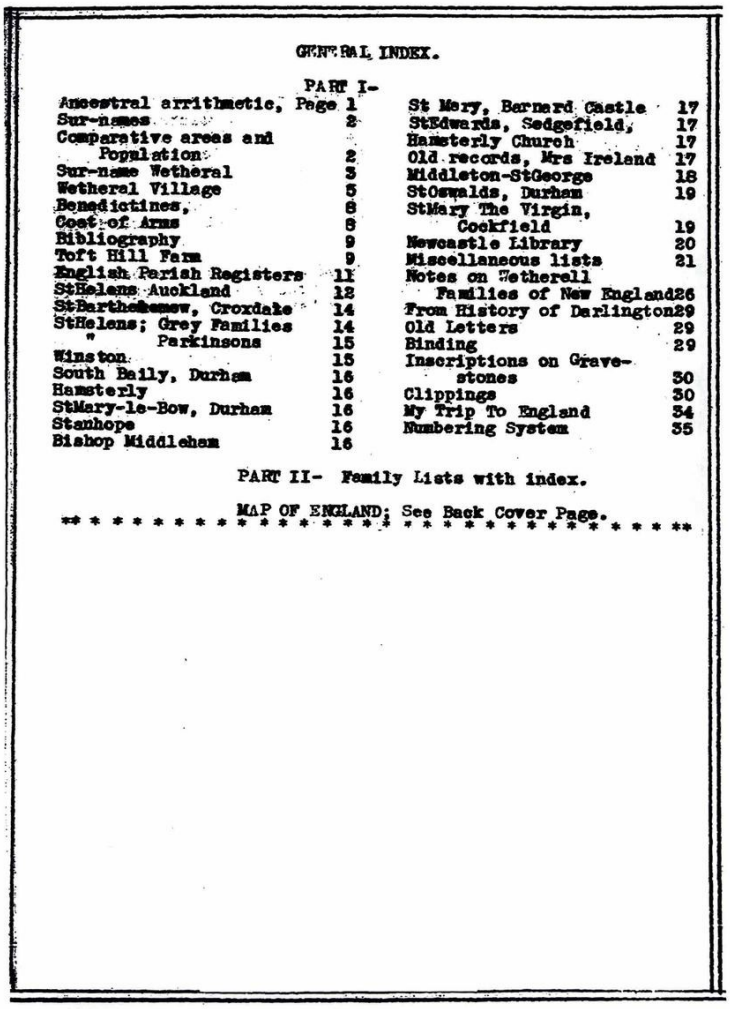
# Families From Village Wetheral

*Compiled by Frank E. Wetherell, 1948 — Full Transcription with Original Scans (Pages 1–118)*

## Page 1 — Cover

**Transcription:**

## Page 2 — General Index



GENERAL INDEX.

PART I-


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ancestral arrithmetic, | Page 1 | St Mary, Barnard Castle | 17 |
| Sur-names | 2 | StEdwards, Sedgefield, | 17 |
| Comparative areas and Population | 2 | Hamsterly Church | 17 |
| Sur-name Wetheral | 3 | Old records, Mrs Ireland | 17 |
| Wetheral Village | 5 | Middleton-StGeorge | 18 |
| Benedictines, | 8 | StOswalds, Durham | 19 |
| Coat of Arms | 8 | StMary The Virgin, Cockfield | 19 |
| Bibliography | 9 | Newcastle Library | 20 |
| Toft Hill Farm | 9 | Miscellaneous lists | 21 |
| English Parish Registers | 11 | Notes on Wetherell Families of New England | 26 |
| StHelens Auckland | 12 | From History of Darlington | 29 |
| StBarthelemew, Croxdale | 14 | Old Letters | 29 |
| StHelens; Grey Families | 14 | Binding | 29 |
| " Parkinsons | 15 | Inscriptions on Grave-stones | 30 |
| Winston | 15 | Clippings | 30 |
| South Baily, Durham | 16 | My Trip To England | 34 |
| Hamsterly | 16 | Numbering System | 35 |
| StMary-le-Bow, Durham | 16 | | |
| Stanhope | 16 | | |
| Bishop Middleham | 16 | | |

PART II- Family Lists with index.

MAP OF ENGLAND; See Back Cover Page.


# Transcription:

## GENERAL INDEX.

**PART I-**


Ancestral arithmetic, Page 1

Sur-names — 2

Comparative areas and Population — 2

Sur-name Wetheral — 3

Wetheral Village — 5

Benedictines — 6

Coat of Arms — 6

Bibliography — 9

Toft Hill Farm — 9

English Parish Registers — 11

St. Helens Auckland — 12

St. Bartholemew, Croxdale — 14

St. Helens; Grey Families / Parkinsons — 14

Winston — 15

South Baily, Durham — 15

Hamsterly — 16

St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham — 16

Stanhope — 16

Bishop Middleham — 16

St. Mary, Bernard Castle — 17

St. Edwards, Sedgefield — 17

Hamsterly Church — 17

Old records, Mrs. Ireland — 17

Middleton-St. George — 18

St. Oswalds, Durham — 19

St. Mary The Virgin, Cockfield — 19

Newcastle Library — 20

Miscellaneous lists — 21

Notes on Wetherell Families of New England — 26

From History of Darlington — 29

Old Letters — 29

Binding — 29

Inscriptions on Gravestones — 30

Clippings — 30

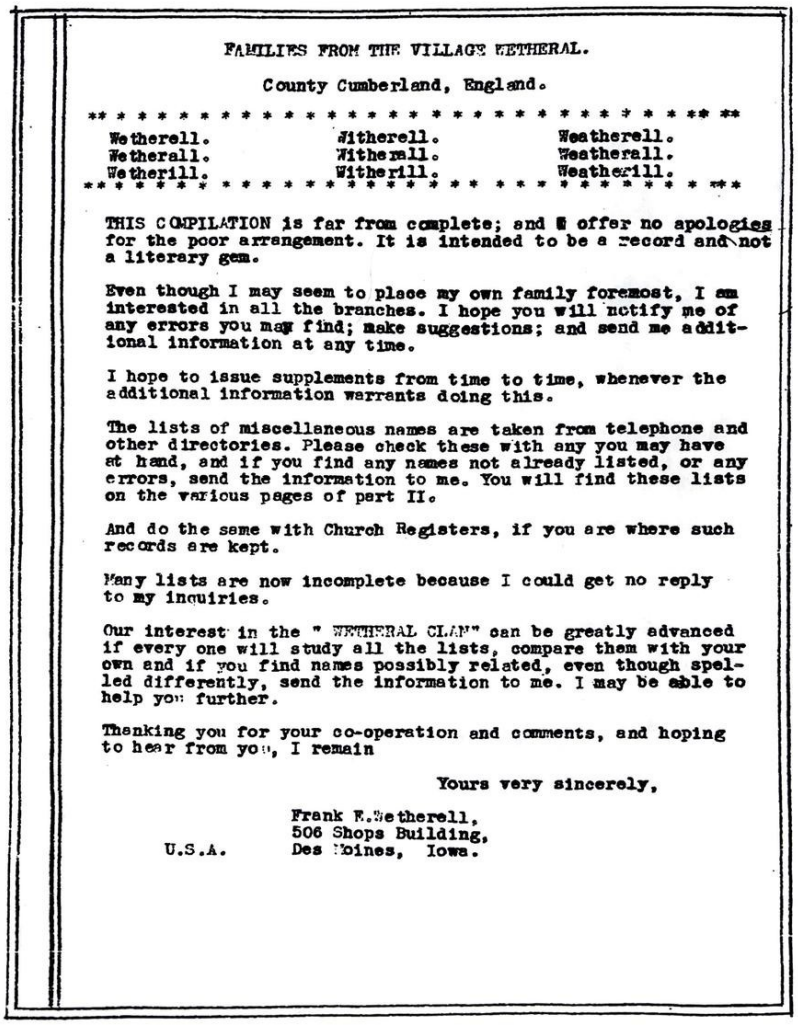
My Trip to England — 34

Numbering System — 55

**PART II- Family Lists with index.**

MAP OF ENGLAND: See Back Cover Page.

## Page 3 — Letter



FAMILIES FROM THE VILLAGE WETHERAL.

County Cumberland, England.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wetherell. | Witherell. | Weatherell. |
| Wetherall. | Witherall. | Weatherall. |
| Wetherill. | Witherill. | Weatherill. |

THIS COMPILATION is far from complete; and I offer no apologies for the poor arrangement. It is intended to be a record and not a literary gem.

Even though I may seem to place my own family foremost, I am interested in all the branches. I hope you will notify me of any errors you may find; make suggestions; and send me additional information at any time.

I hope to issue supplements from time to time, whenever the additional information warrants doing this.

The lists of miscellaneous names are taken from telephone and other directories. Please check these with any you may have at hand, and if you find any names not already listed, or any errors, send the information to me. You will find these lists on the various pages of part II.

And do the same with Church Registers, if you are where such records are kept.

Many lists are now incomplete because I could get no reply to my inquiries.

Our interest in the " WETHERAL CLAN" can be greatly advanced if every one will study all the lists, compare them with your own and if you find names possibly related, even though spelled differently, send the information to me. I may be able to help you further.

Thanking you for your co-operation and comments, and hoping to hear from you, I remain

Yours very sincerely,

Frank E.Wetherell,
506 Shops Building,
U.S.A. Des Moines, Iowa.

# Transcription:

## FAMILIES FROM THE VILLAGE WETHERAL.

County Cumberland, England.

Wetherell. Witherell. Weatherell.

Wetherall. Witherall. Weatherall.

Wetherill. Witherill. Weatherill.

THIS COMPILATION is far from complete; and I offer no apologies for the poor arrangement. It is intended to be a record and not a literary gem.

Even though I may seem to place my own family foremost, I am interested in all the branches. I hope you will notify me of any errors you may find; make suggestions; and send me additional information at any time.

I hope to issue supplements from time to time, whenever the additional information warrants doing this.

The lists of miscellaneous names are taken from telephone and other directories. Please check these with any you may have at hand, and if you find any names not already listed, or any errors, send the information to me. You will find these lists on the various pages of part II.

And do the same with Church Registers, if you are where such records are kept.

Many lists are now incomplete because I could get no reply to my inquiries.

Our interest in the "WETHERAL CLAN" can be greatly advanced if every one will study all the lists, compare them with your own and if you find names possibly related, even though spelled differently, send the information to me. I may be able to help you further.

Thanking you for your co-operation and comments, and hoping to hear from you, I remain

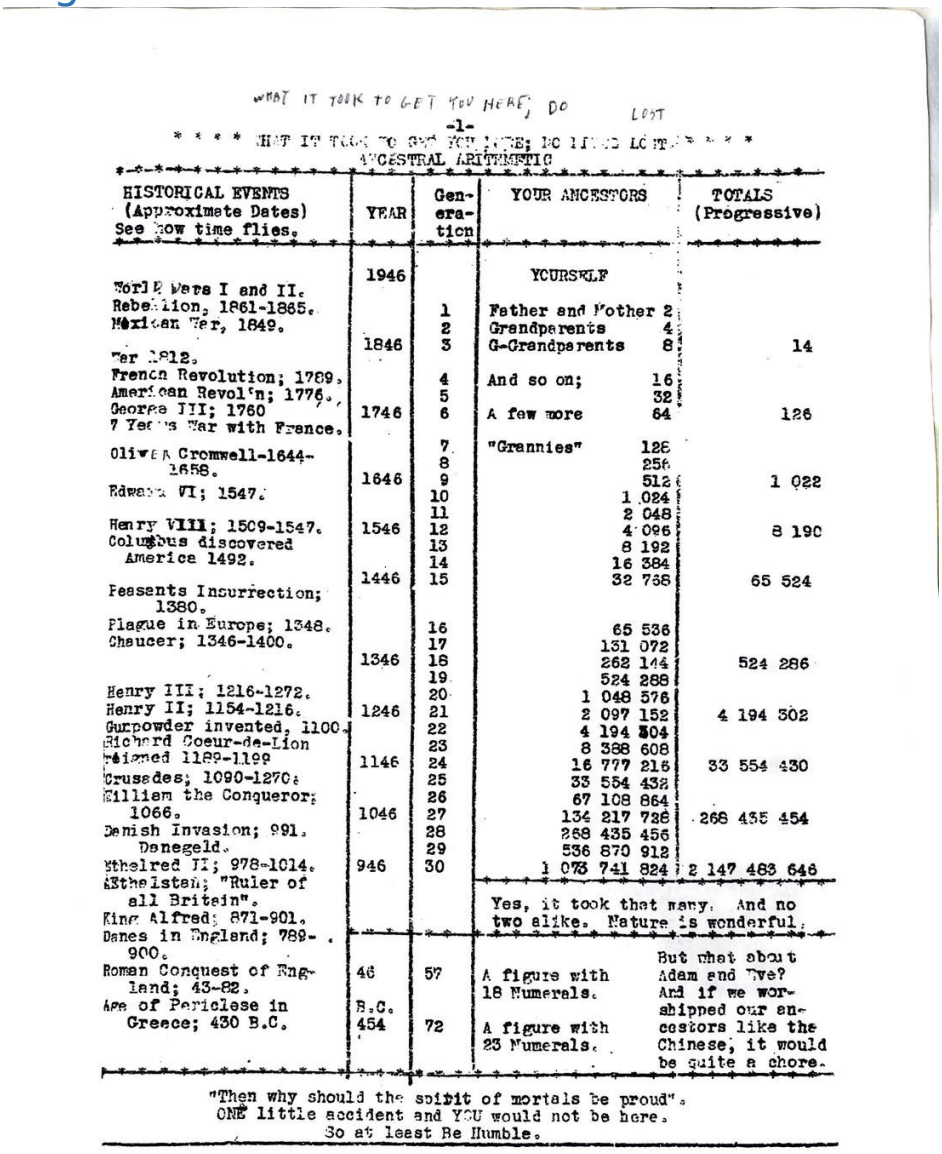
Yours very sincerely,

Frank E. Wetherell,

506 Shops Building,

U.S.A.  Des Moines, Iowa.

# Page 4 — Ancestral Arithmetic



WHAT IT TOOK TO GET YOU HERE; DO LOST

-1-

* * * * WHAT IT TOOK TO GET YOU HERE; DO I FEEL LOST * * * *

ANCESTRAL ARITHMETIC

| HISTORICAL EVENTS (Approximate Dates) See how time flies. | YEAR | Gen-era-tion | YOUR ANCESTORS | TOTALS (Progressive) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1946 | | YOURSELF | |
| World Wars I and II. | | 1 | Father and Mother 2 | |
| Rebellion, 1861-1865. | | 2 | Grandparents 4 | |
| Mexican War, 1849. | 1846 | 3 | G-Grandparents 8 | 14 |
| War 1812. | | 4 | And so on; 16 | |
| French Revolution; 1789. | | 5 | 32 | |
| American Revol'n; 1776. | 1746 | 6 | A few more 64 | 126 |
| George III; 1760 | | 7 | "Grannies" 128 | |
| 7 Years War with France. | | 8 | 256 | |
| Oliver Cromwell-1644-1658. | 1646 | 9 | 512 | 1 022 |
| Edward VI; 1547. | | 10 | 1 024 | |
| | | 11 | 2 048 | |
| Henry VIII; 1509-1547. | 1546 | 12 | 4 096 | 8 190 |
| Columbus discovered America 1492. | | 13 | 8 192 | |
| | | 14 | 16 384 | |
| | 1446 | 15 | 32 768 | 65 524 |
| Peasants Insurrection; 1380. | | 16 | 65 536 | |
| Plague in Europe; 1348. | | 17 | 131 072 | |
| Chaucer; 1346-1400. | 1346 | 18 | 262 144 | 524 286 |
| | | 19 | 524 288 | |
| | | 20 | 1 048 576 | |
| Henry III; 1216-1272. | 1246 | 21 | 2 097 152 | 4 194 302 |
| Henry II; 1154-1216. | | 22 | 4 194 304 | |
| Gunpowder invented, 1100 | | 23 | 8 388 608 | |
| Richard Coeur-de-Lion reigned 1189-1199 | 1146 | 24 | 16 777 216 | 33 554 430 |
| Crusades; 1090-1270; | | 25 | 33 554 432 | |
| William the Conqueror; 1066. | | 26 | 67 108 864 | |
| | 1046 | 27 | 134 217 728 | 268 435 454 |
| Danish Invasion; 991. | | 28 | 268 435 456 | |
| Danegeld. | | 29 | 536 870 912 | |
| Ethelred II; 978-1014. | 946 | 30 | 1 073 741 824 | 2 147 483 646 |
| Athelstan; "Ruler of all Britain". | | | Yes, it took that many. And no two alike. Nature is wonderful. | |
| King Alfred; 871-901. | | | | |
| Danes in England; 789-900. | | | | |
| Roman Conquest of England; 43-82. | 46 | 57 | A figure with 18 Numerals. | But what about Adam and Eve? And if we worshipped our ancestors like the Chinese, it would be quite a chore. |
| Age of Pericles in Greece; 430 B.C. | B.C. 454 | 72 | A figure with 23 Numerals. | |

"Then why should the spirit of mortals be proud".
ONE little accident and YOU would not be here.
So at least Be Humble.

# Transcription:

## -1- WHAT IT TOOK TO GET YOU HERE; DO YOU FEEL LOST

### ANCESTRAL ARITHMETIC

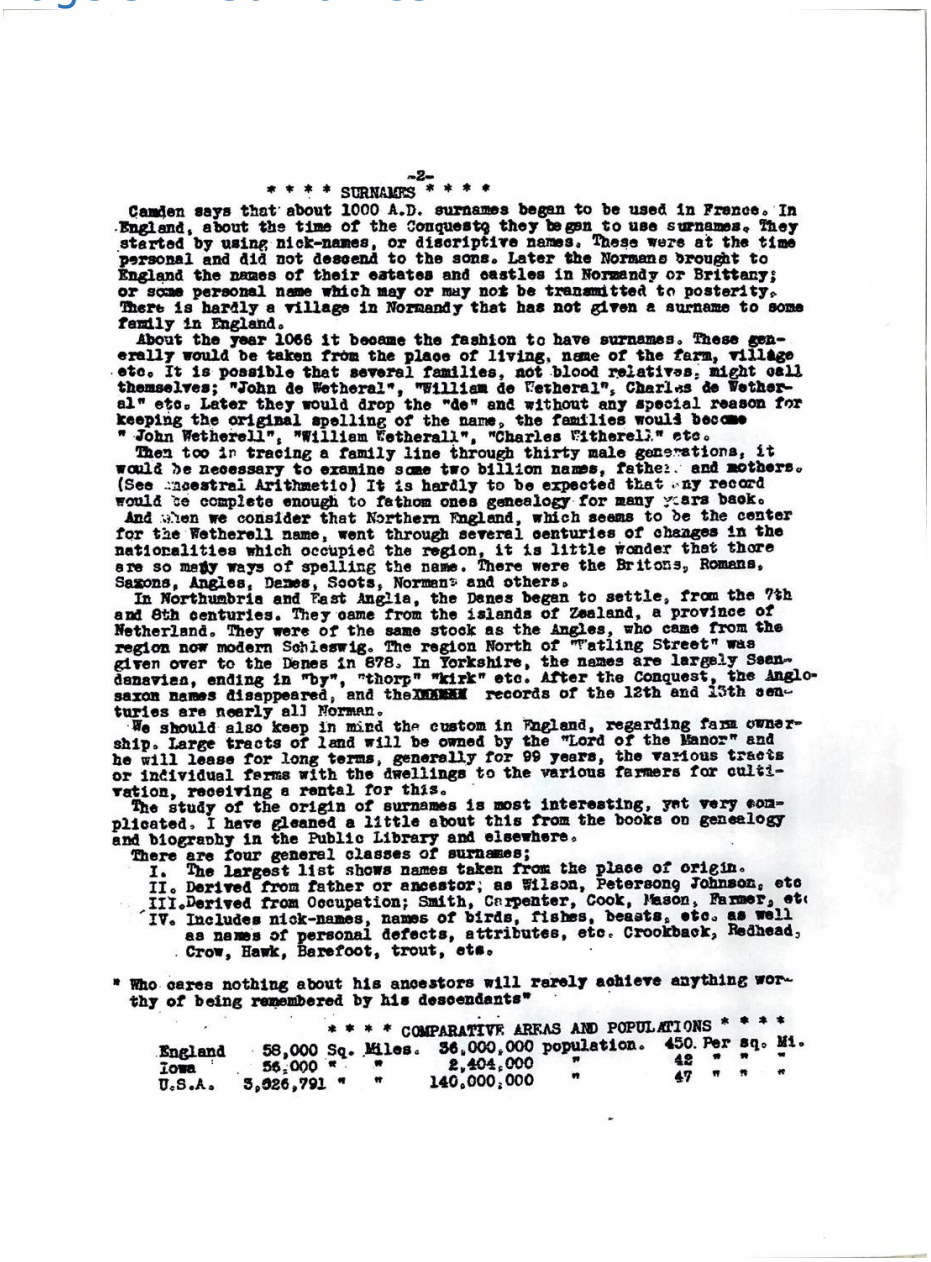
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

*"Yes, it took that many. And no two alike. Nature is wonderful." — But what about Adam and Eve? And if we worshipped our ancestors like the Chinese, it would be quite a chore.*

*"Then why should the spirit of mortals be proud". ONE little accident and YOU would not be here. So at least Be Humble.*

# Page 5 — Surnames



-2-

* * * * SURNAMES * * * *

Camden says that about 1000 A.D. surnames began to be used in France. In England, about the time of the Conquest, they began to use surnames. They started by using nick-names, or discriptive names. These were at the time personal and did not descend to the sons. Later the Normans brought to England the names of their estates and castles in Normandy or Brittany; or some personal name which may or may not be transmitted to posterity. There is hardly a village in Normandy that has not given a surname to some family in England.

About the year 1066 it became the fashion to have surnames. These generally would be taken from the place of living, name of the farm, village etc. It is possible that several families, not blood relatives, might call themselves; "John de Wetheral", "William de Wetheral", Charles de Wetheral" etc. Later they would drop the "de" and without any special reason for keeping the original spelling of the name, the families would become " John Wetherell", "William Wetherall", "Charles Witherell" etc.

Then too in tracing a family line through thirty male generations, it would be necessary to examine some two billion names, fathers and mothers. (See Ancestral Arithmetic) It is hardly to be expected that any record would be complete enough to fathom ones genealogy for many years back.

And when we consider that Northern England, which seems to be the center for the Wetherell name, went through several centuries of changes in the nationalities which occupied the region, it is little wonder that there are so many ways of spelling the name. There were the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Angles, Danes, Scots, Normans and others.

In Northumbria and East Anglia, the Danes began to settle, from the 7th and 8th centuries. They came from the islands of Zealand, a province of Netherland. They were of the same stock as the Angles, who came from the region now modern Schleswig. The region North of "Watling Street" was given over to the Danes in 878. In Yorkshire, the names are largely Scandenavian, ending in "by", "thorp" "kirk" etc. After the Conquest, the Anglo-saxon names disappeared, and the records of the 12th and 13th centuries are nearly all Norman.

We should also keep in mind the custom in England, regarding farm ownership. Large tracts of land will be owned by the "Lord of the Manor" and he will lease for long terms, generally for 99 years, the various tracts or individual farms with the dwellings to the various farmers for cultivation, receiving a rental for this.

The study of the origin of surnames is most interesting, yet very complicated. I have gleaned a little about this from the books on genealogy and biography in the Public Library and elsewhere.

There are four general classes of surnames;

I. The largest list shows names taken from the place of origin.
II. Derived from father or ancestor; as Wilson, Petersong Johnson, etc
III. Derived from Occupation; Smith, Carpenter, Cook, Mason, Farmer, etc
IV. Includes nick-names, names of birds, fishes, beasts, etc. as well as names of personal defects, attributes, etc. Crookback, Redhead, Crow, Hawk, Barefoot, trout, etc.

* Who cares nothing about his ancestors will rarely achieve anything worthy of being remembered by his descendants"

* * * * COMPARATIVE AREAS AND POPULATIONS * * * *

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| England | 58,000 Sq. Miles. | 36,000,000 population. | 450. Per sq. Mi. |
| Iowa | 56,000 " " | 2,404,000 " | 42 " " " |
| U.S.A. | 3,926,791 " " | 140,000,000 " | 47 " " " |

# Transcription:

## -2- SURNAMES

Camden says that about 1000 A.D. surnames began to be used in France. In England, about the time of the Conquest, they began to use surnames. They started by using nick-names, or descriptive names. These were at the time personal and did not descend to the sons. Later the Normans brought to England the names of their estates and castles in Normandy or Brittany; or some personal name which may or may

not be transmitted to posterity. There is hardly a village in Normandy that has not given a surname to some family in England.

About the year 1066 it became the fashion to have surnames. These generally would be taken from the place of living, name of the farm, village etc. It is possible that several families, not blood relatives, might call themselves; "John de Wetheral", "William de Wetheral", "Charles de Wetheral" etc. Later they would drop the "de" and without any special reason for keeping the original spelling of the name, the families would become "John Wetherell", "William Wetherall", "Charles Witherell" etc.

Then too in tracing a family line through thirty male generations, it would be necessary to examine some two billion names, fathers and mothers. (See Ancestral Arithmetic) It is hardly to be expected that any record would be complete enough to fathom ones genealogy for many years back.

And when we consider that Northern England, which seems to be the center for the Wetherell name, went through several centuries of changes in the nationalities which occupied the region, it is little wonder that there are so many ways of spelling the name. There were the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Angles, Danes, Scots, Normans and others.

In Northumbria and East Anglia, the Danes began to settle, from the 7th and 8th centuries. They came from the islands of Zealand, a province of Netherland. They were of the same stock as the Angles, who came from the region now modern Schleswig. The region North of "Watling Street" was given over to the Danes in 878. In Yorkshire, the names are largely Scandinavian, ending in "by," "thorp" "kirk" etc. After the Conquest, the Anglo-Saxon names disappeared, and the records of the 12th and 13th centuries are nearly all Norman.

We should also keep in mind the custom in England, regarding farm ownership. Large tracts of land will be owned by the "Lord of the Manor" and he will lease for long terms, generally for 99 years, the various tracts or individual farms with the dwellings to the various farmers for cultivation, receiving a rental for this.

The study of the origin of surnames is most interesting, yet very complicated. I have gleaned a little about this from the books on genealogy and biography in the Public Library and elsewhere.

There are four general classes of surnames:

I. The largest list shows names taken from the place of origin.

II. Derived from father or ancestor; as Wilson, Peterson, Johnson, etc.

III. Derived from Occupation; Smith, Carpenter, Cook, Mason, Farmer, etc.

IV. Includes nick-names, names of birds, fishes, beasts, etc. as well as names of personal defects, attributes, etc. Crookback, Redhead, Crow, Hawk, Barefoot, Trout, etc.

*"Who cares nothing about his ancestors will rarely achieve anything worthy of being remembered by his descendants"*

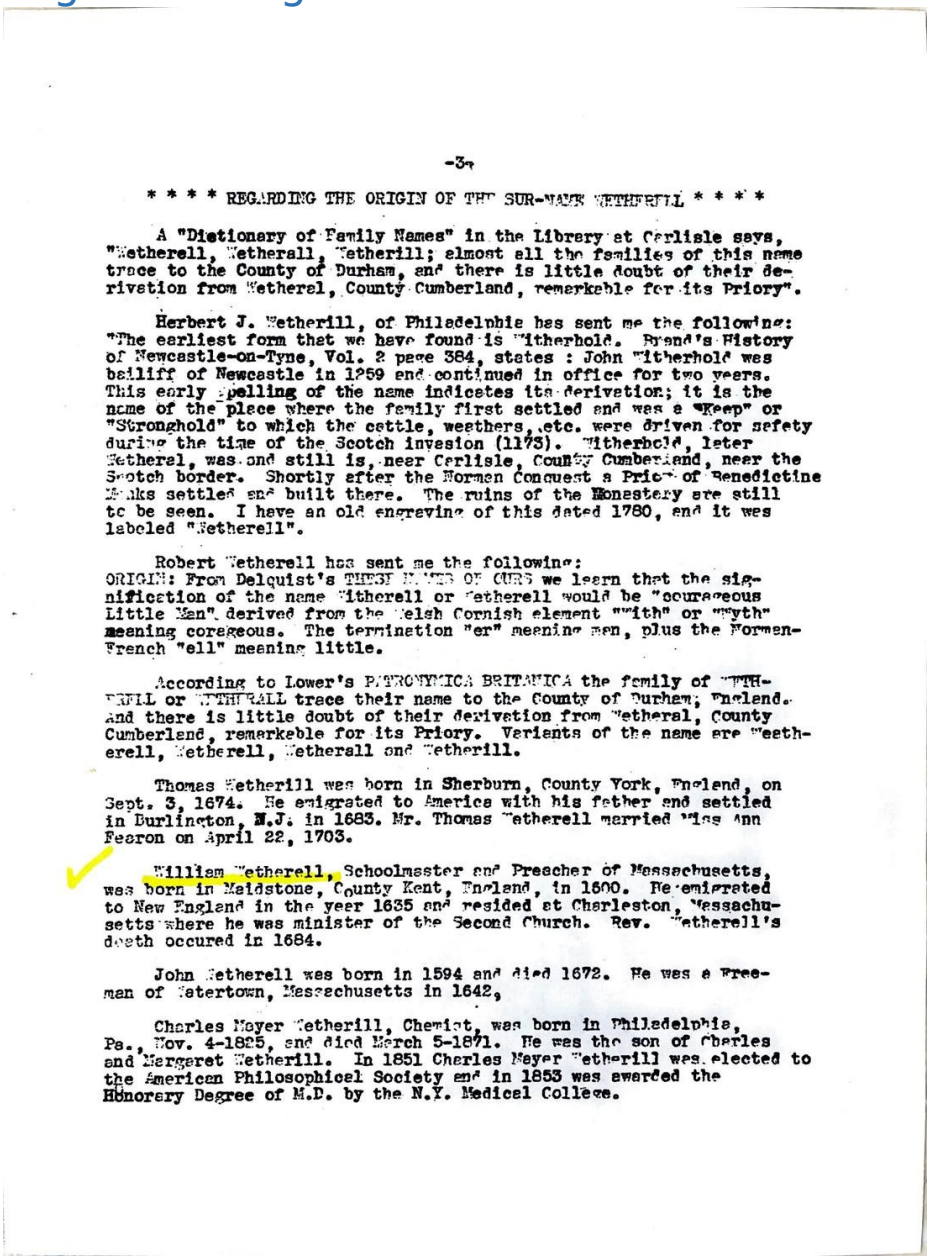
**COMPARATIVE AREAS AND POPULATIONS**

England — 58,000 Sq. Miles — 36,000,000 population — 450 Per sq. Mi.

Iowa — 56,000 Sq. Miles — 2,404,000 population — 42 Per sq. Mi.

U.S.A. — 3,626,791 Sq. Miles — 140,000,000 population — 47 Per sq. Mi.

# Page 6 — Origin of the Sur-Name Wetherell



-3-

* * * * REGARDING THE ORIGIN OF THE SUR-NAME WETHERELL * * * *

A "Dictionary of Family Names" in the Library at Carlisle says, "Wetherell, Wetherall, Wetherill; almost all the families of this name trace to the County of Durham, and there is little doubt of their derivation from Wetherel, County Cumberland, remarkable for its Priory".

Herbert J. Wetherill, of Philadelphia has sent me the following: "The earliest form that we have found is Witherhold. Byrne's History of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Vol. 2 page 384, states : John Witherhold was bailiff of Newcastle in 1259 and continued in office for two years. This early spelling of the name indicates its derivation; it is the name of the place where the family first settled and was a "Keep" or "Stronghold" to which the cattle, weathers, etc. were driven for safety during the time of the Scotch invasion (1173). Witherhold, later Wetheral, was and still is, near Carlisle, County Cumberland, near the Scotch border. Shortly after the Norman Conquest a Priory of Benedictine Monks settled and built there. The ruins of the Monastery are still to be seen. I have an old engraving of this dated 1780, and it was labeled "Wetherell".

Robert Wetherell has sent me the following:
ORIGIN: From Delquist's THESE NAMES OF OURS we learn that the signification of the name Witherell or Wetherell would be "courageous Little Man" derived from the Welsh Cornish element ""ith" or ""yth" meaning corageous. The termination "er" meaning man, plus the Norman-French "ell" meaning little.

According to Lower's PATRONYMICA BRITANICA the family of "WITHERELL or WITHERALL trace their name to the County of Durham, England. And there is little doubt of their derivation from Wetheral, County Cumberland, remarkable for its Priory. Variants of the name are Weatherell, Wetherell, Wetherall and Wetherill.

Thomas Wetherill was born in Sherburn, County York, England, on Sept. 3, 1674. He emigrated to America with his father and settled in Burlington, N.J. in 1683. Mr. Thomas Wetherell married Miss Ann Fearon on April 22, 1703.

William Wetherell, Schoolmaster and Preacher of Massachusetts, was born in Maidstone, County Kent, England, in 1600. He emigrated to New England in the year 1635 and resided at Charleston, Massachusetts where he was minister of the Second Church. Rev. Wetherell's death occured in 1684.

John Wetherell was born in 1594 and died 1672. He was a Freeman of Watertown, Massachusetts in 1642,

Charles Meyer Wetherill, Chemist, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4-1825, and died March 5-1871. He was the son of Charles and Margaret Wetherill. In 1851 Charles Meyer Wetherill was elected to the American Philosophical Society and in 1853 was awarded the Honorary Degree of M.D. by the N.Y. Medical College.

## Transcription:

### -3- REGARDING THE ORIGIN OF THE SUR-NAME WETHERELL

A "Dictionary of Family Names" in the Library at Carlisle says, "Wetherell, Wetherall, Wetherill; almost all the families of this name trace to the County of Durham, and there is little doubt of their derivation from Wetheral, County Cumberland, remarkable for its Priory".

Herbert J. Wetherill, of Philadelphia has sent me the following: "The earliest form that we have found is 'Witherhold'. Brand's History of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Vol. 2 page 384, states: John Witherhold was bailiff of Newcastle in 1259 and continued in office for two years. This early spelling of the name indicates its derivation; it is the name of the place where the family first settled and was a 'Keep' or 'Stronghold' to which the cattle, weathers, etc. were driven for safety during the time of the Scotch invasion (1173). Witherhold, later Wetheral, was and still is, near Carlisle, County Cumberland, near the Scotch border. Shortly after the Norman Conquest a Priory of Benedictine Monks settled and built there. The ruins of the Monastery are still to be seen. I have an old engraving of this dated 1780, and it was labeled 'Wetherell'."

Robert Wetherell has sent me the following: ORIGIN: From Delquist's THESE NAMES OF OURS we learn that the signification of the name Witherell or Wetherell would be "courageous Little Man", derived from the Welsh Cornish element "with" or "wyth" meaning courageous. The termination "er" meaning men, plus the Norman-French "ell" meaning little.

According to Lower's PATRONYMICA BRITANICA the family of "WETHERILL" or "WETHERALL" trace their name to the County of Durham, England. And there is little doubt of their derivation from Wetheral, County Cumberland, remarkable for its Priory. Variants of the name are Wetherell, Wetherill, Wetherall and Wetherill.

Thomas Wetherill was born in Sherburn, County York, England, on Sept. 3, 1674. He emigrated to America with his father and settled in Burlington, N.J. in 1683. Mr. Thomas Wetherell married Miss Ann Fearon on April 22, 1703.

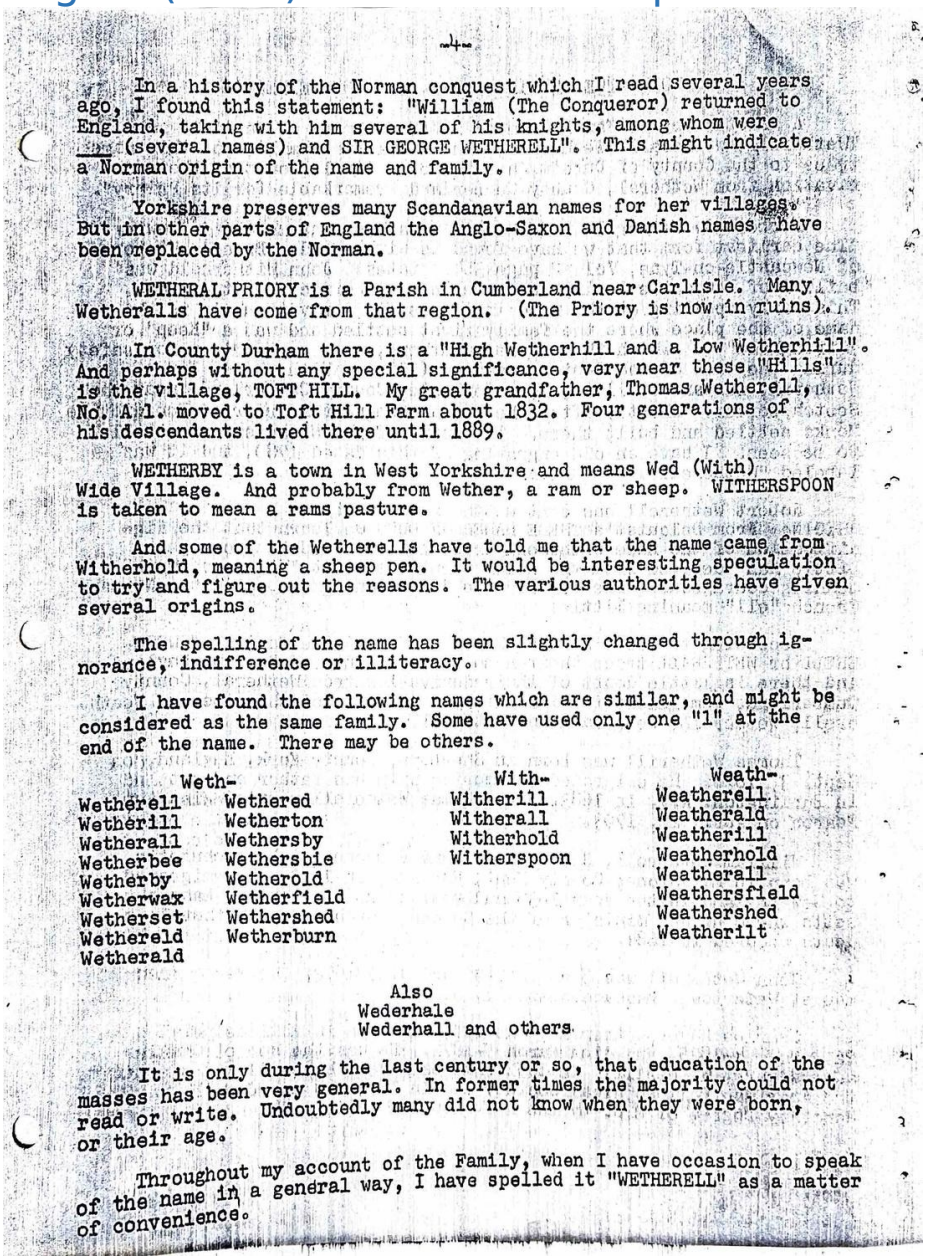
William Wetherell [highlighted in original], Schoolmaster and Preacher of Massachusetts, was born in Maidstone, County Kent, England, in 1600. He emigrated to New England in the year 1635 and resided at Charleston, Massachusetts where he was minister of the Second Church. Rev. Wetherell's death occurred in 1684.

John Wetherell was born in 1594 and died 1672. He was a Freeman of Watertown, Massachusetts in 1642.

Charles Meyer Wetherill, Chemist, was born in Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4-1825, and died March 5-1871. He was the son of Charles and Margaret Wetherill. In 1851 Charles Meyer Wetherill was elected to the American

Philosophical Society and in 1853 was awarded the Honorary Degree of M.D. by the N.Y. Medical College.

# Page 4 (cont.) — Norman Conquest & Name Variants



-4-

In a history of the Norman conquest which I read several years ago, I found this statement: "William (The Conqueror) returned to England, taking with him several of his knights, among whom were _____ (several names) and SIR GEORGE WETHERELL". This might indicate a Norman origin of the name and family.

Yorkshire preserves many Scandanavian names for her villages. But in other parts of England the Anglo-Saxon and Danish names have been replaced by the Norman.

WETHERAL PRIORY is a Parish in Cumberland near Carlisle. Many Wetheralls have come from that region. (The Priory is now in ruins).

In County Durham there is a "High Wetherhill and a Low Wetherhill". And perhaps without any special significance, very near these "Hills" is the village, TOFT HILL. My great grandfather, Thomas Wetherell, No. A 1. moved to Toft Hill Farm about 1832. Four generations of his descendants lived there until 1889.

WETHERBY is a town in West Yorkshire and means Wed (With) Wide Village. And probably from Wether, a ram or sheep. WITHERSPOON is taken to mean a rams pasture.

And some of the Wetherells have told me that the name came from Witherhold, meaning a sheep pen. It would be interesting speculation to try and figure out the reasons. The various authorities have given several origins.

The spelling of the name has been slightly changed through ignorance, indifference or illiteracy.

I have found the following names which are similar, and might be considered as the same family. Some have used only one "l" at the end of the name. There may be others.

| Weth- | | With- | Weath- |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell | Wethered | Witherill | Weatherell |
| Wetherill | Wetherton | Witherall | Weatherald |
| Wetherall | Wethersby | Witherhold | Weatherill |
| Wetherbee | Wethersbie | Witherspoon | Weatherhold |
| Wetherby | Wetherold | | Weatherall |
| Wetherwax | Wetherfield | | Weathersfield |
| Wetherset | Wethershed | | Weathershed |
| Wethereld | Wetherburn | | Weatherilt |
| Wetherald | | | |

Also
Wederhale
Wederhall and others

It is only during the last century or so, that education of the masses has been very general. In former times the majority could not read or write. Undoubtedly many did not know when they were born, or their age.

Throughout my account of the Family, when I have occasion to speak of the name in a general way, I have spelled it "WETHERELL" as a matter of convenience.

## Transcription:

In a history of the Norman conquest which I read several years ago, I found this statement: "William (The Conqueror) returned to England, taking with him several of his knights, among whom were _____ (several names) and SIR GEORGE WETHERELL". This might indicate a Norman origin of the name and family.

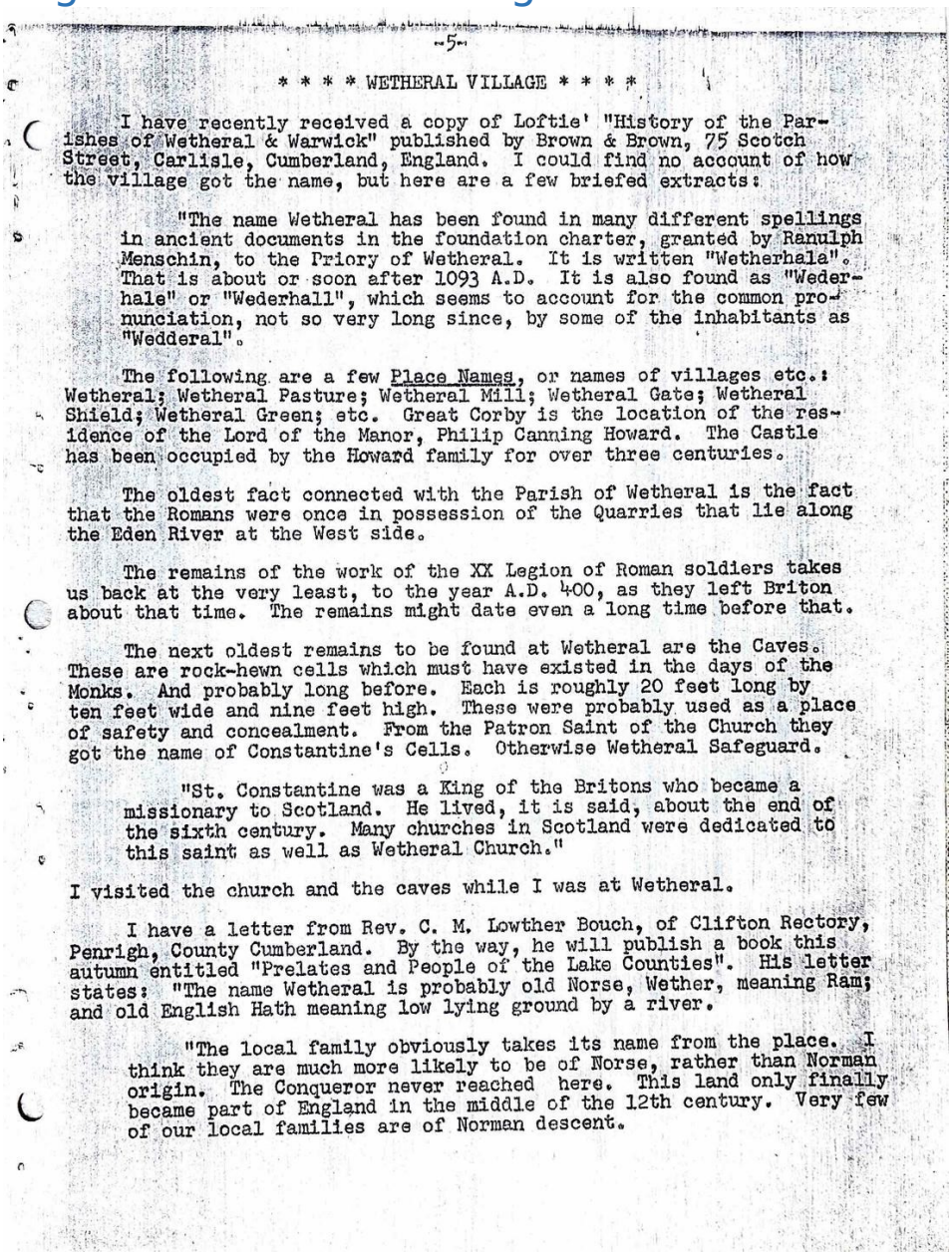
Yorkshire preserves many Scandinavian names for her villages. But in other parts of England the Anglo-Saxon and Danish names have been replaced by the Norman.
WETHERAL PRIORY is a Parish in Cumberland near Carlisle. Many Wetheralls have come from that region. (The Priory is now in ruins).
In County Durham there is a "High Wetherhill and a Low Wetherhill". And perhaps without any special significance, very near these "Hills" is the village, TOFT HILL. My great grandfather, Thomas Wetherell, No. A.1. moved to Toft Hill Farm about 1832. Four generations of his descendants lived there until 1889.
WETHERBY is a town in West Yorkshire and means Wed (With) Wide Village. And probably from Wether, a ram or sheep. WITHERSPOON is taken to mean a rams pasture. And some of the Wetherells have told me that the name came from Witherhold, meaning a sheep pen. It would be interesting speculation to try and figure out the reasons. The various authorities have given several origins.
The spelling of the name has been slightly changed through ignorance, indifference or illiteracy.
I have found the following names which are similar, and might be considered as the same family. Some have used only one "l" at the end of the name. There may be others.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Also**
Wederhale

Wederhall and others.
It is only during the last century or so, that education of the masses has been very general. In former times the majority could not read or write. Undoubtedly many did not know when they were born, or their age.
Throughout my account of the Family, when I have occasion to speak of the name in a general way, I have spelled it "WETHERELL" as a matter of convenience.

# Page 5 — Wetheral Village



-5-

* * * * WETHERAL VILLAGE * * * *

I have recently received a copy of Loftie' "History of the Parishes of Wetheral & Warwick" published by Brown & Brown, 75 Scotch Street, Carlisle, Cumberland, England. I could find no account of how the village got the name, but here are a few briefed extracts:

"The name Wetheral has been found in many different spellings in ancient documents in the foundation charter, granted by Ranulph Menschin, to the Priory of Wetheral. It is written "Wetherhala". That is about or soon after 1093 A.D. It is also found as "Wederhale" or "Wederhall", which seems to account for the common pronunciation, not so very long since, by some of the inhabitants as "Wedderal".

The following are a few Place Names, or names of villages etc.: Wetheral; Wetheral Pasture; Wetheral Mill; Wetheral Gate; Wetheral Shield; Wetheral Green; etc. Great Corby is the location of the residence of the Lord of the Manor, Philip Canning Howard. The Castle has been occupied by the Howard family for over three centuries.

The oldest fact connected with the Parish of Wetheral is the fact that the Romans were once in possession of the Quarries that lie along the Eden River at the West side.

The remains of the work of the XX Legion of Roman soldiers takes us back at the very least, to the year A.D. 400, as they left Briton about that time. The remains might date even a long time before that.

The next oldest remains to be found at Wetheral are the Caves. These are rock-hewn cells which must have existed in the days of the Monks. And probably long before. Each is roughly 20 feet long by ten feet wide and nine feet high. These were probably used as a place of safety and concealment. From the Patron Saint of the Church they got the name of Constantine's Cells. Otherwise Wetheral Safeguard.

"St. Constantine was a King of the Britons who became a missionary to Scotland. He lived, it is said, about the end of the sixth century. Many churches in Scotland were dedicated to this saint as well as Wetheral Church."

I visited the church and the caves while I was at Wetheral.

I have a letter from Rev. C. M. Lowther Bouch, of Clifton Rectory, Penrigh, County Cumberland. By the way, he will publish a book this autumn entitled "Prelates and People of the Lake Counties". His letter states: "The name Wetheral is probably old Norse, Wether, meaning Ram; and old English Hath meaning low lying ground by a river.

"The local family obviously takes its name from the place. I think they are much more likely to be of Norse, rather than Norman origin. The Conqueror never reached here. This land only finally became part of England in the middle of the 12th century. Very few of our local families are of Norman descent.

## Transcription:

### WETHERAL VILLAGE

I have recently received a copy of Loftie' "History of the Parishes of Wetheral & Warwick" published by Brown & Brown, 75 Scotch Street, Carlisle, Cumberland, England. I could find no account of how the village got the name, but here are a few briefed extracts:

*"The name Wetheral has been found in many different spellings in ancient documents in the foundation charter, granted by Ranulph Menschin, to the Priory of Wetheral. It is written "Wetherhala". That is*

*about or soon after 1093 A.D. It is also found as "Wederhale" or "Wederhall", which seems to account for the common pronunciation, not so very long since, by some of the inhabitants as "Wedderal".*

The following are a few Place Names, or names of villages etc.: Wetheral; Wetheral Pasture; Wetheral Mill; Wetheral Gate; Wetheral Shield; Wetheral Green; etc. Great Corby is the location of the residence of the Lord of the Manor, Philip Canning Howard. The Castle has been occupied by the Howard family for over three centuries.

The oldest fact connected with the Parish of Wetheral is the fact that the Romans were once in possession of the Quarries that lie along the Eden River at the West side.

The remains of the work of the XX Legion of Roman soldiers takes us back at the very least, to the year A.D. 400, as they left Briton about that time. The remains might date even a long time before that.

The next oldest remains to be found at Wetheral are the Caves. These are rock-hewn cells which must have existed in the days of the Monks. And probably long before. Each is roughly 20 feet long by ten feet wide and nine feet high. These were probably used as a place of safety and concealment. From the Patron Saint of the Church they got the name of Constantine's Cells. Otherwise Wetheral Safeguard.

*"St. Constantine was a King of the Britons who became a missionary to Scotland. He lived, it is said, about the end of the sixth century. Many churches in Scotland were dedicated to this saint as well as Wetheral Church."*

I visited the church and the caves while I was at Wetheral.

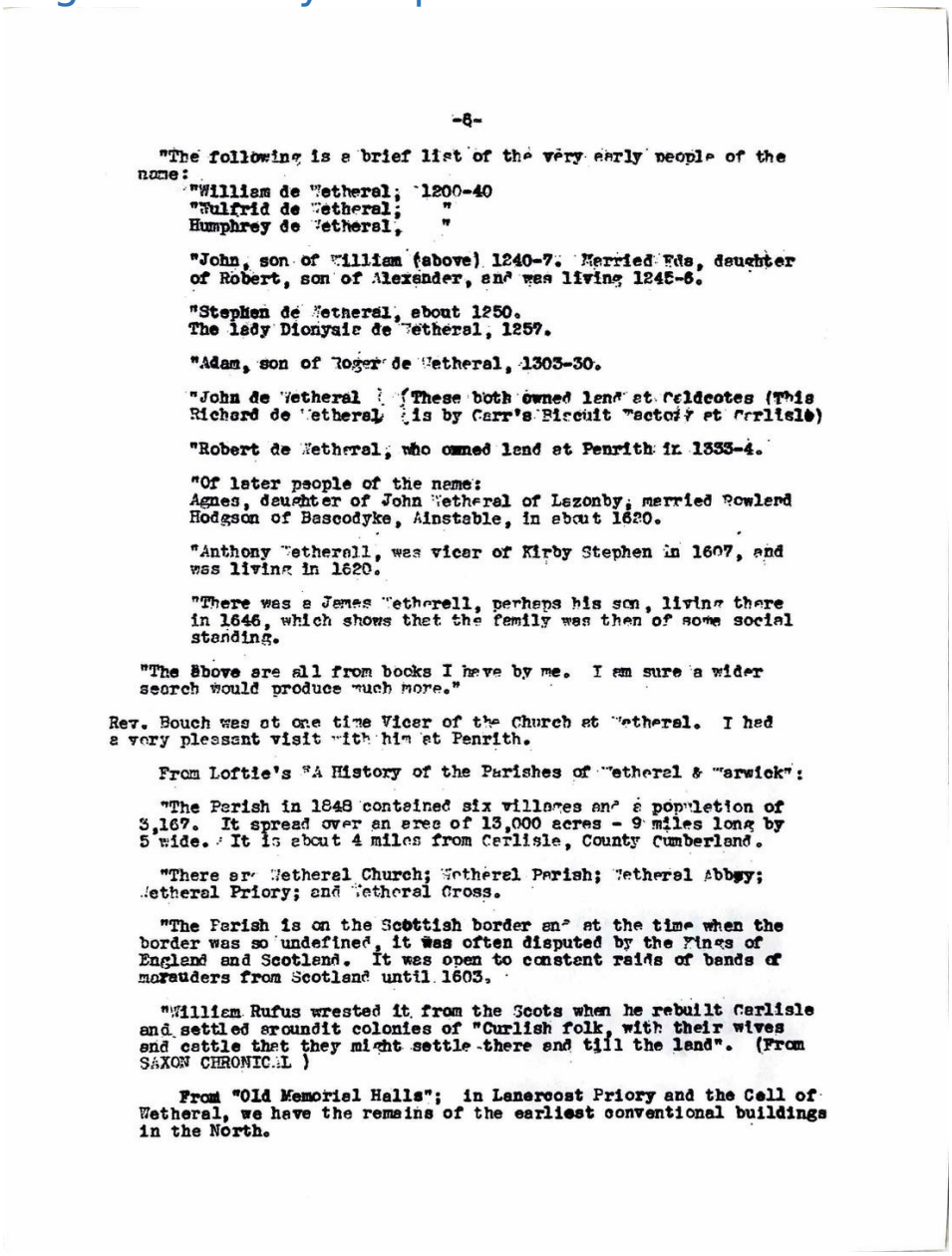
*I have a letter from Rev. C. M. Lowther Bouch, of Clifton Rectory, Penrigh, County Cumberland. By the way, he will publish a book this autumn entitled "Prelates and People of the Lake Counties". His letter states: "The name Wetheral is probably old Norse, Wether, meaning Ram; and old English Hath meaning low lying ground by a river.*

*"The local family obviously takes its name from the place. I think they are much more likely to be of Norse, rather than Norman origin. The Conqueror never reached here. This land only finally became part of England in the middle of the 12th century. Very few of our local families are of Norman descent.*

# Photo Page — Village Wetheral

*Photographs: The Green · Wetheral Abbey · Street Scene · View from Railway Station · Railway Station*

# Page 6 — Early People of the Name



-8-

"The following is a brief list of the very early people of the name:

"William de Wetheral; 1200-40
"Wulfrid de Wetheral; "
Humphrey de Wetheral, "

"John, son of William (above) 1240-7. Married Eda, daughter of Robert, son of Alexander, and was living 1245-6.

"Stephen de Wetheral, about 1250.
The lady Dionysia de Wetheral, 1257.

"Adam, son of Roger de Wetheral, 1303-30.

"John de Wetheral } (These both owned land at Caldcotes (This
Richard de Wetheral } is by Carr's Biscuit Factory at Carlisle)

"Robert de Wetheral, who owned land at Penrith in 1333-4.

"Of later people of the name:
Agnes, daughter of John Wetheral of Lazonby, married Rowlerd Hodgson of Bascodyke, Ainstable, in about 1620.

"Anthony Wetherall, was vicar of Kirby Stephen in 1607, and was living in 1620.

"There was a James Wetherell, perhaps his son, living there in 1646, which shows that the family was then of some social standing.

"The above are all from books I have by me. I am sure a wider search would produce much more."

Rev. Bouch was at one time Vicar of the Church at Wetheral. I had a very pleasant visit with him at Penrith.

From Loftie's "A History of the Parishes of Wetheral & Warwick":

"The Parish in 1848 contained six villages and a population of 3,167. It spread over an area of 13,000 acres - 9 miles long by 5 wide. It is about 4 miles from Carlisle, County Cumberland.

"There are Wetheral Church; Wetheral Parish; Wetheral Abbey; Wetheral Priory; and Wetheral Cross.

"The Parish is on the Scottish border and at the time when the border was so undefined, it was often disputed by the Kings of England and Scotland. It was open to constant raids of bands of marauders from Scotland until 1603.

"William Rufus wrested it from the Scots when he rebuilt Carlisle and settled aroundit colonies of "Curlish folk, with their wives and cattle that they might settle there and till the land". (From SAXON CHRONICLE )

From "Old Memorial Halls"; in Lanercost Priory and the Cell of Wetheral, we have the remains of the earliest conventional buildings in the North.

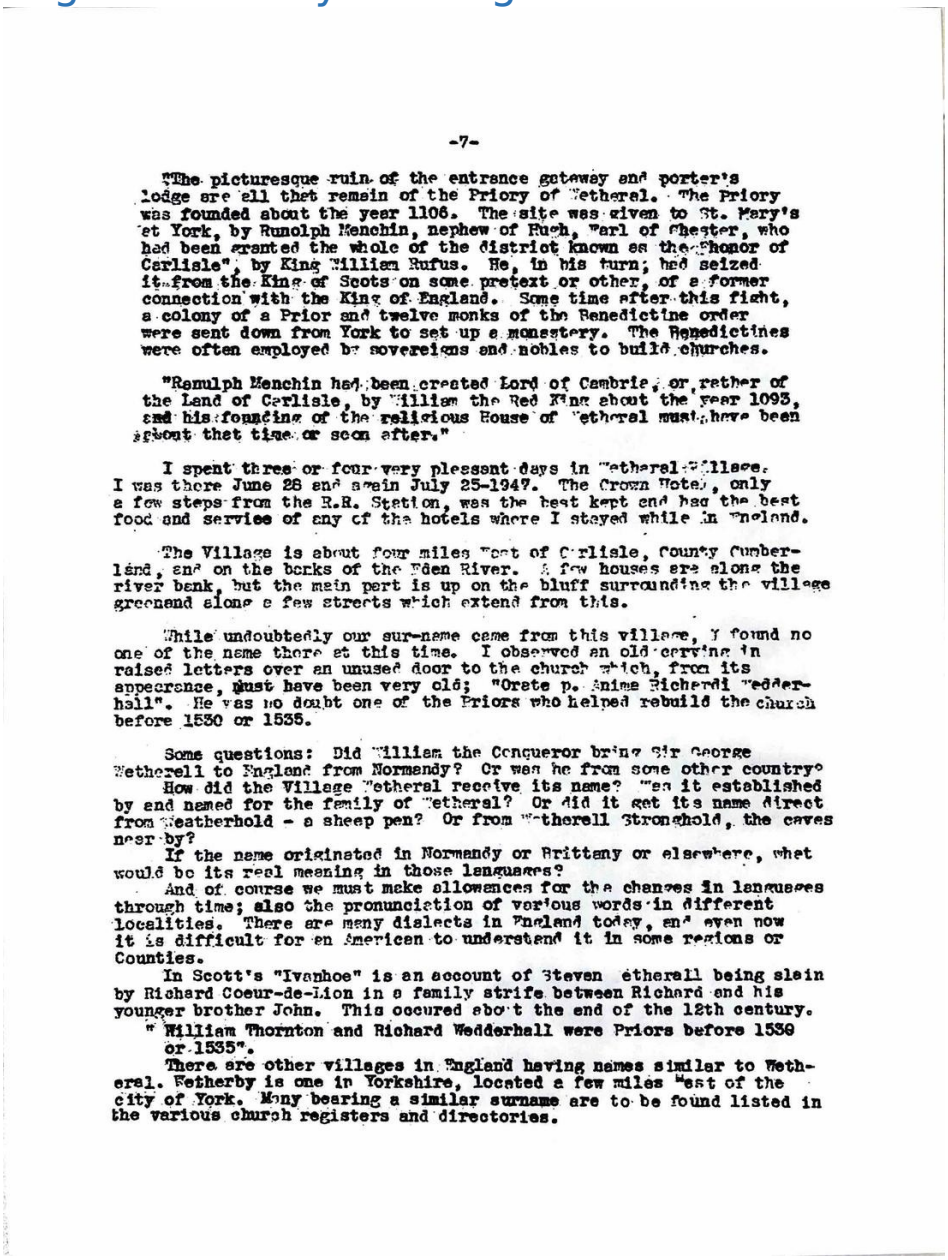
## Transcription:

*"The following is a brief list of the very early people of the name:*
*"William de Wetheral; 1200-40*
*"Wulfrid de Wetheral; "*
*Humphrey de Wetheral, "*

*"John, son of William (above) 1240-7. Married Eda, daughter of Robert, son of Alexander, and was living 1245-6.*
*"Stephen de Wetheral, about 1250.*
*The lady Dionysia de Wetheral, 1257.*
*"Adam, son of Roger de Wetheral, 1303-30.*
*"John de Wetheral } (These both owned land at Coldcotes (This*
*Richard de Wetheral } is by Carr's Biscuit factory at Carlisle)*
*"Robert de Wetheral, who owned land at Penrith in 1333-4.*
*"Of later people of the name:*
*Agnes, daughter of John Wetheral of Lazonby, married Rowland Hodgson of Bascodyke, Ainstable, in about 1620.*
*"Anthony Wetherell, was vicar of Kirby Stephen in 1607, and was living in 1620.*
*"There was a James Wetherell, perhaps his son, living there in 1646, which shows that the family was then of some social standing.*
"The above are all from books I have by me. I am sure a wider search would produce much more."
Rev. Bouch was at one time Vicar of the Church at Wetheral. I had a very pleasant visit with him at Penrith.
From Loftie's "A History of the Parishes of Wetheral & Warwick":
*"The Parish in 1848 contained six villages and a population of 3,167. It spread over an area of 13,000 acres - 9 miles long by 5 wide. It is about 4 miles from Carlisle, County Cumberland.*
*"There are Wetheral Church; Wetheral Parish; Wetheral Abbey; Wetheral Priory; and Wetheral Cross.*
*"The Parish is on the Scottish border and at the time when the border was so undefined, it was often disputed*

*by the Kings of England and Scotland. It was open to constant raids of bands of marauders from Scotland until 1603.*
*"William Rufus wrested it from the Scots when he rebuilt Carlisle and settled around it colonies of "Curlish folk, with their wives and cattle that they might settle there and till the land". (From SAXON CHRONICLE)*
From "Old Memorial Halls"; in Lanercost Priory and the Cell of Wetheral, we have the remains of the earliest conventional buildings in the North.

# Page 7 — Priory & Village Notes



-7-

"The picturesque ruin of the entrance gateway and porter's lodge are all that remain of the Priory of Wetheral. The Priory was founded about the year 1106. The site was given to St. Mary's at York, by Runolph Menchin, nephew of Hugh, Earl of Chester, who had been granted the whole of the district known as the "Honor of Carlisle", by King William Rufus. He, in his turn, had seized it from the King of Scots on some pretext or other, of a former connection with the King of England. Some time after this fight, a colony of a Prior and twelve monks of the Benedictine order were sent down from York to set up a monastery. The Benedictines were often employed by sovereigns and nobles to build churches.

"Ranulph Menchin had been created Lord of Cambria, or rather of the Land of Carlisle, by William the Red King about the year 1093, and his founding of the religious House of Wetheral must have been about that time or soon after."

I spent three or four very pleasant days in Wetheral Village. I was there June 26 and again July 25-1947. The Crown Hotel, only a few steps from the R.R. Station, was the best kept and had the best food and service of any of the hotels where I stayed while in England.

The Village is about four miles West of Carlisle, County Cumberland, and on the banks of the Eden River. A few houses are along the river bank, but the main part is up on the bluff surrounding the village greenand along a few streets which extend from this.

While undoubtedly our sur-name came from this village, I found no one of the name there at this time. I observed an old carving in raised letters over an unused door to the church which, from its appearance, must have been very old; "Orate p. Anime Richardi Wedderhall". He was no doubt one of the Priors who helped rebuild the church before 1530 or 1535.

Some questions: Did William the Conqueror bring Sir George Wetherell to England from Normandy? Or was he from some other country?

How did the Village Wetheral receive its name? Was it established by and named for the family of Wetheral? Or did it get its name direct from Weatherhold - a sheep pen? Or from Wetherell Stronghold, the caves near by?

If the name originated in Normandy or Brittany or elsewhere, what would be its real meaning in those languages?

And of course we must make allowances for the changes in languages through time; also the pronunciation of various words in different localities. There are many dialects in England today, and even now it is difficult for an American to understand it in some regions or Counties.

In Scott's "Ivanhoe" is an account of Steven Wetherall being slain by Richard Coeur-de-Lion in a family strife between Richard and his younger brother John. This occured about the end of the 12th century.

" William Thornton and Richard Wedderhall were Priors before 1530 or 1535".

There are other villages in England having names similar to Wetheral. Fetherby is one in Yorkshire, located a few miles West of the city of York. Many bearing a similar surname are to be found listed in the various church registers and directories.

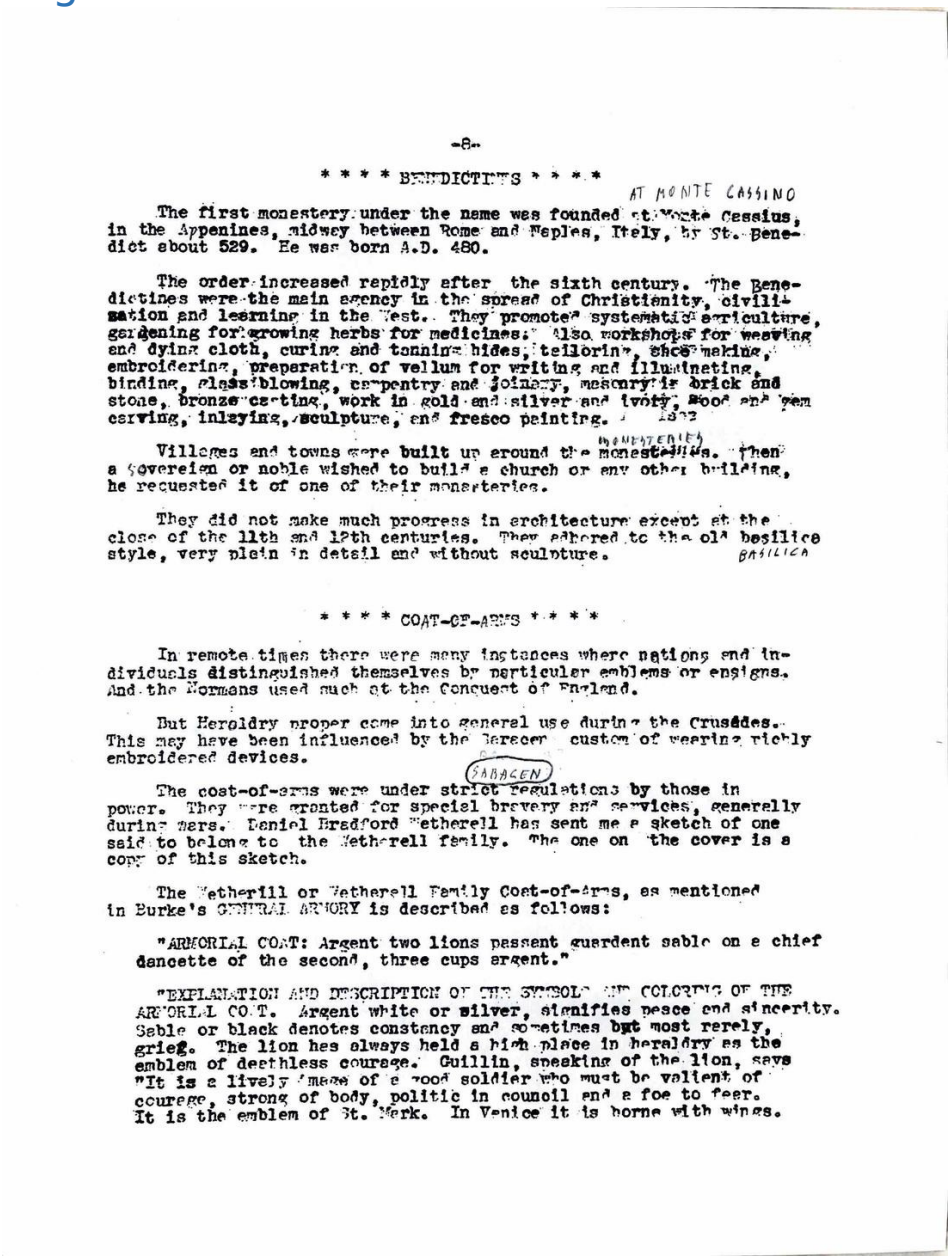
## Transcription:

*"The picturesque ruin of the entrance gateway and porter's lodge are all that remain of the Priory of Wetheral. The Priory was founded about the year 1106. The site was given to St. Mary's at York, by Runolph Menchin, nephew of Hugh, Earl of Chester, who had been granted the whole of the district known as the "Honor of Carlisle", by King William Rufus. He, in his turn, had*

*seized it from the King of Scots on some pretext or other, of a former connection with the King of England. Some time after this fight, a colony of a Prior and twelve monks were sent down from York to set up a monastery. The Benedictines were often employed by sovereigns and nobles to build churches.*
*"Renulph Menchin had been created Lord of Cambrie, or rather of the Land of Carlisle, by William the Red King about the year 1093, and his founding of the religious House of Wetheral must have been about that time or soon after."*
I spent three or four very pleasant days in Wetheral Village. I was there June 28 and again July 25-1947. The Crown Hotel, only a few steps from the R.R. Station, was the best kept and had the best food and service of any of the hotels where I stayed while in England.
The Village is about four miles West of Carlisle, County Cumberland, and on the banks of the Eden River. A few houses are along the river bank, but the main part is up on the bluff surrounding the village green and a few streets which extend from this.
While undoubtedly our sur-name came from this village, I found no one of the name there at this time. I observed an old carving in raised letters over an unused door to the church which, from its appearance, must have been very old; "Orate p. Anime Richerdi Wedderhall". He was no doubt one of the Priors who helped rebuild the church before 1530 or 1535.
Some questions: Did William the Conqueror bring Sir George Wetherell to England from Normandy? Or was he from some other country?
How did the Village Wetheral receive its name? Was it established by and named for the family of Wetheral? Or

did it get its name direct from Weatherhold - a sheep pen? Or from Wetherell Stronghold, the caves nearby?
If the name originated in Normandy or Brittany or elsewhere, what would be its real meaning in those languages?
And, of course, we must make allowances for the changes in languages through time; also the pronunciation of various words in different localities. There are many dialects in England today, and even now it is difficult for an American to understand it in some regions or Counties.
In Scott's "Ivanhoe" is an account of Steven Wetherall being slain by Richard Coeur-de-Lion in a family strife between Richard and his younger brother John. This occurred about the end of the 12th century.
*" William Thornton and Richard Wedderhall were Priors before 1530 or 1535".*
There are other villages in England having names similar to Wetheral. Wetherby is one in Yorkshire, located a few miles West of the city of York. Many bearing a similar surname are to be found listed in the various church registers and directories.

# Page 8 — Benedictines & Coat of Arms



-8-

* * * * BENEDICTINES * * * *

AT MONTE CASSINO

The first monestery under the name was founded at Monte Cassius, in the Appenines, midway between Rome and Naples, Italy, by St. Benedict about 529. He was born A.D. 480.

The order increased rapidly after the sixth century. The Benedictines were the main agency in the spread of Christianity, civilization and learning in the West. They promoted systematic agriculture, gardening for growing herbs for medicines. Also workshops for weaving and dying cloth, curing and tanning hides, tailoring, shoe making, embroidering, preparation of vellum for writing and illuminating, binding, glass blowing, carpentry and joinery, masonry in brick and stone, bronze casting, work in gold and silver and ivory, wood and gem carving, inlaying, sculpture, and fresco painting.

Villages and towns were built up around the monasteries. When a sovereign or noble wished to build a church or any other building, he requested it of one of their monasteries.

They did not make much progress in architecture except at the close of the 11th and 12th centuries. They adhered to the old basilica style, very plain in detail and without sculpture.

BASILICA

* * * * COAT-OF-ARMS * * * *

In remote times there were many instances where nations and individuals distinguished themselves by particular emblems or ensigns. And the Normans used such at the Conquest of England.

But Heraldry proper came into general use during the Crusades. This may have been influenced by the Saracen custom of wearing richly embroidered devices.

SARACEN

The coat-of-arms were under strict regulations by those in power. They were granted for special bravery and services, generally during wars. Daniel Bradford Wetherell has sent me a sketch of one said to belong to the Wetherell family. The one on the cover is a copy of this sketch.

The Wetherill or Wetherell Family Coat-of-Arms, as mentioned in Burke's GENERAL ARMORY is described as follows:

"ARMORIAL COAT: Argent two lions passant guardent sable on a chief dancette of the second, three cups argent."

"EXPLANATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE SYMBOLS AND COLORING OF THE ARMORIAL COAT. Argent white or silver, signifies peace and sincerity. Sable or black denotes constancy and sometimes but most rarely, grief. The lion has always held a high place in heraldry as the emblem of deathless courage. Guillin, speaking of the lion, says "It is a lively image of a good soldier who must be valient of courage, strong of body, politic in council and a foe to fear. It is the emblem of St. Mark. In Venice it is borne with wings.

## Transcription:

### BENEDICTINES

*AT MONTE CASSINO*

The first monastery under the name was founded at Monte Cassius, in the Appenines, midway between Rome and Naples, Italy, by St. Benedict about 529. He was born A.D. 480.

The order increased rapidly after the sixth century. The Benedictines were the main agency in the spread of Christianity, civilization and learning in the West. They promoted systematic agriculture, gardening

for growing herbs for medicines. Also workshops for weaving and dying cloth, curing and tanning hides, tailoring, shoe making, embroidering, preparation of vellum for writing and illuminating, binding, glass blowing, carpentry and joinery, masonry in brick and stone, bronze casting, work in gold and silver and ivory, wood and gem carving, inlaying, sculpture, and fresco painting.

Villages and towns were built up around the monasteries. When a sovereign or noble wished to build a church or any other building, he requested it of one of their monasteries.

They did not make much progress in architecture except at the close of the 11th and 12th centuries. They adhered to the old basilica style, very plain in detail and without sculpture.

## COAT-OF-ARMS

In remote times there were many instances where nations and individuals distinguished themselves by particular emblems or ensigns. And the Normans used much at the Conquest of England.

But Heraldry proper came into general use during the Crusades. This may have been influenced by the Saracen custom of wearing richly embroidered devices.

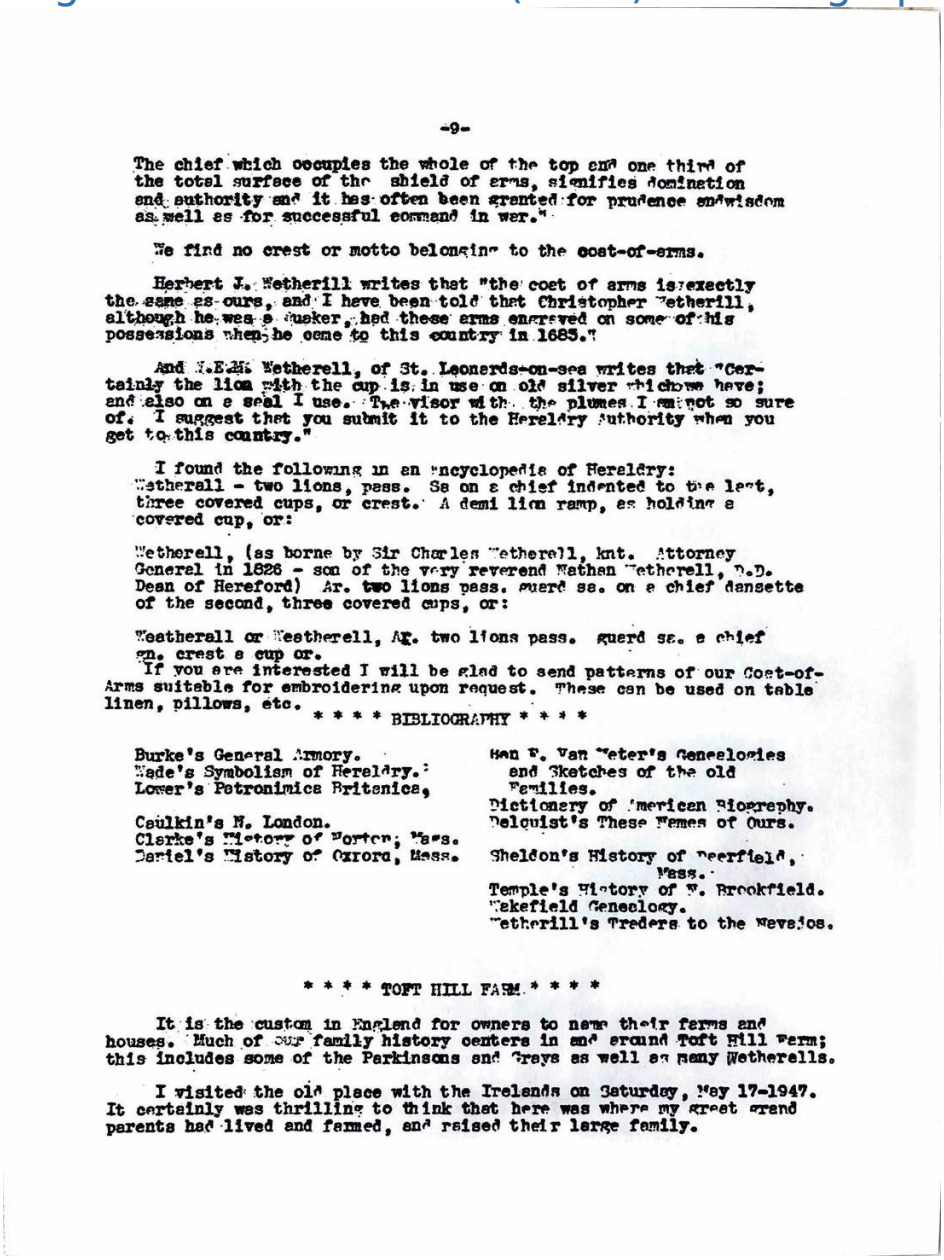
The coat-of-arms were under strict regulations by those in power. They were granted for special bravery and services, generally during wars. Daniel Bradford Wetherell has sent me a sketch of one said to belong to the Wetherell family. The one on the cover is a copy of this sketch.

The Wetherill or Wetherell Family Coat-of-Arms, as mentioned in Burke's GENERAL ARMORY is described as follows:

*"ARMORIAL COAT: Argent two lions passant guardant sable on a chief dancette of the second, three cups argent."*

*"EXPLANATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE SYMBOLS AND COLORING OF THE ARMORIAL COAT. Argent white or silver, signifies peace and sincerity. Sable or black denotes constancy and sometimes but most rarely, grief. The lion has always held a high place in heraldry as the emblem of deathless courage. Guillin, speaking of the lion, says "It is a lively image of a good soldier who must be valiant of courage, strong of body, politic in council and a foe to fear. It is the emblem of St. Mark. In Venice it is borne with wings.*

# Page 9 — Coat of Arms (cont.) & Bibliography



-9-

The chief which occupies the whole of the top and one third of the total surface of the shield of arms, signifies domination and authority and it has often been granted for prudence and wisdom as well as for successful command in war."

We find no crest or motto belonging to the coat-of-arms.

Herbert J. Wetherill writes that "the coat of arms is exactly the same as ours, and I have been told that Christopher Wetherill, although he was a Quaker, had these arms engraved on some of his possessions when he came to this country in 1683."

And [illegible] Wetherell, of St. Leonards-on-sea writes that "Certainly the lion with the cup is in use on old silver which we have; and also on a seal I use. The visor with the plumes I am not so sure of. I suggest that you submit it to the Heraldry Authority when you get to this country."

I found the following in an encyclopedia of Heraldry:
Wetherall - two lions, pass. Sa on a chief indented to the last, three covered cups, or crest. A demi lion ramp, as holding a covered cup, or:

Wetherell, (as borne by Sir Charles Wetherell, knt. Attorney General in 1826 - son of the very reverend Nathan Wetherell, D.D. Dean of Hereford) Ar. two lions pass. guard sa. on a chief dansette of the second, three covered cups, or:

Weatherall or Westherell, Ar. two lions pass. guard sa. a chief sa. crest a cup or.

If you are interested I will be glad to send patterns of our Coat-of-Arms suitable for embroidering upon request. These can be used on table linen, pillows, etc.

* * * * BIBLIOGRAPHY * * * *


Burke's General Armory.
Wade's Symbolism of Heraldry.
Lower's Patronimica Britanica,

Caulkin's N. London.
Clarke's History of Norton, Mass.
Daniel's History of Oxford, Mass.

Hon F. Van Peter's Geneologies and Sketches of the old Families.
Dictionary of American Biography.
Delquist's These Names of Ours.

Sheldon's History of Deerfield, Mass.
Temple's History of N. Brookfield.
Wakefield Geneology.
Wetherill's Treders to the Nevsios.


* * * * TOFT HILL FARM * * * *

It is the custom in England for owners to name their farms and houses. Much of our family history centers in and around Toft Hill Farm; this includes some of the Parkinsons and Greys as well as many Wetherells.

I visited the old place with the Irelands on Saturday, May 17-1947. It certainly was thrilling to think that here was where my great grand parents had lived and farmed, and raised their large family.

## Transcription:

The chief which occupies the whole of the top and one third of the total surface of the shield of arms, signifies domination and authority and it has often been granted for prudence and wisdom as well as for successful command in war."

We find no crest or motto belonging to the coat-of-arms.

*Herbert J. Wetherill writes that "the coat of arms is exactly the same as ours, and I have been told that Christopher Wetherill, although he was a Quaker, had these arms engraved on some of his possessions when he came to this country in 1685."*
*And J.E.M. Wetherell, of St. Leonards-on-sea writes that "Certainly the lion with the cup is in use on old silver which we have; and also on a seal I use. The visor with the plumes I am not so sure of. I suggest that you submit it to the Heraldry Authority when you get to this country."*
I found the following in an encyclopedia of Heraldry:
Wetherall - two lions, pass. Sa on a chief indented to the left, three covered cups, or crest. A demi lion ramp, as holding a covered cup, or:
Wetherell, (as borne by Sir Charles Wetherell, knt. Attorney General in 1826 - son of the very reverend Nathan Wetherell, Dean of Hereford) Ar. two lions pass. guard sa. on a chief dansette of the second, three cups, or:
Weatherall or Weatherell, Ar. two lions pass. guard sa. a chief gu. crest a cup or.
If you are interested I will be glad to send patterns of our Coat-of-Arms suitable for embroidering upon request. These can be used on table linen, pillows, etc.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

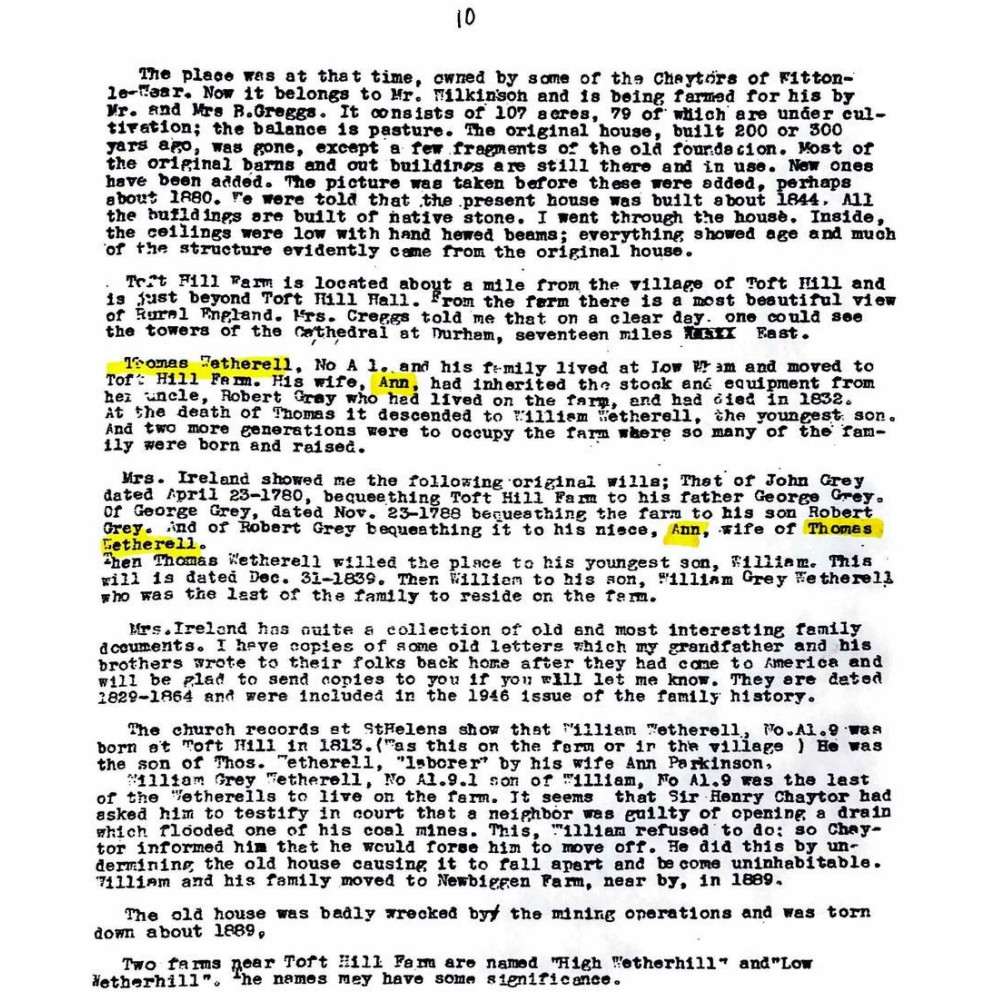
| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

## TOFT HILL FARM

It is the custom in England for owners to name their farms and houses. Much of our family history centers in and around Toft Hill Farm; this includes some of the Parkinsons and Greys as well as many Wetherells.

I visited the old place with the Irelands on Saturday, May 17-1947. It certainly was thrilling to think that here was where my great grand parents had lived and farmed, and raised their large family.

# Page 10 — Toft Hill Farm (cont.)



10

The place was at that time, owned by some of the Chaytors of Witton-le-Wear. Now it belongs to Mr. Wilkinson and is being farmed for him by Mr. and Mrs B.Greggs. It consists of 107 acres, 79 of which are under cultivation; the balance is pasture. The original house, built 200 or 300 yars ago, was gone, except a few fragments of the old foundation. Most of the original barns and out buildings are still there and in use. New ones have been added. The picture was taken before these were added, perhaps about 1880. We were told that the present house was built about 1844. All the buildings are built of native stone. I went through the house. Inside, the ceilings were low with hand hewed beams; everything showed age and much of the structure evidently came from the original house.

Toft Hill Farm is located about a mile from the village of Toft Hill and is just beyond Toft Hill Hall. From the farm there is a most beautiful view of Rural England. Mrs. Creggs told me that on a clear day one could see the towers of the Cathedral at Durham, seventeen miles XXXXX East.

Thomas Wetherell, No A 1. and his family lived at Low Wham and moved to Toft Hill Farm. His wife, Ann, had inherited the stock and equipment from her uncle, Robert Gray who had lived on the farm, and had died in 1832. At the death of Thomas it descended to William Wetherell, the youngest son. And two more generations were to occupy the farm where so many of the family were born and raised.

Mrs. Ireland showed me the following original wills; That of John Grey dated April 23-1780, bequeathing Toft Hill Farm to his father George Grey. Of George Grey, dated Nov. 23-1788 bequeathing the farm to his son Robert Grey. And of Robert Grey bequeathing it to his niece, Ann, wife of Thomas Wetherell.
Then Thomas Wetherell willed the place to his youngest son, William. This will is dated Dec. 31-1839. Then William to his son, William Grey Wetherell who was the last of the family to reside on the farm.

Mrs.Ireland has quite a collection of old and most interesting family documents. I have copies of some old letters which my grandfather and his brothers wrote to their folks back home after they had come to America and will be glad to send copies to you if you will let me know. They are dated 1829-1864 and were included in the 1946 issue of the family history.

The church records at StHelens show that William Wetherell, No.A1.9 was born at Toft Hill in 1813.(Was this on the farm or in the village ) He was the son of Thos. Wetherell, "laborer" by his wife Ann Parkinson.
William Grey Wetherell, No A1.9.1 son of William, No A1.9 was the last of the Wetherells to live on the farm. It seems that Sir Henry Chaytor had asked him to testify in court that a neighbor was guilty of opening a drain which flooded one of his coal mines. This, William refused to do: so Chaytor informed him that he would force him to move off. He did this by undermining the old house causing it to fall apart and become uninhabitable. William and his family moved to Newbiggen Farm, near by, in 1889.

The old house was badly wrecked by the mining operations and was torn down about 1889.

Two farms near Toft Hill Farm are named "High Wetherhill" and "Low Wetherhill". The names may have some significance.

## Transcription:

The place was at that time, owned by some of the Chaytors of Witton-le-Wear. Now it belongs to Mr. Wilkinson and is being farmed for him by Mr. and Mrs. B. Creggs. It consists of 107 acres, 79 of which are under cultivation; the balance is pasture. The original house, built 200 or 300 years ago, was gone, except a few fragments of the old foundation. Most of the original

barns and out buildings are still there and in use. New ones have been added. The picture was taken before these were added, perhaps about 1880. We were told that the present house was built about 1844. All the buildings are built of native stone. I went through the house. Inside, the ceilings were low with hand hewed beams; everything showed age and much of the structure evidently came from the original house.

Toft Hill Farm is located about a mile from the village of Toft Hill and is just beyond Toft Hill Hall. From the farm there is a most beautiful view of Rural England. Mrs. Creggs told me that on a clear day, one could see the towers of the Cathedral at Durham, seventeen miles East.

**Thomas Wetherell**, No A.1. and his family lived at Low Wham and moved to Toft Hill Farm. His wife, **Ann**, had inherited the stock and equipment from her uncle, Robert Gray who had lived on the farm, and had died in 1832. At the death of Thomas it descended to William Wetherell, the youngest son. And two more generations were to occupy the farm where so many of the family were born and raised.

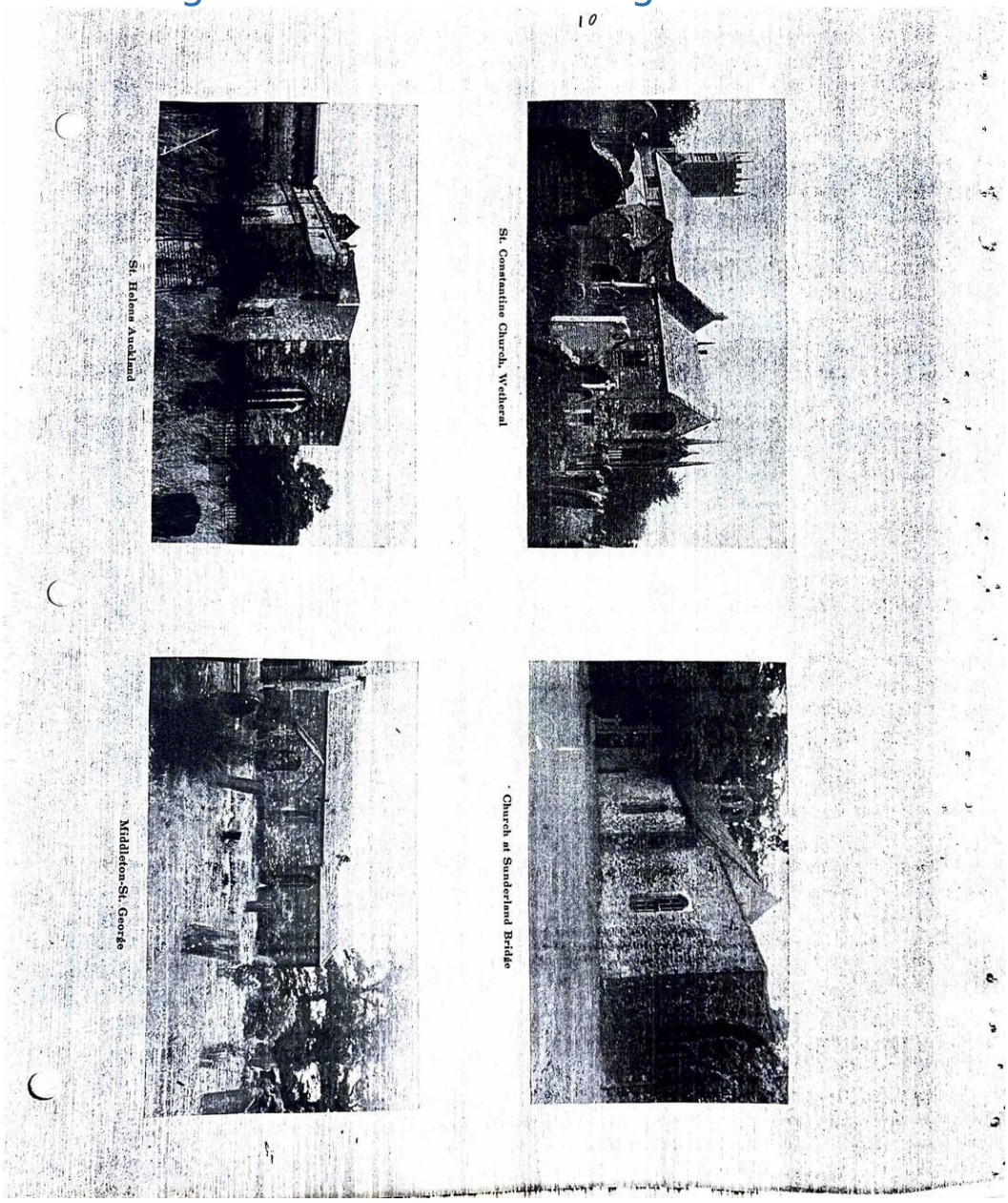
Mrs. Ireland showed me the following original wills; That of John Grey dated April 23-1780, bequeathing Toft Hill Farm to his father George Grey. Of George Grey, dated Nov. 23-1788 bequeathing the farm to his son Robert Grey. And of Robert Grey bequeathing it to his niece, **Ann, wife of Thomas Wetherell.**

Then Thomas Wetherell willed the place to his youngest son, William. This will is dated Dec. 31-1839. Then William to his son, William Grey Wetherell who was the last of the family to reside on the farm.

Mrs. Ireland has quite a collection of old and most interesting family documents. I have copies of some old letters which my grandfather and his brothers wrote to

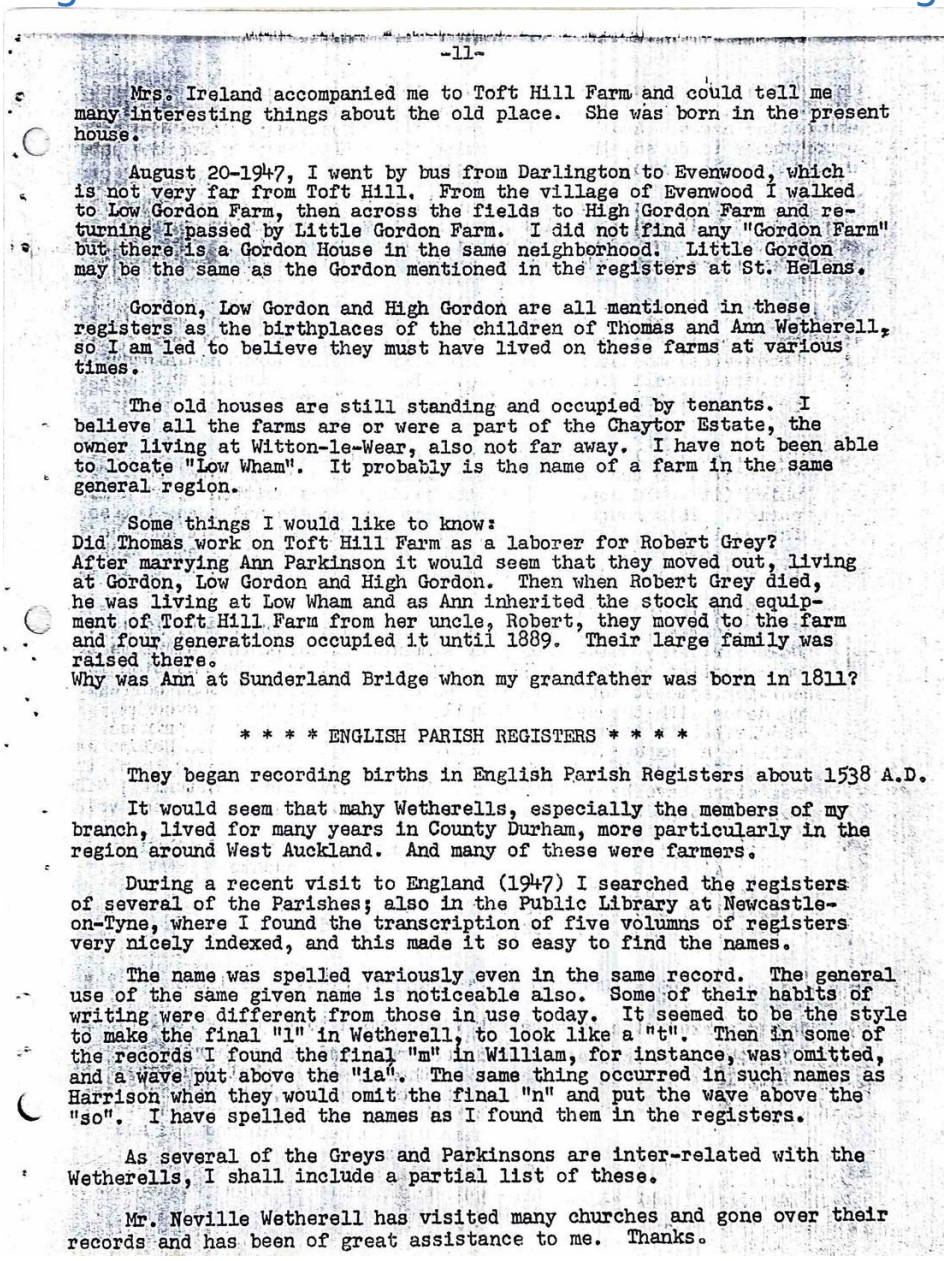
their folks back home after they had come to America and will be glad to send copies to you if you will let me know. They are dated 1829-1864 and were included in the 1946 issue of the family history.
The church records at St. Helens show that William Wetherell, No.Al.9 was born at Toft Hill in 1813. (Was this on the farm or in the village?) He was the son of Thos. Wetherell, "laborer" by his wife Ann Parkinson.
William Grey Wetherell, No Al.9.1 son of William, No Al.9 was the last of the Wetherells to live on the farm. It seems that Sir Henry Chaytor had asked him to testify in court that a neighbor was guilty of opening a drain which flooded one of his coal mines. This William refused to do; so Chaytor informed him that he would force him to move off. He did this by undermining the old house causing it to fall apart and become uninhabitable. William and his family moved to Newbiggen Farm, nearby, in 1889.
The old house was badly wrecked by the mining operations and was torn down about 1889.
Two farms near Toft Hill Farm are named "High Wetherhill" and "Low Wetherhill". The names may have some significance.

# Photo Page — Churches & Villages




*Photographs: St. Helens Auckland · St. Constantine Church, Wetheral · Middleton-St. George · Church at Sunderland Bridge*

# Page 11 — Toft Hill Farm Notes & Parish Registers Intro



-11-

Mrs. Ireland accompanied me to Toft Hill Farm and could tell me many interesting things about the old place. She was born in the present house.

August 20-1947, I went by bus from Darlington to Evenwood, which is not very far from Toft Hill. From the village of Evenwood I walked to Low Gordon Farm, then across the fields to High Gordon Farm and returning I passed by Little Gordon Farm. I did not find any "Gordon Farm" but there is a Gordon House in the same neighborhood. Little Gordon may be the same as the Gordon mentioned in the registers at St. Helens.

Gordon, Low Gordon and High Gordon are all mentioned in these registers as the birthplaces of the children of Thomas and Ann Wetherell, so I am led to believe they must have lived on these farms at various times.

The old houses are still standing and occupied by tenants. I believe all the farms are or were a part of the Chaytor Estate, the owner living at Witton-le-Wear, also not far away. I have not been able to locate "Low Wham". It probably is the name of a farm in the same general region.

Some things I would like to know:
Did Thomas work on Toft Hill Farm as a laborer for Robert Grey?
After marrying Ann Parkinson it would seem that they moved out, living at Gordon, Low Gordon and High Gordon. Then when Robert Grey died, he was living at Low Wham and as Ann inherited the stock and equipment of Toft Hill Farm from her uncle, Robert, they moved to the farm and four generations occupied it until 1889. Their large family was raised there.
Why was Ann at Sunderland Bridge whon my grandfather was born in 1811?

* * * * ENGLISH PARISH REGISTERS * * * *

They began recording births in English Parish Registers about 1538 A.D.

It would seem that mahy Wetherells, especially the members of my branch, lived for many years in County Durham, more particularly in the region around West Auckland. And many of these were farmers.

During a recent visit to England (1947) I searched the registers of several of the Parishes; also in the Public Library at Newcastle-on-Tyne, where I found the transcription of five volumns of registers very nicely indexed, and this made it so easy to find the names.

The name was spelled variously even in the same record. The general use of the same given name is noticeable also. Some of their habits of writing were different from those in use today. It seemed to be the style to make the final "l" in Wetherell, to look like a "t". Then in some of the records I found the final "m" in William, for instance, was omitted, and a wave put above the "ia". The same thing occurred in such names as Harrison when they would omit the final "n" and put the wave above the "so". I have spelled the names as I found them in the registers.

As several of the Greys and Parkinsons are inter-related with the Wetherells, I shall include a partial list of these.

Mr. Neville Wetherell has visited many churches and gone over their records and has been of great assistance to me. Thanks.

## Transcription:

Mrs. Ireland accompanied me to Toft Hill Farm and could tell me many interesting things about the old place. She was born in the present house.

August 20-1947, I went by bus from Darlington to Evenwood, which is not very far from Toft Hill. From the village of Evenwood I walked to Low Gordon Farm, then across the fields to High Gordon Farm and returning I

passed by Little Gordon Farm. I did not find any "Gordon Farm" but there is a Gordon House in the same neighborhood. Little Gordon may be the same as the Gordon mentioned in the registers at St. Helens.
Gordon, Low Gordon and High Gordon are all mentioned in these registers as the birthplaces of the children of Thomas and Ann Wetherell, so I am led to believe they must have lived on these farms at various times.
The old houses are still standing and occupied by tenants. I believe all the farms are or were a part of the Chaytor Estate, the owner living at Witton-le-Wear, also not far away. I have not been able to locate "Low Wham". It probably is the name of a farm in the same general region.
Some things I would like to know:
Did Thomas work on Toft Hill Farm as a laborer for Robert Grey? After marrying Ann Parkinson it would seem that they moved out, living at Gordon, Low Gordon and High Gordon. Then when Robert Grey died, he was living at Low Wham and as Ann inherited the stock and equipment of Toft Hill Farm from her uncle, Robert, they moved to the farm and four generations occupied it until 1889. Their large family was raised there.
Why was Ann at Sunderland Bridge when my grandfather was born in 1811?

## ENGLISH PARISH REGISTERS

They began recording births in English Parish Registers about 1538 A.D.

It would seem that many Wetherells, especially the members of my branch, lived for many years in County Durham, more particularly in the region around West Auckland. And many of these were farmers.

During a recent visit to England (1947) I searched the registers of several of the Parishes; also in the Public Library at Newcastle-on-Tyne,

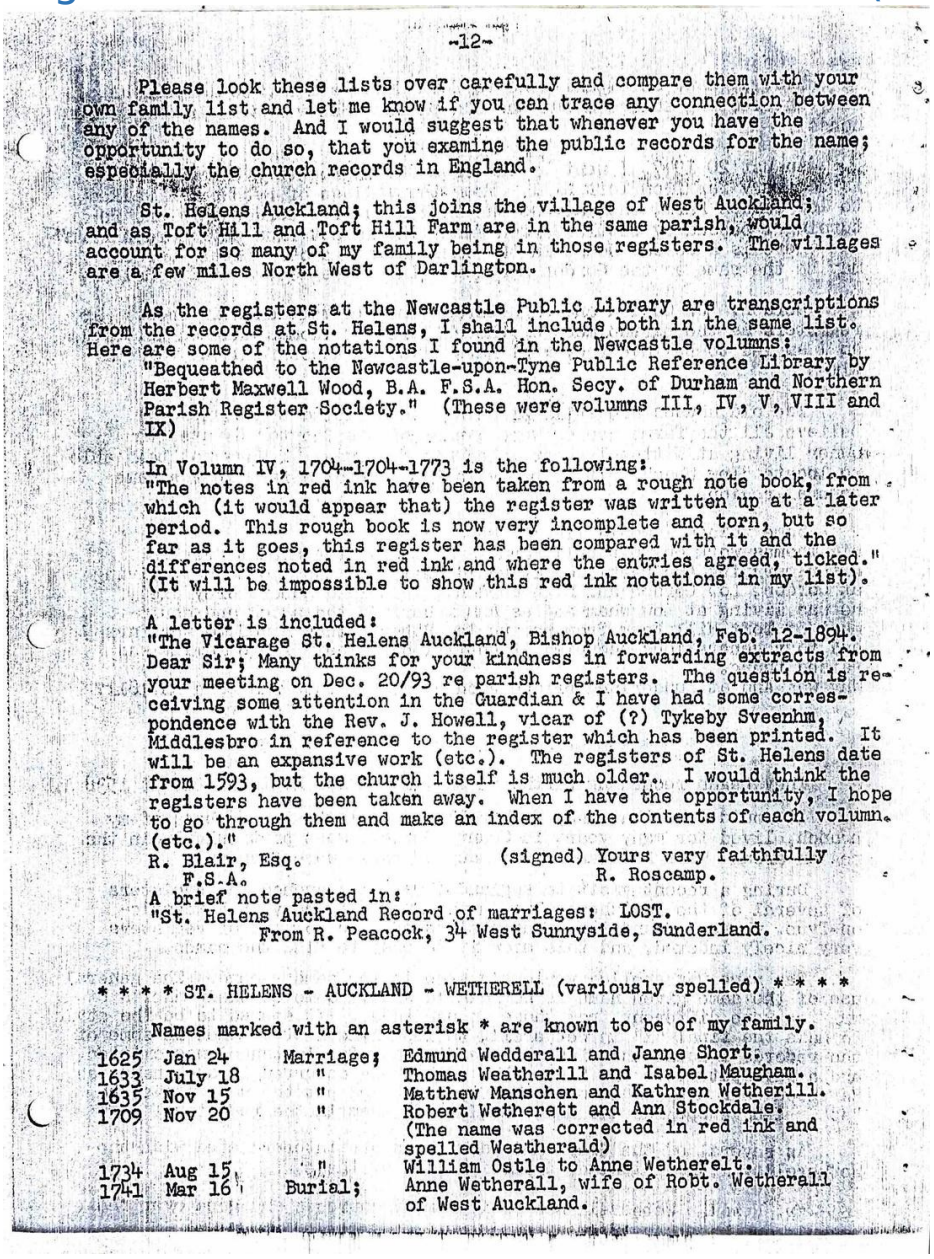
where I found the transcription of five volumes of registers very nicely indexed, and this made it so easy to find the names.

The name was spelled variously even in the same record. The general use of the same given name is noticeable also. Some of their habits of writing were different from those in use today. It seemed to be the style to make the final "l" in Wetherell, to look like a "t". Then in some of the records I found the final "m" in William, for instance, was omitted, and a wave put above the "ia". The same thing occurred in such names as Harrison when they would omit the final "n" and put the wave above the "so". I have spelled the names as I found them in the registers.

As several of the Greys and Parkinsons are inter-related with the Wetherells, I shall include a partial list of these.

Mr. Neville Wetherell has visited many churches and gone over their records and has been of great assistance to me. Thanks.

# Page 12 — St. Helens Auckland Records (begin)



-12-

Please look these lists over carefully and compare them with your own family list and let me know if you can trace any connection between any of the names. And I would suggest that whenever you have the opportunity to do so, that you examine the public records for the name; especially the church records in England.

St. Helens Auckland; this joins the village of West Auckland; and as Toft Hill and Toft Hill Farm are in the same parish, would account for so many of my family being in those registers. The villages are a few miles North West of Darlington.

As the registers at the Newcastle Public Library are transcriptions from the records at St. Helens, I shall include both in the same list. Here are some of the notations I found in the Newcastle volumns:

"Bequeathed to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Reference Library by Herbert Maxwell Wood, B.A. F.S.A. Hon. Secy. of Durham and Northern Parish Register Society." (These were volumns III, IV, V, VIII and IX)

In Volumn IV, 1704-1704-1773 is the following:

"The notes in red ink have been taken from a rough note book, from which (it would appear that) the register was written up at a later period. This rough book is now very incomplete and torn, but so far as it goes, this register has been compared with it and the differences noted in red ink and where the entries agreed, ticked." (It will be impossible to show this red ink notations in my list).

A letter is included:

"The Vicarage St. Helens Auckland, Bishop Auckland, Feb. 12-1894.

Dear Sir; Many thinks for your kindness in forwarding extracts from your meeting on Dec. 20/93 re parish registers. The question is receiving some attention in the Guardian & I have had some correspondence with the Rev. J. Howell, vicar of (?) Tykeby Sveenhm, Middlesbro in reference to the register which has been printed. It will be an expansive work (etc.). The registers of St. Helens date from 1593, but the church itself is much older. I would think the registers have been taken away. When I have the opportunity, I hope to go through them and make an index of the contents of each volumn. (etc.)."

R. Blair, Esq. F.S.A.

(signed) Yours very faithfully R. Roscamp.

A brief note pasted in:

"St. Helens Auckland Record of marriages: LOST.
From R. Peacock, 34 West Sunnyside, Sunderland.

* * * * ST. HELENS - AUCKLAND - WETHERELL (variously spelled) * * * *

Names marked with an asterisk * are known to be of my family.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1625 | Jan 24 | Marriage; | Edmund Wedderall and Janne Short. |
| 1633 | July 18 | " | Thomas Weatherill and Isabel Maugham. |
| 1635 | Nov 15 | " | Matthew Manschen and Kathren Wetherill. |
| 1709 | Nov 20 | " | Robert Wetherett and Ann Stockdale. (The name was corrected in red ink and spelled Weatherald) |
| 1734 | Aug 15 | " | William Ostle to Anne Wetherelt. |
| 1741 | Mar 16 | Burial; | Anne Wetherall, wife of Robt. Wetherall of West Auckland. |

## Transcription:

Please look these lists over carefully and compare them with your own family list and let me know if you can trace any connection between any of the names. And I would suggest that whenever you have the opportunity to do so, that you examine the public records for the name; especially the church records in England.

St. Helens Auckland; this joins the village of West Auckland; and as Toft Hill and Toft Hill Farm are in the same parish, would account for so many of my family being in those registers. The villages are a few miles North West of Darlington.

As the registers at the Newcastle Public Library are transcriptions from the records at St. Helens, I shall include both in the same list. Here are some of the notations I found in the Newcastle volumes:

"Bequeathed to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Reference Library by Herbert Maxwell Wood, B.A. F.S.A. Hon. Secy. of Durham and Northern Parish Register Society." (These were volumes III, IV, V, VIII and IX)

In volume IV, 1704-1704-1773 is the following:

"The notes in red ink have been taken from a rough note book, from which (it would appear that) the register was written up at a later period. This rough book is now very incomplete and torn, but so far as it goes, this register has been compared with it and the differences noted in red ink and where the entries agreed, ticked." (It will be impossible to show this red ink notations in my list).

A letter is included:

"The Vicarage St. Helens Auckland, Bishop Auckland, Feb. 12-1894.

Dear Sir; Many thanks for your kindness in forwarding extracts from your meeting on Dec. 20/93 re parish registers. The question is receiving some attention in the Guardian & I have had some correspondence with the Rev. J. Howell, vicar of (?) Tykeby Sveenhm, Middlesbro in reference to the register which has been printed. It will be an expansive work (etc.). The registers of St. Helens date from 1593, but the church itself is much older. I would think the registers have been taken away. When I have

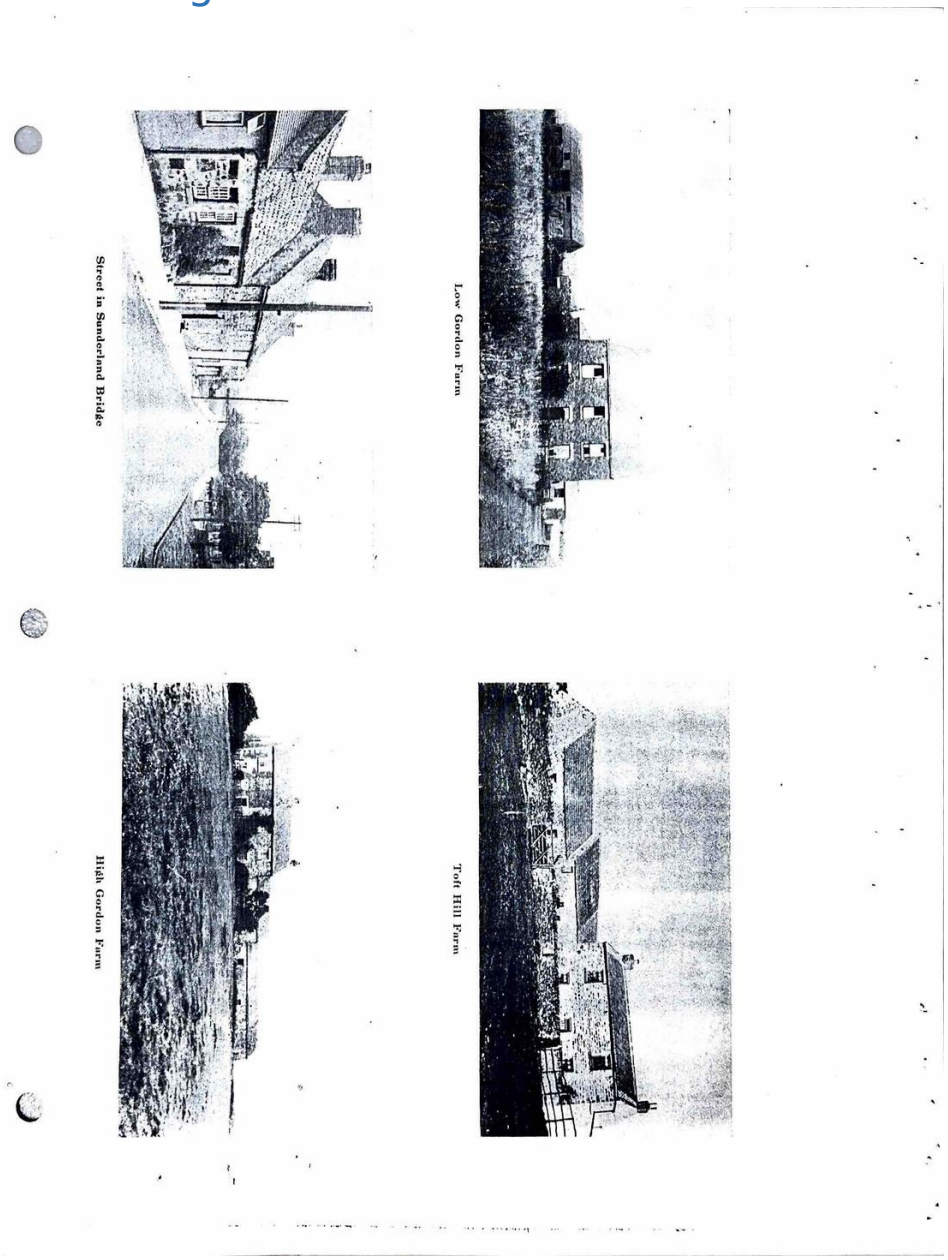
the opportunity, I hope to go through them and make an index of the contents of each volume. (etc.)."
R. Blair, Esq.  (signed) Yours very faithfully
F.S.A.  R. Roscamp.
A brief note pasted in:
"St. Helens Auckland Record of marriages: LOST.
From R. Peacock, 34 West Sunnyside, Sunderland."

## ST. HELENS - AUCKLAND - WETHERELL (variously spelled)

*Names marked with an asterisk * are known to be of my family.*

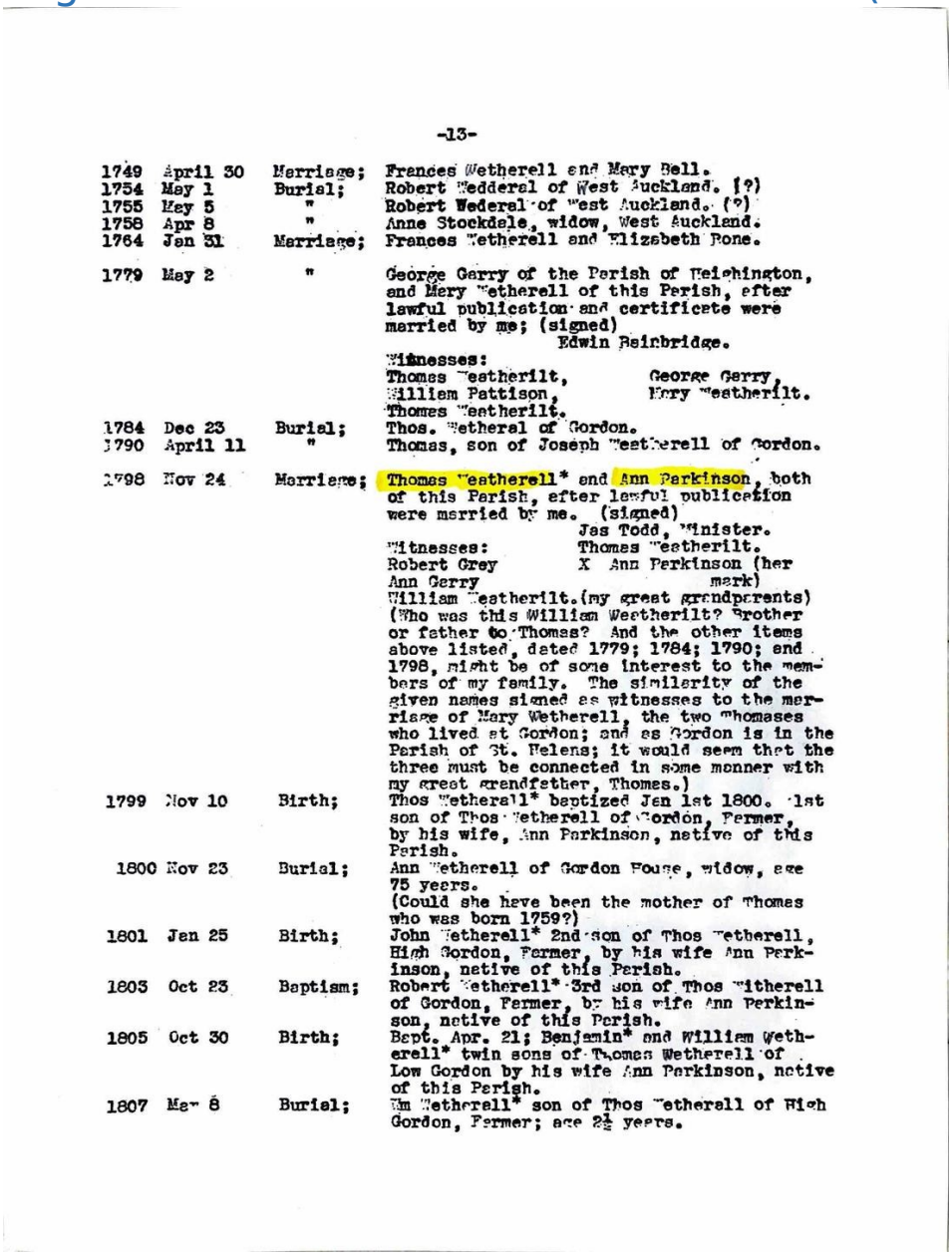
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## Photo Page — Farms & Streets




*Photographs: Street in Sunderland Bridge · Low Gordon Farm · High Gordon Farm · Toft Hill Farm*

# Page 13 — St. Helens Auckland Records (cont.)



-13-

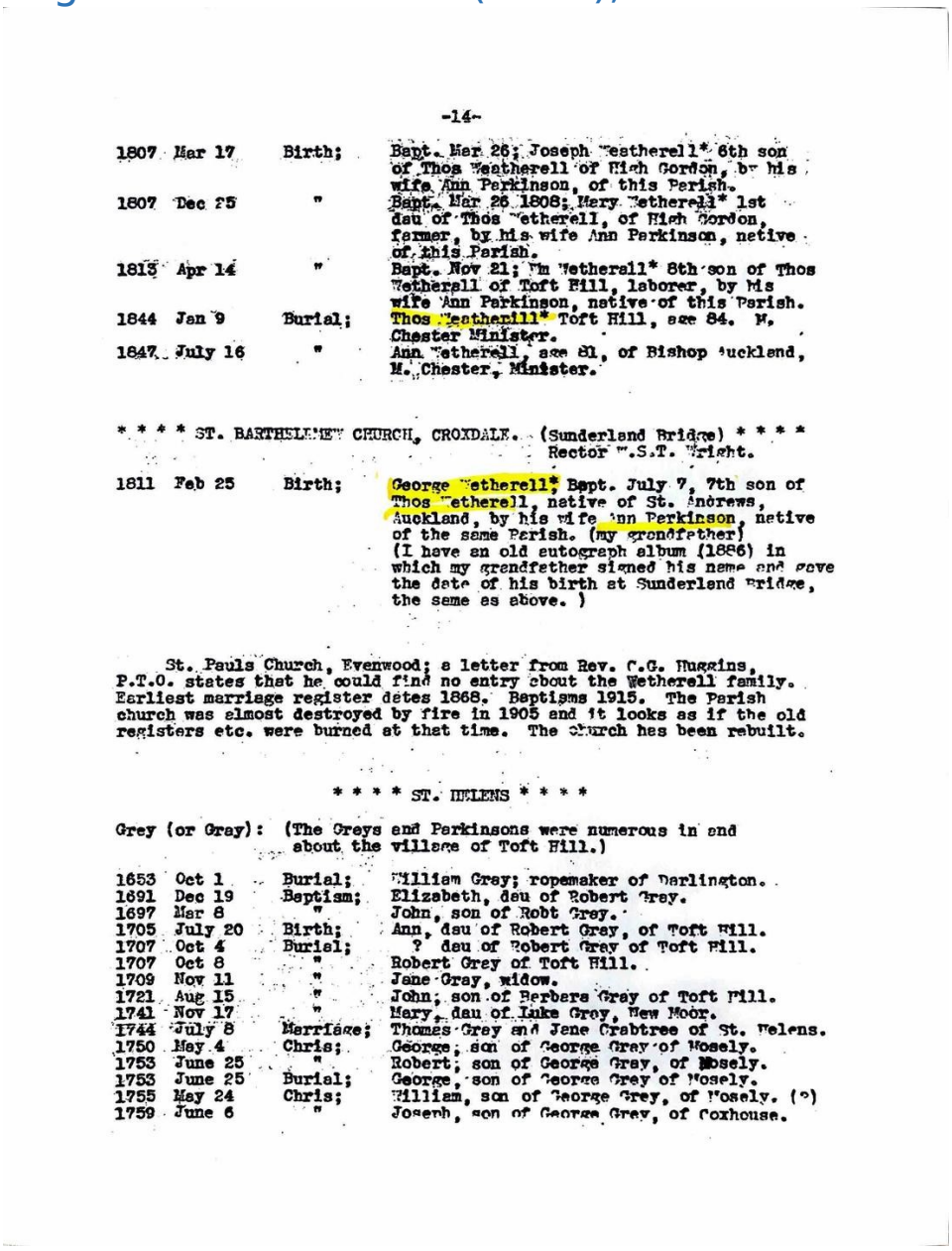
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1749 | April 30 | Marriage; | Frances Wetherell and Mary Bell. |
| 1754 | May 1 | Burial; | Robert Wedderal of West Auckland. (?) |
| 1755 | May 5 | " | Robert Wederal of West Auckland. (?) |
| 1758 | Apr 8 | " | Anne Stockdale, widow, West Auckland. |
| 1764 | Jan 31 | Marriage; | Frances Wetherell and Elizabeth Bone. |
| 1779 | May 2 | " | George Garry of the Parish of Heighington, and Mary Wetherell of this Parish, after lawful publication and certificate were married by me; (signed) Edwin Bainbridge. Witnesses: Thomas Weatherilt, George Garry, William Pattison, Mary Weatherilt. Thomas Weatherilt. |
| 1784 | Dec 23 | Burial; | Thos. Wetheral of Gordon. |
| 1790 | April 11 | " | Thomas, son of Joseph Weatherell of Gordon. |
| 1798 | Nov 24 | Marriage; | Thomas Weatherell* and Ann Parkinson, both of this Parish, after lawful publication were married by me. (signed) Jas Todd, Minister. Witnesses: Thomas Weatherilt. Robert Grey X Ann Perkinson (her Ann Gerry mark) William Weatherilt. (my great grandparents) (Who was this William Weatherilt? Brother or father to Thomas? And the other items above listed, dated 1779; 1784; 1790; and 1798, might be of some interest to the members of my family. The similarity of the given names signed as witnesses to the marriage of Mary Wetherell, the two Thomases who lived at Gordon; and as Gordon is in the Parish of St. Helens; it would seem that the three must be connected in some manner with my great grandfather, Thomas.) |
| 1799 | Nov 10 | Birth; | Thos Wetherall* baptized Jan 1st 1800. 1st son of Thos Wetherell of Gordon, Farmer, by his wife, Ann Parkinson, native of this Parish. |
| 1800 | Nov 23 | Burial; | Ann Wetherell of Gordon House, widow, age 75 years. (Could she have been the mother of Thomas who was born 1759?) |
| 1801 | Jan 25 | Birth; | John Wetherell* 2nd son of Thos Wetherell, High Gordon, Farmer, by his wife Ann Perkinson, native of this Parish. |
| 1803 | Oct 23 | Baptism; | Robert Wetherell* 3rd son of Thos Witherell of Gordon, Farmer, by his wife Ann Perkinson, native of this Parish. |
| 1805 | Oct 30 | Birth; | Bapt. Apr. 21; Benjamin* and William Wetherell* twin sons of Thomas Wetherell of Low Gordon by his wife Ann Parkinson, native of this Parish. |
| 1807 | Mar 8 | Burial; | Wm Wetherell* son of Thos Wetherell of High Gordon, Farmer; age 2½ years. |

## Transcription:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 14 — St. Helens (cont.), Croxdale & Grey Records



-14-

1807 Mar 17 Birth; Bapt. Mar 26; Joseph Wetherell* 6th son of Thos Wetherell of High Gordon, by his wife Ann Perkinson, of this Parish.

1807 Dec 25 " Bapt. Mar 26 1808; Mary Wetherell* 1st dau of Thos Wetherell, of High Gordon, farmer, by his wife Ann Perkinson, native of this Parish.

1813 Apr 14 " Bapt. Nov 21; Wm Wetherell* 8th son of Thos Wetherell of Toft Hill, laborer, by his wife Ann Perkinson, native of this Parish.

1844 Jan 9 Burial; Thos Westherill* Toft Hill, age 84. M. Chester Minister.

1847 July 16 " Ann Wetherell, age 81, of Bishop Auckland, M. Chester, Minister.

* * * * ST. BARTHELEMEW CHURCH, CROXDALE. (Sunderland Bridge) * * * *
Rector W.S.T. Wright.

1811 Feb 25 Birth; George Wetherell* Bapt. July 7, 7th son of Thos Wetherell, native of St. Andrews, Auckland, by his wife Ann Perkinson, native of the same Parish. (my grandfather) (I have an old autograph album (1886) in which my grandfather signed his name and gave the date of his birth at Sunderland Bridge, the same as above. )

St. Pauls Church, Evenwood; a letter from Rev. C.G. Huggins, P.T.O. states that he could find no entry about the Wetherell family. Earliest marriage register dates 1868. Baptisms 1915. The Parish church was almost destroyed by fire in 1905 and it looks as if the old registers etc. were burned at that time. The church has been rebuilt.

* * * * ST. HELENS * * * *

Grey (or Gray): (The Greys and Perkinsons were numerous in and about the village of Toft Hill.)

1653 Oct 1 Burial; William Grey; ropemaker of Darlington.
1691 Dec 19 Baptism; Elizabeth, dau of Robert Grey.
1697 Mar 8 " John, son of Robt Grey.
1705 July 20 Birth; Ann, dau of Robert Grey, of Toft Hill.
1707 Oct 4 Burial; ? dau of Robert Grey of Toft Hill.
1707 Oct 8 " Robert Grey of Toft Hill.
1709 Nov 11 " Jane Gray, widow.
1721 Aug 15 " John, son of Barbara Grey of Toft Hill.
1741 Nov 17 " Mary, dau of Luke Grey, New Moor.
1744 July 8 Marriage; Thomas Grey and Jane Crabtree of St. Helens.
1750 May 4 Chris; George, son of George Grey of Mosely.
1753 June 25 " Robert, son of George Grey, of Mosely.
1753 June 25 Burial; George, son of George Grey of Mosely.
1755 May 24 Chris; William, son of George Grey, of Mosely. (?)
1759 June 6 " Joseph, son of George Grey, of Foxhouse.

## Transcription:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

**ST. BARTHELEMEW CHURCH, CROXDALE. (Sunderland Bridge)**

*Rector W.S.T. Wright.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

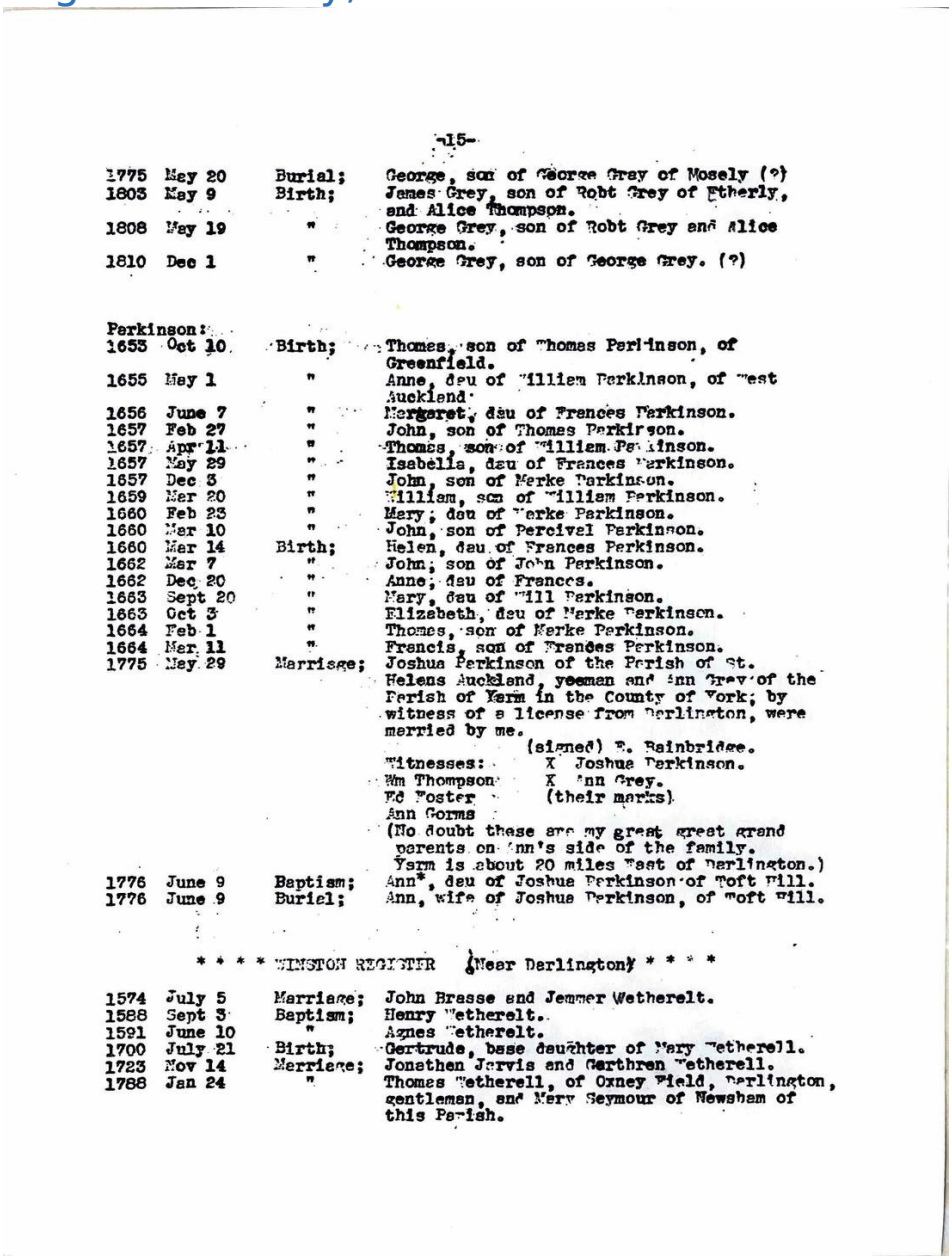
St. Pauls Church, Evenwood; a letter from Rev. C.G. Huggins, P.T.O. states that he could find no entry about the Wetherell family. Earliest marriage register dates 1868. Baptisms 1915. The Parish church was almost destroyed by fire in 1905 and it looks as if the old registers etc. were burned at that time. The church has been rebuilt.

## ST. HELENS

*Grey (or Gray): (The Greys and Parkinsons were numerous in and about the village of Toft Hill.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 15 — Grey, Perkinson & Winston Records



-15-

1775 May 20 Burial; George, son of George Gray of Mosely (?)
1803 May 9 Birth; James Grey, son of Robt Grey of Etherly, and Alice Thompson.
1808 May 19 " George Grey, son of Robt Grey and Alice Thompson.
1810 Dec 1 " George Grey, son of George Grey. (?)

Perkinson:
1653 Oct 10 Birth; Thomas, son of Thomas Perkinson, of Greenfield.
1655 May 1 " Anne, dau of William Perkinson, of West Auckland.
1656 June 7 " Margaret, dau of Frances Perkinson.
1657 Feb 27 " John, son of Thomas Perkinson.
1657 Apr 11 " Thomas, son of William Perkinson.
1657 May 29 " Isabella, dau of Frances Perkinson.
1657 Dec 3 " John, son of Merke Perkinson.
1659 Mar 20 " William, son of William Perkinson.
1660 Feb 23 " Mary, dau of Merke Perkinson.
1660 Mar 10 " John, son of Percival Perkinson.
1660 Mar 14 Birth; Helen, dau of Frances Perkinson.
1662 Mar 7 " John, son of John Perkinson.
1662 Dec 20 " Anne, dau of Frances.
1663 Sept 20 " Mary, dau of Will Perkinson.
1663 Oct 3 " Elizabeth, dau of Merke Perkinson.
1664 Feb 1 " Thomas, son of Merke Perkinson.
1664 Mar 11 " Francis, son of Frances Perkinson.
1775 May 29 Marriage; Joshua Perkinson of the Parish of St. Helens Auckland, yeoman and Ann Grey of the Parish of Yarm in the County of York; by witness of a license from Darlington, were married by me.
(signed) T. Bainbridge.
Witnesses: X Joshua Perkinson.
Wm Thompson X Ann Grey.
Ed Foster (their marks)
Ann Gorms
(No doubt these are my great great grand parents on Ann's side of the family. Yarm is about 20 miles East of Darlington.)
1776 June 9 Baptism; Ann*, dau of Joshua Perkinson of Toft Hill.
1776 June 9 Burial; Ann, wife of Joshua Perkinson, of Toft Hill.

* * * * WINSTON REGISTER (Near Darlington) * * * *

1574 July 5 Marriage; John Brasse and Jemmer Wetherelt.
1588 Sept 3 Baptism; Henry Wetherelt.
1591 June 10 " Agnes Wetherelt.
1700 July 21 Birth; Gertrude, base daughter of Mary Wetherell.
1723 Nov 14 Marriage; Jonathen Jarvis and Garthren Wetherell.
1788 Jan 24 " Thomas Wetherell, of Oxney Field, Darlington, gentleman, and Mary Seymour of Newsham of this Parish.

## Transcription:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## Perkinson:

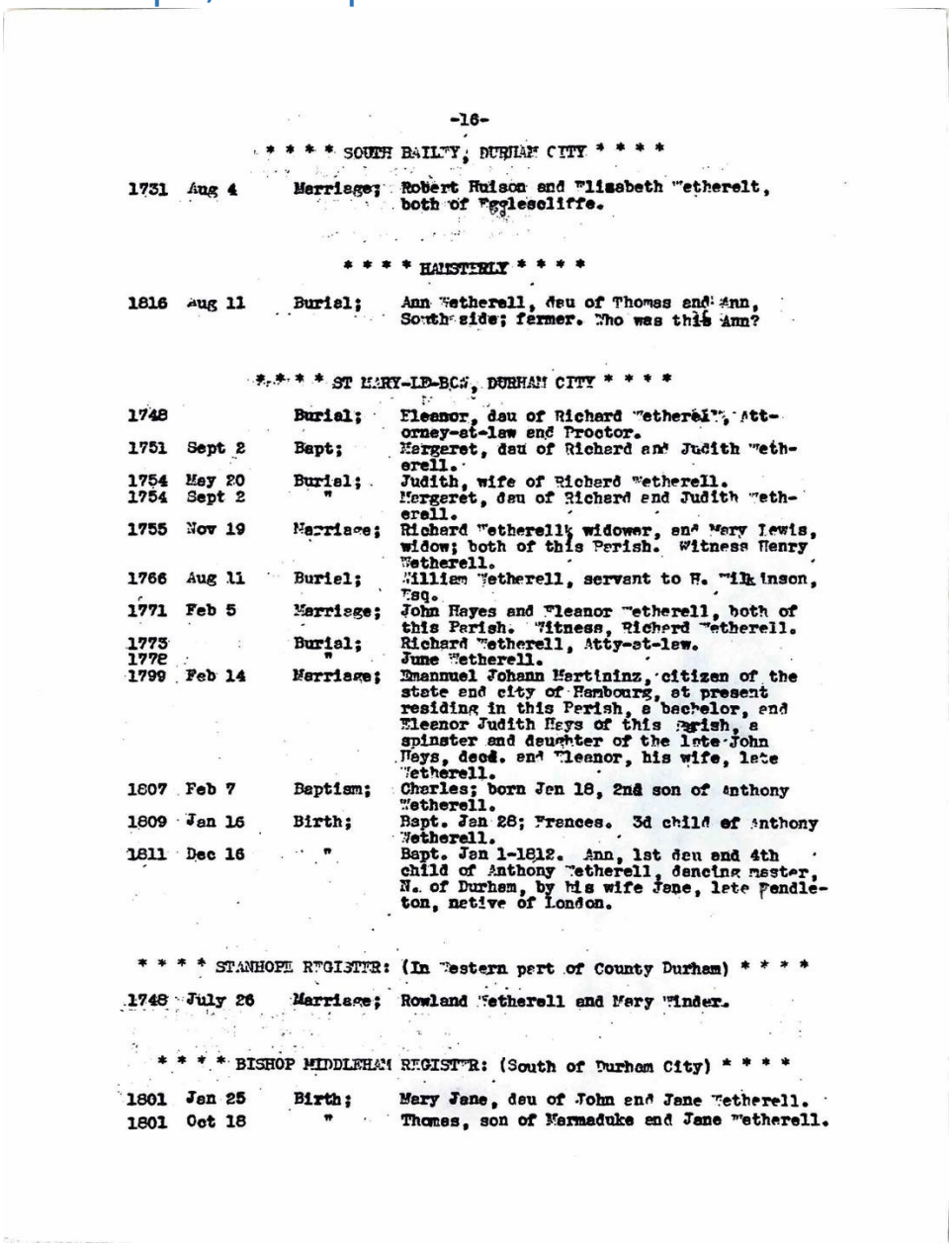
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## WINSTON REGISTER (Near Darlington)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 16 — South Baily, Hamsterly, St Mary-le-Bow, Stanhope, Bishop Middleham



-16-

* * * * SOUTH BAILEY, DURHAM CITY * * * *

1731 Aug 4 Marriage; Robert Hutson and Elizabeth Wetherelt, both of Egglescliffe.

* * * * HAMSTERLY * * * *

1816 Aug 11 Burial; Ann Wetherell, dau of Thomas and Ann, South side; farmer. Who was this Ann?

* * * * ST MARY-LE-BOW, DURHAM CITY * * * *

1748 Burial; Eleanor, dau of Richard Wetherell, Attorney-at-law and Proctor.
1751 Sept 2 Bapt; Margeret, dau of Richard and Judith Wetherell.
1754 May 20 Burial; Judith, wife of Richard Wetherell.
1754 Sept 2 " Margeret, dau of Richard and Judith Wetherell.
1755 Nov 19 Marriage; Richard Wetherell, widower, and Mary Lewis, widow; both of this Parish. Witness Henry Wetherell.
1766 Aug 11 Burial; William Wetherell, servant to H. Wilkinson, Esq.
1771 Feb 5 Marriage; John Hayes and Eleanor Wetherell, both of this Parish. Witness, Richard Wetherell.
1773 Burial; Richard Wetherell, Atty-at-law.
1772 " June Wetherell.
1799 Feb 14 Marriage; Emannuel Johann Martininz, citizen of the state and city of Hambourg, at present residing in this Parish, a bachelor, and Eleanor Judith Heys of this Parish, a spinster and daughter of the late John Heys, decd. and Eleanor, his wife, late Wetherell.
1807 Feb 7 Baptism; Charles; born Jan 18, 2nd son of Anthony Wetherell.
1809 Jan 16 Birth; Bapt. Jan 28; Frances. 3d child of Anthony Wetherell.
1811 Dec 16 " Bapt. Jan 1-1812. Ann, 1st dau and 4th child of Anthony Wetherell, dancing master, N. of Durham, by his wife Jane, late Pendleton, native of London.

* * * * STANHOPE REGISTER: (In Western part of County Durham) * * * *

1748 July 26 Marriage; Rowland Wetherell and Mary Winder.

* * * * BISHOP MIDDLEHAM REGISTER: (South of Durham City) * * * *

1801 Jan 25 Birth; Mary Jane, dau of John and Jane Wetherell.
1801 Oct 18 " Thomas, son of Marmaduke and Jane Wetherell.

## Transcription:

### SOUTH BAILY, DURHAM CITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

### HAMSTERLY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

## ST MARY-LE-BOW, DURHAM CITY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

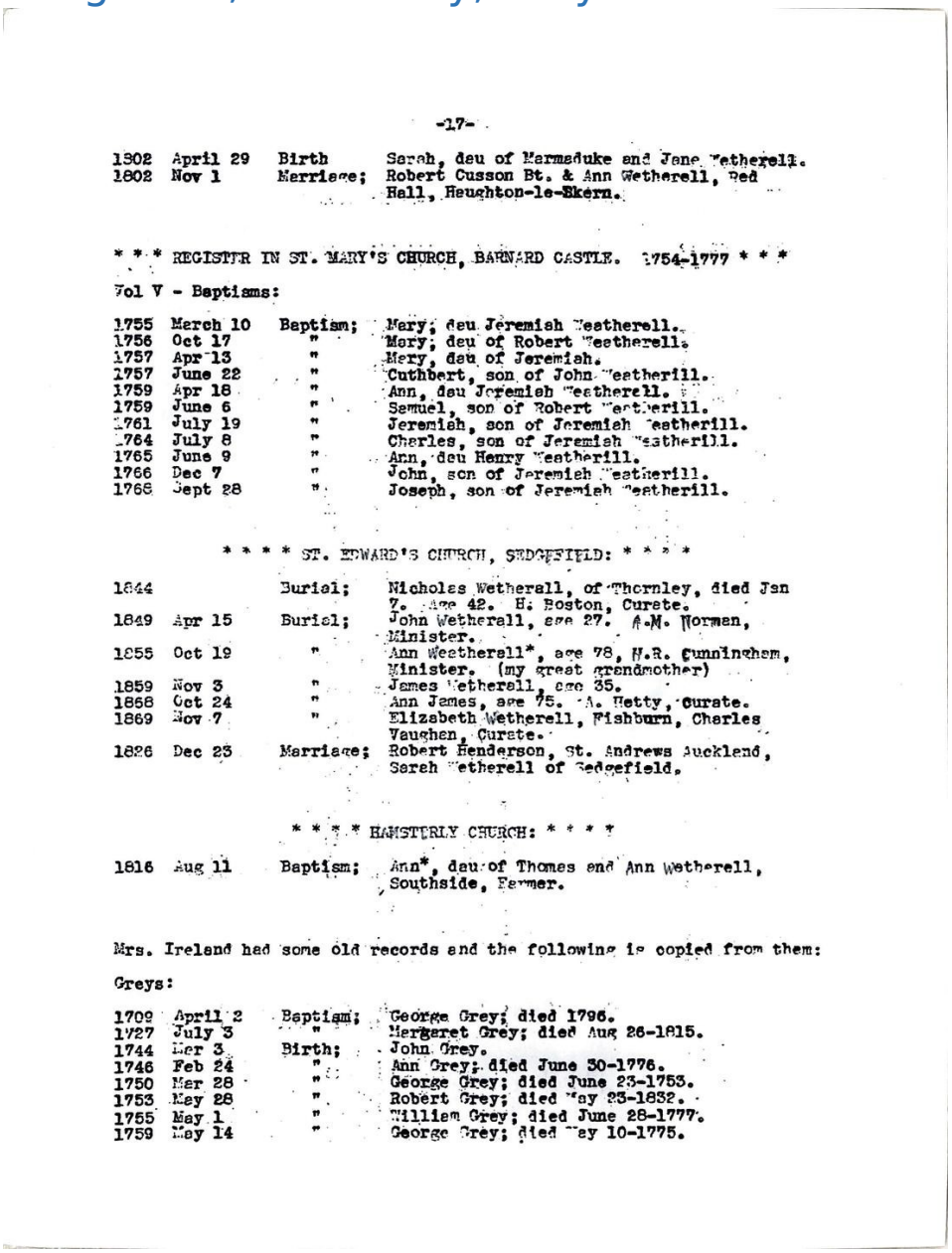
## STANHOPE REGISTER: (In Western part of County Durham)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

## BISHOP MIDDLEHAM REGISTER: (South of Durham City)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 17 — Bishop Middleham (cont.), Barnard Castle, Sedgefield, Hamsterly, Greys



-17-

1802 April 29 Birth Sarah, dau of Marmaduke and Jane Wetherell.
1802 Nov 1 Marriage; Robert Cusson Bt. & Ann Wetherell, Red Hall, Houghton-le-Skern.

* * * REGISTER IN ST. MARY'S CHURCH, BARNARD CASTLE. 1754-1777 * * *

Vol V - Baptisms:

1755 March 10 Baptism; Mary, dau Jeremiah Weatherell.
1756 Oct 17 " Mary, dau of Robert Weatherell.
1757 Apr 13 " Mary, dau of Jeremiah.
1757 June 22 " Cuthbert, son of John Weatherill.
1759 Apr 18 " Ann, dau Jeremiah Weatherell.
1759 June 6 " Samuel, son of Robert Weatherill.
1761 July 19 " Jeremiah, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.
1764 July 8 " Charles, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.
1765 June 9 " Ann, dau Henry Weatherill.
1766 Dec 7 " John, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.
1768 Sept 28 " Joseph, son of Jeremiah Weatherill.

* * * * ST. EDWARD'S CHURCH, SEDGEFIELD: * * * *

1844 Burial; Nicholas Wetherall, of Thornley, died Jan 7. Age 42. H. Boston, Curate.
1849 Apr 15 Burial; John Wetherall, age 27. A.M. Norman, Minister.
1855 Oct 19 " Ann Weatherell*, age 78, H.R. Cunningham, Minister. (my great grandmother)
1859 Nov 3 " James Wetherell, age 35.
1868 Oct 24 " Ann James, age 75. A. Hetty, Curate.
1869 Nov 7 " Elizabeth Wetherell, Fishburn, Charles Vaughan, Curate.
1826 Dec 23 Marriage; Robert Henderson, St. Andrews Auckland, Sarah Wetherell of Sedgefield.

* * * * HAMSTERLY CHURCH: * * * *

1816 Aug 11 Baptism; Ann*, dau of Thomas and Ann Wetherell, Southside, Farmer.

Mrs. Ireland had some old records and the following is copied from them:

Greys:

1709 April 2 Baptism; George Grey; died 1796.
1727 July 3 " Margaret Grey; died Aug 26-1815.
1744 Mar 3 Birth; John Grey.
1746 Feb 24 " Ann Grey; died June 30-1776.
1750 Mar 28 " George Grey; died June 23-1753.
1753 May 28 " Robert Grey; died May 23-1832.
1755 May 1 " William Grey; died June 28-1777.
1759 May 14 " George Grey; died May 10-1775.

## Transcription:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**REGISTER IN ST. MARY'S CHURCH, BARNARD CASTLE. 1754-1777**

*Vol V - Baptisms:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## ST. EDWARD'S CHURCH, SEDGEFIELD:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## HAMSTERLY CHURCH:

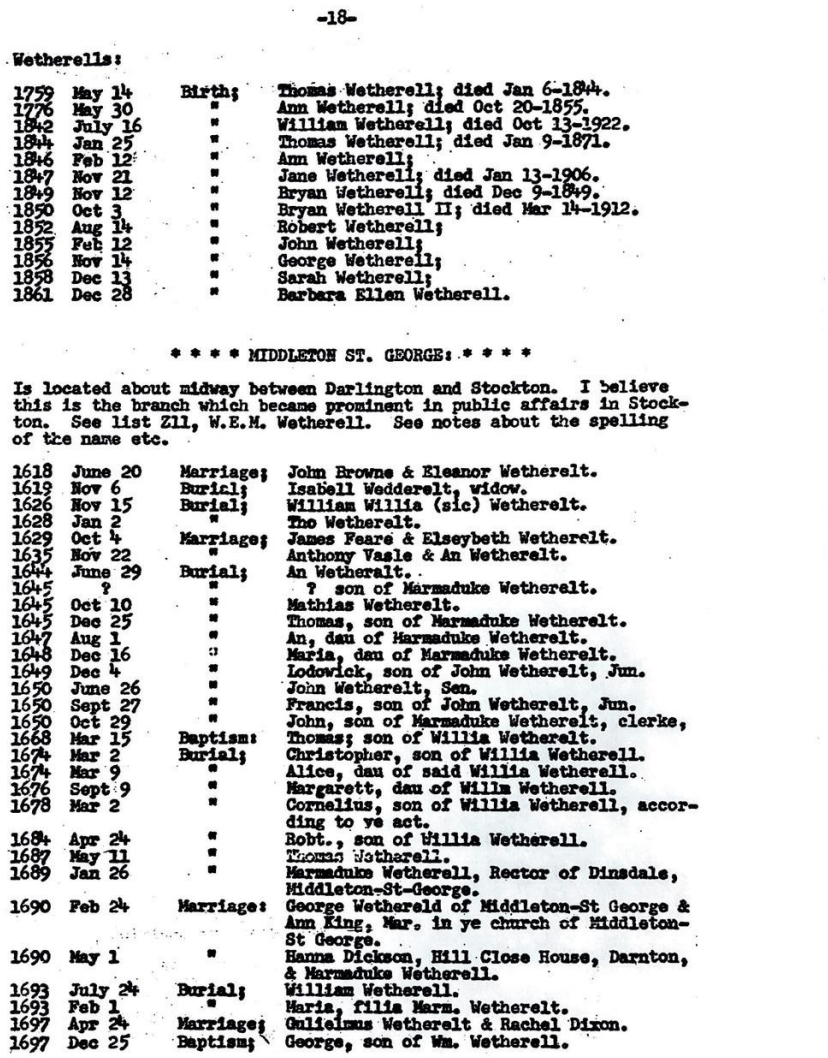
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Mrs. Ireland had some old records and the following is copied from them:

**Greys:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 18 — Wetherells List & Middleton St. George Records



-18-

Wetherells:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1759 | May 14 | Birth; | Thomas Wetherell; died Jan 6-1844. |
| 1776 | May 30 | " | Ann Wetherell; died Oct 20-1855. |
| 1842 | July 16 | " | William Wetherell; died Oct 13-1922. |
| 1844 | Jan 25 | " | Thomas Wetherell; died Jan 9-1871. |
| 1846 | Feb 12 | " | Ann Wetherell; |
| 1847 | Nov 21 | " | Jane Wetherell; died Jan 13-1906. |
| 1849 | Nov 12 | " | Bryan Wetherell; died Dec 9-1849. |
| 1850 | Oct 3 | " | Bryan Wetherell II; died Mar 14-1912. |
| 1852 | Aug 14 | " | Robert Wetherell; |
| 1855 | Feb 12 | " | John Wetherell; |
| 1856 | Nov 14 | " | George Wetherell; |
| 1858 | Dec 13 | " | Sarah Wetherell; |
| 1861 | Dec 28 | " | Barbara Ellen Wetherell. |

* * * * MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE: * * * *

Is located about midway between Darlington and Stockton. I believe this is the branch which became prominent in public affairs in Stockton. See list Z11, W.E.M. Wetherell. See notes about the spelling of the name etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1618 | June 20 | Marriage; | John Browne & Eleanor Wetherelt. |
| 1619 | Nov 6 | Burial; | Isabell Wedderelt, widow. |
| 1626 | Nov 15 | Burial; | William Willia (sic) Wetherelt. |
| 1628 | Jan 2 | " | Tho Wetherelt. |
| 1629 | Oct 4 | Marriage; | James Feare & Elseybeth Wetherelt. |
| 1635 | Nov 22 | " | Anthony Vasle & An Wetherelt. |
| 1644 | June 29 | Burial; | An Wetherelt. |
| 1645 | ? | " | ? son of Marmaduke Wetherelt. |
| 1645 | Oct 10 | " | Mathias Wetherelt. |
| 1645 | Dec 25 | " | Thomas, son of Marmaduke Wetherelt. |
| 1647 | Aug 1 | " | An, dau of Marmaduke Wetherelt. |
| 1648 | Dec 16 | " | Maria, dau of Marmaduke Wetherelt. |
| 1649 | Dec 4 | " | Lodowick, son of John Wetherelt, Jun. |
| 1650 | June 26 | " | John Wetherelt, Sen. |
| 1650 | Sept 27 | " | Francis, son of John Wetherelt, Jun. |
| 1650 | Oct 29 | " | John, son of Marmaduke Wetherelt, clerke, |
| 1668 | Mar 15 | Baptism: | Thomas; son of Willia Wetherelt. |
| 1674 | Mar 2 | Burial; | Christopher, son of Willia Wetherell. |
| 1674 | Mar 9 | " | Alice, dau of said Willia Wetherell. |
| 1676 | Sept 9 | " | Margarett, dau of Willm Wetherell. |
| 1678 | Mar 2 | " | Cornelius, son of Willia Wetherell, according to ye act. |
| 1684 | Apr 24 | " | Robt., son of Willia Wetherell. |
| 1687 | May 11 | " | Thomas Wetherell. |
| 1689 | Jan 26 | " | Marmaduke Wetherell, Rector of Dinsdale, Middleton-St-George. |
| 1690 | Feb 24 | Marriage: | George Wethereld of Middleton-St George & Ann King; Mar. in ye church of Middleton-St George. |
| 1690 | May 1 | " | Hanna Dickson, Hill Close House, Darnton, & Marmaduke Wetherell. |
| 1693 | July 24 | Burial; | William Wetherell. |
| 1693 | Feb 1 | " | Maria, filia Marm. Wetherelt. |
| 1697 | Apr 24 | Marriage; | Gulielmus Wetherelt & Rachel Dixon. |
| 1697 | Dec 25 | Baptism; | George, son of Wm. Wetherell. |

## Transcription:

## Wetherells:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

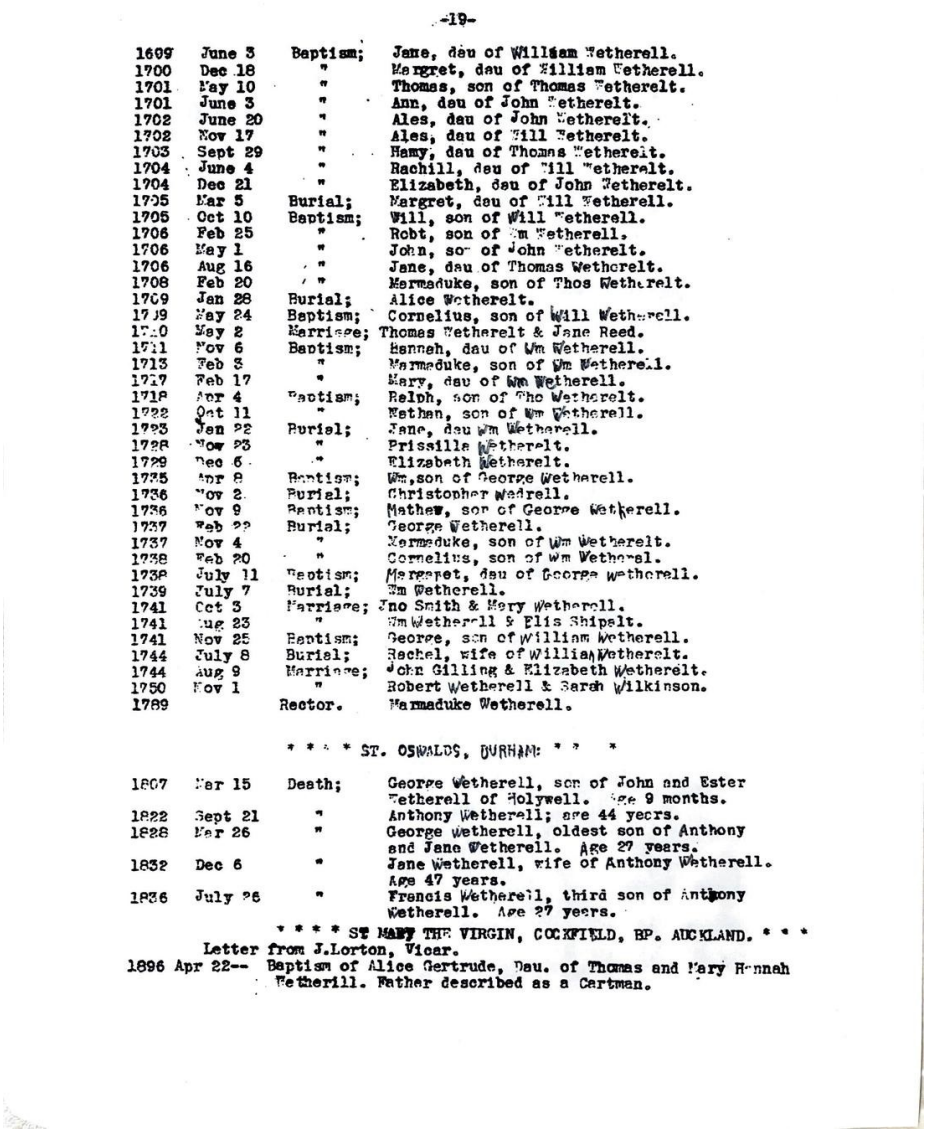
## MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE:

Is located about midway between Darlington and Stockton. I believe this is the branch which became prominent in public affairs in Stockton. See list Z11, W.E.M. Wetherell. See notes about the spelling of the name etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

# Page 19 — Middleton St. George (cont.), St. Oswalds, St. Mary the Virgin



-19-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1699 | June 3 | Baptism; | Jane, dau of William Wetherell. |
| 1700 | Dec 18 | " | Margret, dau of William Wetherell. |
| 1701 | May 10 | " | Thomas, son of Thomas Wetherelt. |
| 1701 | June 3 | " | Ann, dau of John Wetherelt. |
| 1702 | June 20 | " | Ales, dau of John Wetherelt. |
| 1702 | Nov 17 | " | Ales, dau of Will Wetherelt. |
| 1703 | Sept 29 | " | Hamy, dau of Thomas Wetherelt. |
| 1704 | June 4 | " | Rachill, dau of Will Wetherelt. |
| 1704 | Dec 21 | " | Elizabeth, dau of John Wetherelt. |
| 1705 | Mar 5 | Burial; | Margret, dau of Will Wetherell. |
| 1705 | Oct 10 | Baptism; | Will, son of Will Wetherell. |
| 1706 | Feb 25 | " | Robt, son of Wm Wetherell. |
| 1706 | May 1 | " | John, son of John Wetherelt. |
| 1706 | Aug 16 | " | Jane, dau of Thomas Wetherelt. |
| 1708 | Feb 20 | " | Marmaduke, son of Thos Wetherelt. |
| 1709 | Jan 28 | Burial; | Alice Wetherelt. |
| 1709 | May 24 | Baptism; | Cornelius, son of Will Wetherell. |
| 1710 | May 2 | Marriage; | Thomas Wetherelt & Jane Reed. |
| 1711 | Nov 6 | Baptism; | Hannah, dau of Wm Wetherell. |
| 1713 | Feb 3 | " | Marmaduke, son of Wm Wetherell. |
| 1717 | Feb 17 | " | Mary, dau of Wm Wetherell. |
| 1718 | Apr 4 | Baptism; | Ralph, son of Tho Wetherelt. |
| 1722 | Oct 11 | " | Nathan, son of Wm Wetherell. |
| 1723 | Jan 22 | Burial; | Jane, dau Wm Wetherell. |
| 1728 | Nov 23 | " | Prissilla Wetherelt. |
| 1729 | Dec 6 | " | Elizabeth Wetherelt. |
| 1735 | Apr 8 | Baptism; | Wm, son of George Wetherell. |
| 1736 | Nov 2 | Burial; | Christopher Wedrell. |
| 1736 | Nov 9 | Baptism; | Mathew, son of George Wetherell. |
| 1737 | Feb 22 | Burial; | George Wetherell. |
| 1737 | Nov 4 | " | Marmaduke, son of Wm Wetherelt. |
| 1738 | Feb 20 | " | Cornelius, son of Wm Wetherel. |
| 1738 | July 11 | Baptism; | Margaret, dau of George Wetherell. |
| 1739 | July 7 | Burial; | Wm Wetherell. |
| 1741 | Oct 3 | Marriage; | Jno Smith & Mary Wetherell. |
| 1741 | Aug 23 | " | Wm Wetherell & Elis Shipelt. |
| 1741 | Nov 25 | Baptism; | George, son of William Wetherell. |
| 1744 | July 8 | Burial; | Rachel, wife of William Wetherelt. |
| 1744 | Aug 9 | Marriage; | John Gilling & Elizabeth Wetherelt. |
| 1750 | Nov 1 | " | Robert Wetherell & Sarah Wilkinson. |
| 1789 | | Rector. | Marmaduke Wetherell. |

* * * * ST. OSWALDS, DURHAM: * * *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1807 | Mar 15 | Death; | George Wetherell, son of John and Ester Wetherell of Holywell. Age 9 months. |
| 1822 | Sept 21 | " | Anthony Wetherell; age 44 yeers. |
| 1828 | Mar 26 | " | George Wetherell, oldest son of Anthony and Jane Wetherell. Age 27 years. |
| 1832 | Dec 6 | " | Jane Wetherell, wife of Anthony Wetherell. Age 47 years. |
| 1836 | July 26 | " | Francis Wetherell, third son of Anthony Wetherell. Age 27 years. |

* * * * ST MARY THE VIRGIN, COCKFIELD, BP. AUCKLAND. * * *

Letter from J.Lorton, Vicar.

1896 Apr 22-- Baptism of Alice Gertrude, Dau. of Thomas and Mary Hannah Wetherill. Father described as a Cartman.

## Transcription:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## ST. OSWALDS, DURHAM:

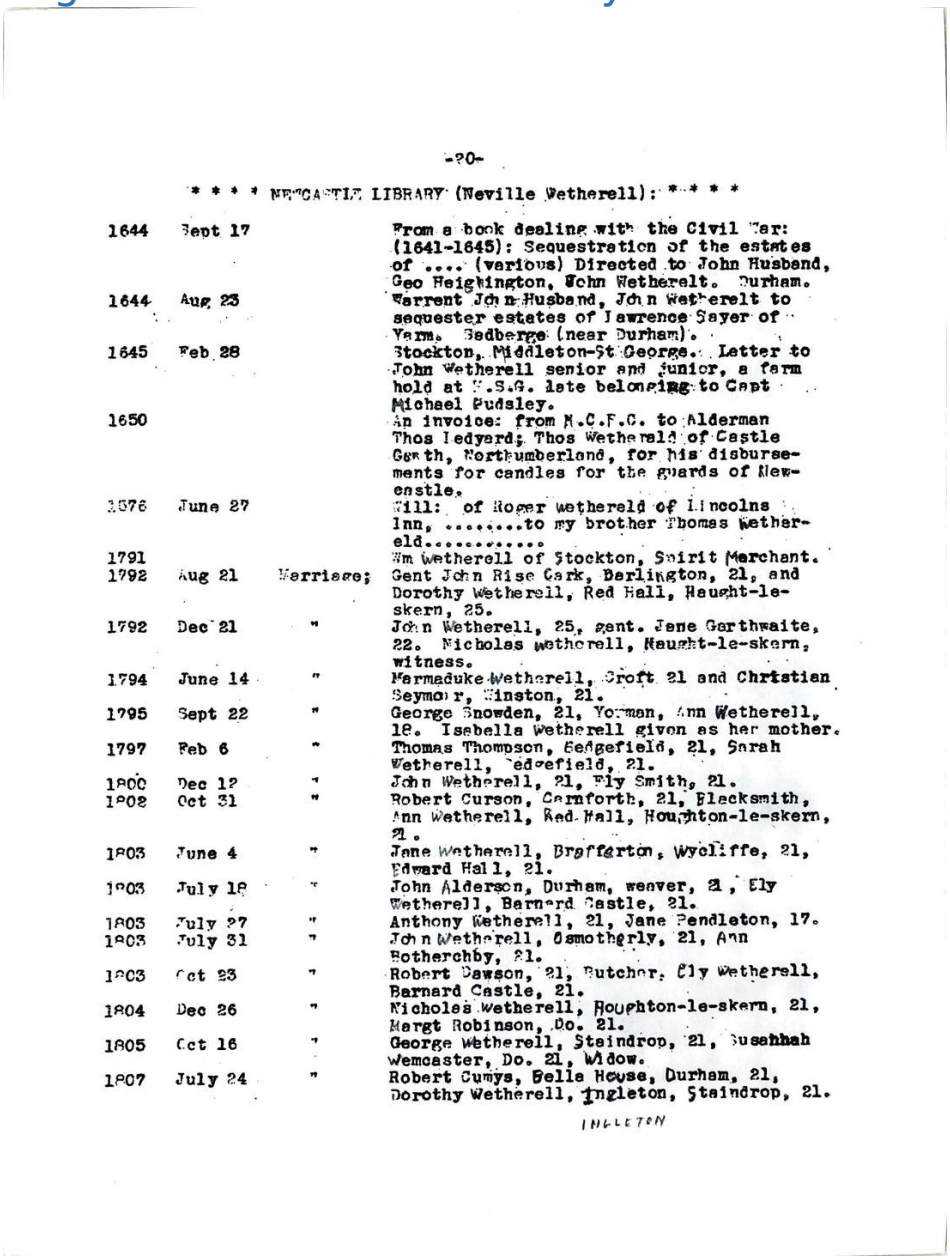
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## ST MARY THE VIRGIN, COCKFIELD, BP. AUCKLAND.

*Letter from J. Lorton, Vicar.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

# Page 20 — Newcastle Library Records



-20-

* * * * NEWCASTLE LIBRARY (Neville Wetherell): * * * *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1644 | Sept 17 | | From a book dealing with the Civil War: (1641-1645): Sequestration of the estates of .... (various) Directed to John Husband, Geo Heighington, John Wetherelt. Durham. |
| 1644 | Aug 23 | | Warrent John Husband, John Wetherelt to sequester estates of Lawrence Sayer of Yarm. Sedberge (near Durham). |
| 1645 | Feb 28 | | Stockton, Middleton-St George. Letter to John Wetherell senior and junior, a farm hold at M.S.G. late belonging to Capt Michael Pudsley. |
| 1650 | | | An invoice: from M.C.P.C. to Alderman Thos Ledyard; Thos Wetherald of Castle Garth, Northumberland, for his disbursements for candles for the guards of Newcastle. |
| 1676 | June 27 | | Will: of Roger Wetherald of Lincolns Inn, .....to my brother Thomas Wetherald..... |
| 1791 | | | Wm Wetherell of Stockton, Spirit Merchant. |
| 1792 | Aug 21 | Marriage; | Gent John Rise Cark, Darlington, 21, and Dorothy Wetherell, Red Hall, Haught-le-skern, 25. |
| 1792 | Dec 21 | " | John Wetherell, 25, gent. Jane Garthwaite, 22. Nicholas Wetherell, Naught-le-skern, witness. |
| 1794 | June 14 | " | Marmaduke Wetherell, Croft 21 and Christian Seymour, Winston, 21. |
| 1795 | Sept 22 | " | George Snowden, 21, Yeoman, Ann Wetherell, 18. Isabella Wetherell given as her mother. |
| 1797 | Feb 6 | " | Thomas Thompson, Sedgefield, 21, Sarah Wetherell, Sedgefield, 21. |
| 1800 | Dec 12 | " | John Wetherell, 21, Fly Smith, 21. |
| 1802 | Oct 31 | " | Robert Curson, Carnforth, 21, Blacksmith, Ann Wetherell, Red Hall, Houghton-le-skern, 21. |
| 1803 | June 4 | " | Jane Wetherell, Brafferton, Wycliffe, 21, Edward Hall, 21. |
| 1803 | July 18 | " | John Alderson, Durham, weaver, 21, Ely Wetherell, Barnard Castle, 21. |
| 1803 | July 27 | " | Anthony Wetherell, 21, Jane Pendleton, 17. |
| 1803 | July 31 | " | John Wetherell, Osmotherly, 21, Ann Rotherchby, 21. |
| 1803 | Oct 23 | " | Robert Dawson, 21, Butcher, Ely Wetherell, Barnard Castle, 21. |
| 1804 | Dec 26 | " | Nicholas Wetherell, Houghton-le-skern, 21, Margt Robinson, Do. 21. |
| 1805 | Oct 16 | " | George Wetherell, Staindrop, 21, Susannah Wemcaster, Do. 21, Widow. |
| 1807 | July 24 | " | Robert Cumys, Belle House, Durham, 21, Dorothy Wetherell, Ingleton, Staindrop, 21. |

INGLETON

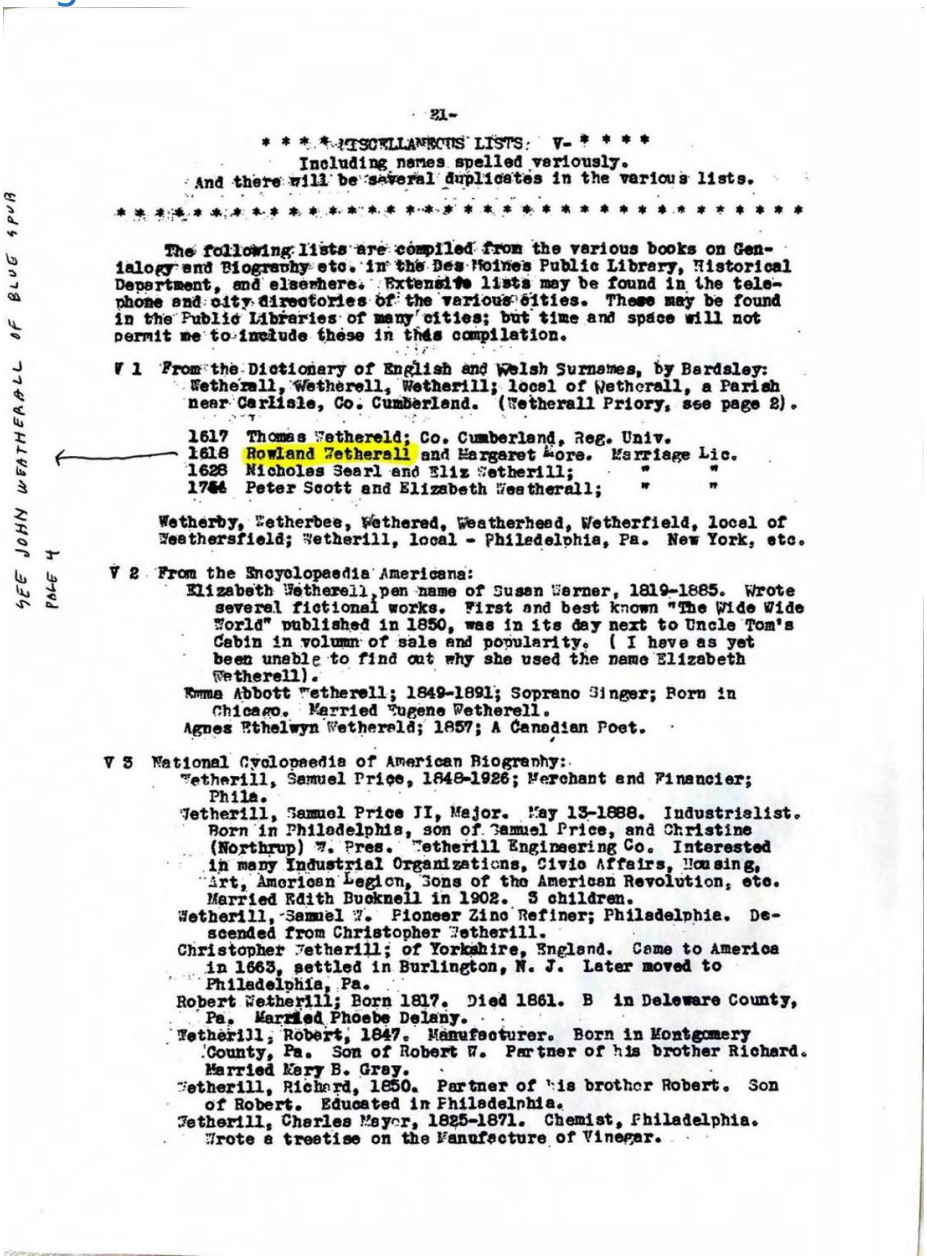
## Transcription:

### NEWCASTLE LIBRARY (Neville Wetherell):

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 21 — Miscellaneous Lists V1-V3



-21-

* * * * MISCELLANEOUS LISTS: V- * * * *
Including names spelled variously.
And there will be several duplicates in the various lists.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

The following lists are compiled from the various books on Genialogy and Biography etc. in the Des Moines Public Library, Historical Department, and elsewhere. Extensive lists may be found in the telephone and city directories of the various cities. These may be found in the Public Libraries of many cities; but time and space will not permit me to include these in this compilation.

V 1 From the Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, by Bardsley:
Wetherall, Wetherell, Wetherill; local of Wetherall, a Parish near Carlisle, Co. Cumberland. (Wetherall Priory, see page 2).

1617 Thomas Wethereld; Co. Cumberland, Reg. Univ.
1618 Rowland Wetherall and Margaret Lore. Marriage Lic.
1628 Nicholas Searl and Eliz Wetherill; " "
1764 Peter Scott and Elizabeth Westherall; " "

Wetherby, Wetherbee, Wethered, Weatherhead, Wetherfield, local of Weathersfield; Wetherill, local - Philadelphia, Pa. New York, etc.

V 2 From the Encyclopaedia Americana:
Elizabeth Wetherell, pen name of Susan Warner, 1819-1885. Wrote several fictional works. First and best known "The Wide Wide World" published in 1850, was in its day next to Uncle Tom's Cabin in volumn of sale and popularity. ( I have as yet been unable to find out why she used the name Elizabeth Wetherell).
Emma Abbott Wetherell; 1849-1891; Soprano Singer; Born in Chicago. Married Eugene Wetherell.
Agnes Ethelwyn Wetherald; 1857; A Canadian Poet.

V 3 National Cyclopaedia of American Biography:
Wetherill, Samuel Price, 1848-1926; Merchant and Financier; Phila.
Wetherill, Samuel Price II, Major. May 13-1888. Industrialist. Born in Philadelphia, son of Samuel Price, and Christine (Northrup) W. Pres. Wetherill Engineering Co. Interested in many Industrial Organizations, Civic Affairs, Housing, Art, American Legion, Sons of the American Revolution, etc. Married Edith Bucknell in 1902. 3 children.
Wetherill, Samuel W. Pioneer Zinc Refiner; Philadelphia. Descended from Christopher Wetherill.
Christopher Wetherill; of Yorkshire, England. Came to America in 1663, settled in Burlington, N. J. Later moved to Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert Wetherill; Born 1817. Died 1861. B in Deleware County, Pa. Married Phoebe Delany.
Wetherill, Robert, 1847. Manufacturer. Born in Montgomery County, Pa. Son of Robert W. Partner of his brother Richard. Married Mary B. Gray.
Wetherill, Richard, 1850. Partner of his brother Robert. Son of Robert. Educated in Philadelphia.
Wetherill, Charles Mayer, 1825-1871. Chemist, Philadelphia. Wrote a treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar.

SEE JOHN WEATHERALL OF BLUE SPUR PAGE 4

## Transcription:

### MISCELLANEOUS LISTS: V-

*Including names spelled variously. And there will be several duplicates in the various lists.*

The following lists are compiled from the various books on Genealogy and Biography etc. in the Des Moines Public Library, Historical Department, and elsewhere. Extensive lists may be found in the telephone and city directories of the various cities. These may be

found in the Public Libraries of many cities; but time and space will not permit me to include these in this compilation.

## V1 From the Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, by Bardsley:

Wetherall, Wetherell, Wetherill; local of Wetherall, a Parish near Carlisle, Co. Cumberland. (Wetherall Priory, see page 2).

1617 Thomas Wethereld; Co. Cumberland, Reg. Univ.

1618 Rowland Wetherall and Margaret More. Marriage Lic.

1628 Nicholas Searl and Eliz Wetherill; " "

1744 Peter Scott and Elizabeth Weatherall; " "

Wetherby, Wetherbee, Wethered, Weatherhead, Wetherfield, local of Weathersfield; Wetherill, local - Philadelphia, Pa. New York, etc.

## V2 From the Encyclopaedia Americana:

Elizabeth Wetherell, pen name of Susan Warner, 1819-1885. Wrote several fictional works. First and best known "The Wide Wide World" published in 1850, was in its day next to Uncle Tom's Cabin in volume of sale and popularity. (I have as yet been unable to find out why she used the name Elizabeth Wetherell).

Emma Abbott Wetherell; 1849-1891; Soprano Singer; Born in Chicago. Married Eugene Wetherell.

Agnes Ethelwyn Wetherald; 1857; A Canadian Poet.

## V3 National Cyclopaedia of American Biography:

Wetherill, Samuel Price, 1848-1926; Merchant and Financier; Phila.

Wetherill, Samuel Price II, Major. May 13-1888. Industrialist. Born in Philadelphia, son of Samuel Price, and Christine (Northrup) W. Pres. Wetherill Engineering Co. Interested in many Industrial Organizations, Civic Affairs, Housing, Art, American Legion, Sons of the American Revolution, etc. Married Edith Bucknell in 1902. 3 children.

Wetherill, Samuel W. Pioneer Zinc Refiner; Philadelphia. Descended from Christopher Wetherill.

Christopher Wetherill; of Yorkshire, England. Came to America in 1663, settled in Burlington, N. J. Later moved to Philadelphia, Pa.

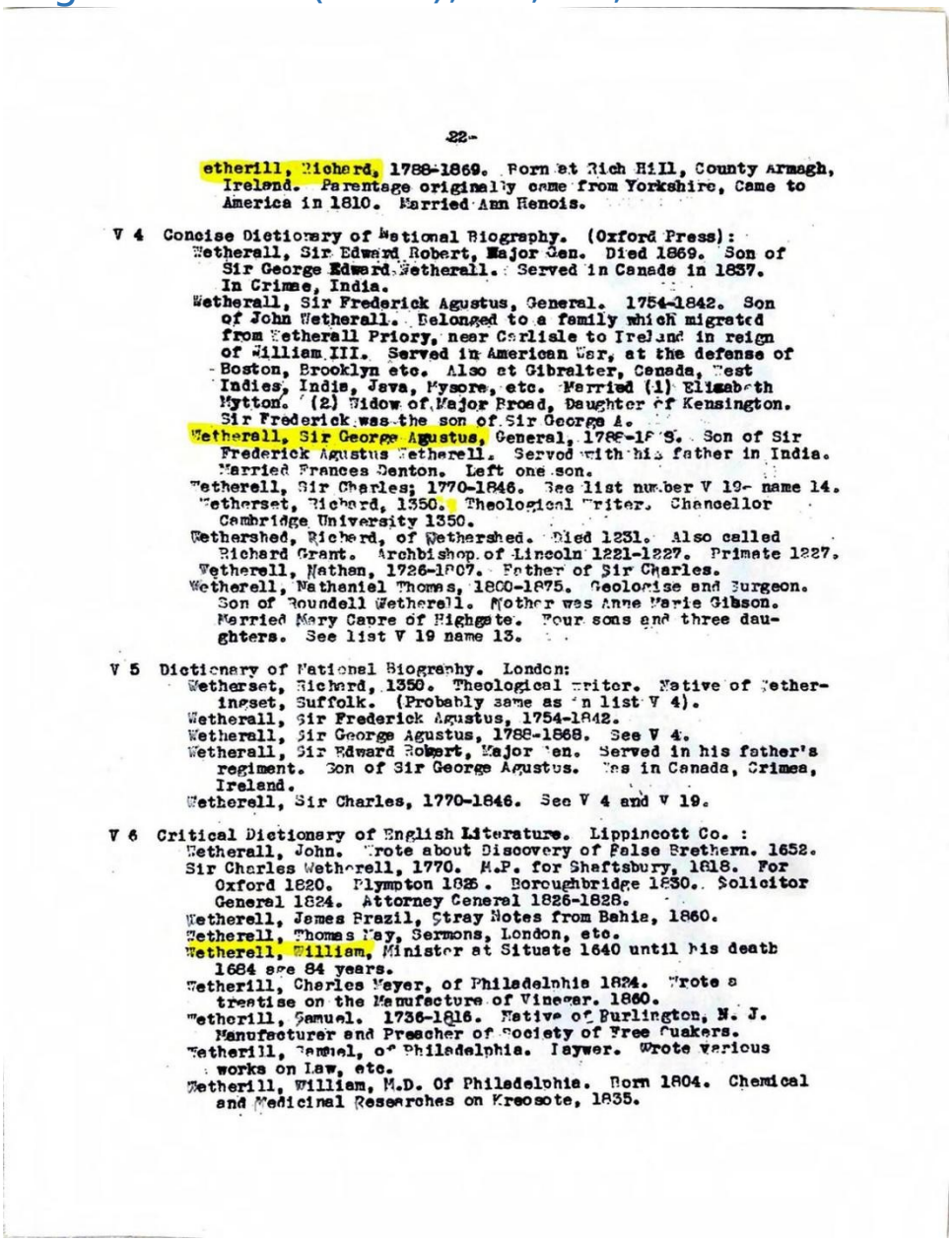
Robert Wetherill; Born 1817. Died 1861. B in Delaware County, Pa. Married Phoebe Delany.

Wetherill, Robert, 1847. Manufacturer. Born in Montgomery County, Pa. Son of Robert W. Partner of his brother Richard. Married Mary B. Gray.

Wetherill, Richard, 1850. Partner of his brother Robert. Son of Robert. Educated in Philadelphia.

Wetherill, Charles Mayer, 1825-1871. Chemist, Philadelphia. Wrote a treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar.

# Page 22 — V3 (cont.), V4, V5, V6



-22-

etherill, Richard, 1788-1869. Born at Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland. Parentage originally came from Yorkshire, Came to America in 1810. Married Ann Renois.

V 4 Concise Dictionary of National Biography. (Oxford Press):
Wetherall, Sir Edward Robert, Major Gen. Died 1869. Son of Sir George Edward Wetherall. Served in Canada in 1837. In Crimea, India.
Wetherall, Sir Frederick Agustus, General. 1754-1842. Son of John Wetherall. Belonged to a family which migrated from Wetherall Priory, near Carlisle to Ireland in reign of William III. Served in American War, at the defense of Boston, Brooklyn etc. Also at Gibralter, Canada, West Indies, India, Java, Mysore, etc. Married (1) Elizabeth Mytton. (2) Widow of Major Broad, Daughter of Kensington. Sir Frederick was the son of Sir George A.
Wetherall, Sir George Agustus, General, 1788-18[illegible]. Son of Sir Frederick Agustus Wetherell. Served with his father in India. Married Frances Denton. Left one son.
Wetherell, Sir Charles; 1770-1846. See list number V 19- name 14.
Wetherset, Richard, 1350. Theological Writer. Chancellor Cambridge University 1350.
Wethershed, Richard, of Wethershed. Died 1231. Also called Richard Grant. Archbishop of Lincoln 1221-1227. Primate 1227.
Wetherell, Nathan, 1726-1807. Father of Sir Charles.
Wetherell, Nathaniel Thomas, 1800-1875. Geologise and Surgeon. Son of Roundell Wetherell. Mother was Anne Marie Gibson. Married Mary Capre of Highgate. Four sons and three daughters. See list V 19 name 13.

V 5 Dictionary of National Biography. London:
Wetherset, Richard, 1350. Theological Writer. Native of Wetheringset, Suffolk. (Probably same as in list V 4).
Wetherall, Sir Frederick Agustus, 1754-1842.
Wetherall, Sir George Agustus, 1788-1868. See V 4.
Wetherall, Sir Edward Robert, Major Gen. Served in his father's regiment. Son of Sir George Agustus. Was in Canada, Crimea, Ireland.
Wetherell, Sir Charles, 1770-1846. See V 4 and V 19.

V 6 Critical Dictionary of English Literature. Lippincott Co. :
Wetherall, John. Wrote about Discovery of False Brethern. 1652.
Sir Charles Wetherell, 1770. M.P. for Shaftsbury, 1818. For Oxford 1820. Plympton 1825. Boroughbridge 1830. Solicitor General 1824. Attorney General 1826-1828.
Wetherell, James Brazil, Stray Notes from Bahia, 1860.
Wetherell, Thomas May, Sermons, London, etc.
Wetherell, William, Minister at Situate 1640 until his death 1684 age 84 years.
Wetherill, Charles Meyer, of Philadelphia 1824. Wrote a treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar. 1860.
Wetherill, Samuel. 1736-1816. Native of Burlington, N. J. Manufacturer and Preacher of Society of Free Quakers.
Wetherill, Samuel, of Philadelphia. Lawyer. Wrote various works on Law, etc.
Wetherill, William, M.D. Of Philadelphia. Born 1804. Chemical and Medicinal Researches on Kreosote, 1835.

# Transcription:

Wetherill, Richard, 1788-1869. Born at Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland. Parentage originally came from Yorkshire. Came to America in 1810. Married Ann Renois.

## V4 Concise Dictionary of National Biography. (Oxford Press):

Wetherall, Sir Edward Robert, Major Gen. Died 1869. Son of Sir George Edward Wetherall. Served in Canada in 1837. In Crimea, India.

Wetherall, Sir Frederick Agustus, General. 1754-1842. Son of John Wetherall. Belonged to a family which migrated from Wetherall Priory, near Carlisle to Ireland in reign of William III. Served in American War, at the defense of Boston, Brooklyn etc. Also at Gibraltar, Canada, West Indies, India, Java, Mysore, etc. Married (1) Elizabeth Mytton. (2) Widow of Major Broad, Daughter of Kensington. Sir Frederick was the son of Sir George A.

Wetherall, Sir George Agustus, General.  1788-1868.  Son of Sir Frederick Agustus Wetherell.  Served with his father in India.  Married Frances Denton.  Left one son.

Wetherell, Sir Charles; 1770-1846.  See list number V 19- name 14.

Wetherset, Richard, 1350.  Theological Writer.  Chancellor Cambridge University 1350.

Wethershed, Richard, of Wethershed.  Died 1231.  Also called Richard Grant.  Archbishop of Lincoln 1221-1227.  Primate 1227.

Wetherell, Nathan, 1726-1807.  Father of Sir Charles.

Wetherell, Nathaniel Thomas, 1800-1875.  Geologist and Surgeon.  Son of Roundell Wetherell.  Mother was Anne Marie Gibson.  Married Mary Capre of Highgate.  Four sons and three daughters.  See list V 19 name 13.

## V5 Dictionary of National Biography. London:

Wetherset, Richard, 1350.  Theological Writer.  Native of Wetheringset, Suffolk.  (Probably same as in list V 4).

Wetherall, Sir Frederick Agustus, 1754-1842.  See V 4.

Wetherall, Sir George Agustus, 1788-1868.  See V 4.

Wetherall, Sir Edward Robert, Major Gen.  Served in his father's regiment.  Son of Sir George Agustus.  Was in Canada, Crimea, Ireland.

Wetherell, Sir Charles, 1770-1846.  See V 4 and V 19.

## V6 Critical Dictionary of English Literature.  Lippincott Co.:

Wetherall, John.  Wrote about Discovery of False Brethern.  1652.

Sir Charles Wetherell, 1770.  M.P. for Shaftsbury, 1818.  For Oxford 1820.  Plympton 1825.  Boroughbridge 1830.  Solicitor General 1824.  Attorney General 1826-1828.

Wetherell, James Brazil, Stray Notes from Bahia, 1860.

Wetherell, Thomas Hay, Sermons, London, etc.

Wetherell, William, Minister at Situate 1640 until his death 1684 age 84 years.

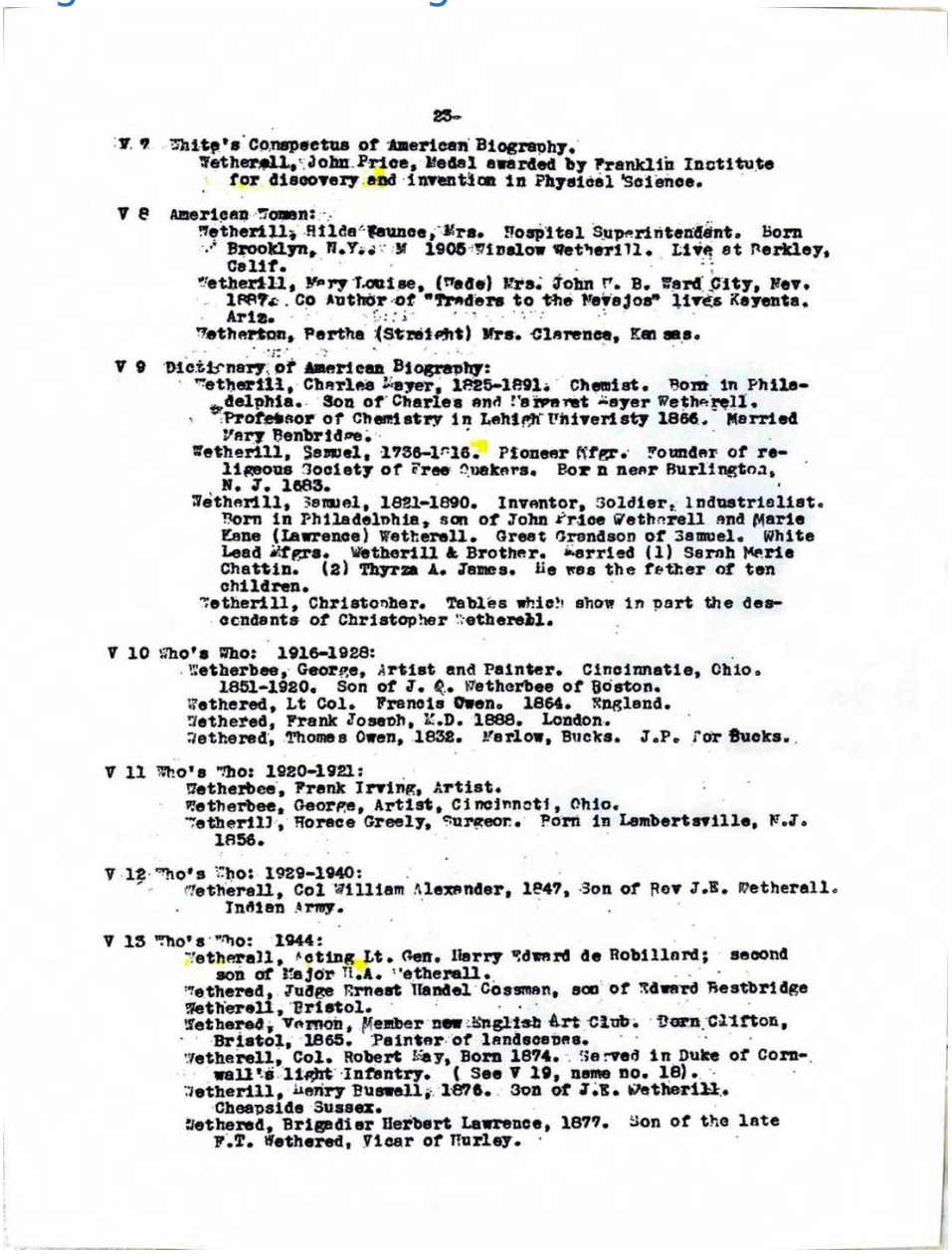
Wetherill, Charles Mayer, of Philadelphia, 1824.  Wrote a treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar, 1860.

Wetherill, Samuel, 1736-1816.  Native of Burlington, N.J.  Manufacturer and Preacher of Society of Free Quakers.

Wetherill, Samuel, of Philadelphia.  Lawyer.  Wrote various works on Law, etc.

Wetherill, William, M.D. Of Philadelphia.  Born 1804.  Chemical and Medicinal Researches on Creosote, 1835.

# Page 23 — V7 through V13



23-

V 7 White's Conspectus of American Biography.
Wetherall, John Price, Medal awarded by Franklin Institute for discovery and invention in Physical Science.

V 8 American Women:
Wetherill, Hilda Faunce, Mrs. Hospital Superintendent. Born Brooklyn, N.Y. M 1905 Winslow Wetherill. Live at Berkley, Calif.
Wetherill, Mary Louise, (Wade) Mrs. John F. B. Ward City, Nev. 1887. Co Author of "Traders to the Navajos" lives Kayenta, Ariz.
Wetherton, Bertha (Streight) Mrs. Clarence, Kansas.

V 9 Dictionary of American Biography:
Wetherill, Charles Mayer, 1825-1891. Chemist. Born in Philadelphia. Son of Charles and Margaret Mayer Wetherell. Professor of Chemistry in Lehigh Univeristy 1866. Married Mary Benbridge.
Wetherill, Samuel, 1736-1816. Pioneer Mfgr. Founder of religeous Society of Free Quakers. Born near Burlington, N. J. 1683.
Wetherill, Samuel, 1821-1890. Inventor, Soldier, Industrialist. Born in Philadelphia, son of John Price Wetherell and Marie Kane (Lawrence) Wetherell. Great Grandson of Samuel. White Lead Mfgrs. Wetherill & Brother. Married (1) Sarah Marie Chattin. (2) Thyrza A. James. He was the father of ten children.
Wetherill, Christopher. Tables which show in part the descendants of Christopher Wetherell.

V 10 Who's Who: 1916-1928:
Wetherbee, George, Artist and Painter. Cincinnatie, Ohio. 1851-1920. Son of J. Q. Wetherbee of Boston.
Wethered, Lt Col. Francis Owen. 1864. England.
Wethered, Frank Joseph, M.D. 1888. London.
Wethered, Thomas Owen, 1838. Marlow, Bucks. J.P. for Bucks.

V 11 Who's Who: 1920-1921:
Wetherbee, Frank Irving, Artist.
Wetherbee, George, Artist, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wetherill, Horace Greely, Surgeon. Born in Lambertsville, N.J. 1856.

V 12 Who's Who: 1929-1940:
Wetherall, Col William Alexander, 1847, Son of Rev J.E. Wetherall. Indian Army.

V 13 Who's Who: 1944:
Wetherall, Acting Lt. Gen. Harry Edward de Robillard; second son of Major H.A. Wetherall.
Wethered, Judge Ernest Handel Cossman, son of Edward Bestbridge Wetherell, Bristol.
Wethered, Vernon, Member new English Art Club. Born Clifton, Bristol, 1865. Painter of landscapes.
Wetherell, Col. Robert May, Born 1874. Served in Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. ( See V 19, name no. 18).
Wetherill, Henry Buswell, 1876. Son of J.E. Wetherill. Cheapside Sussex.
Wethered, Brigadier Herbert Lawrence, 1877. Son of the late F.T. Wethered, Vicar of Hurley.

# Transcription:

## V7 White's Conspectus of American Biography.

Wetherall, John Price, Medal awarded by Franklin Institute for discovery and invention in Physical Science.

## V8 American Women:

Wetherill, Hilda Faunce, Mrs. Hospital Superintendent. Born Brooklyn, N.Y. M 1905 Winslow Wetherill. Live at Berkley, Calif.

Wetherill, Mary Louise, (Wade) Mrs. John F. B. Ward City, Nev. 1887. Co Author of "Traders to the Navajos" lives Kayenta, Ariz.

Wetherton, Bertha (Streight) Mrs. Clarence.  Kansas.

## V9 Dictionary of American Biography:

Wetherill, Charles Mayer, 1825-1891.  Chemist.  Born in Philadelphia.  Son of Charles and Margaret Mayer Wetherell.  Professor of Chemistry in Lehigh University 1866.  Married Mary Benbridge.

Wetherill, Samuel, 1736-1816.  Pioneer Mfgr.  Founder of religious Society of Free Quakers.  Born near Burlington, N.J. 1683.

Wetherill, Samuel, 1821-1890.  Inventor, Soldier, Industrialist.  Born in Philadelphia, son of John Price Wetherell and Marie Kane (Lawrence) Wetherell.  Great Grandson of Samuel.  White Lead Mfgrs. Wetherill & Brother.  Married (1) Sarah Marie Chattin.  (2) Thyrza A. James.  He was the father of ten children.

Wetherill, Christopher.  Tables which show in part the descendants of Christopher Wetherall.

## V10 Who's Who: 1916-1928:

Wetherbee, George, Artist and Painter.  Cincinnati, Ohio.  1851-1920.  Son of J. Q. Wetherbee of Boston.

Wethered, Lt Col. Francis Owen.  1864.  England.

Wethered, Frank Joseph, M.D.  1888.  London.

Wethered, Thomas Owen, 1832.  Marlow, Bucks.  J.P. for Bucks.

## V11 Who's Who: 1920-1921:

Wetherbee, Frank Irving, Artist.

Wetherbee, George, Artist, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Wetherill, Horace Greely, Surgeon.  Born in Lambertville, N.J. 1856.

## V12 Who's Who: 1929-1940:

Wetherall, Col William Alexander, 1847, Son of Rev J.E. Wetherall.  Indian Army.

## V13 Who's Who: 1944:

Wetherall, Acting Lt. Gen. Harry Edward de Robillard; second son of Major H.A. Wetherall.

Wethered, Judge Ernest Handel Cossman, son of Edward Bestbridge Wetherell, Bristol.

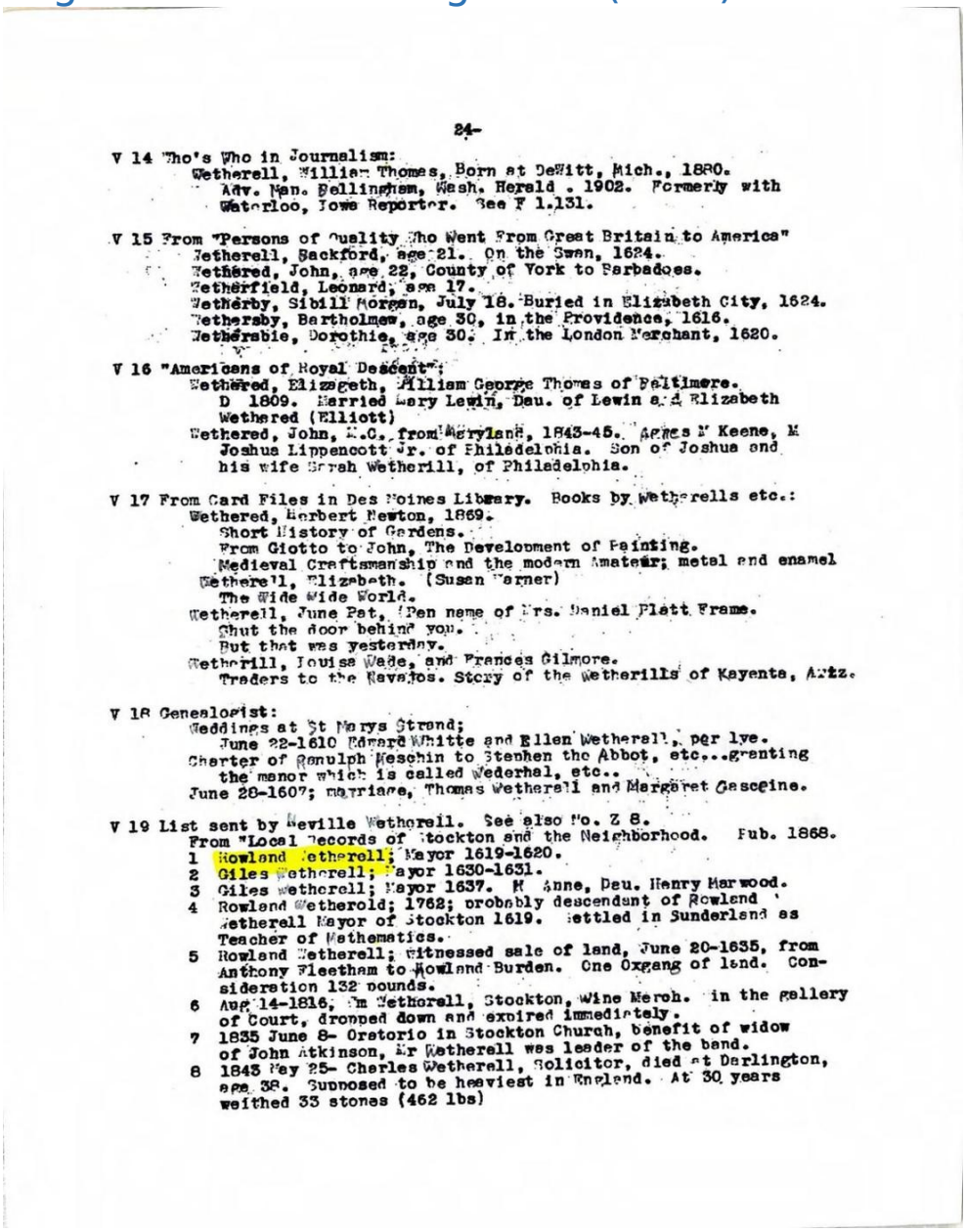
Wethered, Vernon, Member new English Art Club.  Born Clifton, Bristol, 1865.  Painter of landscapes.

Wetherell, Col. Robert May, Born 1874.  Served in Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.  (See V 19, name no. 18).

Wetherill, Henry Buswell, 1876.  Son of J.E. Wetherill.  Cheapside Sussex.

Wethered, Brigadier Herbert Lawrence, 1877.  Son of the late F.T. Wethered, Vicar of Hurley.

# Page 24 — V14 through V19 (start)



-24-

V 14 Who's Who in Journalism:
Wetherell, William Thomas, Born at DeWitt, Mich., 1880.
Adv. Man. Bellingham, Wash. Herald . 1902. Formerly with
Waterloo, Iowa Reporter. See F 1.131.

V 15 From "Persons of Quality Who Went From Great Britain to America"
Wetherell, Sackford, age 21. On the Swan, 1624.
Wethered, John, age 22, County of York to Barbadoes.
Wetherfield, Leonard, age 17.
Wetherby, Sibill Morgan, July 16. Buried in Elizabeth City, 1624.
Wethersby, Bartholmew, age 30, in the Providence, 1616.
Wetherabie, Dorothie, age 30. In the London Merchant, 1620.

V 16 "Americans of Royal Descent":
Wethered, Elizabeth, William George Thomas of Baltimore.
D 1809. Married Mary Lewin, Dau. of Lewin and Elizabeth
Wethered (Elliott)
Wethered, John, M.C., from Maryland, 1843-45. Agnes F Keene, M
Joshua Lippencott Jr. of Philadelphia. Son of Joshua and
his wife Sarah Wetherill, of Philadelphia.

V 17 From Card Files in Des Moines Library. Books by Wetherells etc.:
Wethered, Herbert Newton, 1869.
Short History of Gardens.
From Giotto to John, The Development of Painting.
Medieval Craftsmanship and the modern Amateur; metal and enamel
Wetherell, Elizabeth. (Susan Warner)
The Wide Wide World.
Wetherell, June Pat, Pen name of Mrs. Daniel Platt Frame.
Shut the door behind you.
But that was yesterday.
Wetherill, Louise Wade, and Frances Gilmore.
Traders to the Navajos. Story of the Wetherills of Kayenta, Ariz.

V 18 Genealogist:
Weddings at St Marys Strand;
June 22-1610 Edward Whitte and Ellen Wetherell, per lye.
Charter of Ranulph Meschin to Stephen the Abbot, etc...granting
the manor which is called Wederhal, etc..
June 28-1607; marriage, Thomas Wetherell and Margaret Gascoine.

V 19 List sent by Neville Wetherell. See also No. Z 8.
From "Local Records of Stockton and the Neighborhood. Pub. 1868.
1 Rowland Wetherell; Mayor 1619-1620.
2 Giles Wetherell; Mayor 1630-1631.
3 Giles Wetherell; Mayor 1637. M Anne, Dau. Henry Marwood.
4 Rowland Wetherold; 1762; probably descendant of Rowland
Wetherell Mayor of Stockton 1619. Settled in Sunderland as
Teacher of Mathematics.
5 Rowland Wetherell; witnessed sale of land, June 20-1635, from
Anthony Fleetham to Rowland Burden. One Oxgang of land. Con-
sideration 132 pounds.
6 Aug 14-1816, Jm Wetherell, Stockton, Wine Merch. in the gallery
of Court, dropped down and expired immediately.
7 1835 June 8- Oratorio in Stockton Church, benefit of widow
of John Atkinson, Mr Wetherell was leader of the band.
8 1843 May 25- Charles Wetherell, Solicitor, died at Darlington,
age 38. Supposed to be heaviest in England. At 30 years
weithed 33 stones (462 lbs)

# Transcription:

## V14 Who's Who in Journalism:

Wetherell, William Thomas, Born at DeWitt, Mich., 1880. Adv. Man. Bellingham, Wash. Herald. 1902. Formerly with Waterloo, Iowa Reporter. See F 1.131.

## V15 From "Persons of Quality Who Went From Great Britain to America"

Wetherell, Sackford, age 21. On the Swan, 1624.

Wethered, John, age 22, County of York to Barbados.

Wetherfield, Leonard, age 17.

Wetherby, Sibill Morgan, July 18.  Buried in Elizabeth City, 1624.

Wethersby, Bartholmew, age 30, in the Providence, 1616.

Wetherabie, Dorothie, age 30.  In the London Merchant, 1620.

## V16 "Americans of Royal Descent":

Wethered, Elizabeth, William George Thomas of Baltimore.  D 1809.  Married Mary Lewin, Dau. of Lewin and Elizabeth Wethered (Elliott).

Wethered, John, M.C. from Maryland, 1843-45.  Agnes M Keene, M Joshua Lippencott Jr. of Philadelphia. Son of Joshua and his wife Sarah Wetherill, of Philadelphia.

## V17 From Card Files in Des Moines Library.  Books by Wetherells etc.:

Wethered, Herbert Newton, 1869.

Short History of Gardens.

From Giotto to John, The Development of Painting.

Medieval Craftsmanship and the modern Amateur; metal and enamel.

Wetherell, Elizabeth.  (Susan Warner)

The Wide Wide World.

The door behind you.

But that was yesterday.

Wetherill, Louise Wade, and Frances Gilmore.

Traders to the Navajos.  Story of the Wetherills of Kayenta, Ariz.

## V18 Genealogist:

Weddings at St Marys Strand;

June 22-1610 Edward Whitte and Ellen Wetherall, per lye.

Charter of Ranulph Menschin to Stephen the Abbot, etc...granting the manor which is called Wederhal, etc..

June 28-1607; marriage, Thomas Wetherall and Margaret Gasceine.

## V19 List sent by Neville Wetherell.  See also No. Z 8.

From "Local Records of Stockton and the Neighborhood."  Pub. 1868.

1  Rowland Wetherell; Mayor 1619-1620.

2  Giles Wetherell; Mayor 1630-1631.

3  Giles Wetherell; Mayor 1637.  M Anne, Dau. Henry Marwood.

4  Rowland Wetherold; 1762; probably descendant of Rowland Wetherell Mayor 1619.  Settled in Sunderland as Teacher of Mathematics.

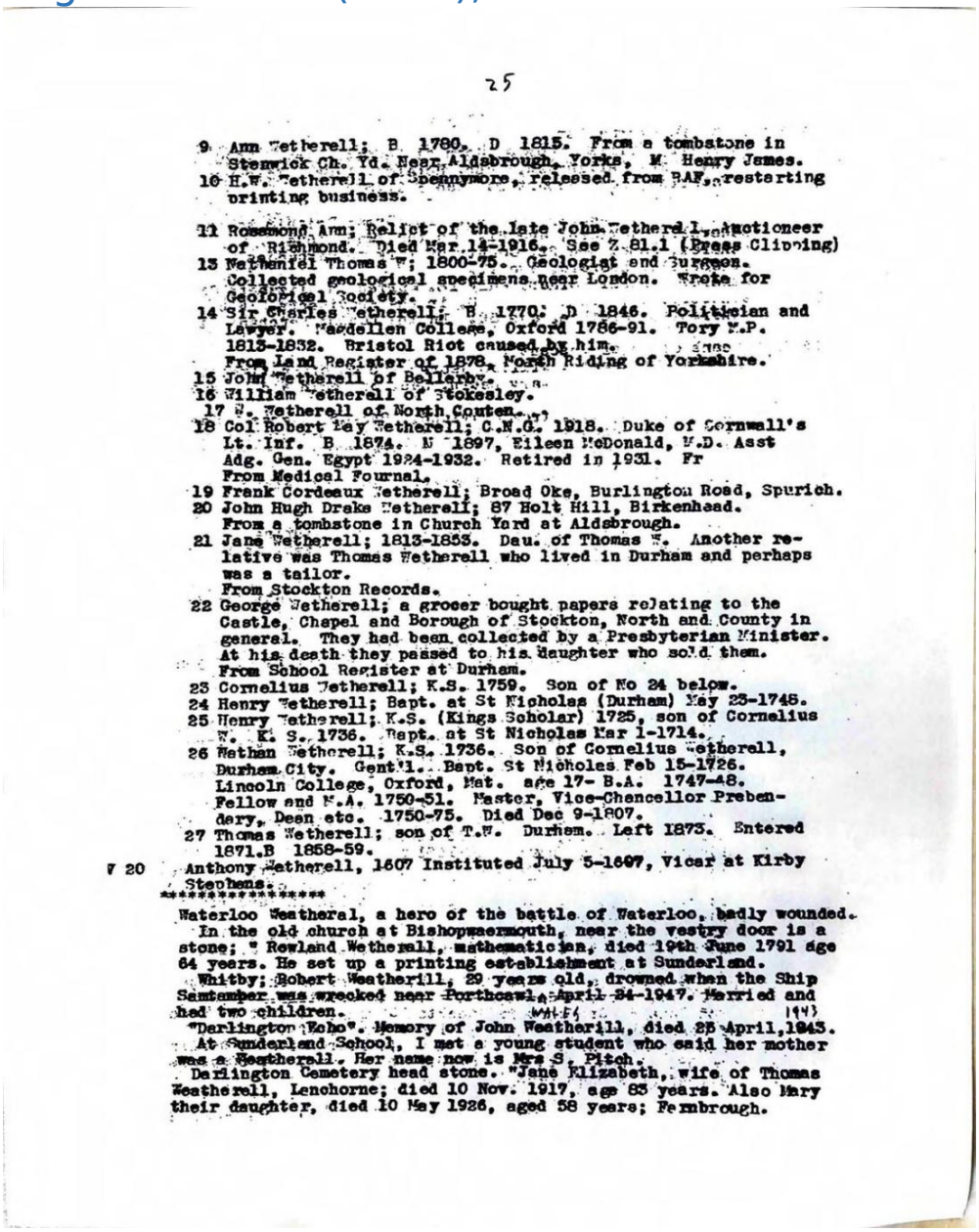
5  Rowland Wetherell; witnessed sale of land, June 20-1635, from Anthony Fleetham to Rowland Burden.  One Oxgang of land.  Consideration 132 pounds.

6  Aug 14-1816; Wetherell, Stockton, Wine Merch.  in the gallery of Court, dropped down and expired immediately.

7  1835 June 8- Oratorio in Stockton Church, benefit of widow of John Atkinson, Mr Wetherell was leader of the band.

8  1843 May 25- Charles Wetherall, Solicitor, died at Darlington, age 38.  Supposed to be heaviest in England.  At 30 years weighed 33 stones (462 lbs)

# Page 25 — V19 (cont.), V20



25

9 Ann Wetherell; B 1780. D 1815. From a tombstone in Stenwick Ch. Yd. Near Aldsbrough, Yorks, M. Henry James.
10 H.W. Wetherell of Spennymore, released from RAF, restarting printing business.

11 Rosamond Ann; Relict of the late John Wetherell, Auctioneer of Richmond. Died Mar 14-1916. See Z 81.1 (Press Clipping)
13 Nathaniel Thomas W; 1800-75. Geologist and Surgeon. Collected geological specimens near London. Wrote for Geological Society.
14 Sir Charles Wetherell; B 1770. D 1846. Politician and Lawyer. Magdalen College, Oxford 1786-91. Tory M.P. 1813-1832. Bristol Riot caused by him.
From Land Register of 1878, North Riding of Yorkshire.
15 John Wetherell of Bellerby.
16 William Wetherell of Stokesley.
17 W. Wetherell of North Cowton.
18 Col Robert Ley Wetherell; C.M.G. 1918. Duke of Cornwall's Lt. Inf. B 1874. M 1897, Eileen McDonald, M.D. Asst Adg. Gen. Egypt 1924-1932. Retired in 1931. Fr
From Medical Fournal.
19 Frank Cordeaux Wetherell; Broad Oke, Burlington Road, Spurich.
20 John Hugh Drake Wetherell; 87 Holt Hill, Birkenhead.
From a tombstone in Church Yard at Aldsbrough.
21 Jane Wetherell; 1813-1853. Dau. of Thomas W. Another relative was Thomas Wetherell who lived in Durham and perhaps was a tailor.
From Stockton Records.
22 George Wetherell; a grocer bought papers relating to the Castle, Chapel and Borough of Stockton, North and County in general. They had been collected by a Presbyterian Minister. At his death they passed to his daughter who sold them.
From School Register at Durham.
23 Cornelius Wetherell; K.S. 1759. Son of No 24 below.
24 Henry Wetherell; Bapt. at St Nicholas (Durham) May 23-1748.
25 Henry Wetherell; K.S. (Kings Scholar) 1725, son of Cornelius W. K. S. 1736. Bapt. at St Nicholas Mar 1-1714.
26 Nathan Wetherell; K.S. 1736. Son of Cornelius Wetherell, Durham City. Gent'l.. Bapt. St Nicholas Feb 15-1726. Lincoln College, Oxford, Mat. age 17- B.A. 1747-48. Fellow and M.A. 1750-51. Master, Vice-Chancellor Prebendery, Dean etc. 1750-75. Died Dec 9-1807.
27 Thomas Wetherell; son of T.W. Durham. Left 1873. Entered 1871.B 1858-59.
V 20 Anthony Wetherell, 1607 Instituted July 5-1607, Vicar at Kirby Stephens.

Waterloo Weatheral, a hero of the battle of Waterloo, badly wounded.
In the old church at Bishopsaermouth, near the vestry door is a stone; " Rowland Wetherall, mathematician, died 19th June 1791 age 64 years. He set up a printing establishment at Sunderland.
Whitby; Robert Weatherill, 29 years old, drowned when the Ship Santamber was wrecked near Porthcawl, April 24-1947. Married and had two children.
"Darlington Echo". Memory of John Weatherill, died 25 April,1843.
At Sunderland School, I met a young student who said her mother was a Weatherell. Her name now is Mrs S. Pitch.
Darlington Cemetery head stone. "Jane Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Weatherell, Lenchorne; died 10 Nov. 1917, age 83 years. Also Mary their daughter, died 10 May 1926, aged 58 years; Fernbrough.

# Transcription:

9. Ann Wetherell; B 1780. D 1815. From a tombstone in Stanwick Ch. Yd. Near Aldsbrough, Yorks, M. Henry James.
10 H.W. Wetherell of Spennymore, released from RAF, restarting printing business.
11 Rosamond Ann; Relict of the late John Wetherell, Auctioneer of Richmond. Died Mar 14-1916. See Z 81.1 (Press Clipping)
13 Nathaniel Thomas W; 1800-75. Geologist and Surgeon. Collected geological specimens near London. Wrote for Geological Society.
14 Sir Charles Wetherell; B 1770; D 1846. Politician and Lawyer. Magdalen College, Oxford 1786-91. Tory M.P. 1813-1832. Bristol Riot caused by him. From Land Register of 1878, North Riding of Yorkshire.
15 John Wetherell of Bellerby.
16 William Wetherall of Stokesley.
17 W. Wetherell of North Cowton.

18  Col Robert Lay Wetherell; C.M.G. 1918.  Duke of Cornwall's Lt. Inf.  B 1874.  M 1897, Eileen McDonald, W.D. Asst Adg. Gen. Egypt 1924-1932.  Retired in 1931.  From Medical Journal.
19  Frank Cordeaux Wetherell; Broad Oke, Burlington Road, Spurick.
20  John Hugh Drake Wetherell; 87 Holt Hill, Birkenhead.  From a tombstone in Church Yard at Aldsbrough.
21  Jane Wetherell; 1813-1853.  Dau. of Thomas W.  Another relative was Thomas Wetherell who lived in Durham and perhaps was a tailor.  From Stockton Records.
22  George Wetherell; a grocer bought papers relating to the Castle, Chapel and Borough of Stockton, North and County in general.  They had been collected by a Presbyterian Minister.  At his death they passed to his daughter who sold them.  From School Register at Durham.
23  Cornelius Wetherell; K.S. 1759.  Son of No 24 below.
24  Henry Wetherell; Bapt. at St Nicholas (Durham) May 23-1746.
25  Henry Wetherell; K.S. (Kings Scholar) 1725, son of Cornelius W.  K. S. 1736.  Bapt. at St Nicholas Mar 1-1714.
26  Nathan Wetherell; K.S. 1736.  Son of Cornelius Wetherell, Durham City.  Gent'l.  Bapt. St Nicholas Feb 15-1726.  Lincoln College, Oxford, Mat. age 17- B.A. 1747-48.  Fellow and M.A. 1750-51.  Master, Vice-Chancellor Prebendary, Dean etc. 1750-75.  Died Dec 9-1807.
27  Thomas Wetherell; son of T.W. Durham.  Left 1873.  Entered 1871.B 1858-59.

## V20

Anthony Wetherell, 1607 Instituted July 5-1607, Vicar at Kirby Stevens.

Waterloo Wetheral, a hero of the battle of Waterloo, badly wounded.  In the old church at Bishopwearmouth, near the vestry door is a stone; "Rowland Wetherall, mathematician, died 19th June 1791 age 64 years. He set up a printing establishment at Sunderland.

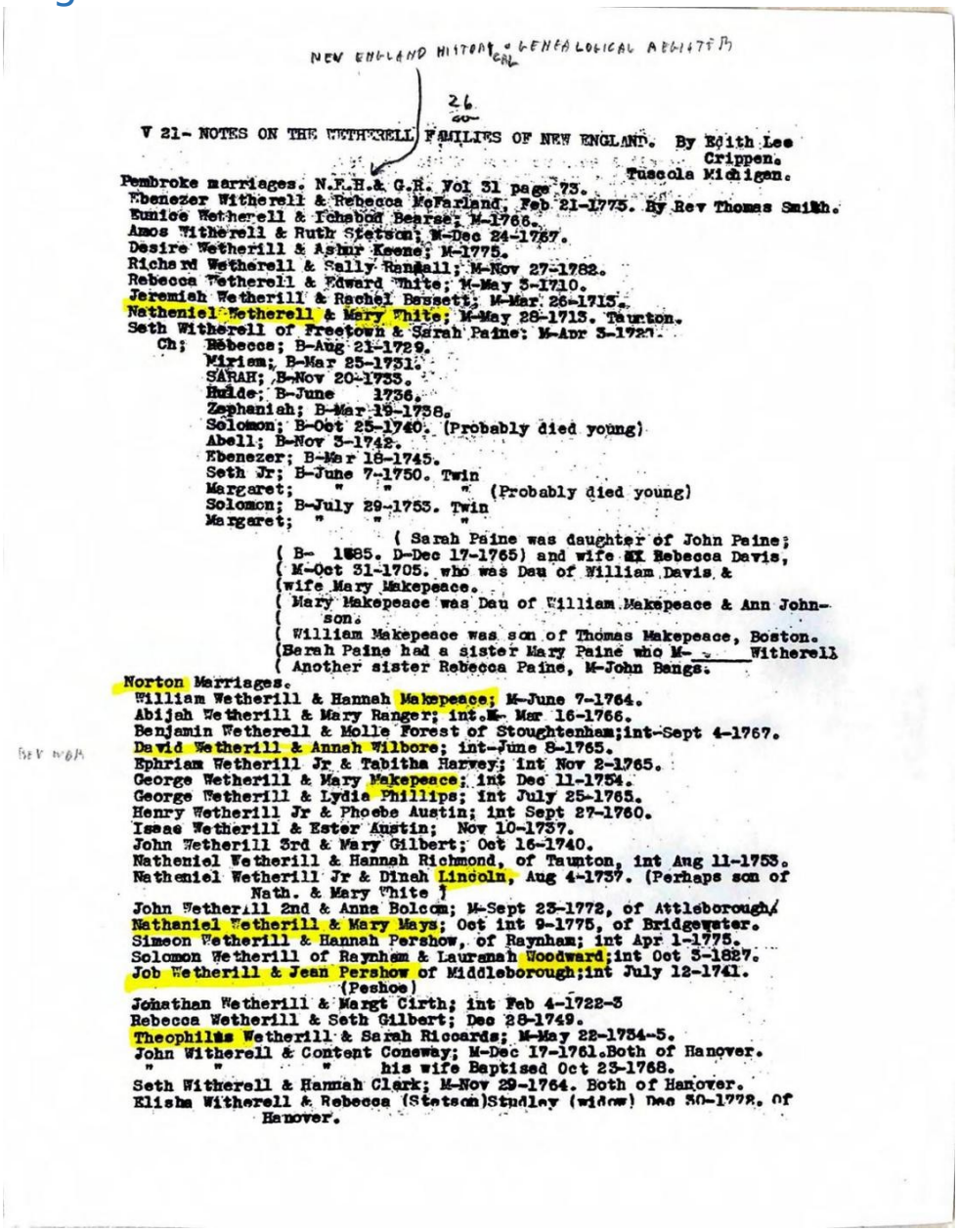
Whitby; Robert Weatherill, 29 years old, drowned when the Ship September was wrecked near Porthcawl, April 24-1947.  Married and had two children.

"Darlington Echo".  Memory of John Weatherill, died 25 April, 1945.

At Sunderland School, I met a young student who said her mother was a Weatherall.  Her name now is Mrs. S. Pitch.

Darlington Cemetery head stone.  "Jane Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Weatherell, Langhorne; died 10 Nov. 1917, age 83 years.  Also, Mary their daughter, died 10 May 1926, aged 58 years; Farnborough.

# Page 26 — Notes on Wetherell Families of New England



NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

26

V 21- NOTES ON THE WETHERELL FAMILIES OF NEW ENGLAND. By Edith Lee Crippen. Tuscola Michigan.

Pembroke marriages. N.E.H.& G.R. Vol 31 page 73.
Ebenezer Witherell & Rebecca McFarland, Feb 21-1775. By Rev Thomas Smith.
Eunice Wetherell & Ichabod Bearse; M-1766.
Amos Witherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.
Desire Wetherill & Ashur Keene; M-1775.
Richard Wetherell & Sally Randall; M-Nov 27-1782.
Rebecca Wetherell & Edward White; M-May 3-1710.
Jeremiah Wetherill & Rachel Bassett; M-Mar 26-1715.
Natheniel Wetherell & Mary White; M-May 28-1713. Taunton.
Seth Witherell of Freetown & Sarah Paine; M-Apr 3-1727.
Ch; Rebecca; B-Aug 21-1729.
Miriam; B-Mar 25-1731.
SARAH; B-Nov 20-1733.
Huldo; B-June 1736.
Zephaniah; B-Mar 19-1738.
Solomon; B-Oct 25-1740. (Probably died young)
Abell; B-Nov 3-1742.
Ebenezer; B-Mar 18-1745.
Seth Jr; B-June 7-1750. Twin
Margaret; " " " (Probably died young)
Solomon; B-July 29-1753. Twin
Margaret; " " "
( Sarah Paine was daughter of John Paine;
( B- 1685. D-Dec 17-1765) and wife ~~MX~~ Rebecca Davis,
( M-Oct 31-1705. who was Dau of William Davis &
(wife Mary Makepeace.
( Mary Makepeace was Dau of William Makepeace & Ann Johnson.
( William Makepeace was son of Thomas Makepeace, Boston.
(Sarah Paine had a sister Mary Paine who M- _____ Witherell
( Another sister Rebecca Paine, M-John Bangs.

Norton Marriages.
William Wetherill & Hannah Makepeace; M-June 7-1764.
Abijah Wetherill & Mary Ranger; int.M- Mar 16-1766.
Benjamin Wetherell & Molle Forest of Stoughtenham;int-Sept 4-1767.
David Wetherill & Annah Wilbore; int-June 8-1765.
Ephriam Wetherill Jr & Tabitha Harvey; int Nov 2-1765.
George Wetherill & Mary Makepeace; int Dec 11-1754.
George Wetherill & Lydia Phillips; int July 25-1765.
Henry Wetherill Jr & Phoebe Austin; int Sept 27-1760.
Isaac Wetherill & Ester Austin; Nov 10-1737.
John Wetherill 3rd & Mary Gilbert; Oct 16-1740.
Natheniel Wetherill & Hannah Richmond, of Taunton, int Aug 11-1753.
Natheniel Wetherill Jr & Dinah Lincoln, Aug 4-1737. (Perhaps son of Nath. & Mary White )
John Wetherill 2nd & Anna Bolcom; M-Sept 23-1772, of Attleborough.
Nathaniel Wetherill & Mary Mays; Oct int 9-1775, of Bridgewater.
Simeon Wetherill & Hannah Pershow, of Raynham; int Apr 1-1775.
Solomon Wetherill of Raynham & Lauranah Woodward;int Oct 5-1827.
Job Wetherill & Jean Pershow of Middleborough;int July 12-1741.
(Peshoe)
Jonathan Wetherill & Margt Cirth; int Feb 4-1722-3
Rebecca Wetherill & Seth Gilbert; Dec 28-1749.
Theophilus Wetherill & Sarah Riccards; M-May 22-1754-5.
John Witherell & Content Conoway; M-Dec 17-1761.Both of Hanover.
" " " his wife Baptised Oct 23-1768.
Seth Witherell & Hannah Clark; M-Nov 29-1764. Both of Hanover.
Elisha Witherell & Rebecca (Stetson)Studley (widow) Dec 30-1778. of Hanover.

## Transcription:

### V 21- NOTES ON THE WETHERELL FAMILIES OF NEW ENGLAND.

*By Edith Lee Crippen, Tuscola, Michigan.*

### Pembroke marriages. N.E.H. & G.R. Vol 31 page 73.

Ebenezer Witherell & Rebecca McFarland, Feb 21-1775. By Rev Thomas Smith.

Eunice Wetherell & Ichabod Bearse; M-1766.

Amos Witherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.

Desire Wetherell & Ashur Keene; M-1775.

Richard Wetherell & Sally Randall; M-Nov 27-1782.

Rebecca Wetherell & Edward White; M-May 3-1710.

Jeremiah Wetherill & Rachel Bessett; M-Mar 26-1715.

Nathaniel Wetherell & Mary White; M-May 28-1713.  Taunton.

Seth Witherell of Freetown & Sarah Paine; M-Apr 3-1720.

Ch;  Rebecca; B-Aug 21-1729.

Miriam; B-Mar 25-1731.

SARAH; B-Nov 20-1733.

Hulde; B-June 1736.

Zephaniah; B-Mar 19-1738.

Abell; B-Nov 3-1742.

Ebenezer; B-Mar 18-1745.

Seth Jr; B-June 7-1750.  Twin

Margaret; "  "  (Probably died young)

Solomon; B-July 29-1753.  Twin

Margaret;  "  "

( Sarah Paine was daughter of John Paine; B- 1685.  D-Dec 17-1765) and wife Rebecca Davis, M-Oct 31-1705.  who was Dau of William Davis & wife Mary Makepeace.

Mary Makepeace was Dau of William Makepeace & Ann Johnson.

William Makepeace was son of Thomas Makepeace, Boston. (Berah Paine had a sister Mary Paine who M- Witherell)

Another sister Rebecca Paine, M-John Bangs.

## Norton Marriages.

William Wetherill & Hannah Makepeace; M-June 7-1764.

Abijah Wetherill & Mary Ranger; int. Mar 16-1766.

Benjamin Wetherell & Molle Forest of Stoughtenham; int-Sept 4-1767.

David Wetherill & Annah Wilbore; int-June 8-1765.

Ephriam Wetherill Jr & Tabitha Harvey; int Nov 2-1765.

George Wetherill & Mary Makepeace; int Dec 11-1754.

George Wetherill & Lydia Phillips; int July 25-1765.

Henry Wetherill Jr & Phoebe Austin; int Sept 27-1760.

Isaac Wetherill & Ester Austin;  Nov 10-1737.

John Wetherill 3rd & Mary Gilbert; Oct 16-1740.

Nathaniel Wetherill & Hannah Richmond, of Taunton, int Aug 11-1753.

Nathaniel Wetherill Jr & Dinah Lincoln, Aug 4-1737. (Perhaps son of Nath. & Mary White )

John Wetherill 2nd & Anna Bolcom; M-Sept 23-1772, of Attleborough.

Nathaniel Wetherill & Mary Mays; Oct int 9-1775, of Bridgewater.

Simeon Wetherill & Hannah Pershow, of Raynham; int Apr 1-1775.

Solomon Wetherill of Raynham & Lauranah Woodward; int Oct 5-1827.

Job Wetherill & Jean Pershow of Middleborough; int July 12-1741. (Pershow)

Jonathan Wetherill & Margt Cirth; int Feb 4-1722-3

Rebecca Wetherill & Seth Gilbert; Dec 28-1749.

Theophilus Wetherill & Sarah Riccards; M-May 22-1734-5.

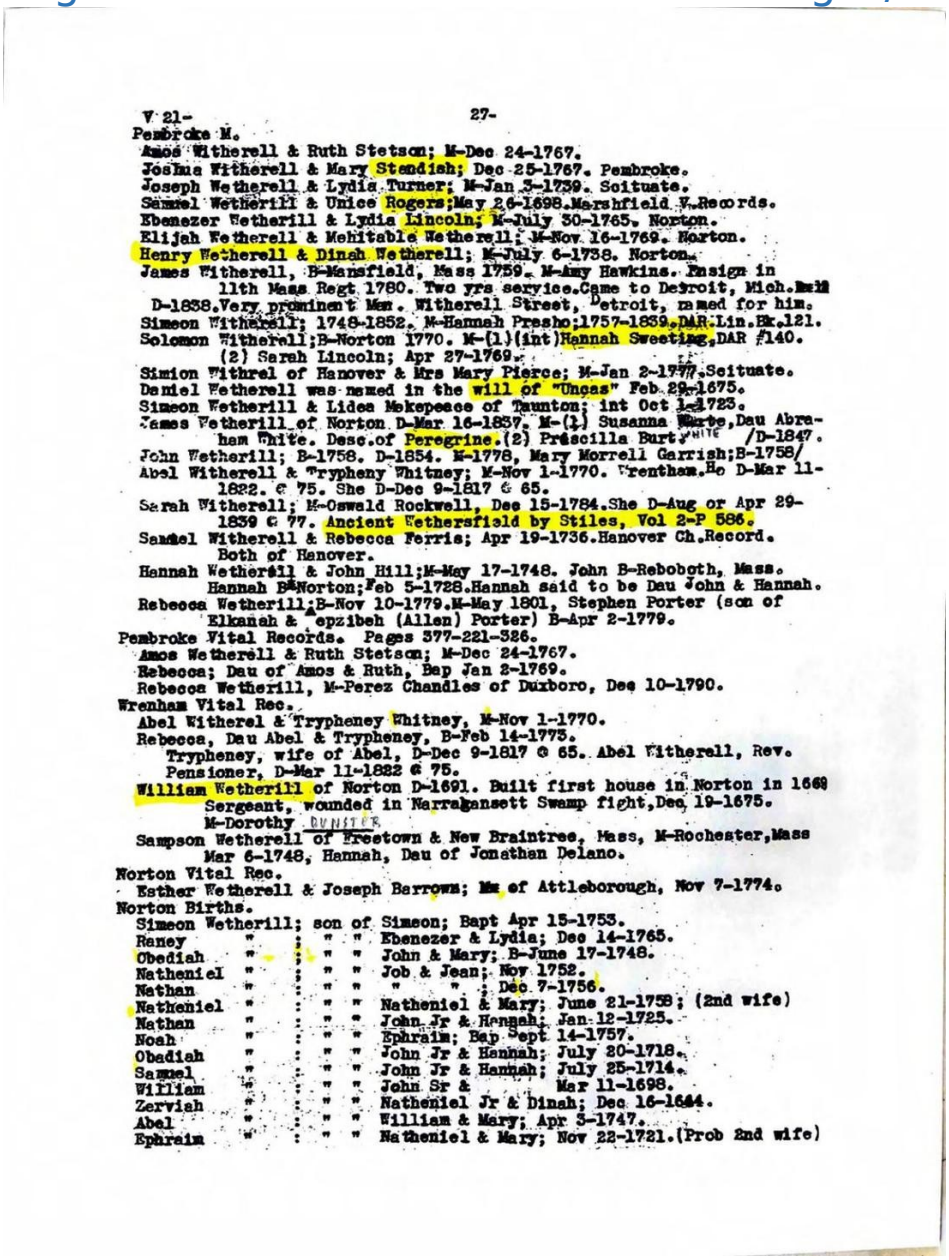
John Witherell & Content Coneway; M-Dec 17-1761.Both of Hanover.

" " " his wife Baptized Oct 23-1768.

Seth Witherell & Hannah Clark; M-Nov 29-1764. Both of Hanover.

Elisha Witherell & Rebecca (Stetson) Studley (widow) Dec 30-1778, of Hanover.

# Page 27 — Pembroke & Norton Marriages/Births



V 21- 27-
Pembroke M.
Amos Witherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.
Joshua Witherell & Mary Standish; Dec 25-1767. Pembroke.
Joseph Wetherell & Lydia Turner; M-Jan 3-1739. Scituate.
Samuel Wetherill & Unice Rogers;May 26-1698.Marshfield V.Records.
Ebenezer Wetherill & Lydia Lincoln; M-July 30-1765. Norton.
Elijah Wetherell & Mehitable Wetherell; M-Nov 16-1769. Norton.
Henry Wetherell & Dinah Wetherell; M-July 6-1738. Norton.
James Witherell, B-Mansfield, Mass 1759. M-Amy Hawkins. Ensign in 11th Mass Regt 1780. Two yrs service.Came to Detroit, Mich. D-1838.Very prominent Man. Witherell Street, Detroit, named for him.
Simeon Witherell; 1748-1852. M-Hannah Presho;1757-1839.DAR.Lin.Bk.121.
Solomon Witherell;B-Norton 1770. M-(1)(int)Hannah Sweeting,DAR #140.
(2) Sarah Lincoln; Apr 27-1769.
Simion Withrel of Hanover & Mrs Mary Pierce; M-Jan 2-1777,Scituate.
Daniel Wetherell was named in the will of "Unqas" Feb 29-1675.
Simeon Wetherill & Lidea Mekepeace of Taunton; int Oct 1-1723.
James Wetherill of Norton D-Mar 16-1857. M-(1) Susanna Waite,Dau Abraham White. Desc.of Peregrine.(2) Prescilla Burt, /D-1847.
John Wetherill; B-1758. D-1854. M-1778, Mary Morrell Garrish;B-1758/
Abel Witherell & Trypheny Whitney; M-Nov 1-1770. Wrentham.Ho D-Mar 11-1822. @ 75. She D-Dec 9-1817 @ 65.
Sarah Witherell; M-Oswald Rockwell, Dec 15-1784.She D-Aug or Apr 29-1839 @ 77. Ancient Wethersfield by Stiles, Vol 2-P 586.
Samuel Witherell & Rebecca Ferris; Apr 19-1736.Hanover Ch.Record. Both of Hanover.
Hannah Wetherell & John Hill;M-May 17-1748. John B-Rebobgth, Mass. Hannah B-Norton;Feb 5-1728.Hannah said to be Dau John & Hannah.
Rebecca Wetherill;B-Nov 10-1779.M-May 1801, Stephen Porter (son of Elkanah & Lepzibeh (Allen) Porter) B-Apr 2-1779.
Pembroke Vital Records. Pages 377-221-586.
Amos Wetherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.
Rebecca; Dau of Amos & Ruth, Bap Jan 2-1769.
Rebecca Wetherill, M-Perez Chandles of Duxboro, Dec 10-1790.
Wrenham Vital Rec.
Abel Witherel & Trypheney Whitney, M-Nov 1-1770.
Rebecca, Dau Abel & Trypheney, B-Feb 14-1773.
Trypheney, wife of Abel, D-Dec 9-1817 @ 65. Abel Witherell, Rev. Pensioner, D-Mar 11-1822 @ 75.
William Wetherill of Norton D-1691. Built first house in Norton in 1668 Sergeant, wounded in Narragansett Swamp fight,Dec 19-1675. M-Dorothy DUNSTER
Sampson Wetherell of Freetown & New Braintree, Mass, M-Rochester,Mass Mar 6-1748, Hannah, Dau of Jonathan Delano.
Norton Vital Rec.
Esther Wetherell & Joseph Barrows; M of Attleborough, Nov 7-1774.
Norton Births.
Simeon Wetherill; son of Simeon; Bapt Apr 15-1753.
Raney " ; " " Ebenezer & Lydia; Dec 14-1765.
Obediah " ; " " John & Mary; B-June 17-1748.
Natheniel " ; " " Job & Jean; Nov 1752.
Nathan " ; " " " " ; Dec 7-1756.
Natheniel " ; " " Natheniel & Mary; June 21-1758; (2nd wife)
Nathan " ; " " John Jr & Hannah; Jan 12-1725.
Noah " ; " " Ephraim; Bap Sept 14-1757.
Obadiah " ; " " John Jr & Hannah; July 20-1718.
Samuel " ; " " John Jr & Hannah; July 25-1714.
William " ; " " John Sr & Mar 11-1698.
Zerviah " ; " " Natheniel Jr & Dinah; Dec 16-1644.
Abel " ; " " William & Mary; Apr 3-1747.
Ephraim " ; " " Natheniel & Mary; Nov 22-1731.(Prob 2nd wife)

# Transcription:

## V 21-

## Pembroke M.

Amos Witherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.

Joshua Witherell & Mary Standish; Dec 25-1767.  Pembroke.

Joseph Wetherell & Lydia Turner; M-Jan 3-1739.  Scituate.

Samuel Wetherill & Unice Rogers; May 26-1698.Marshfield V. Records.

Ebenezer Wetherill & Lydia Lincoln; M-July 30-1765. Norton.

Elijah Wetherell & Mehitable Wetherell; M-Nov 16-1769.  Norton.

Henry Wetherell & Dinah Wetherell; M-July 6-1738.  Norton.

James Witherell, B-Mansfield, Mass 1759.  Two yrs service. Came to Detroit, Mich.

D-1838.Very prominent Men. Witherell Street, Detroit, named for him.

Simeon Witherell; 1748-1852. M-Hannah Presho; 1757-1839. DAR. Lin. Bk.121.

Solomon Witherall; B-Norton 1770. M-(1) (int)Hannah Sweeting, DAR #140.

(2) Sarah Lincoln; Apr 27-1769.

Simon Withrel of Hanover & Mrs. Mary Pierce; M-Jan 2-1777.Scituate.

Daniel Wetherell was named in the will of "Uncas" Feb 29-1675.

Simeon Wetherill & Lidea Makepeace of Taunton; int Oct 1-1723.

James Wetherill of Norton. D-Mar 16-1837. M-(1) Susanna White, Dau Abraham White /D-1847.

(2) Priscilla Burt; D-Mar 11-1822. @ 75. She D-Dec 9-1817 & 65.

John Wetherill; B-1758. D-1854. M-1778, Mary Morrell Garrish; B-1758/

Abel Witherell & Trypheny Whitney; M-Nov 1-1770. Wrentham. Died Mar 11-1822. @ 75. She D-Dec 9-1817 & 65.

Sarah Witherell; M-Oswald Rockwell, Dec 15-1784.She D-Aug or Apr 29-1839 & 77. Ancient Wethersfield by Stiles, Vol 2-P 586.

Samuel Witherell & Rebecca Ferris; Apr 19-1736.Hanover Ch. Record.

Both of Hanover.

Hannah Wetheräll & John Hill; M-May 17-1748. John B-Rehoboth, Mass.

Hannah B-Norton;Feb 5-1728.Hannah said to be Dau John & Hannah.

Rebecca Wetherill;B-Nov 10-1779.M-May 1801, Stephen Porter (son of Elkanah & epzibeh (Allen) Porter) B-Apr 2-1779.

## Pembroke Vital Records.  Pages 377-221-326.

Amos Wetherell & Ruth Stetson; M-Dec 24-1767.

Rebecca; Dau of Amos & Ruth, Bap Jan 2-1769.

Rebecca Wetherill, M-Perez Chandles of Duxboro, Dec 10-1790.

## Wrentham Vital Rec.

Abel Witherel & Trypheney Whitney, M-Nov 1-1770.

Rebecca, Dau Abel & Trypheney, B-Feb 14-1773.

Trypheney, wife of Abel, D-Dec 9-1817 @ 65. Abel Witherell, Rev. Pensioner, D-Mar 11-1822 @ 75.

William Wetherill of Norton D-1691.  Built first house in Norton in 1669

Sergeant, wounded in Narragansett Swamp Fight, Dec 19-1675.

M-Dorothy Dunster.

Sampson Wetherell of Freetown & New Braintree, Mass, M-Rochester, Mass

Mar 6-1748, Hannah, Dau of Jonathan Delano.

## Norton Vital Rec.

Esther Wetherell & Joseph Barrows; M of Attleborough, Nov 7-1774.

## Norton Births.

Simeon Wetherill; son of Simeon; Bapt Apr 15-1753.

Raney " " " Ebenezer & Lydia; Dec 14-1765.

Obediah " " " John & Mary; B-June 17-1748.

Nathaniel " " " Job & Jean; Nov 1752.

Nathan " " " " " ; Dec 7-1756.

Nathaniel " " " Nathaniel & Mary; June 21-1758; (2nd wife)

Nathan " " " John Jr & Hannah; Jan 12-1725.

Noah " " " Ephraim; Bap Sept 14-1757.

Obadiah " " " John Jr & Hannah; July 20-1718.

Samuel " " " John Jr & Hannah; July 25-1714.

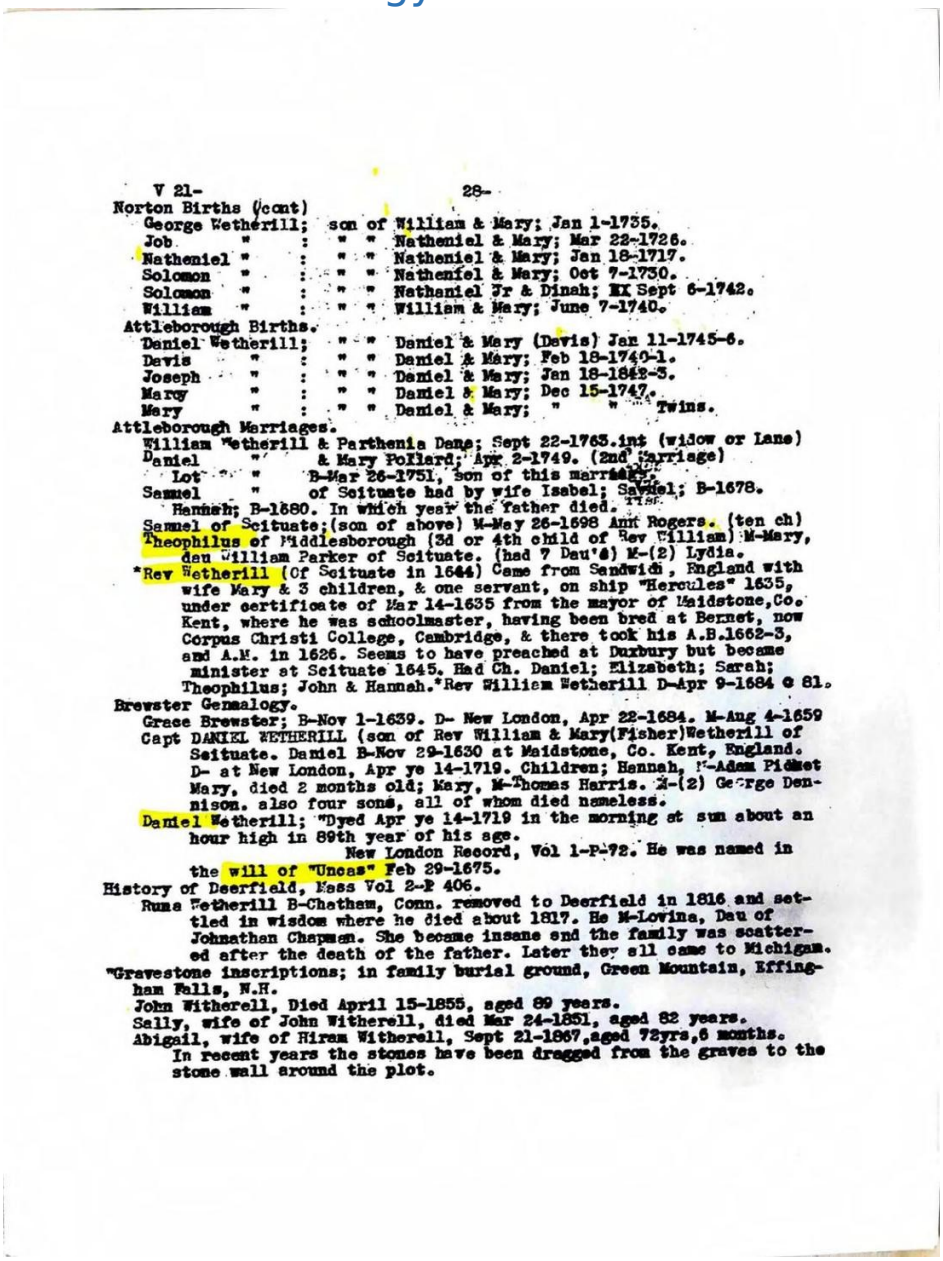
William " " " John Sr & " ; Mar 11-1698.

Zerviah " " " Nathaniel Jr & Dinah; Dec 16-1684.

Abel " " " William & Mary; Apr 3-1747.

Ephraim " " " Nathaniel & Mary; Nov 22-1721.(Prob 2nd wife)

# Page 28 — Norton, Attleborough Births & Marriages, Brewster Genealogy



V 21- 28-
Norton Births (cont)
George Wetherill; son of William & Mary; Jan 1-1735.
Job " : " " Nathaniel & Mary; Mar 22-1726.
Nathaniel " : " " Nathaniel & Mary; Jan 18-1717.
Solomon " : " " Nathaniel & Mary; Oct 7-1730.
Solomon " : " " Nathaniel Jr & Dinah; XX Sept 6-1742.
William " : " " William & Mary; June 7-1740.
Attleborough Births.
Daniel Wetherill; " " Daniel & Mary (Davis) Jan 11-1745-6.
Davis " : " " Daniel & Mary; Feb 18-1740-1.
Joseph " : " " Daniel & Mary; Jan 18-1842-3.
Mary " : " " Daniel & Mary; Dec 15-1747.
Mary " : " " Daniel & Mary; " " Twins.
Attleborough Marriages.
William Wetherill & Parthenia Dane; Sept 22-1763.int (widow or Lane)
Daniel " & Mary Pollard; Apr 2-1749. (2nd marriage)
Lot " B-Mar 26-1751, son of this marriage.
Samuel " of Scituate had by wife Isabel; Samuel; B-1678.
Hannah; B-1680. In which year the father died.
Samuel of Scituate;(son of above) M-May 26-1698 Ann Rogers. (ten ch)
Theophilus of Middlesborough (3d or 4th child of Rev William) M-Mary, dau William Parker of Scituate. (had 7 Dau's) M-(2) Lydia.
*Rev Wetherill (Of Scituate in 1644) Came from Sandwich, England with wife Mary & 3 children, & one servant, on ship "Hercules" 1635, under certificate of Mar 14-1635 from the mayor of Maidstone,Co. Kent, where he was schoolmaster, having been bred at Bernet, now Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, & there took his A.B.1662-3, and A.M. in 1626. Seems to have preached at Duxbury but became minister at Scituate 1645. Had Ch. Daniel; Elizabeth; Sarah; Theophilus; John & Hannah.*Rev William Wetherill D-Apr 9-1684 @ 81.
Brewster Genealogy.
Grace Brewster; B-Nov 1-1639. D- New London, Apr 22-1684. M-Aug 4-1659
Capt DANIEL WETHERILL (son of Rev William & Mary(Fisher)Wetherill of Scituate. Daniel B-Nov 29-1630 at Maidstone, Co. Kent, England. D- at New London, Apr ye 14-1719. Children; Hannah, M-Adam Pickat Mary, died 2 months old; Mary, M-Thomas Harris. M-(2) George Dennison. also four sons, all of whom died nameless.
Daniel Wetherill; "Dyed Apr ye 14-1719 in the morning at sun about an hour high in 89th year of his age.
New London Record, Vol 1-P-72. He was named in the will of "Uncas" Feb 29-1675.
History of Deerfield, Mass Vol 2-P 406.
Rufus Wetherill B-Chatham, Conn. removed to Deerfield in 1816 and settled in wisdom where he died about 1817. He M-Lovina, Dau of Johnathan Chapman. She became insane and the family was scattered after the death of the father. Later they all came to Michigan.
"Gravestone inscriptions; in family burial ground, Green Mountain, Effingham Falls, N.H.
John Witherell, Died April 15-1855, aged 89 years.
Sally, wife of John Witherell, died Mar 24-1851, aged 82 years.
Abigail, wife of Hiram Witherell, Sept 21-1867,aged 72yrs,6 months.
In recent years the stones have been dragged from the graves to the stone wall around the plot.

# Transcription:

## Norton Births (cont.)

George Wetherill; son of William & Mary; Jan 1-1735.

Job " " " Nathaniel & Mary; Mar 22-1726.

Nathaniel " " " Nathaniel & Mary; Jan 18-1717.

Solomon " " " Nathaniel & Mary; Oct 7-1730.

Solomon " " " Nathaniel Jr & Dinah; XX Sept 6-1742.

William "  "  "  William & Mary; June 7-1740.

## Attleborough Births.

Daniel Wetherill;  "  "  Daniel & Mary (Davis) Jan 11-1745-6.

Devis "  "  "  Daniel & Mary; Feb 18-1740-1.

Joseph "  "  "  Daniel & Mary; Jan 18-1842-3.

Marcy "  "  "  Daniel & Mary; Dec 15-1747.

Mary "  "  "  Daniel & Mary; "  "  Twins.

## Attleborough Marriages.

William Wetherill & Parthenia Dane; Sept 22-1763.int (widow or Lane)

Daniel Wetherell & Mary Pollard; Apr 2-1749.  (2nd marriage)

Lot Wetherell B-Mar 26-1751, son of this marriage.

Samuel of Scituate had by wife Isabel; Samuel; B-1678.

Hannah; B-1880. In which year the father died.

Samuel of Scituate;(son of above) M-May 26-1698 Ann Rogers. (ten ch)

Theophilus of Middlesborough (3d or 4th child of Rev William) M-Mary,

dau William Parker of Scituate. (had 7 Dau's) M-(2) Lydia.

*Rev Wetherell (Of Scituate in 1644) Came from Sandwich, England with

wife Mary & 3 children, & one servant, on ship "Hercules" 1635,

under certificate of Mar 14-1635 from the mayor of Maidstone Co.

Kent, where he was schoolmaster, having been bred at Bennet, now

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, & there took his A.B.1622-3.

and A.M. in 1626.  Seems to have preached at Duxbury but became

minister at Scituate 1645.  Had Ch; Daniel; Elizabeth; Sarah;

Theophilus; John & Hannah.*Rev William Wetherill D-Apr 9-1684 @ 81.

## Brewster Genealogy.

Grace Brewster; B-Nov 1-1639. D- New London, Apr 22-1684. M-Aug 4-1659

Capt. DANIEL WETHERILL (son of Rev William & Mary (Fisher)Wetherill of

Scituate. Daniel B-Nov 29-1630 at Maidstone, Co. Kent, England.

D- at New London, Apr ye 14-1719.  Children; Hannah, M-Adam Picket

Mary, died 2 months old; Mary, M-Thomas Dennison. M-(2) George Dennison

also four sons, all of whom died nameless.

Daniel Wetherill; "Dyed Apr ye 14-1719 in the morning at sun about an

hour high in 89th year of his age.

New London Record, Vol 1-P-72.  He was named in

the will of "Uncas" Feb 29-1675.

## History of Deerfield, Mass Vol 2-P 406.

Ruma Wetherill B-Chatham, Conn. removed to Deerfield in 1816 and settled in wisdom where he died about 1817. He M-Lovina, Dau of Johnathan Chapman. She became insane and the family was scattered after the death of the father. Later they all came to Michigan.

## "Gravestone inscriptions; in family burial ground, Green Mountain, Effingham Falls, N.H.

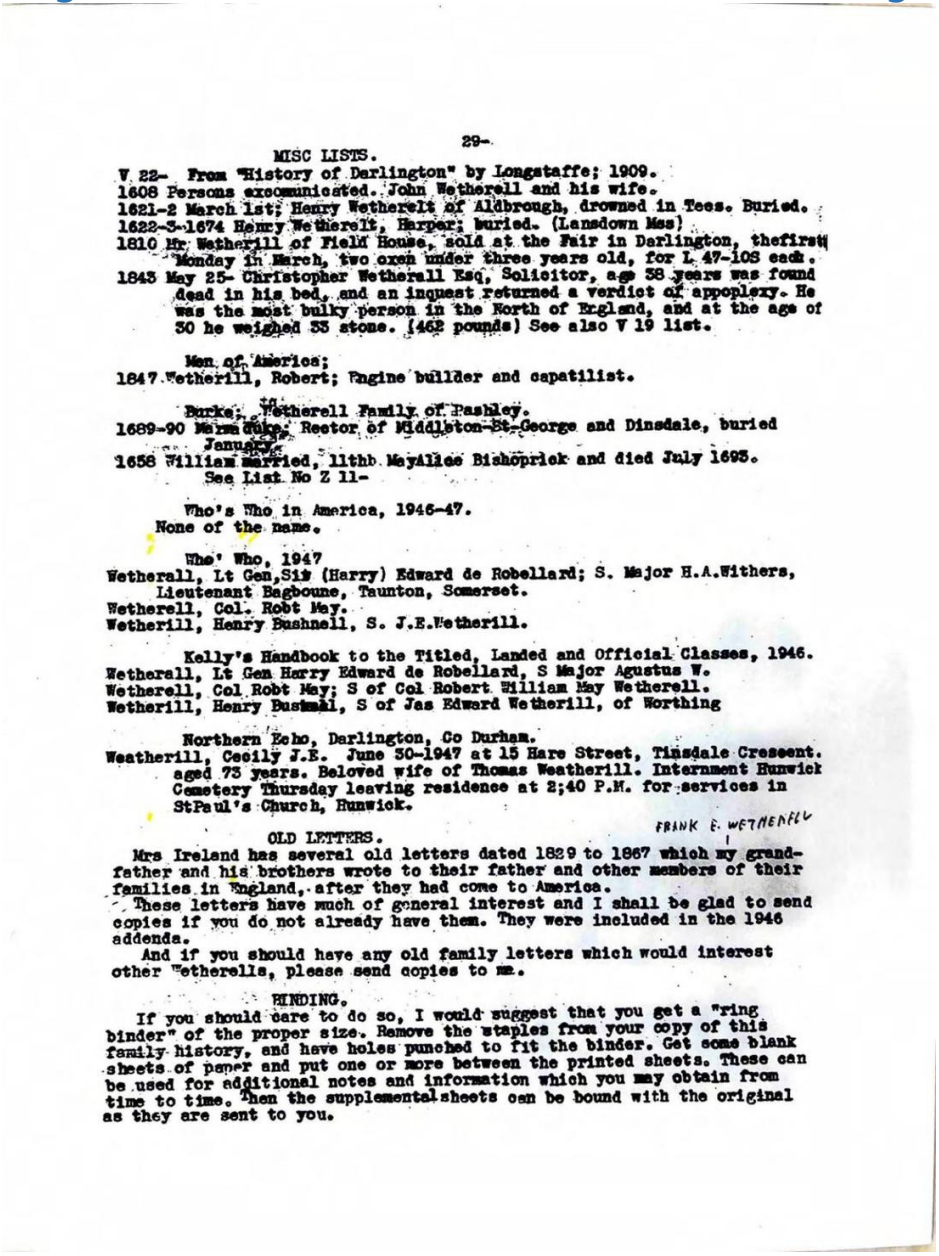
John Witherell, Died April 15-1855, aged 89 years.

Sally, wife of John Witherell, died Mar 24-1851, aged 82 years.

Abigail, wife of Hiram Witherell, Sept 21-1867, aged 72yrs, 6 months.

In recent years the stones have been dragged from the graves to the stone wall around the plot.

# Page 29 — Misc. Lists, Old Letters, Binding



29-

MISC LISTS.

V 22- From "History of Darlington" by Longstaffe; 1909.
1608 Persons excommunicated. John Wetherell and his wife.
1621-2 March 1st; Henry Wetherelt of Aldbrough, drowned in Tees. Buried.
1622-3-1674 Henry Wetherelt, Harper; buried. (Lansdown Mss)
1810 Mr. Wetherill of Field House, sold at the Fair in Darlington, thefirst Monday in March, two oxen under three years old, for L 47-10S each.
1843 May 25- Christopher Wetherall Esq, Solicitor, age 58 years was found dead in his bed, and an inquest returned a verdict of appoplexy. He was the most bulky person in the North of England, and at the age of 30 he weighed 33 stone. [462 pounds) See also V 19 list.

Men of America;
1847 Wetherill, Robert; Engine builder and capatilist.

Burke; Wetherell Family of Pashley.
1689-90 Marmaduke, Rector of Middleton-St-George and Dinsdale, buried January.
1658 William married, 11thb MayAlice Bishopriek and died July 1695.
See List No Z 11-

Who's Who in America, 1946-47.
None of the name.

Who' Who, 1947
Wetherall, Lt Gen,Sir (Harry) Edward de Robellard; S. Major H.A.Withers, Lieutenant Bagboune, Taunton, Somerset.
Wetherell, Col. Robt May.
Wetherill, Henry Bushnell, S. J.E.Wetherill.

Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1946.
Wetherall, Lt Gen Harry Edward de Robellard, S Major Agustus W.
Wetherell, Col Robt May; S of Col Robert William May Wetherell.
Wetherill, Henry Bushnal, S of Jas Edward Wetherill, of Worthing

Northern Echo, Darlington, Co Durham.
Weatherill, Cecily J.E. June 30-1947 at 15 Hare Street, Tinsdale Crescent. aged 73 years. Beloved wife of Thomas Weatherill. Internment Hunwick Cemetery Thursday leaving residence at 2;40 P.M. for services in StPaul's Church, Hunwick.

FRANK E. WETHERELL

OLD LETTERS.
Mrs Ireland has several old letters dated 1829 to 1867 which my grandfather and his brothers wrote to their father and other members of their families in England, after they had come to America.
These letters have much of general interest and I shall be glad to send copies if you do not already have them. They were included in the 1946 addenda.
And if you should have any old family letters which would interest other Wetherells, please send copies to me.

BINDING.
If you should care to do so, I would suggest that you get a "ring binder" of the proper size. Remove the staples from your copy of this family history, and have holes punched to fit the binder. Get some blank sheets of paper and put one or more between the printed sheets. These can be used for additional notes and information which you may obtain from time to time. Then the supplemental sheets can be bound with the original as they are sent to you.

# Transcription:

## MISC LISTS.

## V 22- From "History of Darlington" by W. Hylton Dyer Longstaffe; 1909.

1608 Persons excommunicated. John Wetherell and his wife.

1621-2 March 1st; Henry Wetherelt of Aldborough, drowned in Tees. Buried.

1622-3-1674 Henry Wetherelt, Harper; buried. (Lansdown Mss)

1810 Mr. Wetherill of Field House, sold at the Fair in Darlington, the first

Monday in March, two oxen under three years old, for L.47-10S each.

1843 May 25- Christopher Wetherall Esq, Solicitor, age 58 years was found dead in his bed, and an inquest returned a verdict of apoplexy. He was the most bulky person in the North of England, and at the age of 30 he weighed 33 stone. (462 pounds) See also V 19 list.

## Men of America;

1847 Wetherill, Robert; Engine builder and capitalist.

## Burke; Wetherell Family of Pashley.

1689-90 Marmaduke; Rector of Middleton-St-George and Dinsdale, buried January.

1656 William married, 11th May Alice Bishoprick and died July 1693.

See List No Z 11-

## Who's Who in America, 1946-47.

None of the name.

## Who' Who, 1947

Wetherall, Lt Gen, Sir (Harry) Edward de Robellard; S. Major H.A. Withers, Lieutenant Bagboune, Taunton, Somerset.

Wetherell, Col. Robt May.

Wetherill, Henry Bushnell, S. J.E. Wetherill.

## Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes, 1946.

Wetherall, Lt Gen Harry Edward de Robellard, S Major Agustus W.

Wetherell, Col Robt May; S of Col Robert William May Wetherell.

Wetherill, Henry Bushnal, S of Jas Edward Wetherill, of Worthing

## Northern Echo, Darlington, Co Durham.

Weatherill, Cecily J.E. June 30-1947 at 15 Hare Street, Tinsdale Cresent. aged 73 years. Beloved wife of Thomas Weatherill. Internment Hunwick Cemetery Thursday leaving residence at 2;40 P.M. for services in StPaul's Church, Hunwick.

*— FRANK E. WETHERELL*

## OLD LETTERS.

Mrs. Ireland has several old letters dated 1829 to 1867 which my grand-father and his brothers wrote to their father and other members of their families in England, after they had come to America.

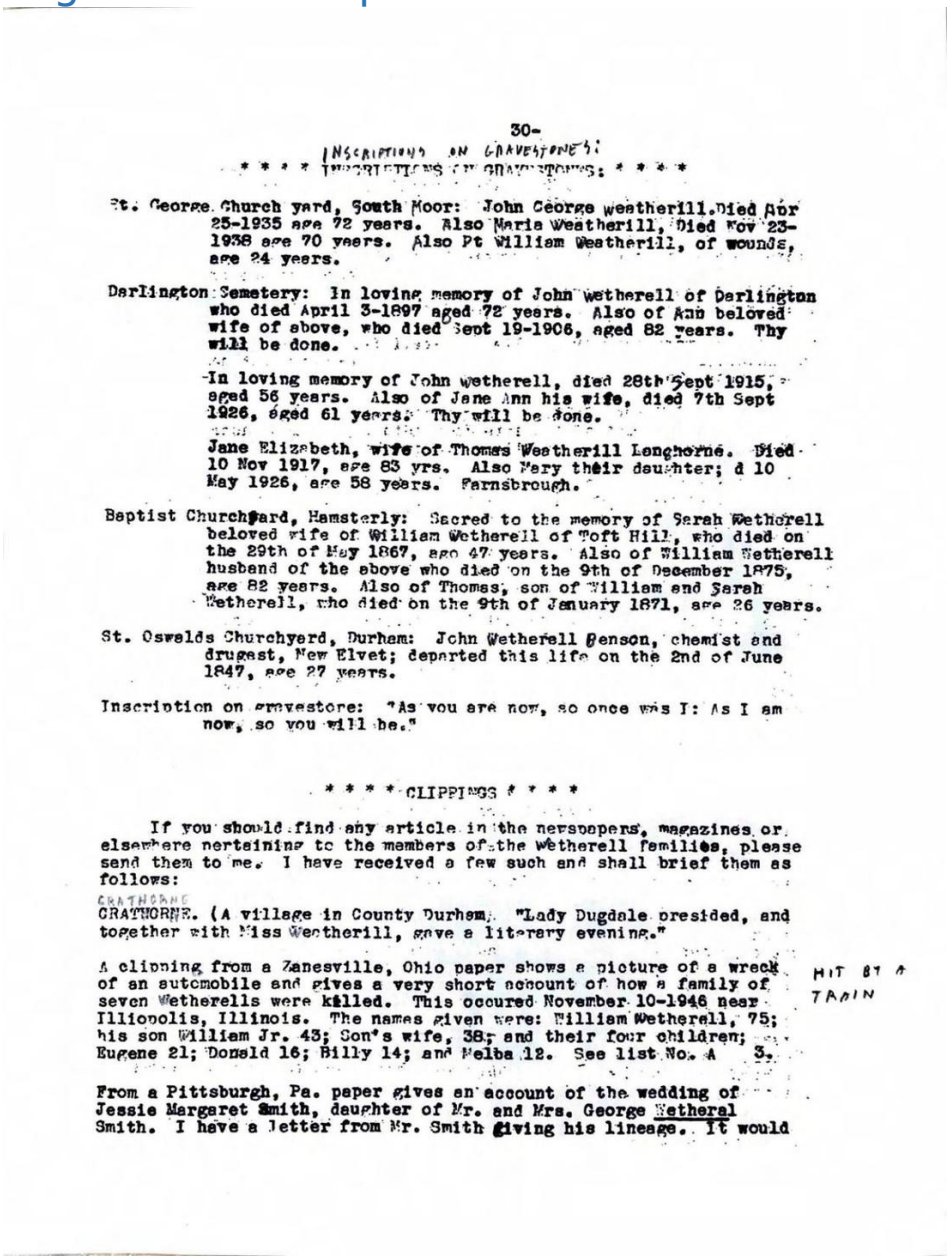
These letters have much of general interest and I shall be glad to send copies if you do not already have them.  They were included in the 1946 addenda.

And if you should have any old family letters which would interest other Wetherells, please send copies to me.

## BINDING.

If you should care to do so, I would suggest that you get a "ring binder" of the proper size.  Remove the staples from your copy of this family history, and have holes punched to fit the binder.  Get some blank sheets of paper and put one or more between the printed sheets. These can be used for additional notes and information which you may obtain from time to time.  Then the supplemental sheets can be bound with the original as they are sent to you.

# Page 30 — Inscriptions on Gravestones



30-

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES:

* * * * INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES: * * * *

St. George Church yard, South Moor: John George Weatherill. Died Apr 25-1935 age 72 years. Also Maria Weatherill, Died Nov 23-1938 age 70 years. Also Pt William Weatherill, of wounds, age 24 years.

Darlington Cemetery: In loving memory of John Wetherell of Darlington who died April 3-1897 aged 72 years. Also of Ann beloved wife of above, who died Sept 19-1906, aged 82 years. Thy will be done.

In loving memory of John Wetherell, died 28th Sept 1915, aged 56 years. Also of Jane Ann his wife, died 7th Sept 1926, aged 61 years. Thy will be done.

Jane Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Weatherill Longhorne. Died 10 Nov 1917, age 83 yrs. Also Mary their daughter; d 10 May 1926, age 58 years. Farnsbrough.

Baptist Churchyard, Hamsterly: Sacred to the memory of Sarah Wetherell beloved wife of William Wetherell of Toft Hill, who died on the 29th of May 1867, age 47 years. Also of William Wetherell husband of the above who died on the 9th of December 1875, age 82 years. Also of Thomas, son of William and Sarah Wetherell, who died on the 9th of January 1871, age 26 years.

St. Oswalds Churchyard, Durham: John Wetherell Benson, chemist and druggist, New Elvet; departed this life on the 2nd of June 1847, age 27 years.

Inscription on gravestone: "As you are now, so once was I: As I am now, so you will be."

* * * * CLIPPINGS * * * *

If you should find any article in the newspapers, magazines or elsewhere pertaining to the members of the Wetherell families, please send them to me. I have received a few such and shall brief them as follows:

CRATHORNE

CRATHORNE. (A village in County Durham. "Lady Dugdale presided, and together with Miss Weatherill, gave a literary evening."

A clipping from a Zanesville, Ohio paper shows a picture of a wreck of an automobile and gives a very short account of how a family of seven Wetherells were killed. This occured November 10-1946 near Illiopolis, Illinois. The names given were: William Wetherell, 75; his son William Jr. 45; Son's wife, 38; and their four children; Eugene 21; Donald 16; Billy 14; and Melba 12. See list No. A 3.

HIT BY A TRAIN

From a Pittsburgh, Pa. paper gives an account of the wedding of Jessie Margaret Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Wetheral Smith. I have a letter from Mr. Smith giving his lineage. It would

## Transcription:

### INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES:

### St. George Church yard, South Moor:

John George Weatherill. Died Apr 25-1935 age 72 years. Also Maria Weatherill, Died Nov 23-1938 age 70 years. Also Pt William Weatherill, of wounds, age 24 years.

### Darlington Cemetery:

In loving memory of John Wetherell of Darlington who died April 3-1897 aged 72 years. Also, of Ann beloved wife of above, who died Sept 19-1906, aged 82 years. Thy will be done.

In loving memory of John Wetherell, died 28th Sept 1915, aged 56 years. Also of Jane Ann his wife, died 7th Sept 1926, aged 61 years. Thy will be done.

Jane Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Weatherill Langhorne. Died 10 Nov 1917, age 83 yrs. Also Mary their daughter; d 10 May 1926, age 58 years. Farnsbrough.

### Baptist Churchyard, Hamsterly:

Sacred to the memory of Sarah Wetherell beloved wife of William Wetherell of Toft Hill, who died on the 29th of May 1867, age 47 years. Also, of William Wetherell husband of the above who died on the 9th of December 1875, age 82 years. Also of Thomas, son of William and Sarah Wetherell, who died on the 9th of January 1871, age 26 years.

### St. Oswalds Churchyard, Durham:

John Wetherell Benson, chemist and druggist, New Elvet; departed this life on the 2nd of June 1847, age 27 years.

Inscription on gravestone: "As you are now, so once was I: As I am now, so you will be."

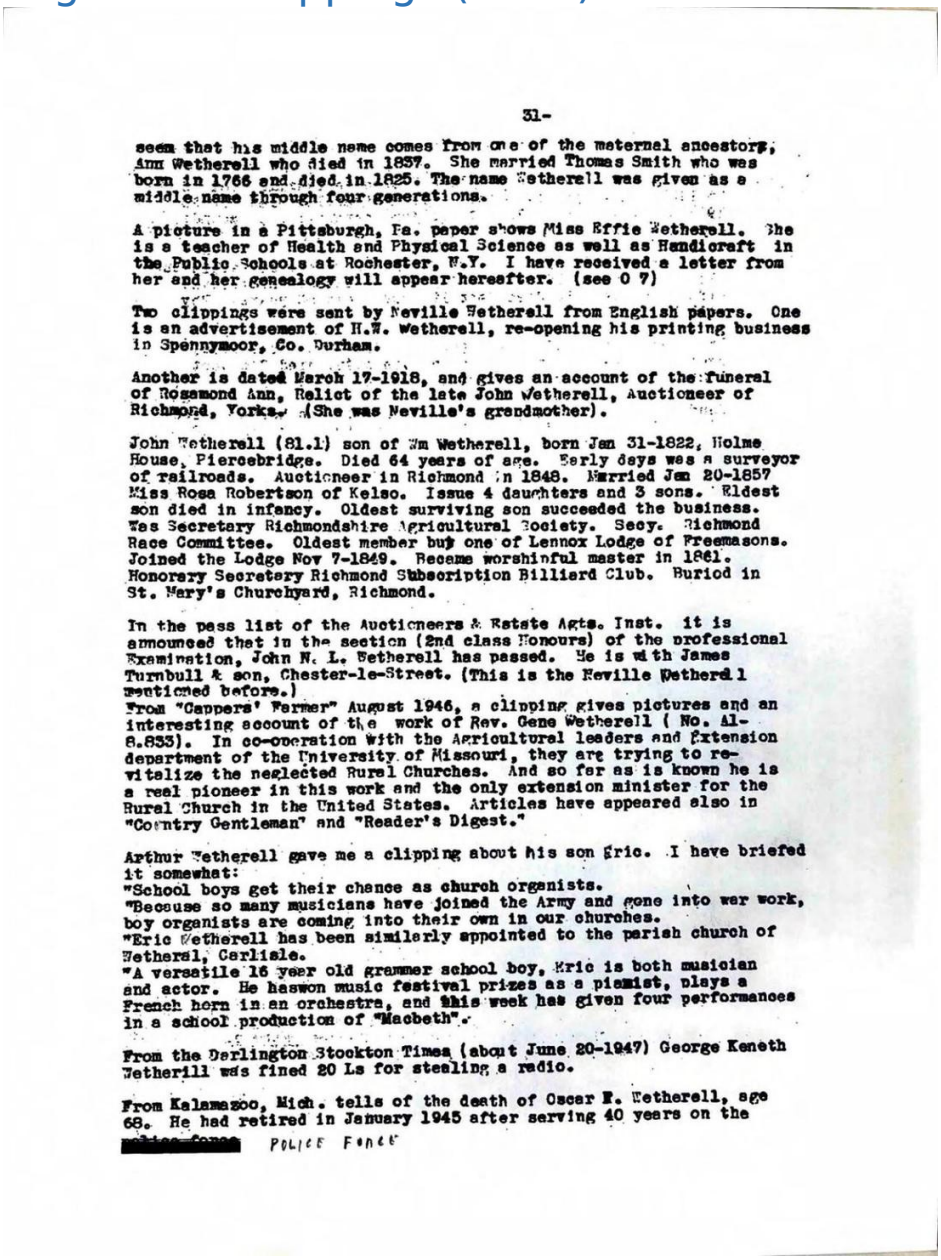
## * * * * CLIPPINGS * * * *

If you should find any article in the newspapers, magazines or elsewhere pertaining to the members of the Wetherell families, please send them to me. I have received a few such and shall brief them as follows:

CRATHORNE. (A village in County Durham). "Lady Dugdale presided, and together with Miss Weatherill, gave a literary evening."

A clipping from a Zanesville, Ohio paper shows a picture of a wreck of an automobile and gives a very short account of how a family of seven Wetherells were killed. This occurred November 10-1946 near Illiopolis, Illinois. The names given were: William Wetherall, 75; his son William Jr. 43; Son's wife, 38; and their four children; Eugene 21; Donald 16; Billy 14; and Melba 12. See list No. A 3.

From a Pittsburgh, Pa. paper gives an account of the wedding of Jessie Margaret Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Wetheral Smith. I have a letter from Mr. Smith giving his lineage. It would



31-

seem that his middle name comes from one of the maternal ancestors, Ann Wetherell who died in 1837. She married Thomas Smith who was born in 1766 and died in 1825. The name Wetherell was given as a middle name through four generations.

A picture in a Pittsburgh, Pa. paper shows Miss Effie Wetherell. She is a teacher of Health and Physical Science as well as Handicraft in the Public Schools at Rochester, N.Y. I have received a letter from her and her genealogy will appear hereafter. (see O 7)

Two clippings were sent by Neville Wetherell from English papers. One is an advertisement of H.W. Wetherell, re-opening his printing business in Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

Another is dated March 17-1918, and gives an account of the funeral of Rosamond Ann, Relict of the late John Wetherell, Auctioneer of Richmond, Yorks. (She was Neville's grandmother).

John Wetherell (81.1) son of Wm Wetherell, born Jan 31-1822, Holme House, Piercebridge. Died 64 years of age. Early days was a surveyor of railroads. Auctioneer in Richmond in 1848. Married Jan 20-1857 Miss Rosa Robertson of Kelso. Issue 4 daughters and 3 sons. Eldest son died in infancy. Oldest surviving son succeeded the business. Was Secretary Richmondshire Agricultural Society. Secy. Richmond Race Committee. Oldest member but one of Lennox Lodge of Freemasons. Joined the Lodge Nov 7-1849. Became worshipful master in 1861. Honorary Secretary Richmond Subscription Billiard Club. Buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Richmond.

In the pass list of the Auctioneers & Estate Agts. Inst. it is announced that in the section (2nd class Honours) of the professional Examination, John N. L. Wetherell has passed. He is with James Turnbull & son, Chester-le-Street. (This is the Neville Wetherell mentioned before.)
From "Cappers' Farmer" August 1946, a clipping gives pictures and an interesting account of the work of Rev. Gene Wetherell ( No. Al-8.833). In co-operation with the Agricultural leaders and Extension department of the University of Missouri, they are trying to re-vitalize the neglected Rural Churches. And so far as is known he is a real pioneer in this work and the only extension minister for the Rural Church in the United States. Articles have appeared also in "Country Gentleman" and "Reader's Digest."

Arthur Wetherell gave me a clipping about his son Eric. I have briefed it somewhat:
"School boys get their chance as church organists.
"Because so many musicians have joined the Army and gone into war work, boy organists are coming into their own in our churches.
"Eric Wetherell has been similarly appointed to the parish church of Wetheral, Carlisle.
"A versatile 16 year old grammer school boy, Eric is both musician and actor. He haswon music festival prizes as a pianist, plays a French horn in an orchestra, and this week has given four performances in a school production of "Macbeth".

From the Darlington Stockton Times (about June 20-1947) George Keneth Wetherill was fined 20 Ls for stealing a radio.

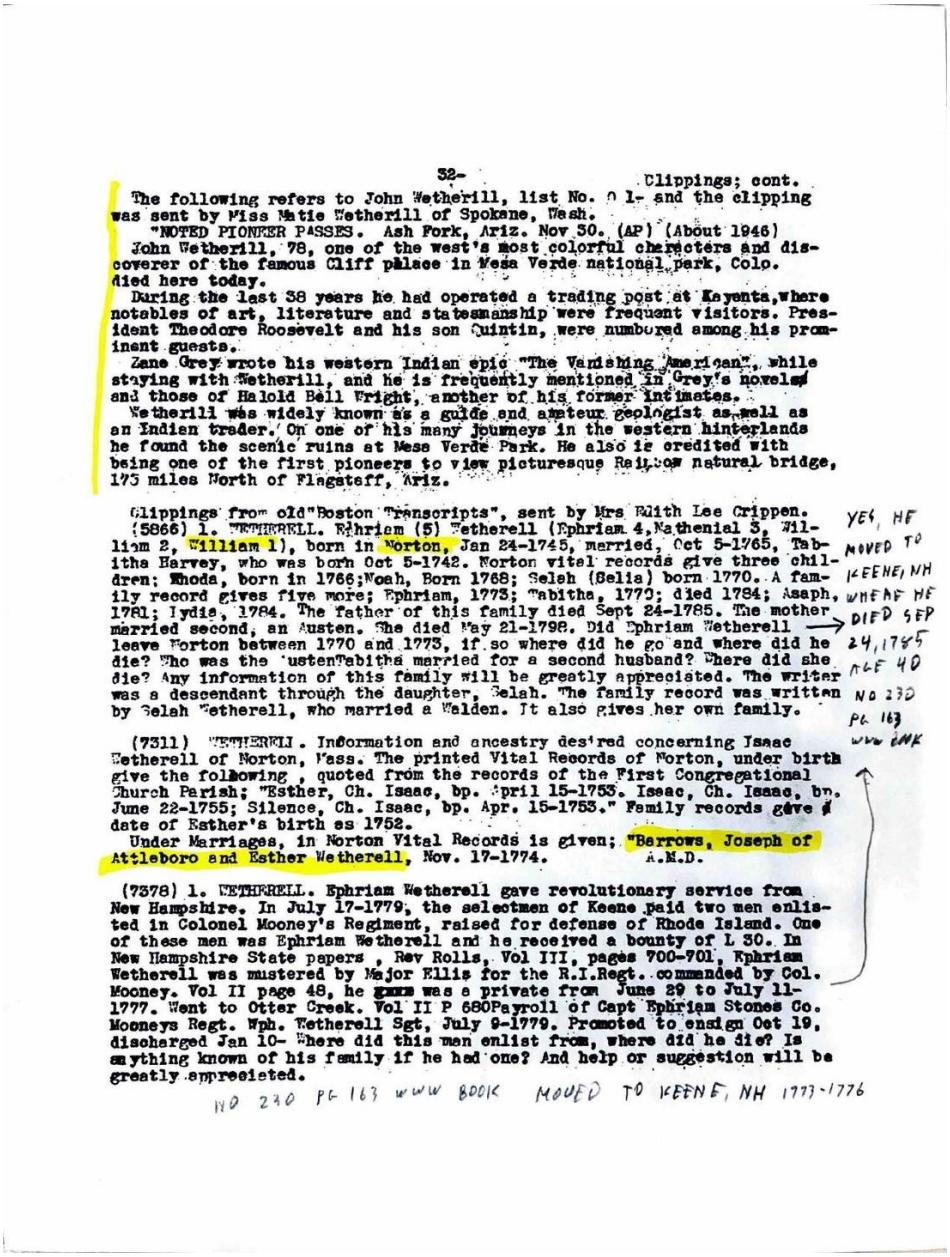
From Kalamazoo, Mich. tells of the death of Oscar F. Wetherell, age 68. He had retired in January 1945 after serving 40 years on the [redacted] POLICE FORCE

## Transcription:

seem that his middle name comes from one of the maternal ancestors, Ann Wetherell who died in 1837. She married Thomas Smith who was born in 1766 and died in 1825. The name Wetherell was given as a middle name through four generations.
A picture in a Pittsburgh, Pa. paper shows Miss Effie Wetherell. She is a teacher of Health and Physical

Science as well as Handicraft in the Public Schools at Rochester, N.Y. I have received a letter from her and her genealogy will appear hereafter. (see O 7)
Two clippings were sent by Neville Wetherell from English papers. One is an advertisement of H.W. Wetherell, re-opening his printing business in Spennymoor, Co. Durham.
Another is dated March 17-1918, and gives an account of the funeral of Rosamond Ann, Relict of the late John Wetherell, Auctioneer of Richmond, Yorkshire. (She was Neville's grandmother).
John Wetherell (81.1) son of Wm Wetherell, born Jan 31-1822, Holme House, Piercebridge. Died 64 years of age. Early days was a surveyor of railroads. Auctioneer in Richmond in 1848. Married Jan 20-1857 Miss Rosa Robertson of Kelso. Issue 4 daughters and 3 sons. Eldest son died in infancy. Oldest surviving son succeeded the business. Was Secretary Richmondshire Agricultural Society. Secy. Richmond Race Committee. Oldest member but one of Lennox Lodge of Freemasons. Joined the Lodge Nov 7-1849. Became worshipful master in 1861. Honorary Secretary Richmond Subscription Billiard Club. Buried in St. Mary's Churchyard, Richmond.
In the pass list of the Auctioneers & Estate Agts. Inst. it is announced that in the section (2nd class Honours) of the professional Examination, John N. L. Wetherell has passed. He is with James Turnbull & son, Chester-le-Street. (This is the Neville Wetherell mentioned before.)
From "Cappers' Farmer" August 1946, a clipping gives pictures and an interesting account of the work of Rev. Gene Wetherell ( No. Al-8.833). In co-operation with the Agricultural leaders and Extension department of the University of Missouri, they are trying to re-vitalize the neglected Rural Churches. And so far as is known he is a

real pioneer in this work and the only extension minister for the Rural Church in the United States.  Articles have appeared also in "Country Gentleman" and "Reader's Digest."
Arthur Wetherell gave me a clipping about his son Eric.  I have briefed it somewhat:
"School boys get their chance as church organists.
"Because so many musicians have joined the Army and gone into war work, boy organists are coming into their own in our churches.
"Eric Wetherell has been similarly appointed to the parish church of Wetheral, Carlisle.
"A versatile 16 year old grammer school boy, Eric is both musician and actor.  He has won music festival prizes as a pianist, plays a French horn in an orchestra, and this week has given four performances in a school production of "Macbeth".
From the Darlington Stockton Times (about June 20-1947) George Keneth Wetherill was fined 20 Ls for stealing a radio.
From Kalamazoo, Mich. tells of the death of Oscar F. Wetherell, age 68.  He had retired in January 1945 after serving 40 years on the police force.
Page 32 — Clippings (cont.)



-32- Clippings; cont.

The following refers to John Wetherill, list No. O l- and the clipping was sent by Miss Matie Wetherill of Spokane, Wash.

"NOTED PIONEER PASSES. Ash Fork, Ariz. Nov 30. (AP) (About 1946)

John Wetherill, 78, one of the west's most colorful characters and discoverer of the famous Cliff palace in Mesa Verde national park, Colo. died here today.

During the last 58 years he had operated a trading post at Kayenta, where notables of art, literature and statesmanship were frequent visitors. President Theodore Roosevelt and his son Quintin, were numbered among his prominent guests.

Zane Grey wrote his western Indian epic "The Vanishing American", while staying with Wetherill, and he is frequently mentioned in Grey's novels and those of Halold Bell Wright, another of his former intimates.

Wetherill was widely known as a guide and amateur geologist as well as an Indian trader. On one of his many journeys in the western hinterlands he found the scenic ruins at Mesa Verde Park. He also is credited with being one of the first pioneers to view picturesque Rainbow natural bridge, 175 miles North of Flagstaff, Ariz.

Clippings from old "Boston Transcripts", sent by Mrs Edith Lee Crippen.

(5866) 1. WETHERELL. Ephriam (5) Wetherell (Ephriam 4, Nathenial 3, William 2, William 1), born in Norton, Jan 24-1745, married, Oct 5-1765, Tabiths Harvey, who was born Oct 5-1742. Norton vitel records give three children: Rhoda, born in 1766; Noah, Born 1768; Selah (Selia) born 1770. A family record gives five more; Ephriam, 1773; Tabitha, 1775; died 1784; Asaph, 1781; Lydia, 1784. The father of this family died Sept 24-1785. The mother married second, an Austen. She died May 21-1798. Did Ephriam Wetherell leave Norton between 1770 and 1773, if so where did he go and where did he die? Who was the 'usten Tabitha married for a second husband? Where did she die? Any information of this family will be greatly appreciated. The writer was a descendant through the daughter, Selah. The family record was written by Selah Wetherell, who married a Walden. It also gives her own family.

YES, HE MOVED TO KEENE, NH WHERE HE DIED SEP 24, 1785 AGE 40 NO 230 PG 163 WWW BMK

(7311) WETHERELL. Information and ancestry desired concerning Isaac Wetherell of Norton, Mass. The printed Vital Records of Norton, under birth give the following, quoted from the records of the First Congregational Church Parish; "Esther, Ch. Isaac, bp. April 15-1753. Isaac, Ch. Isaac, bp. June 22-1755; Silence, Ch. Isaac, bp. Apr. 15-1753." Family records gave date of Esther's birth as 1752.

Under Marriages, in Norton Vital Records is given; "Barrows, Joseph of Attleboro and Esther Wetherell, Nov. 17-1774. A.M.D.

(7378) 1. WETHERELL. Ephriam Wetherell gave revolutionary service from New Hampshire. In July 17-1779, the selectmen of Keene paid two men enlisted in Colonel Mooney's Regiment, raised for defense of Rhode Island. One of these men was Ephriam Wetherell and he received a bounty of L 30. In New Hampshire State papers, Rev Rolls, Vol III, pages 700-701, Ephriam Wetherell was mustered by Major Ellis for the R.I.Regt. commanded by Col. Mooney. Vol II page 48, he was a private from June 29 to July 11-1777. Went to Otter Creek. Vol II P 680 Payroll of Capt Ephriam Stones Co. Mooneys Regt. Wph. Wetherell Sgt, July 9-1779. Promoted to ensign Oct 19, discharged Jan 10- Where did this man enlist from, where did he die? Is anything known of his family if he had one? And help or suggestion will be greatly appreciated.

NO 230 PG 163 WWW BOOK MOVED TO KEENE, NH 1773-1776

## Transcription:

The following refers to John Wetherill, list No. Ol- and the clipping was sent by Miss Matie Wetherill of Spokane, Wash.

"NOTED PIONEER PASSES. Ash Fork, Ariz. Nov 30. (AP) (About 1946)

John Wetherill, 78, one of the west's most colorful characters and discoverer of the famous Cliff Palace in Mesa Verde national park, Colo. died here today.

During the last 38 years he had operated a trading post at Kayenta, where notables of art, literature and statesmanship were frequent visitors. President Theodore Roosevelt and his son Quintin, were numbered among his prominent guests.
Zane Grey wrote his western Indian epic "The Vanishing American", while staying with Wetherill, and he is frequently mentioned in Grey's novels and those of Harold Bell Wright, another of his former intimates.
Wetherill was widely known as a guide and amateur geologist as well as an Indian trader. On one of his many journeys in the western hinterlands he found the scenic ruins at Mesa Verde Park. He also is credited with being one of the first pioneers to view picturesque Rainbow natural bridge, 175 miles North of Flagstaff, Ariz.
Clippings from old "Boston Transcripts", sent by Mrs Edith Lee Crippen.

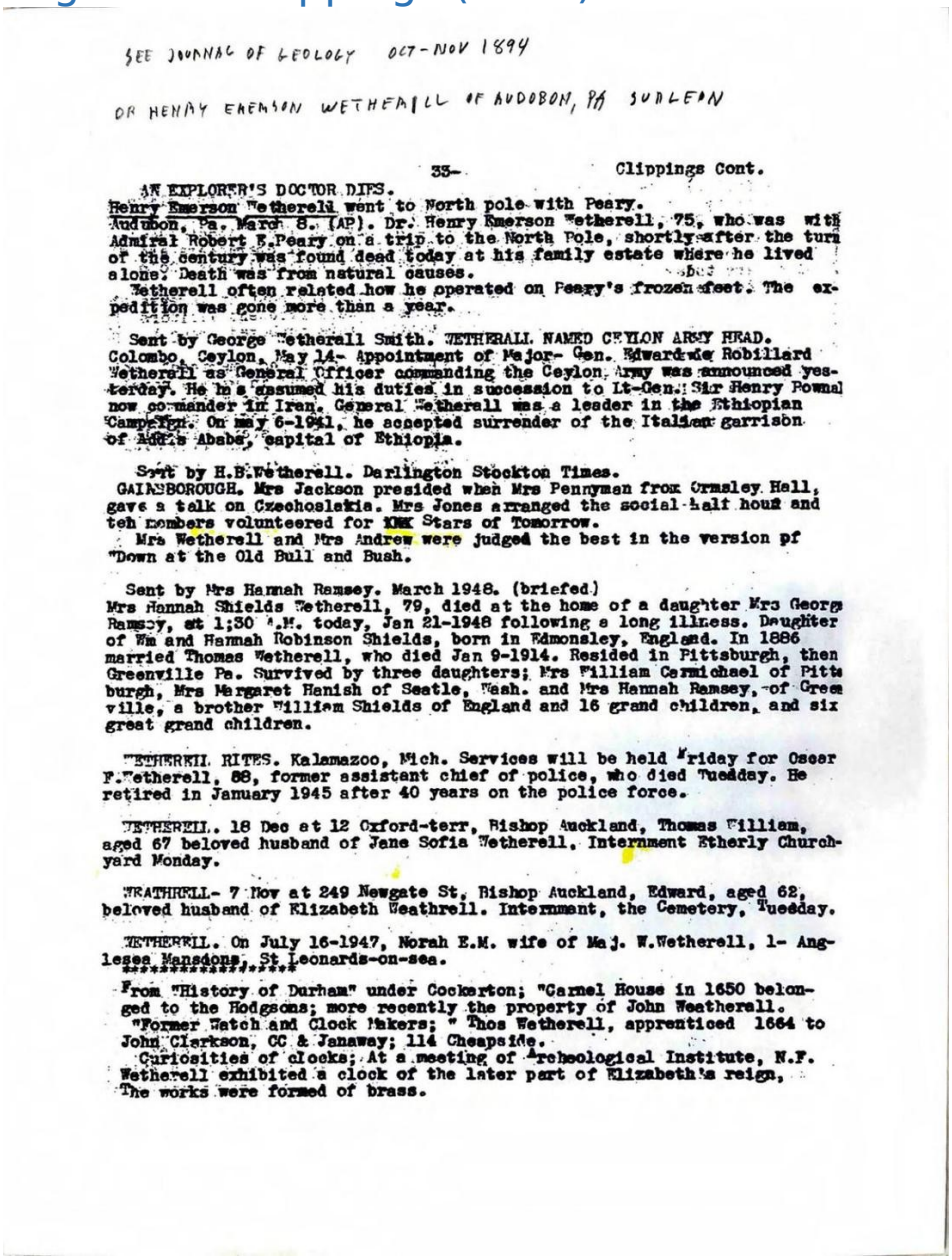
(5866) 1. WETHERELL. Ephriam (5) Wetherell (Ephriam 4, Nathenial 3, William 2, William 1), born in Norton, Jan 24-1745, married, Oct 5-1765, Tabitha Harvey, who was born Oct 5-1742. Norton vital records give three children, Rhoda, born in 1766; Noah, Born 1768; Selah (Selia) born 1770. A family record gives five more; Ephriam, 1773; Tabitha, 1770; died 1784; Asaph, 1781; Lydia, 1784. The father of this family died Sept 24-1785. The mother married second, an Austen. She died May 21-1798. Did Ephriam Wetherell leave Norton between 1770 and 1773, if so where did he go and where did he die? Who was the Austen Tabitha married for a second husband? Where did she die? Any information of this family will be greatly appreciated. The writer was a descendant through the daughter, Selah. The family record was written by Selah Wetherell, who married a Walden. It also gives her own family.

(7311) WETHERELL. Information and ancestry desired concerning Isaac Wetherell of Norton, Mass. The printed Vital Records of Norton, under birth give the following, quoted from the records of the First Congregational Church Parish; "Esther, Ch. Isaac, bp. April 15-1753. Isaac, Ch. Isaac, bp. June 22-1755; Silence, Ch. Isaac, bp. Apr. 15-1753." Family records gave date of Esther's birth as 1752.
Under Marriages, in Norton Vital Records is given; "Barrows, Joseph of Attleboro and Esther Wetherell, Nov. 17-1774." A.M.D.

(7378) 1. WETHERELL. Ephriam Wetherell gave revolutionary service from New Hampshire. In July 17-1779, the selectmen of Keene paid two men enlisted in Colonel Mooney's Regiment, raised for defense of Rhode Island. One of these men was Ephriam Wetherell and he received a bounty of L 30. In New Hampshire State papers, Rev Rolls, Vol III, pages 700-701, Ephriam Wetherell was mustered by Major Ellis for the R.I. Regt. commanded by Col. Mooney. Vol II page 48, he was a private from June 29 to July 11-1777. Went to Otter Creek. Vol II P 680 Payroll of Capt. Ephriam Stones Co. Mooney's Regt. Wph. Wetherell Sgt, July 9-1779. Promoted to ensign Oct 19, discharged Jan 10- Where did this man enlist from, where did he die? Is anything known of his family if he had one? And help or suggestion will be

greatly appreciated.

# Page 33 — Clippings (cont.)



SEE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY OCT-NOV 1894

DR HENRY EMERSON WETHERILL OF AUDOBON, PA SUDLEAN

-33- Clippings Cont.

AN EXPLORER'S DOCTOR DIES.
Henry Emerson Wetherell went to North pole with Peary.
Audubon, Pa. March 8. (AP). Dr. Henry Emerson Wetherell, 75, who was with Admiral Robert E.Peary on a trip to the North Pole, shortly after the turn of the century was found dead today at his family estate where he lived alone. Death was from natural causes.
Wetherell often related how he operated on Peary's frozen feet. The expedition was gone more than a year.

Sent by George Wetherall Smith. WETHERALL NAMED CEYLON ARMY HEAD.
Colombo, Ceylon, May 14- Appointment of Major- Gen. Edward de Robillard Wetherell as General Officer commanding the Ceylon Army was announced yesterday. He has assumed his duties in succession to Lt-Gen. Sir Henry Pownal now commander in Iran. General Wetherall was a leader in the Ethiopian Campaign. On may 6-1941, he accepted surrender of the Italian garrison of Addis Ababa, capital of Ethiopia.

Sent by H.B.Wetherell. Darlington Stockton Times.
GAINSBOROUGH. Mrs Jackson presided when Mrs Pennyman from Ormsley Hall, gave a talk on Czechoslakia. Mrs Jones arranged the social half hour and teh members volunteered for KNK Stars of Tomorrow.
Mrs Wetherell and Mrs Andrew were judged the best in the version of "Down at the Old Bull and Bush.

Sent by Mrs Hannah Ramsey. March 1948. (briefed)
Mrs Hannah Shields Wetherell, 79, died at the home of a daughter Mrs George Ramsey, at 1;30 A.M. today, Jan 21-1948 following a long illness. Daughter of Wm and Hannah Robinson Shields, born in Edmonsley, England. In 1886 married Thomas Wetherell, who died Jan 9-1914. Resided in Pittsburgh, then Greenville Pa. Survived by three daughters; Mrs William Carmichael of Pittsburgh, Mrs Margaret Hanish of Seatle, Wash. and Mrs Hannah Ramsey, of Greenville, a brother William Shields of England and 16 grand children, and six great grand children.

WETHERELL RITES. Kalamazoo, Mich. Services will be held Friday for Oscar F.Wetherell, 88, former assistant chief of police, who died Tuesday. He retired in January 1945 after 40 years on the police force.

WETHERELL. 18 Dec at 12 Oxford-terr, Bishop Auckland, Thomas William, aged 67 beloved husband of Jane Sofia Wetherell. Internment Etherly Churchyard Monday.

WEATHERELL- 7 Nov at 249 Newgate St, Bishop Auckland, Edward, aged 62, beloved husband of Elizabeth Weatherell. Internment, the Cemetery, Tuesday.

WETHERELL. On July 16-1947, Norah E.M. wife of Maj. W.Wetherell, 1- Angleses Mansdons, St Leonards-on-sea.

From "History of Durham" under Cockerton; "Carmel House in 1650 belonged to the Hodgsons; more recently the property of John Weatherell.
"Former Watch and Clock Makers; " Thos Wetherell, apprenticed 1664 to John Clarkson, CC & Janaway; 114 Cheapside.
Curiosities of clocks; At a meeting of Archeological Institute, N.F. Wetherell exhibited a clock of the later part of Elizabeth's reign, The works were formed of brass.

## Transcription:

### AN EXPLORER'S DOCTOR DIES.

Henry Emerson Wetherell went to North pole with Peary.

Audubon, Pa. March 8. (AP). Dr. Henry Emerson Wetherell, 75, who was with Admiral Robert E. Peary on a trip to the North Pole, shortly after the turn of the century was found dead today at his family estate where he lived alone.  Death was from natural causes.

Wetherell often related how he operated on Peary's frozen feet. The expedition was gone more than a year.

Sent by George Wetherall Smith. WETHERALL. NAMED CEYLON ARMY HEAD.

Colombo, Ceylon, May 14- Appointment of Major- Gen. Edward de Robillard Wetherell as General Officer commanding the Ceylon Army was announced yesterday. He has assumed his duties in succession to Lt-Gen. Sir Henry Pownal now commander in Iran. General Wetherall was a leader in the Ethiopian Campaign. On May 6-1941, he accepted surrender of the Italian garrison of Addis Ababa, capital of Ethiopia.

Sent by H.B. Wetherell. Darlington Stockton Times.

GAINSBOROUGH. Mrs. Jackson presided when Mrs. Jones arranged the social half hour and ten members volunteered for the Stars of Tomorrow.

Mrs. Wetherell and Mrs. Andrew were judged the best in the version of "Down at the Old Bull and Bush".

Sent by Mrs. Hannah Ramsey. March 1948. (briefed)

Mrs. Hannah Shields Wetherell, 79, died at the home of a daughter Mrs. George Ramsey, at 1:30 A.M. today following a long illness. Daughter of Wm and Hannah Robinson Shields, born in Edmondsley, England. In 1886 married Thomas Wetherell, who died Jan 9-1914. Resided in Pittsburgh, then Greenville Pa. Survived by three daughters; Mrs. William Carmichael of Pittsburgh, Mrs. Margaret Hanish of Wash. and Mrs. Hannah Ramsey, of Greenville, a brother William Shields of England and 16 grand-children, and six great grand-children.

"WETHERILL RITES. Kalamazoo, Mich. Services will be held Friday for Oscar F. Wetherell, 88, former assistant chief of police, who died Tuesday. He retired in January 1945 after 40 years on the police force.

WETHEREIL. 18 Dec at 12 Oxford-terrace, Bishop Auckland, Thomas William, aged 67 beloved husband of Jane Sofia Wetherell. Internment Etherly Church-yard Monday.

WEATHRELL- 7 Nov at 249 Newgate Street, Bishop Auckland, Edward, aged 62, beloved husband of Elizabeth Weatherell. Internment, the Cemetery, Tuesday.

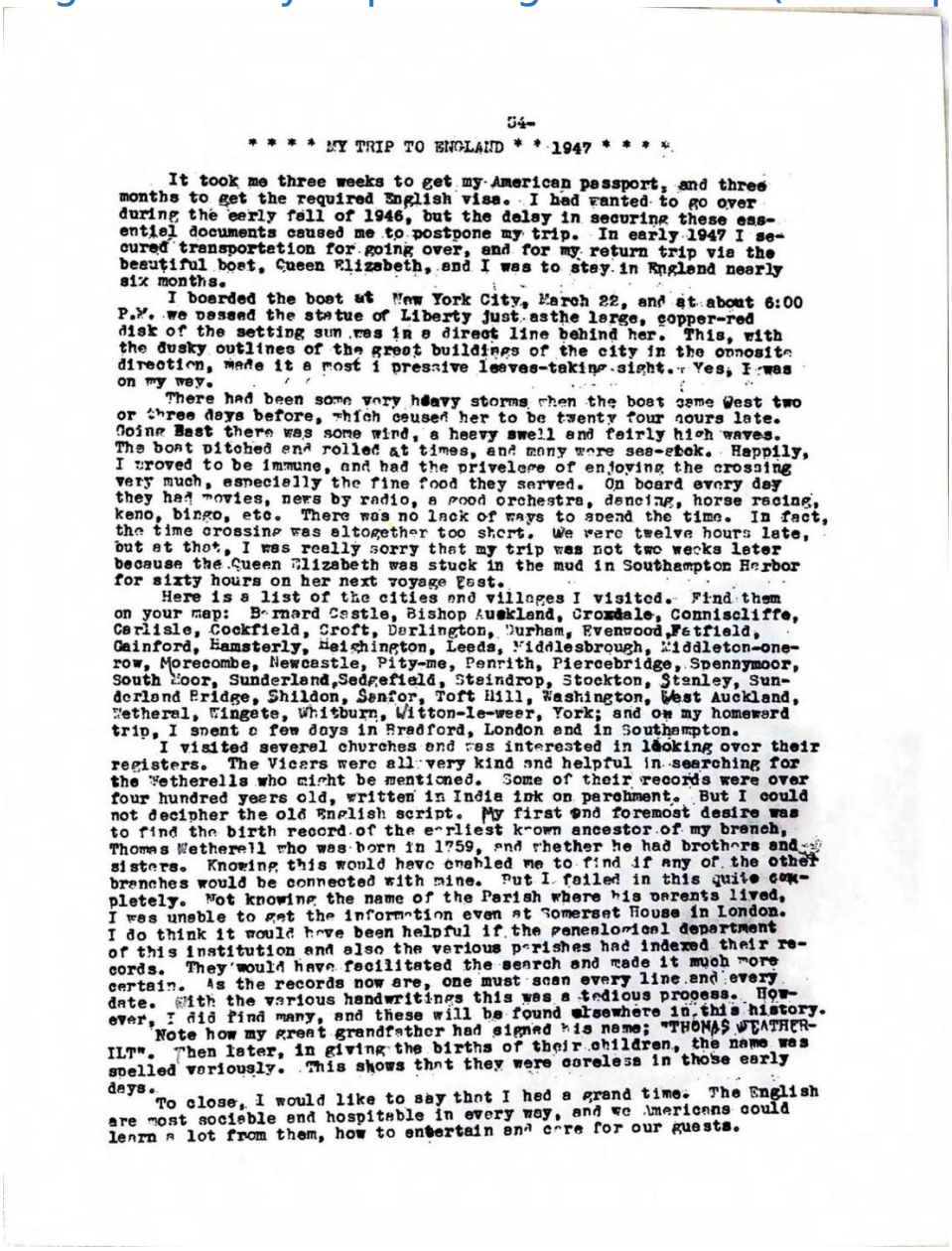
WETHERRIL. On July 16-1947, Norah E.M. wife of Maj. W. Wetherell, 1-Anglesea Mansions, St Leonards-on-Sea.

From "History of Durham" under Cockerton; "Carmel House in 1650 belonged to the Hodgsons; more recently the property of John Weatherall.

"Former Watch and Clock Makers; " Thos Wetherell, apprenticed 1664 to John Clarkson, CC & Janaway; 114 Cheapside.

Curiosities of clocks; At a meeting of Archeological Institute, N.F. Wetherell exhibited a clock of the later part of Elizabeth's reign.  The works were formed of brass.

# Page 34 — My Trip to England 1947 (first copy)



-34-

* * * * MY TRIP TO ENGLAND * * 1947 * * * *

It took me three weeks to get my American passport, and three months to get the required English visa. I had wanted to go over during the early fall of 1946, but the delay in securing these essentiel documents caused me to postpone my trip. In early 1947 I secured transportetion for going over, and for my return trip via the beautiful boat, Queen Elizabeth, and I was to stay in England nearly six months.

I boarded the boat at New York City, March 22, and at about 6:00 P.M. we passed the statue of Liberty just asthe large, copper-red disk of the setting sun was in a direct line behind her. This, with the dusky outlines of the great buildings of the city in the opposite direction, made it a most i pressive leaves-taking sight. Yes, I was on my way.

There had been some very heavy storms when the boat came West two or three days before, which caused her to be twenty four hours late. Going East there was some wind, a heavy swell and fairly high waves. The boat pitched and rolled at times, and many were sea-sick. Happily, I proved to be immune, and had the privelege of enjoying the crossing very much, especially the fine food they served. On board every day they had movies, news by radio, a good orchestra, dancing, horse racing, keno, bingo, etc. There was no lack of ways to spend the time. In fact, the time crossing was altogether too short. We were twelve hours late, but at that, I was really sorry that my trip was not two weeks later because the Queen Elizabeth was stuck in the mud in Southampton Harbor for sixty hours on her next voyage East.

Here is a list of the cities and villages I visited. Find them on your map: Barnard Castle, Bishop Auckland, Crowdale, Conniscliffe, Carlisle, Cockfield, Croft, Darlington, Durham, Evenwood, Fatfield, Gainford, Hamsterly, Heighington, Leeds, Middlesbrough, Middleton-one-row, Morecombe, Newcastle, Pity-me, Penrith, Piercebridge, Spennymoor, South Moor, Sunderland, Sedgefield, Steindrop, Stockton, Stanley, Sunderland Bridge, Shildon, Sanfor, Toft Hill, Washington, West Auckland, Wetheral, Wingate, Whitburn, Witton-le-wear, York; and on my homeward trip, I spent a few days in Bradford, London and in Southampton.

I visited several churches and was interested in looking over their registers. The Vicars were all very kind and helpful in searching for the Wetherells who might be mentioned. Some of their records were over four hundred years old, written in India ink on parchment. But I could not decipher the old English script. My first and foremost desire was to find the birth record of the earliest known ancestor of my branch, Thomas Wetherell who was born in 1759, and whether he had brothers and sisters. Knowing this would have enabled me to find if any of the other branches would be connected with mine. But I failed in this quite completely. Not knowing the name of the Parish where his parents lived, I was unable to get the information even at Somerset House in London. I do think it would have been helpful if the genealogical department of this institution and also the various parishes had indexed their records. They would have facilitated the search and made it much more certain. As the records now are, one must scan every line and every date. With the various handwritings this was a tedious process. However, I did find many, and these will be found elsewhere in this history.

Note how my great grandfather had signed his name; "THOMAS WEATHERILT". Then later, in giving the births of their children, the name was spelled variously. This shows that they were careless in those early days.

To close, I would like to say that I had a grand time. The English are most sociable and hospitable in every way, and we Americans could learn a lot from them, how to entertain and care for our guests.

## Transcription:

*** * * * MY TRIP TO ENGLAND * * 1947 * * * ***

It took me three weeks to get my American passport, and three months to get the required English visa. I had wanted to go over during the early fall of 1946, but the delay in securing these essential documents caused me to postpone my trip. In early 1947 I secured transportation for going over, and for my return trip via the beautiful boat, Queen Elizabeth, and I was to stay in England nearly six months.

I boarded the boat at New York City, March 22, and at about 6:00 P.M. we passed the statue of Liberty just as the large, copper-red disk of the setting sun was in a direct line behind her. This, with the dusky outlines of the great buildings of the city in the opposite direction, made it a most impressive leaves-taking sight. Yes, I was on my way.

There had been some very heavy storms when the boat came West two or three days before, which caused her to be twenty-four hours late. Going East there was some wind, a heavy swell and fairly high waves. The boat pitched and rolled at times, and many were sea-sick. Happily, I proved to be immune, and had the privilege of enjoying the crossing very much, especially the fine food they served. On board every day they had movies, news by radio, a good orchestra, dancing, horse racing, keno, bingo, etc. There was no lack of ways to spend the time. In fact, the time crossing was altogether too short. We were twelve hours late, but at that, I was really sorry that my trip was not two weeks later because the Queen Elizabeth was stuck in the mud in Southampton Harbor for sixty hours on her next voyage East.

Here is a list of the cities and villages I visited. Find them on your map: Barnard Castle, Bishop Auckland, Croxdale, Coniscliffe, Carlisle, Cockfield, Croft, Darlington, Durham, Evenwood, Fatfield, Gainford, Hamsterley, Heighington, Leeds, Middlesbrough, Middleton-one-row, Morecombe, Newcastle, Pity-me, Penrith, Piercebridge, Spennymoor, South Moor, Sunderland, Sedgefield, Staindrop, Stockton, Stanley, Sunderland Bridge, Shildon, Sanfor, Toft Hill, Washington, West Auckland, Wetheral, Wingate, Whitburn, Witton-le-Wear, York; and on my homeward trip, I spent a few days in Bradford, London and in Southampton.

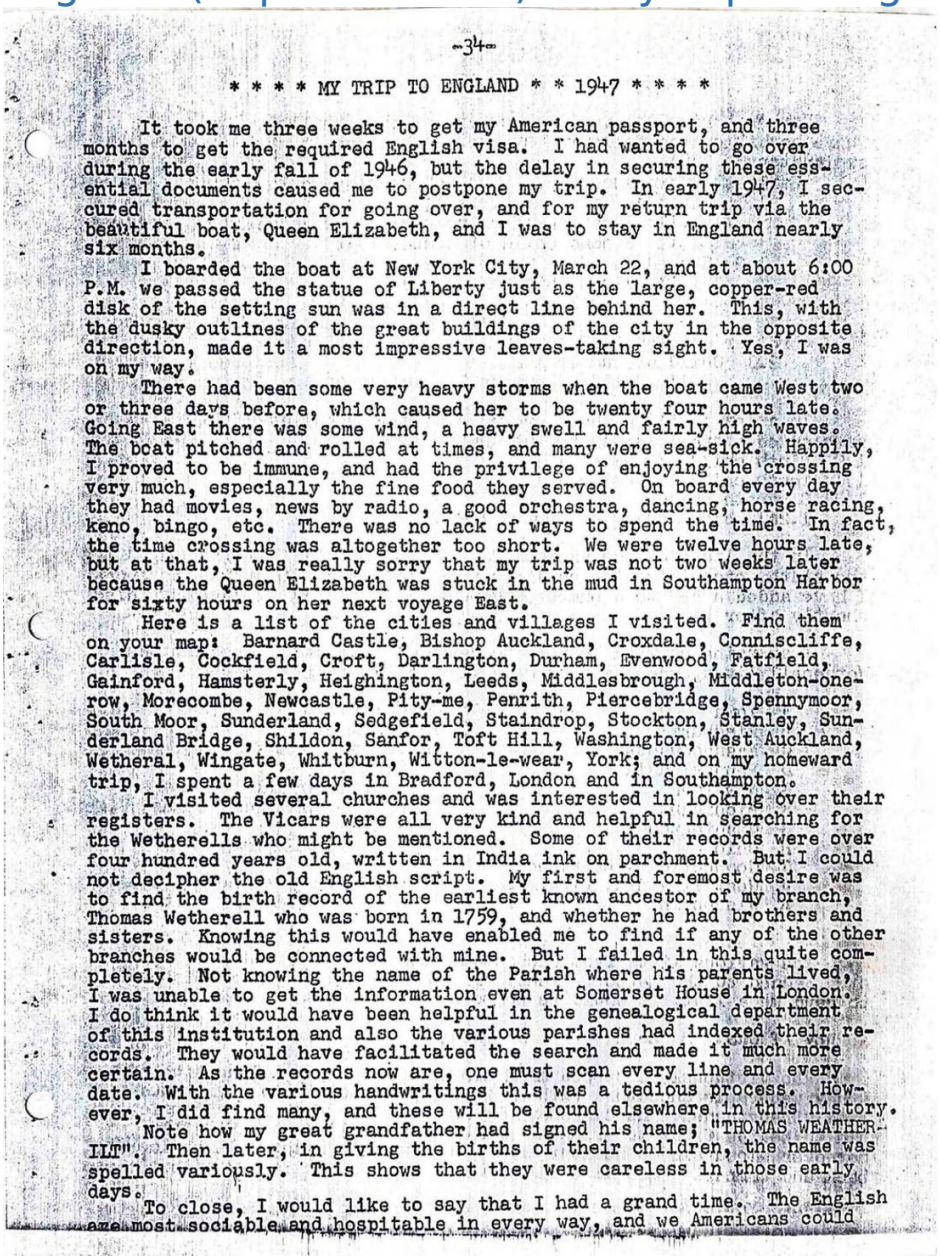
I visited several churches and was interested in looking over their registers. The Vicars were all very kind and helpful in searching for the Wetherells who might be mentioned. Some of their records were over four hundred years old, written in India ink on parchment. But I could not decipher the old English script. My first and foremost desire was to find the birth record of the earliest known ancestor of my branch, Thomas Wetherell who was born in 1759, and whether he had brothers and sisters. Knowing this would have enabled me to find if any of the other branches would be connected with mine. But I failed in this quite completely. Not knowing the name of the Parish where his parents lived, I was unable to get the information even at Somerset House in London. I do think it would have been helpful if the genealogical department of this institution and also the various parishes had indexed their records. They would have facilitated the search and

made it much more certain. As the records now are, one must scan every line and every date. With the various handwritings this was a tedious process. However, I did find many, and these will be found elsewhere in this history.

Note how my great grandfather had signed his name; "THOMAS WEATHERILT". Then later, in giving the births of their children, the name was spelled variously. This shows that they were careless in those early days.

To close, I would like to say that I had a grand time. The English are most sociable and hospitable in every way, and we Americans could learn a lot from them, how to entertain and care for our guests.

# Page 34 (duplicate scan) — My Trip to England 1947



-34-

* * * * MY TRIP TO ENGLAND * * 1947 * * * *

It took me three weeks to get my American passport, and three months to get the required English visa. I had wanted to go over during the early fall of 1946, but the delay in securing these essential documents caused me to postpone my trip. In early 1947, I secured transportation for going over, and for my return trip via the beautiful boat, Queen Elizabeth, and I was to stay in England nearly six months.

I boarded the boat at New York City, March 22, and at about 6:00 P.M. we passed the statue of Liberty just as the large, copper-red disk of the setting sun was in a direct line behind her. This, with the dusky outlines of the great buildings of the city in the opposite direction, made it a most impressive leaves-taking sight. Yes, I was on my way.

There had been some very heavy storms when the boat came West two or three days before, which caused her to be twenty four hours late. Going East there was some wind, a heavy swell and fairly high waves. The boat pitched and rolled at times, and many were sea-sick. Happily, I proved to be immune, and had the privilege of enjoying the crossing very much, especially the fine food they served. On board every day they had movies, news by radio, a good orchestra, dancing, horse racing, keno, bingo, etc. There was no lack of ways to spend the time. In fact, the time crossing was altogether too short. We were twelve hours late, but at that, I was really sorry that my trip was not two weeks later because the Queen Elizabeth was stuck in the mud in Southampton Harbor for sixty hours on her next voyage East.

Here is a list of the cities and villages I visited. Find them on your map: Barnard Castle, Bishop Auckland, Croxdale, Conniscliffe, Carlisle, Cockfield, Croft, Darlington, Durham, Evenwood, Fatfield, Gainford, Hamsterly, Heighington, Leeds, Middlesbrough, Middleton-one-row, Morecombe, Newcastle, Pity-me, Penrith, Piercebridge, Spennymoor, South Moor, Sunderland, Sedgefield, Staindrop, Stockton, Stanley, Sunderland Bridge, Shildon, Sanfor, Toft Hill, Washington, West Auckland, Wetheral, Wingate, Whitburn, Witton-le-wear, York; and on my homeward trip, I spent a few days in Bradford, London and in Southampton.

I visited several churches and was interested in looking over their registers. The Vicars were all very kind and helpful in searching for the Wetherells who might be mentioned. Some of their records were over four hundred years old, written in India ink on parchment. But I could not decipher the old English script. My first and foremost desire was to find the birth record of the earliest known ancestor of my branch, Thomas Wetherell who was born in 1759, and whether he had brothers and sisters. Knowing this would have enabled me to find if any of the other branches would be connected with mine. But I failed in this quite completely. Not knowing the name of the Parish where his parents lived, I was unable to get the information even at Somerset House in London. I do think it would have been helpful in the genealogical department of this institution and also the various parishes had indexed their records. They would have facilitated the search and made it much more certain. As the records now are, one must scan every line and every date. With the various handwritings this was a tedious process. However, I did find many, and these will be found elsewhere in this history.

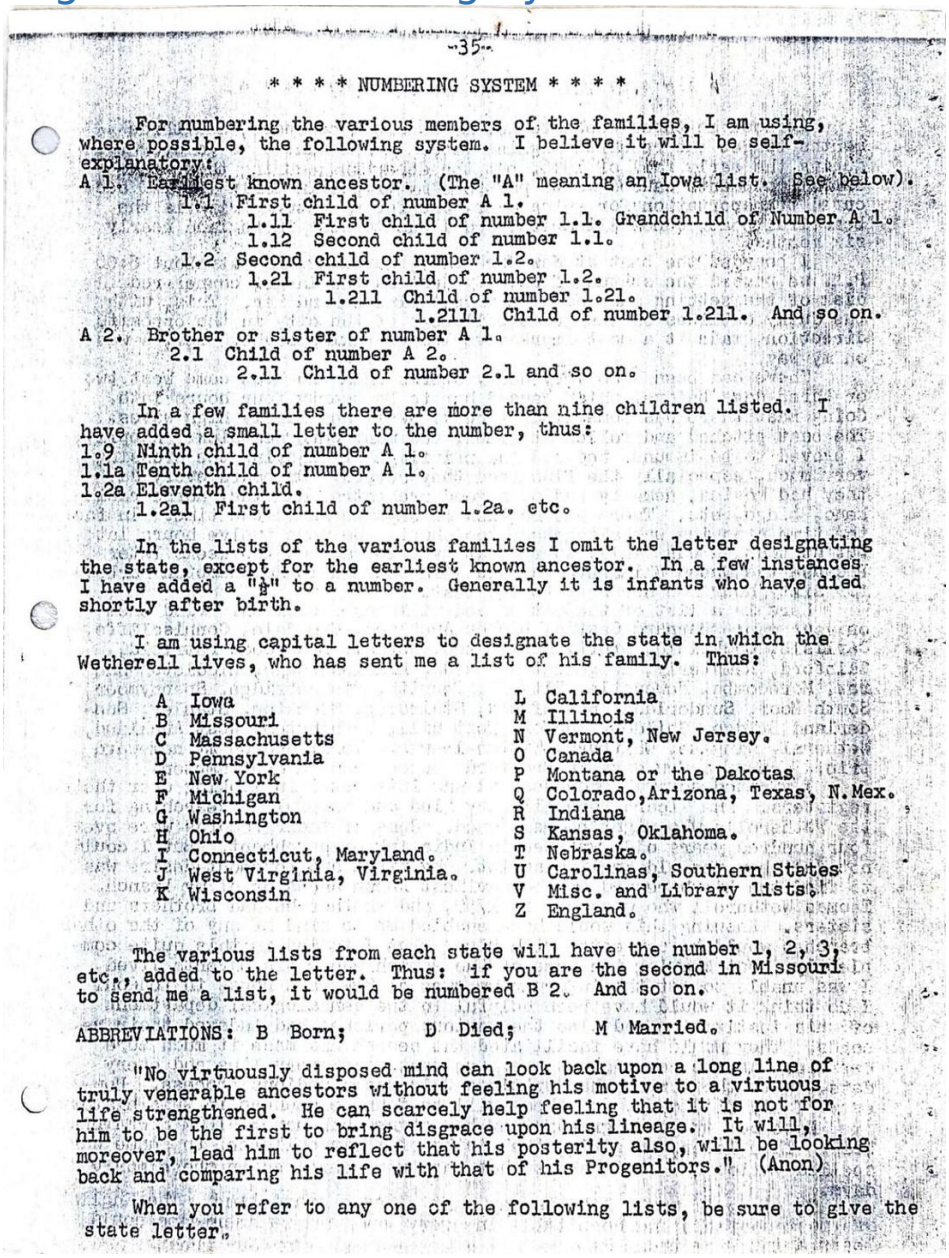
Note how my great grandfather had signed his name; "THOMAS WEATHER-ILL". Then later, in giving the births of their children, the name was spelled variously. This shows that they were careless in those early days.

To close, I would like to say that I had a grand time. The English are most sociable and hospitable in every way, and we Americans could

## Transcription:

*[This page duplicates the previous page's text almost verbatim — a repeated scan of the same "My Trip to England 1947" essay, as it appears in the original document.]*

# Page 35 — Numbering System



-35-

* * * * NUMBERING SYSTEM * * * *

For numbering the various members of the families, I am using, where possible, the following system. I believe it will be self-explanatory:

A 1. Earliest known ancestor. (The "A" meaning an Iowa list. See below).
1.1 First child of number A 1.
1.11 First child of number 1.1. Grandchild of Number A 1.
1.12 Second child of number 1.1.
1.2 Second child of number 1.2.
1.21 First child of number 1.2.
1.211 Child of number 1.21.
1.2111 Child of number 1.211. And so on.
A 2. Brother or sister of number A 1.
2.1 Child of number A 2.
2.11 Child of number 2.1 and so on.

In a few families there are more than nine children listed. I have added a small letter to the number, thus:
1.9 Ninth child of number A 1.
1.1a Tenth child of number A 1.
1.2a Eleventh child.
1.2a1 First child of number 1.2a. etc.

In the lists of the various families I omit the letter designating the state, except for the earliest known ancestor. In a few instances I have added a "½" to a number. Generally it is infants who have died shortly after birth.

I am using capital letters to designate the state in which the Wetherell lives, who has sent me a list of his family. Thus:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | Iowa | L | California |
| B | Missouri | M | Illinois |
| C | Massachusetts | N | Vermont, New Jersey. |
| D | Pennsylvania | O | Canada |
| E | New York | P | Montana or the Dakotas |
| F | Michigan | Q | Colorado, Arizona, Texas, N. Mex. |
| G | Washington | R | Indiana |
| H | Ohio | S | Kansas, Oklahoma. |
| I | Connecticut, Maryland. | T | Nebraska. |
| J | West Virginia, Virginia. | U | Carolinas, Southern States |
| K | Wisconsin | V | Misc. and Library lists. |
| | | Z | England. |

The various lists from each state will have the number 1, 2, 3, etc., added to the letter. Thus: if you are the second in Missouri to send me a list, it would be numbered B 2. And so on.

ABBREVIATIONS: B Born; D Died; M Married.

"No virtuously disposed mind can look back upon a long line of truly venerable ancestors without feeling his motive to a virtuous life strengthened. He can scarcely help feeling that it is not for him to be the first to bring disgrace upon his lineage. It will, moreover, lead him to reflect that his posterity also, will be looking back and comparing his life with that of his Progenitors." (Anon)

When you refer to any one of the following lists, be sure to give the state letter.

## Transcription:

### * * * * NUMBERING SYSTEM * * * *

For numbering the various members of the families, I am using, where possible, the following system. I believe it will be self-explanatory:

A 1. Earliest known ancestor. (The "A" meaning an Iowa list. See below).

1.1 First child of number A 1.

1.11 First child of number 1.1. Grandchild of Number A 1.

1.12 Second child of number 1.1.

1.2 Second child of number 1.2.

1.21 First child of number 1.2.

1.211 Child of number 1.21.

1.2111 Child of number 1.211. And so on.

A 2. Brother or sister of number A 1.

2.1 Child of number A 2.

2.11 Child of number 2.1 and so on.

In a few families there are more than nine children listed. I have added a small letter to the number, thus:

1.9 Ninth child of number A 1.

1.1a Tenth child of number A 1.

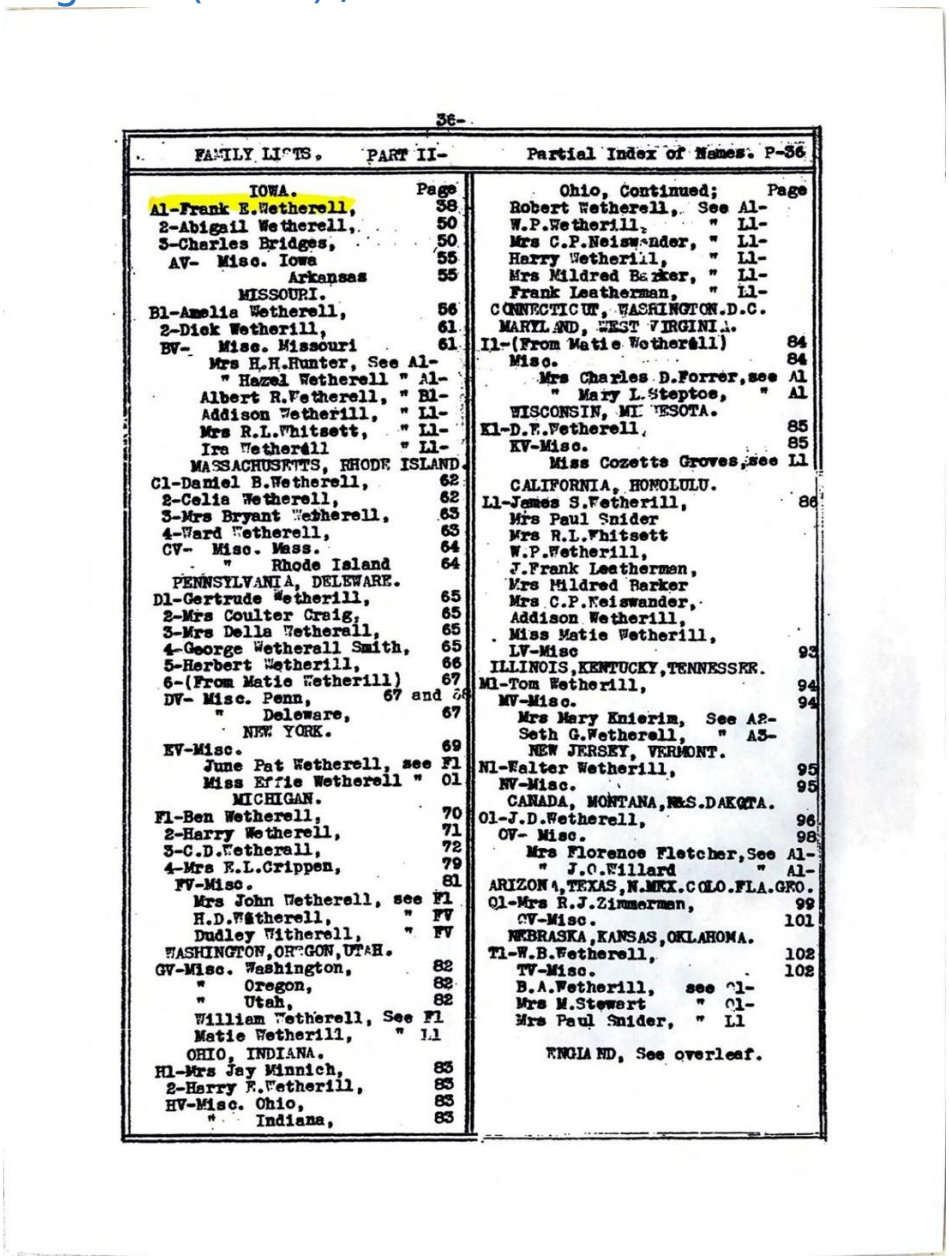
1.2a Eleventh child.

1.2a1 First child of number 1.2a. etc.

In the lists of the various families I omit the letter designating the state, except for the earliest known ancestor. In a few instances I have added a "½" to a number. Generally it is infants who have died shortly after birth.

I am using capital letters to designate the state in which the Wetherell lives, who has sent me a list of his family. Thus:

# Page 35 (cont.) / 36 — State Letters & Partial Index



36-

FAMILY LISTS. PART II- Partial Index of Names. P-36


IOWA. Page

A1-Frank E.Wetherell, 58
2-Abigail Wetherell, 50
3-Charles Bridges, 50
AV- Misc. Iowa 55
Arkansas 55

MISSOURI.

B1-Amelia Wetherell, 56
2-Dick Wetherill, 61
BV- Misc. Missouri 61
Mrs H.H.Hunter, See A1-
" Hazel Wetherell " A1-
Albert R.Wetherell, " B1-
Addison Wetherill, " L1-
Mrs R.L.Whitsett, " L1-
Ira Wetherall " L1-

MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND.

C1-Daniel B.Wetherell, 62
2-Celia Wetherell, 62
3-Mrs Bryant Wetherell, 63
4-Ward Wetherell, 63
CV- Misc. Mass. 64
" Rhode Island 64

PENNSYLVANIA, DELEWARE.

D1-Gertrude Wetherill, 65
2-Mrs Coulter Craig, 65
3-Mrs Della Wetherell, 65
4-George Wetherell Smith, 65
5-Herbert Wetherill, 66
6-(From Matie Wetherill) 67
DV- Misc. Penn, 67 and 68
" Deleware, 67

NEW YORK.

EV-Misc. 69
June Pat Wetherell, see F1
Miss Effie Wetherell " O1

MICHIGAN.

F1-Ben Wetherell, 70
2-Harry Wetherell, 71
3-C.D.Wetherell, 72
4-Mrs E.L.Crippen, 79
FV-Misc. 81
Mrs John Wetherell, see F1
H.D.Wetherell, " FV
Dudley Witherell, " FV

WASHINGTON,OREGON,UTAH.

GV-Misc. Washington, 82
" Oregon, 82
" Utah, 82
William Wetherell, See F1
Matie Wetherill, " L1

OHIO, INDIANA.

H1-Mrs Jay Minnich, 83
2-Harry E.Wetherill, 83
HV-Misc. Ohio, 83
" Indiana, 83

Ohio, Continued; Page
Robert Wetherell, See A1-
W.P.Wetherill, " L1-
Mrs C.P.Neiswander, " L1-
Harry Wetherill, " L1-
Mrs Mildred Barker, " L1-
Frank Leatherman, " L1-

CONNECTICUT, WASHINGTON.D.C.
MARYLAND, WEST VIRGINIA.

I1-(From Matie Wetherell) 84
Misc. 84
Mrs Charles D.Forrer,see A1
" Mary L.Steptoe, " A1

WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA.

K1-D.F.Wetherell, 85
KV-Misc. 85
Miss Cozetta Groves,see L1

CALIFORNIA, HONOLULU.

L1-James S.Wetherill, 86
Mrs Paul Snider
Mrs R.L.Whitsett
W.P.Wetherill,
J.Frank Leathermen,
Mrs Mildred Barker
Mrs C.P.Neiswander,
Addison Wetherill,
Miss Matie Wetherill,
LV-Misc 93

ILLINOIS,KENTUCKY,TENNESSEE.

M1-Tom Wetherill, 94
MV-Misc. 94
Mrs Mary Knierim, See A2-
Seth G.Wetherell, " A3-

NEW JERSEY, VERMONT.

N1-Walter Wetherill, 95
NV-Misc. 95
CANADA, MONTANA,N.&S.DAKOTA.

O1-J.D.Wetherell, 96
OV- Misc. 98
Mrs Florence Fletcher,See A1-
" J.C.Willard " A1-

ARIZONA,TEXAS,N.MEX.COLO.FLA.GEO.

Q1-Mrs R.J.Zimmerman, 99
QV-Misc. 101
NEBRASKA,KANSAS,OKLAHOMA.

T1-W.B.Wetherell, 102
TV-Misc. 102
B.A.Wetherill, see Q1-
Mrs M.Stewart " Q1-
Mrs Paul Snider, " L1

VIRGINIA, See overleaf.


## Transcription:

A Iowa
B Missouri
C Massachusetts
D Pennsylvania
E New York
F Michigan
G Washington
H Ohio
I Connecticut, Maryland.
J West Virginia, Virginia.
K Wisconsin
L California
M Illinois

N  Vermont, New Jersey.
O  Canada
P  Montana or the Dakotas
Q  Colorado,Arizona, Texas, N. Mex.
R  Indiana
S  Kansas, Oklahoma.
T  Nebraska.
U  Carolinas, Southern States
V  Misc. and Library lists.
Z  England.

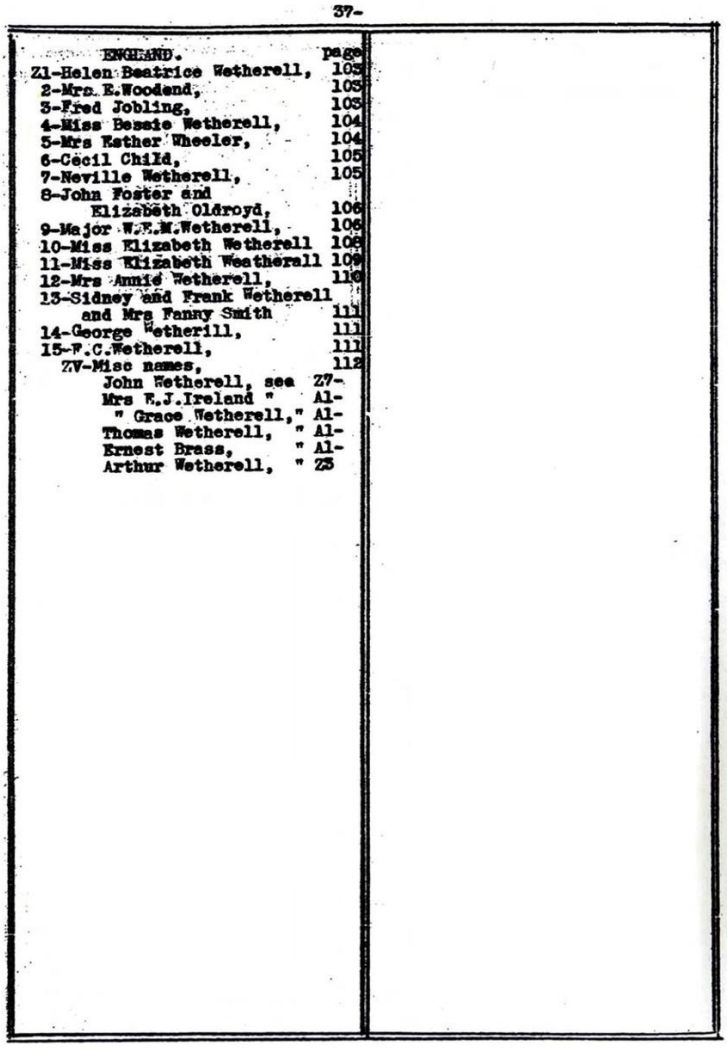
The various lists from each state will all have the number 1, 2, 3, etc., added to the letter.  Thus:  If you are the second in Missouri to send me a list, it would be numbered B 2.  And so on.

ABBREVIATIONS:  B  Born;  D  Died;  M  Married.

*"No virtuously disposed mind can look back upon a long line of truly venerable ancestors without feeling his motive to a virtuous life strengthened.  He can scarcely help feeling that it is not for him to be the first to bring disgrace upon his lineage.  It will, moreover, lead him to reflect that his posterity also, will be looking back and comparing his life with that of his Progenitors."  (Anon)*

When you refer to any one of the following lists, be sure to give the state letter.

# Page 36 — Partial Index of Names (Part II)



37-

ENGLAND. page


Z1-Helen Beatrice Wetherell, 103
2-Mrs. E.Woodend, 103
3-Fred Jobling, 103
4-Miss Bessie Wetherell, 104
5-Mrs Esther Wheeler, 104
6-Cecil Child, 105
7-Neville Wetherell, 105
8-John Foster and
Elizabeth Oldroyd, 106
9-Major W.E.M.Wetherell, 108
10-Miss Elizabeth Wetherell 108
11-Miss Elizabeth Weatherall 109
12-Mrs Annie Wetherell, 110
13-Sidney and Frank Wetherell
and Mrs Fanny Smith 111
14-George Wetherill, 111
15-F.C.Wetherell, 111
ZV-Misc names, 112
John Wetherell, see Z7-
Mrs E.J.Ireland " A1-
" Grace Wetherell," A1-
Thomas Wetherell, " A1-
Ernest Brass, " A1-
Arthur Wetherell, " Z5


# Transcription:

## FAMILY LISTS. PART II- Partial Index of Names. P-36 IOWA.


A1-Frank E. Wetherell, Page 38

2-Abigail Wetherell, 50

3-Charles Bridges, 50

AV- Misc. Iowa

Arkansas 55

Missouri.

B1-Amelia Wetherell, 56

2-Dick Wetherill, 61

BV- Misc, Missouri 61

Mrs. H.H. Hunter, See Al-

Hazel Wetherell " Al-

Albert R. Wetherill " B1-

Mrs. R.L. Whitsett, " L1-

Ira Wetherall " L1-

Massachusetts, Rhode Island.

C1-Daniel B. Wetherell, 62

2-Celia Wetherell, 62

3-Mrs Bryant Wetherell, 63

4-Ward Wetherell, 63

CV- Misc. Mass. 64

" Rhode Island

Pennsylvania, Delaware.

D1-Gertrude Wetherill, 65

2-Mrs Coulter Craig, 65

3-Mrs Della Wetherall, 65

4-George Wetherall Smith, 65

5-Herbert Wetherill, 66

6-(From Matie Wetherill) 67

DV- Misc. Penn, 67 and 68

" Misc Deleware,

" Misc New York.

EV-Misc.

June Pat Wetherill, see F1

Miss Effie Wetherell 01

Michigan.

F1-Ben Wetherell, 70

2-Harry Wetherell, 71

3-C.D. Wetherall, 72

4-Mrs E.L. Crippen, 79

FV-Misc.

Mrs. John Wetherell, see F1

H.D. Witherell, " FV

Dudley Witherell, " FV

Washington, Oregon, Utah.

GV-Misc. Washington, 82

" Misc. Oregon, 82

" Misc. Utah, 82

William Wetherell, See F1

Matie Wetherill " L1

Ohio, Indiana.

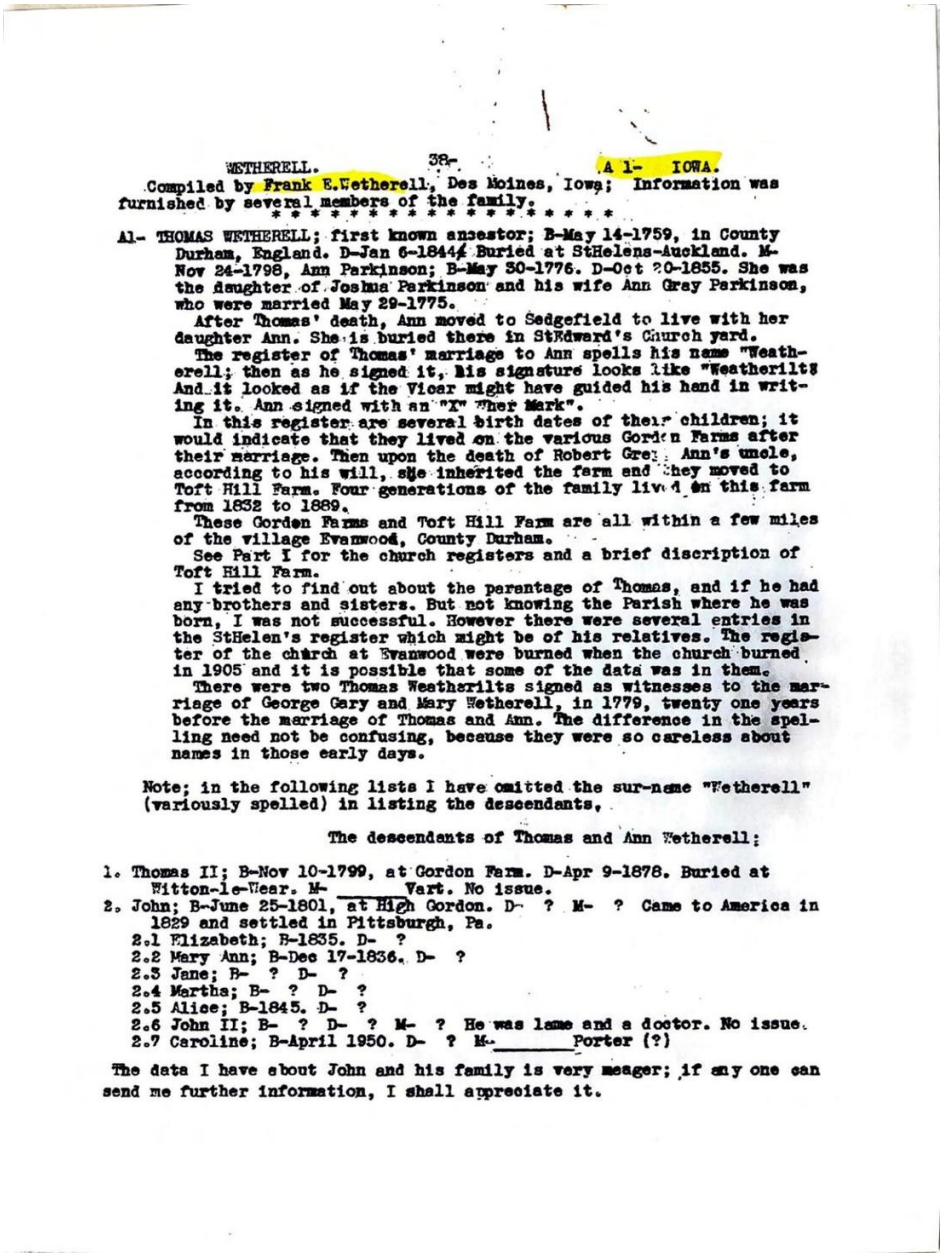
H1-Mrs Jay Minnich, 83

2-Harry F. Wetherill, 83

HV-Misc. Ohio, 83

" Misc. Indiana,

# Page 36 (cont.) / 37 — Ohio Index Continued & England Index



WETHERELL. 38- A 1- IOWA.

Compiled by Frank E.Wetherell, Des Moines, Iowa; Information was furnished by several members of the family.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A1- THOMAS WETHERELL; first known ancestor; B-May 14-1759, in County Durham, England. D-Jan 6-1844 Buried at StHelens-Auckland. M-Nov 24-1798, Ann Parkinson; B-May 30-1776. D-Oct 20-1855. She was the daughter of Joshua Parkinson and his wife Ann Gray Parkinson, who were married May 29-1775.

After Thomas' death, Ann moved to Sedgefield to live with her daughter Ann. She is buried there in StEdward's Church yard.

The register of Thomas' marriage to Ann spells his name "Weatherell; then as he signed it, his signature looks like "Weatherilt" And it looked as if the Vicar might have guided his hand in writing it. Ann signed with an "X" "Her Mark".

In this register are several birth dates of their children; it would indicate that they lived on the various Gordon Farms after their marriage. Then upon the death of Robert Grey, Ann's uncle, according to his will, she inherited the farm and they moved to Toft Hill Farm. Four generations of the family lived on this farm from 1832 to 1889.

These Gordon Farms and Toft Hill Farm are all within a few miles of the village Evanwood, County Durham.

See Part I for the church registers and a brief discription of Toft Hill Farm.

I tried to find out about the perantage of Thomas, and if he had any brothers and sisters. But not knowing the Parish where he was born, I was not successful. However there were several entries in the StHelen's register which might be of his relatives. The register of the church at Evanwood were burned when the church burned in 1905 and it is possible that some of the data was in them.

There were two Thomas Weatherilts signed as witnesses to the marriage of George Gary and Mary Wetherell, in 1779, twenty one years before the marriage of Thomas and Ann. The difference in the spelling need not be confusing, because they were so careless about names in those early days.

Note; in the following lists I have omitted the sur-name "Wetherell" (variously spelled) in listing the descendants.

The descendants of Thomas and Ann Wetherell;

1. Thomas II; B-Nov 10-1799, at Gordon Farm. D-Apr 9-1878. Buried at Witton-le-Wear. M-_____Vart. No issue.
2. John; B-June 25-1801, at High Gordon. D- ? M- ? Came to America in 1829 and settled in Pittsburgh, Pa.
   - 2.1 Elizabeth; B-1835. D- ?
   - 2.2 Mary Ann; B-Dec 17-1836. D- ?
   - 2.3 Jane; B- ? D- ?
   - 2.4 Martha; B- ? D- ?
   - 2.5 Alice; B-1845. D- ?
   - 2.6 John II; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was lame and a doctor. No issue.
   - 2.7 Caroline; B-April 1950. D- ? M-_____Porter (?)

The data I have about John and his family is very meager; if any one can send me further information, I shall appreciate it.

# Transcription:

## Ohio, Continued;

Robert Wetherell, See Al-

W.P. Wetherill, " L1-

Mrs. C.P. Neiswander, " L1-

Harry Wetherill, " L1-

Mrs. Mildred Barker, " L1-

Frank Leatherman,  " L1-

CONNECTICUT, WASHINGTON.D.C.

MARYLAND, WEST VIRGINIA.

I1-(From Matie Wotherell)  84

Misc.  84

Mrs. Charles D. Forrer, see Al

" Mary L. Steptoe, " A1

WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA.

K1-D.E.Wetherell,  85

KV-Misc.  85

Miss Cozette Groves, see L1

CALIFORNIA, HONOLULU.

L1-James S. Wetherill,  86

Mrs. Paul Snider

Mrs. R.L. Whitsett

W.P. Wetherill,

J. Frank Leatherman,

Mrs. Mildred Barker

Mrs. C.P. Neiswander,

Addison Wetherell,

Miss Matie Wetherill

LV-Misc.  93

ILLINOIS, KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE.

M1-Tom Wetherill,  94

MV-Misc.  94

Mrs. Mary Knierim, See A2-

Seth G. Wetherell,  " A3-

NEW JERSEY, VERMONT.

N1-Walter Wetherill,  95

NV-Misc.  95

CANADA, MONTANA,N.&S.DAKOTA.

O1-J.D.Wetherell,  96

OV- Misc.  98

Mrs. Florence Fletcher ,See Al-

Mrs. J.O. Willard  " Al-

ARIZONA,TEXAS,N.MEX.COLO.FLA.GEO.

Q1-Mrs R.J. Zimmerman, 99

QV-Misc. 101

NEBRASKA, KANSAS, OKLAHOMA.

T1-W.B.Wetherell, 102

TV-Misc. 102

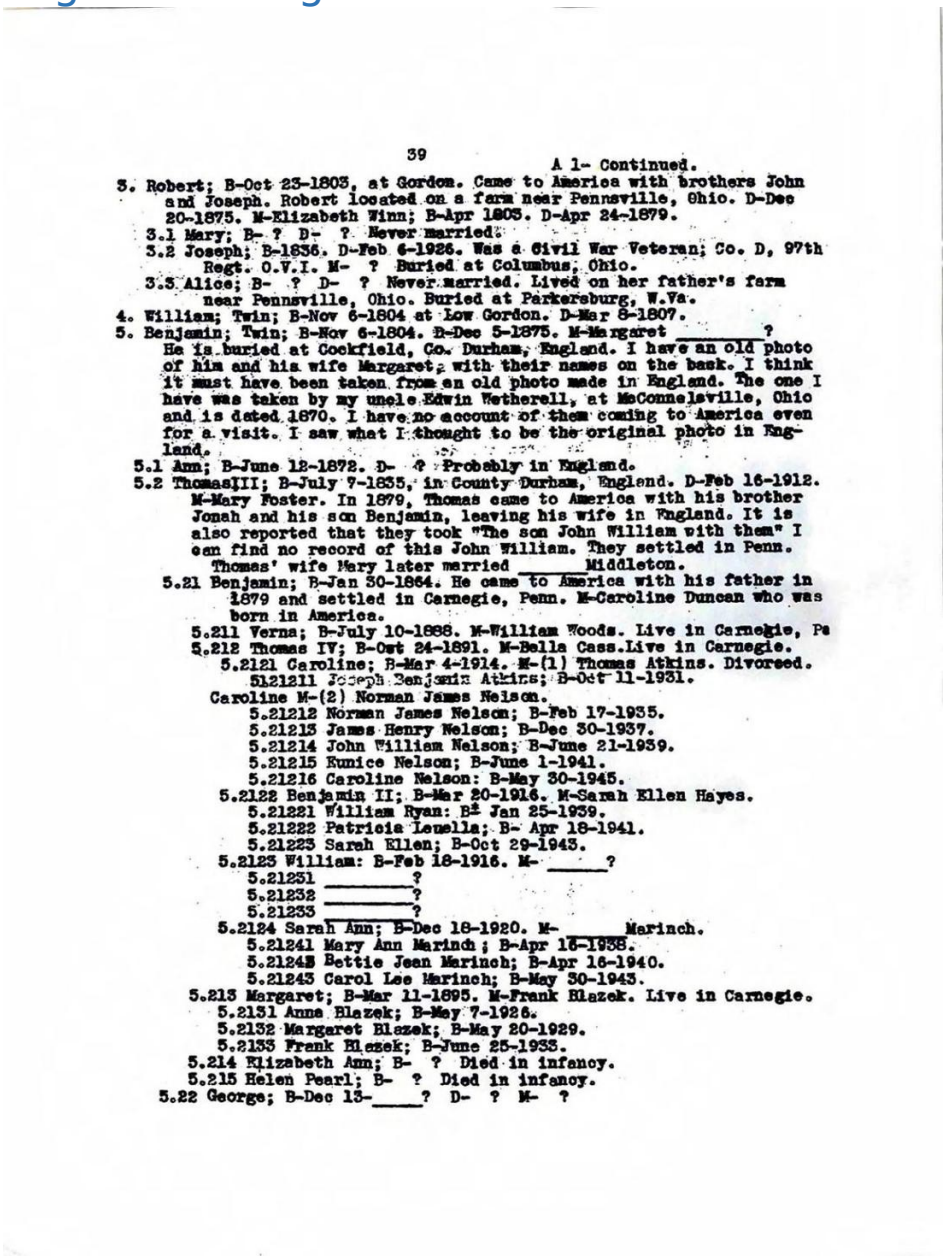
B.A. Wetherill, see O1-

Mrs. M. Stewart " O1-

Mrs. Paul Snider, " L1

ENGLAND, See overleaf.

# Page 37 — England Index



39

A 1- Continued.

3. Robert; B-Oct 23-1803, at Gordon. Came to America with brothers John and Joseph. Robert located on a farm near Pennsville, Ohio. D-Dec 20-1875. M-Elizabeth Winn; B-Apr 1805. D-Apr 24-1879.
   3.1 Mary; B- ? D- ? Never married.
   3.2 Joseph; B-1836. D-Feb 6-1926. Was a Civil War Veteran; Co. D, 97th Regt. O.V.I. M- ? Buried at Columbus, Ohio.
   3.3 Alice; B- ? D- ? Never married. Lived on her father's farm near Pennsville, Ohio. Buried at Parkersburg, W.Va.
4. William; Twin; B-Nov 6-1804 at Low Gordon. D-Mar 8-1807.
5. Benjamin; Twin; B-Nov 6-1804. D-Dec 5-1875. M-Margaret _____? He is buried at Cockfield, Co. Durham, England. I have an old photo of him and his wife Margaret, with their names on the back. I think it must have been taken from an old photo made in England. The one I have was taken by my uncle Edwin Wetherell, at McConnelsville, Ohio and is dated 1870. I have no account of them coming to America even for a visit. I saw what I thought to be the original photo in England.
   5.1 Ann; B-June 12-1872. D- ? Probably in England.
   5.2 ThomasIII; B-July 7-1855, in County Durham, England. D-Feb 16-1912. M-Mary Foster. In 1879, Thomas came to America with his brother Jonah and his son Benjamin, leaving his wife in England. It is also reported that they took "The son John William with them" I can find no record of this John William. They settled in Penn. Thomas' wife Mary later married _____Middleton.
      5.21 Benjamin; B-Jan 30-1864. He came to America with his father in 1879 and settled in Carnegie, Penn. M-Caroline Duncan who was born in America.
         5.211 Verna; B-July 10-1888. M-William Woods. Live in Carnegie, Pa
         5.212 Thomas IV; B-Oct 24-1891. M-Bella Cass. Live in Carnegie.
            5.2121 Caroline; B-Mar 4-1914. M-(1) Thomas Atkins. Divorced.
               5.21211 Joseph Benjamin Atkins; B-Oct 11-1931.
            Caroline M-(2) Norman James Nelson.
               5.21212 Norman James Nelson; B-Feb 17-1935.
               5.21213 James Henry Nelson; B-Dec 30-1937.
               5.21214 John William Nelson; B-June 21-1939.
               5.21215 Eunice Nelson; B-June 1-1941.
               5.21216 Caroline Nelson: B-May 30-1945.
            5.2122 Benjamin II; B-Mar 20-1916. M-Sarah Ellen Hayes.
               5.21221 William Ryan: B- Jan 25-1939.
               5.21222 Patricia Lenella; B- Apr 18-1941.
               5.21223 Sarah Ellen; B-Oct 29-1943.
            5.2123 William: B-Feb 18-1916. M- _____?
               5.21231 _____?
               5.21232 _____?
               5.21233 _____?
            5.2124 Sarah Ann; B-Dec 18-1920. M-_____Marinch.
               5.21241 Mary Ann Marinch; B-Apr 16-1938.
               5.21242 Bettie Jean Marinch; B-Apr 16-1940.
               5.21243 Carol Lee Marinch; B-May 30-1943.
            5.213 Margaret; B-Mar 11-1895. M-Frank Blazek. Live in Carnegie.
               5.2131 Anne Blazek; B-May 7-1926.
               5.2132 Margaret Blazek; B-May 20-1929.
               5.2133 Frank Blazek; B-June 25-1933.
            5.214 Elizabeth Ann; B- ? Died in infancy.
            5.215 Helen Pearl; B- ? Died in infancy.
         5.22 George; B-Dec 13-____? D- ? M- ?

# Transcription:

## ENGLAND.

Z1-Helen Beatrice Wetherell, 103

2-Mrs E. Woodend, 103

3-Fred Jobling, 103

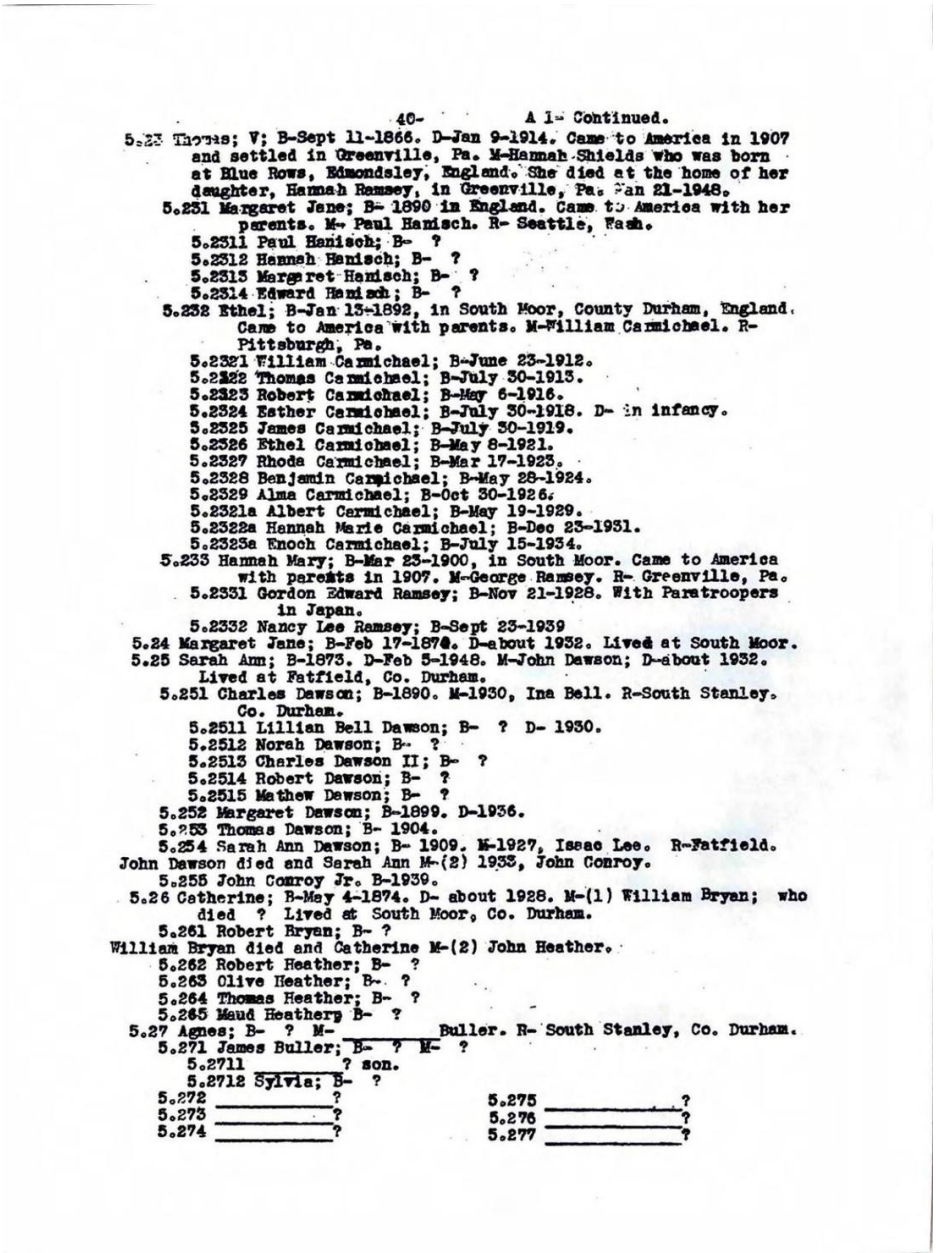
4-Miss Bessie Wetherell, 104

5-Mrs Esther Wheeler, 104

6-Cecil Child, 105

7-Neville Wetherell, 105
8-John Foster and
Elizabeth Oldroyd, 106
9-Major W.E.M. Wetherell, 106
10-Miss Elizabeth Wetherell 106
11-Miss Elizabeth Weatherall 109
12-Mrs Annie Wetherell, 110
13-Sidney and Frank Wetherell
and Mrs. Fanny Smith 111
14-George Wetherill, 111
15-W.C.Wetherell, 112
ZV-Misc. names,
John Wetherell, see Z7-
Mrs. E.J. Ireland " Al-
Grace Wetherell," Al-
Thomas Wetherell, " Al-
Ernest Brass, " Al-
Arthur Wetherell, " Z3

# Page 38 — WETHERELL A1- Iowa (Thomas Wetherell, first ancestor)



-40- A 1- Continued.

5.23 Thomas; V; B-Sept 11-1866. D-Jan 9-1914. Came to America in 1907 and settled in Greenville, Pa. M-Hannah Shields who was born at Blue Rows, Edmondsley, England. She died at the home of her daughter, Hannah Ramsey, in Greenville, Pa. Jan 21-1948.
5.231 Margaret Jane; B- 1890 in England. Came to America with her parents. M- Paul Hanisch. R- Seattle, Wash.
5.2311 Paul Hanisch; B- ?
5.2312 Hannah Hanisch; B- ?
5.2313 Margaret Hanisch; B- ?
5.2314 Edward Hanisch; B- ?
5.232 Ethel; B-Jan 13-1892, in South Moor, County Durham, England. Came to America with parents. M-William Carmichael. R- Pittsburgh, Pa.
5.2321 William Carmichael; B-June 23-1912.
5.2322 Thomas Carmichael; B-July 30-1913.
5.2323 Robert Carmichael; B-May 6-1916.
5.2324 Esther Carmichael; B-July 30-1918. D- in infancy.
5.2325 James Carmichael; B-July 30-1919.
5.2326 Ethel Carmichael; B-May 8-1921.
5.2327 Rhoda Carmichael; B-Mar 17-1923.
5.2328 Benjamin Carmichael; B-May 28-1924.
5.2329 Alma Carmichael; B-Oct 30-1926.
5.2321a Albert Carmichael; B-May 19-1929.
5.2322a Hannah Marie Carmichael; B-Dec 23-1931.
5.2323a Enoch Carmichael; B-July 15-1934.
5.233 Hannah Mary; B-Mar 23-1900, in South Moor. Came to America with parents in 1907. M-George Ramsey. R- Greenville, Pa.
5.2331 Gordon Edward Ramsey; B-Nov 21-1928. With Paratroopers in Japan.
5.2332 Nancy Lee Ramsey; B-Sept 23-1939
5.24 Margaret Jane; B-Feb 17-1870. D-about 1932. Lived at South Moor.
5.25 Sarah Ann; B-1873. D-Feb 5-1948. M-John Dawson; D-about 1932. Lived at Fatfield, Co. Durham.
5.251 Charles Dawson; B-1890. M-1930, Ina Bell. R-South Stanley. Co. Durham.
5.2511 Lillian Bell Dawson; B- ? D- 1930.
5.2512 Norah Dawson; B- ?
5.2513 Charles Dawson II; B- ?
5.2514 Robert Dawson; B- ?
5.2515 Mathew Dawson; B- ?
5.252 Margaret Dawson; B-1899. D-1936.
5.253 Thomas Dawson; B- 1904.
5.254 Sarah Ann Dawson; B- 1909. M-1927, Isaac Lee. R-Fatfield.
John Dawson died and Sarah Ann M-(2) 1933, John Conroy.
5.255 John Conroy Jr. B-1939.
5.26 Catherine; B-May 4-1874. D- about 1928. M-(1) William Bryan; who died ? Lived at South Moor, Co. Durham.
5.261 Robert Bryan; B- ?
William Bryan died and Catherine M-(2) John Heather.
5.262 Robert Heather; B- ?
5.263 Olive Heather; B- ?
5.264 Thomas Heather; B- ?
5.265 Maud Heather; B- ?
5.27 Agnes; B- ? M- _____ Buller. R- South Stanley, Co. Durham.
5.271 James Buller; B- ? M- ?
5.2711 _____? son.
5.2712 Sylvia; B- ?
5.272 _____?
5.273 _____?
5.274 _____?
5.275 _____?
5.276 _____?
5.277 _____?

## Transcription:

**WETHERELL. A 1- IOWA.**

*Compiled by Frank E. Wetherell, Des Moines, Iowa; Information was furnished by several members of the family.*

A1- THOMAS WETHERELL; first known ancestor; B-May 14-1759, in County Durham, England. D-Jan 6-1844. Buried at St Helens-Auckland. M-Nov 24-1798, Ann Parkinson; B-May 30-1776. D-Oct 20-1855. She was the daughter of Joshua Parkinson and his wife Ann Gray Parkinson, who were married May 29-1775.

After Thomas' death, Ann moved to Sedgefield to live with her daughter Ann. She is buried there in St Edward's Church yard.

The register of Thomas' marriage to Ann spells his name "Weatherell; then as he signed it, his signature looks like "Weatherilt" And it looked as if the Vicar might have guided his hand in writing it. Ann signed with an "X" her Mark".

In this register are several birth dates of their children; it would indicate that they lived on the various Gordon Farms after their marriage. Then upon the death of Robert Grey, Ann's uncle, according to his will, she inherited the farm and they moved to Toft Hill Farm. Four generations of the family lived on this farm from 1832 to 1889.

These Gordon Farms and Toft Hill Farm are all within a few miles of the village Evanwood, County Durham.

See Part I for the church registers and a brief description of Toft Hill Farm.

I tried to find out about the parentage of Thomas, and if he had any brothers and sisters. But not knowing the Parish where he was born, I was not successful. However, there were several entries in the St Helen's register which might be of his relatives. The register of the church at Evanwood was burned when the church burned in 1905 and it is possible that some of the data was in them.

There were two Thomas Weatherilts signed as witnesses to the marriage of George Gary and Mary Wetherell, in 1779, twenty-one years before the marriage of Thomas and Ann. The difference in the spelling need not be confusing, because they were so careless about names in those early days.

*Note; in the following lists I have omitted the sur-name "Wetherell" (variously spelled) in listing the descendants.*

## The descendants of Thomas and Ann Wetherell:

1. Thomas II; B-Nov 10-1799, at Gordon Farm. D-Apr 9-1878. Buried at Witton-le-Wear. M- Vart. No issue.

2. John; B-June 25-1801, at High Gordon. D- ? M- ? Came to America in 1829 and settled in Pittsburgh, Pa.

2.1 Elizabeth; B-1835. D- ?

2.2 Mary Ann; B-Dec 17-1836. D- ?

2.3 Jane; B- ? D- ?

2.4 Martha; B- ? D- ?

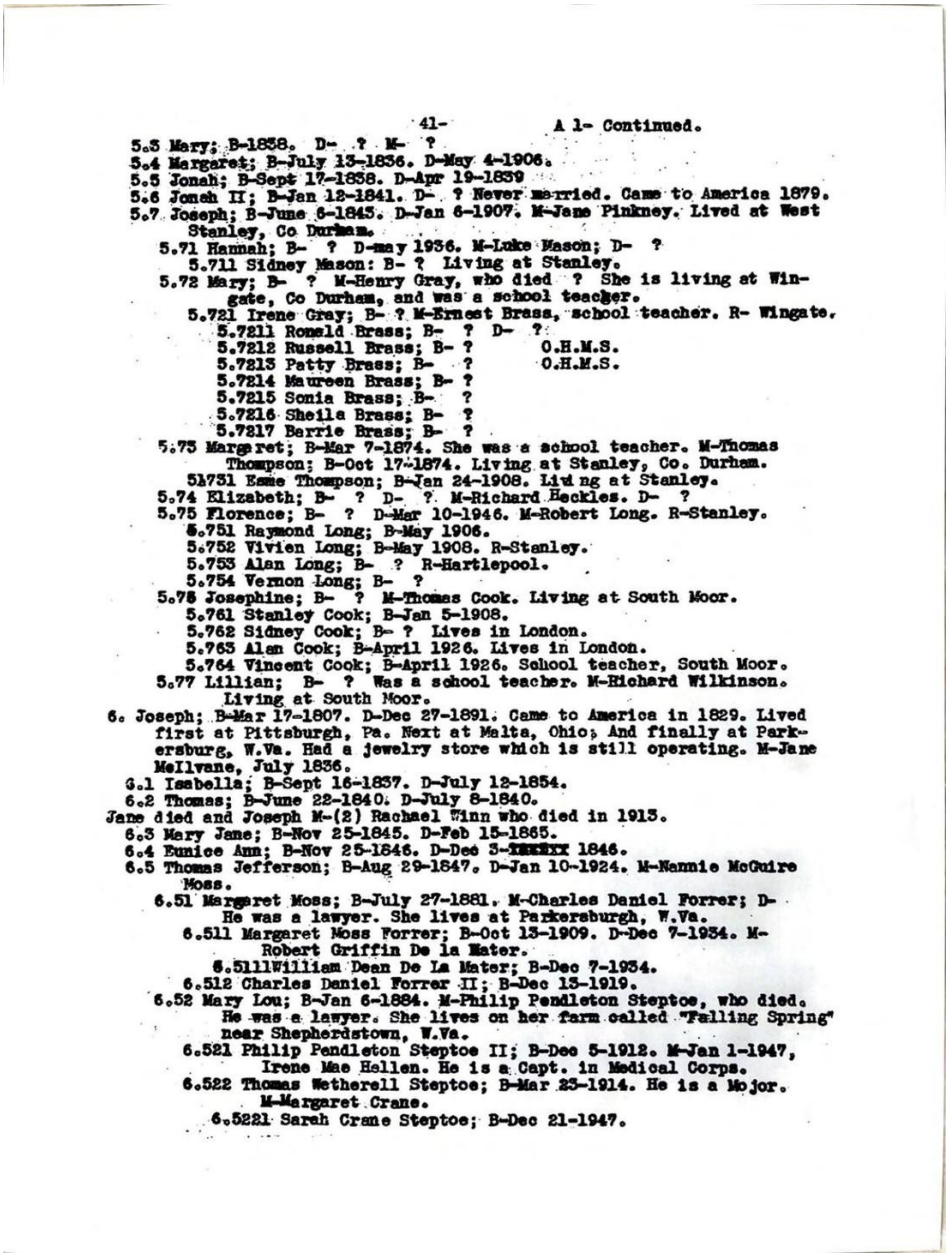
2.5 Alice; B-1845. D- ?

2.6 John II; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was lame and a doctor. No issue.

2.7 Caroline; B-April 1950. D- ? M- Porter (?)

The data I have about John and his family is very meager; if anyone can send me further information, I shall appreciate it.

# Page 39 — A1 Continued (Robert, William, Benjamin descendants)



-41- A 1- Continued.

5.3 Mary; B-1858. D- ? M- ?
5.4 Margaret; B-July 13-1836. D-May 4-1906.
5.5 Jonah; B-Sept 17-1838. D-Apr 19-1839
5.6 Jonah II; B-Jan 12-1841. D- ? Never married. Came to America 1879.
5.7 Joseph; B-June 6-1843. D-Jan 6-1907. M-Jane Pinkney. Lived at West Stanley, Co Durham.
5.71 Hannah; B- ? D-may 1936. M-Luke Mason; D- ?
5.711 Sidney Mason: B- ? Living at Stanley.
5.72 Mary; B- ? M-Henry Gray, who died ? She is living at Wingate, Co Durham, and was a school teacher.
5.721 Irene Gray; B- ? M-Ernest Brass, school teacher. R- Wingate.
5.7211 Ronald Brass; B- ? D- ?
5.7212 Russell Brass; B- ? O.H.M.S.
5.7213 Patty Brass; B- ? O.H.M.S.
5.7214 Maureen Brass; B- ?
5.7215 Sonia Brass; B- ?
5.7216 Sheila Brass; B- ?
5.7217 Barrie Brass; B- ?
5.73 Margaret; B-Mar 7-1874. She was a school teacher. M-Thomas Thompson; B-Oct 17-1874. Living at Stanley, Co. Durham.
5.731 Esme Thompson; B-Jan 24-1908. Living at Stanley.
5.74 Elizabeth; B- ? D- ?. M-Richard Beckles. D- ?
5.75 Florence; B- ? D-Mar 10-1946. M-Robert Long. R-Stanley.
5.751 Raymond Long; B-May 1906.
5.752 Vivien Long; B-May 1908. R-Stanley.
5.753 Alan Long; B- ? R-Hartlepool.
5.754 Vernon Long; B- ?
5.76 Josephine; B- ? M-Thomas Cook. Living at South Moor.
5.761 Stanley Cook; B-Jan 5-1908.
5.762 Sidney Cook; B- ? Lives in London.
5.763 Alan Cook; B-April 1926. Lives in London.
5.764 Vincent Cook; B-April 1926. School teacher, South Moor.
5.77 Lillian; B- ? Was a school teacher. M-Richard Wilkinson. Living at South Moor.
6. Joseph; B-Mar 17-1807. D-Dec 27-1891. Came to America in 1829. Lived first at Pittsburgh, Pa. Next at Malta, Ohio; And finally at Parkersburg, W.Va. Had a jewelry store which is still operating. M-Jane McIlvane, July 1836.
6.1 Isabella; B-Sept 16-1837. D-July 12-1854.
6.2 Thomas; B-June 22-1840. D-July 8-1840.
Jane died and Joseph M-(2) Rachael Winn who died in 1913.
6.3 Mary Jane; B-Nov 25-1845. D-Feb 15-1865.
6.4 Eunice Ann; B-Nov 25-1846. D-Dec 3-[illegible] 1846.
6.5 Thomas Jefferson; B-Aug 29-1847. D-Jan 10-1924. M-Nannie McGuire Moss.
6.51 Margaret Moss; B-July 27-1881. M-Charles Daniel Forrer; D- He was a lawyer. She lives at Parkersburgh, W.Va.
6.511 Margaret Moss Forrer; B-Oct 13-1909. D-Dec 7-1934. M- Robert Griffin De la Mater.
6.511William Dean De La Mater; B-Dec 7-1934.
6.512 Charles Daniel Forrer II; B-Dec 13-1919.
6.52 Mary Lou; B-Jan 6-1884. M-Philip Pendleton Steptoe, who died. He was a lawyer. She lives on her farm called "Falling Spring" near Shepherdstown, W.Va.
6.521 Philip Pendleton Steptoe II; B-Dec 5-1912. M-Jan 1-1947, Irene Mae Hellen. He is a Capt. in Medical Corps.
6.522 Thomas Wetherell Steptoe; B-Mar 23-1914. He is a Major. M-Margaret Crane.
6.5221 Sarah Crane Steptoe; B-Dec 21-1947.

# Transcription:

## A 1- Continued.

3. Robert; B-Oct 23-1803, at Gordon. Came to America with brothers John and Joseph. Robert located on a farm near Pennsville, Ohio. D-Dec 20-1875. M-Elizabeth Winn; B-Apr 1803. D-Apr 24-1879.

3.1 Mary; B- ? D- ? Never married.

3.2 Joseph; B-1836. D-Feb 6-1926. Was a Civil War Veteran; Co. D, 97th

Regt. O.V.I. M- ?  Buried at Columbus, Ohio.

3.3  Alice; B- ? D- ?  Never married.  Lived on her father's farm near Pennsville, Ohio.  Buried at Parkersburg, W.Va.

4.  William; Twin; B-Nov 6-1804.  D-Nov 6-1804. Buried at Low Gordon. D-Mar 8-1807.

5.  Benjamin; Twin; B-Nov 6-1804. D-Dec 5-1875.  M-Margaret  ?

He is buried at Cockfield, Co. Durham, England.  I have an old photo of him and his wife Margaret, with their names on the back.  I think it must have been taken from an old photo made in England.  The one I have was taken by my uncle Edwin Wetherell, at McConnelsville, Ohio and is dated 1870.  I have no account of them coming to America even for a visit.  I saw what I thought to be the original photo in England.

5.1  Ann; B-June 12-1872. D- ?  Probably in England.

5.2  Thomas III; B-July 7-1835, in County Durham, England.  D-Feb 16-1912. M-Mary Foster.  In 1879, Thomas came to America with his brother Jonah and his son Benjamin, leaving his wife in England.  It is also reported that they took "The son John William with them".  I can find no record of this John William.  They settled in Penn. Thomas' wife Mary later married  Middleton.

5.21  Benjamin; B-Jan 30-1864.  He came to America with his father in 1879 and settled in Carnegie, Penn. M-Caroline Duncan who was born in America.

5.211  Verna; B-July 10-1888.  M-William Woods.  Live in Carnegie, Pa

5.212  Thomas IV; B-Oct 24-1891.  M-Bella Cass. Live in Carnegie.

5.2121  Caroline; B-Mar 4-1914. M-(1) Thomas Atkins. Divorced.

Joseph Benjamin Atkins; B-Oct 11-1931.

Caroline M-(2) Norman James Nelson.

5.21212 Norman James Nelson; B-Feb 17-1935.

5.21213 James Henry Nelson; B-Dec 30-1937.

5.21214 John William Nelson; B-June 21-1939.

5.21215 Eunice Nelson; B-June 1-1941.

5.21216 Caroline Nelson: B-May 30-1945.

5.2122 Benjamin II; B-Mar 20-1916. M-Sarah Ellen Hayes.

5.21221 William Ryan; B± Jan 25-1939.

5.21222 Patricia Louella; B- Apr 18-1941.

5.21223 Sarah Ellen; B-Oct 29-1943.

5.2123 William: B-Feb 18-1916. M-  ?

5.21231 ?

5.21232 ?

5.21233 ?

5.2124 Sarah Ann; B-Dec 18-1920. M- Marinch.

5.21241 Mary Ann Marinch; B-Apr 13-1938.

5.21242 Bettie Jean Marinch; B-Apr 16-1940.

5.21243 Carol Lee Marinch; B-May 30-1943.

5.213 Margaret; B-Mar 11-1895. M-Frank Blazek. Live in Carnegie.

5.2131 Anna Blazek; B-May 7-1926.

5.2132 Margaret Blazek; B-May 20-1929.

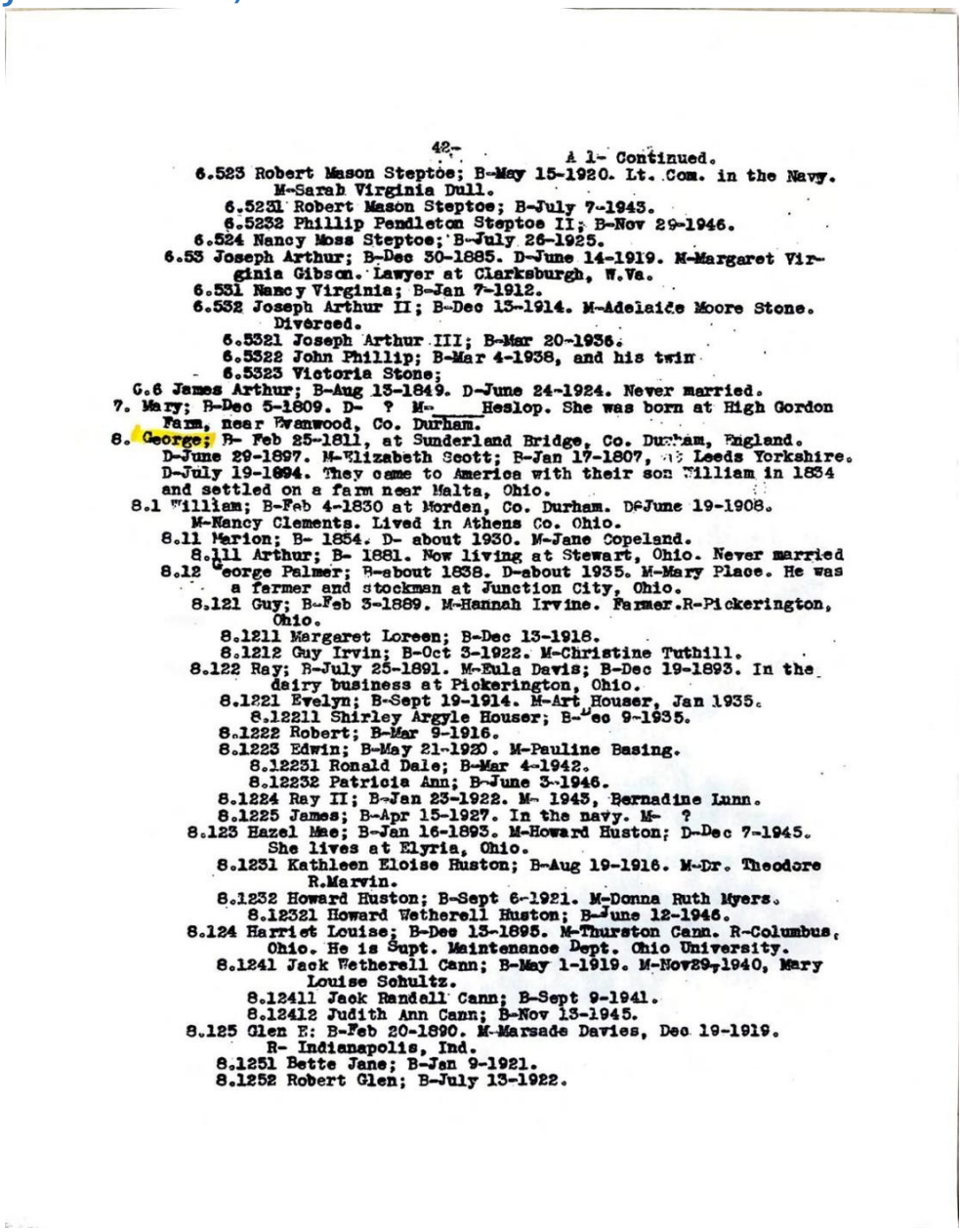
5.2133 Frank Blazek; B-June 25-1933.

5.214 Elizabeth Ann; B- ? Died in infancy.

5.215 Helen Pearl; B- ? Died in infancy.

5.22 George; B-Dec 13- ? D- ? M- ?

# Page 40 — A1 Continued (Thomas V, George, Joseph, Jonah lines)



42-

A 1- Continued.

6.523 Robert Mason Steptoe; B-May 15-1920. Lt. Com. in the Navy. M-Sarah Virginia Dull.
6.5231 Robert Mason Steptoe; B-July 7-1943.
6.5232 Phillip Pendleton Steptoe II; B-Nov 29-1946.
6.524 Nancy Moss Steptoe; B-July 26-1925.
6.53 Joseph Arthur; B-Dec 30-1885. D-June 14-1919. M-Margaret Virginia Gibson. Lawyer at Clarksburgh, W.Va.
6.531 Nancy Virginia; B-Jan 7-1912.
6.532 Joseph Arthur II; B-Dec 13-1914. M-Adelaide Moore Stone. Divorced.
6.5321 Joseph Arthur III; B-Mar 20-1936.
6.5322 John Phillip; B-Mar 4-1938, and his twin
6.5323 Victoria Stone;
6.6 James Arthur; B-Aug 13-1849. D-June 24-1924. Never married.
7. Mary; B-Dec 5-1809. D- ? M-_____Heslop. She was born at High Gordon Farm, near Ewanwood, Co. Durham.
8. George; B- Feb 25-1811, at Sunderland Bridge, Co. Durham, England. D-June 29-1897. M-Elizabeth Scott; B-Jan 17-1807, at Leeds Yorkshire. D-July 19-1894. They came to America with their son William in 1834 and settled on a farm near Malta, Ohio.
8.1 William; B-Feb 4-1830 at Norden, Co. Durham. D-June 19-1908. M-Nancy Clements. Lived in Athens Co. Ohio.
8.11 Marion; B- 1854. D- about 1930. M-Jane Copeland.
8.111 Arthur; B- 1881. Now living at Stewart, Ohio. Never married
8.12 George Palmer; B-about 1838. D-about 1935. M-Mary Place. He was a farmer and stockman at Junction City, Ohio.
8.121 Guy; B-Feb 3-1889. M-Hannah Irvine. Farmer. R-Pickerington, Ohio.
8.1211 Margaret Loreen; B-Dec 13-1918.
8.1212 Guy Irvin; B-Oct 3-1922. M-Christine Tuthill.
8.122 Ray; B-July 25-1891. M-Eula Davis; B-Dec 19-1893. In the dairy business at Pickerington, Ohio.
8.1221 Evelyn; B-Sept 19-1914. M-Art Houser, Jan 1935.
8.12211 Shirley Argyle Houser; B-Dec 9-1935.
8.1222 Robert; B-Mar 9-1916.
8.1223 Edwin; B-May 21-1920. M-Pauline Basing.
8.12231 Ronald Dale; B-Mar 4-1942.
8.12232 Patricia Ann; B-June 3-1946.
8.1224 Ray II; B-Jan 23-1922. M- 1945, Bernadine Lunn.
8.1225 James; B-Apr 15-1927. In the navy. M- ?
8.123 Hazel Mae; B-Jan 16-1893. M-Howard Huston; D-Dec 7-1945. She lives at Elyria, Ohio.
8.1231 Kathleen Eloise Huston; B-Aug 19-1916. M-Dr. Theodore R.Marvin.
8.1232 Howard Huston; B-Sept 6-1921. M-Donna Ruth Myers.
8.12321 Howard Wetherell Huston; B-June 12-1946.
8.124 Harriet Louise; B-Dec 13-1895. M-Thurston Cann. R-Columbus, Ohio. He is Supt. Maintenance Dept. Ohio University.
8.1241 Jack Wetherell Cann; B-May 1-1919. M-Nov29,1940, Mary Louise Schultz.
8.12411 Jack Randall Cann; B-Sept 9-1941.
8.12412 Judith Ann Cann; B-Nov 13-1945.
8.125 Glen E: B-Feb 20-1890. M-Marsade Davies, Dec 19-1919. R- Indianapolis, Ind.
8.1251 Bette Jane; B-Jan 9-1921.
8.1252 Robert Glen; B-July 13-1922.

## Transcription:

### A 1- Continued.

5.23 Thomas V; B-Sept 11-1866. D-Jan 9-1914. Came to America in 1907 and settled in Greenville, Pa. M-Hannah Shields who was born at Blue Rows, Edmondsley, England. She died at the home of her daughter, Hannah Ramsey, in Greenville, Pa. Jan 21-1948.

5.231 Margaret Jane; B-1890 in England. Came to America with her

parents.  M-Paul Hanisch.  R-Seattle, Wash.

5.2311 Paul Hanisch; B- ?

5.2312 Hannah Hanisch; B- ?

5.2313 Margaret Hanisch; B- ?

5.2314 Edward Hanisch; B- ?

5.232  Ethel; B-Jan 13-1892, in South Moor, County Durham, England. Came to America with parents.  M-William Carmichael.  R-Pittsburgh, Pa.

5.2321 William Carmichael; B-June 23-1912.

5.2322 Thomas Carmichael; B-July 30-1913.

5.2323 Robert Carmichael; B-May 6-1916.

5.2324 Esther Carmichael; B-July 30-1918. D- in infancy.

5.2325 James Carmichael; B-July 30-1919.

5.2326 Ethel Carmichael; B-May 8-1921.

5.2327 Rhoda Carmichael; B-Mar 17-1923.

5.2328 Benjamin Carmichael; B-May 28-1924.

5.2329 Alma Carmichael; B-Oct 30-1926.

5.2321a Albert Carmichael; B-May 19-1931.

5.2322a Hannah Marie Carmichael; B-Dec 23-1931.

5.2323a Enoch Carmichael; B-July 15-1934.

5.233  Hannah Mary; B-Mar 23-1900, in South Moor.  Came to America with parents in 1907.  M-George Ramsey.  R- Greenville, Pa.

5.2331 Gordon Edward Ramsey; B-Nov 21-1928.  With Paratroopers in Japan.

5.2332 Nancy Lee Ramsey; B-Sept 23-1939

5.24  Margaret Jane; B-Feb 17-1870.  D-about 1932.  Lived at South Moor.

5.25  Sarah Ann; B-1873.  D-Feb 5-1948.  M-John Dawson; D-about 1932. Lived at Fatfield, Co. Durham.

5.251  Charles Dawson; B-1890.  M-1930, Ina Bell.  R-South Stanley, Co. Durham.

5.2511 Lillian Bell Dawson; B- ? D- 1930.

5.2512 Norah Dawson; B- ?

5.2513 Charles Dawson II; B- ?

5.2514 Robert Dawson; B- ?

5.2515 Mathew Dawson; B- ?

5.252 Margaret Dawson; B-1899. D-1936.

5.253 Thomas Dawson; B- 1904.

5.254 Sarah Ann Dawson; B- 1909. M-1927, Isaac Lee. R-Fatfield.

John Dawson died and Sarah Ann M-(2) 1933, John Conroy.

5.255 John Conroy Jr. B-1939.

5.26 Catherine; B-May 4-1874. D- about 1928. M-(1) William Bryan; who died ? Lived at South Moor, Co. Durham.

5.261 Robert Bryan; B- ?

William Bryan died and Catherine M-(2) John Heather.

5.262 Robert Heather; B- ?

5.263 Olive Heather; B- ?

5.264 Thomas Heather; B- ?

5.265 Maud Heather; B- ?

5.27 Agnes; B- ? M- Buller. R- South Stanley, Co. Durham.

5.271 James Buller; B- ? son.

5.2711 ? son.

5.2712 Sylvia; B- ?

5.272 ?

5.273 ?

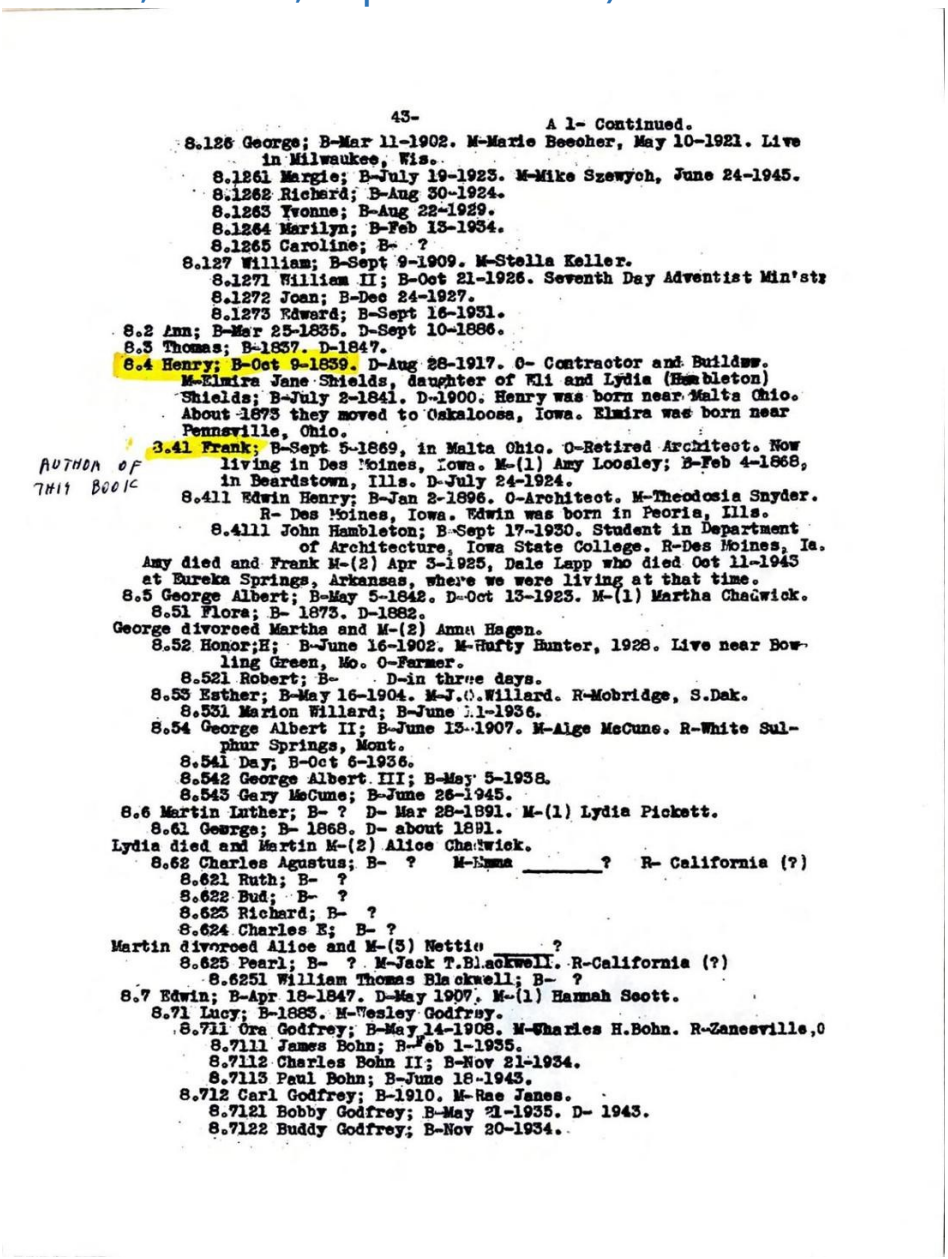
5.274 ?

5.275 ?

5.276 ?

5.277 ?

# Page 41 — A1 Continued (Jonah, Joseph, George, Henry, Martin, Edwin, Alpheus lines)



-43-

A 1- Continued.

8.126 George; B-Mar 11-1902. M-Marie Beecher, May 10-1921. Live in Milwaukee, Wis.
8.1261 Margie; B-July 19-1923. M-Mike Szewych, June 24-1945.
8.1262 Richard; B-Aug 30-1924.
8.1263 Yvonne; B-Aug 22-1929.
8.1264 Marilyn; B-Feb 13-1934.
8.1265 Caroline; B- ?
8.127 William; B-Sept 9-1909. M-Stella Keller.
8.1271 William II; B-Oct 21-1926. Seventh Day Adventist Min'st
8.1272 Joan; B-Dec 24-1927.
8.1273 Edward; B-Sept 16-1931.
8.2 Ann; B-Mar 25-1835. D-Sept 10-1886.
8.3 Thomas; B-1837. D-1847.
8.4 Henry; B-Oct 9-1839. D-Aug 28-1917. O- Contractor and Buildew. M-Elmira Jane Shields, daughter of Eli and Lydia (Hambleton) Shields; B-July 2-1841. D-1900. Henry was born near Malta Ohio. About 1873 they moved to Oskaloosa, Iowa. Elmira was born near Pennsville, Ohio.
8.41 Frank; B-Sept 5-1869, in Malta Ohio. O-Retired Architect. Now living in Des Moines, Iowa. M-(1) Amy Loosley; B-Feb 4-1868, in Beardstown, Ills. D-July 24-1924.
8.411 Edwin Henry; B-Jan 2-1896. O-Architect. M-Theodosia Snyder. R- Des Moines, Iowa. Edwin was born in Peoria, Ills.
8.4111 John Hambleton; B-Sept 17-1930. Student in Department of Architecture, Iowa State College. R-Des Moines, Ia.
Amy died and Frank M-(2) Apr 3-1925, Dale Lapp who died Oct 11-1943 at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, where we were living at that time.
8.5 George Albert; B-May 5-1842. D-Oct 13-1923. M-(1) Martha Chadwick.
8.51 Flora; B- 1873. D-1882.
George divorced Martha and M-(2) Anna Hagen.
8.52 Honor;H; B-June 16-1902. M-Hufty Hunter, 1928. Live near Bowling Green, Mo. O-Farmer.
8.521 Robert; B- D-in three days.
8.53 Esther; B-May 16-1904. M-J.O.Willard. R-Mobridge, S.Dak.
8.531 Marion Willard; B-June 11-1936.
8.54 George Albert II; B-June 13-1907. M-Alge McCune. R-White Sulphur Springs, Mont.
8.541 Day; B-Oct 6-1936.
8.542 George Albert III; B-May 5-1938.
8.543 Gary McCune; B-June 26-1945.
8.6 Martin Luther; B- ? D- Mar 28-1891. M-(1) Lydia Pickett.
8.61 George; B- 1868. D- about 1891.
Lydia died and Martin M-(2) Alice Chadwick.
8.62 Charles Agustus; B- ? M-Emma _____? R- California (?)
8.621 Ruth; B- ?
8.622 Bud; B- ?
8.623 Richard; B- ?
8.624 Charles E; B- ?
Martin divorced Alice and M-(3) Nettie _____?
8.625 Pearl; B- ? M-Jack T.Blackwell. R-California (?)
8.6251 William Thomas Blackwell; B- ?
8.7 Edwin; B-Apr 18-1847. D-May 1907. M-(1) Hannah Scott.
8.71 Lucy; B-1883. M-Wesley Godfrey.
8.711 Ora Godfrey; B-May 14-1908. M-Charles H.Bohn. R-Zanesville,O
8.7111 James Bohn; B-Feb 1-1935.
8.7112 Charles Bohn II; B-Nov 21-1934.
8.7113 Paul Bohn; B-June 18-1943.
8.712 Carl Godfrey; B-1910. M-Rae Janes.
8.7121 Bobby Godfrey; B-May 21-1935. D- 1943.
8.7122 Buddy Godfrey; B-Nov 20-1934.

AUTHOR OF THIS BOOK

# Transcription:

## A 1- Continued.

5.3 Mary; B-1858. D- ? M- ?

5.4 Margaret; B-July 13-1836. D-May 4-1906.

5.5 Jonah; B-Sept 17-1838. D-Apr 19-1839.

5.6 Jonah II; B-Jan 12-1841. D- ? Never married. Came to America 1879.

5.7 Joseph; B-June 6-1845. D-Jan 6-1907. M-Jane Pinkney. Lived at West

Stanley, Co. Durham.

5.71 Hannah; B- ? D-may 1936. M-Luke Mason. B- ? D- ?

5.711 Sidney Mason: B- ? Living at Stanley.

5.72 Mary; B- ? M-Henry Gray, who died ? She is living at Wingate, Co Durham, and was a school teacher.

5.721 Irene Gray; B- ? M-Ernest Brass, school teacher. R- Wingate.

5.7211 Ronald Brass; B- ? D- ?

5.7212 Russell Brass; B- ? O.H.M.S.

5.7213 Patty Brass; B- ? O.H.M.S.

5.7214 Maureen Brass; B- ?

5.7215 Sonia Brass; B- ?

5.7216 Sheila Brass; B- ?

5.7217 Barrie Brass; B- ?

5.73 Margaret; B-Mar 7-1874. She was a school teacher. M-Thomas Thompson; B-Oct 17-1874. Living at Stanley, Co. Durham.

5.731 Essie Thompson; B-Jan 24-1908. Living at Stanley.

5.74 Elizabeth; B- ? D- ? M-Richard Beckles. D- ?

5.75 Florence; B- ? D-Mar 10-1946. M-Robert Long. R-Stanley.

5.751 Raymond Long; B-May 1906.

5.752 Vivien Long; B-May 1908. R-Stanley.

5.753 Alan Long; B- ? R-Hartlepool.

5.754 Vernon Long; B- ?

5.76 Josephine; B- ? M-Thomas Cook. Living at South Moor.

5.761 Stanley Cook; B-Jan 5-1908.

5.762 Sidney Cook; B- ? Lives in London.

5.763 Alan Cook; B-April 1926. Lives in London.

5.764 Vincent Cook; B-April 1926. School teacher, South Moor.

5.77 Lillian; B- ? Was a school teacher. M-Richard Wilkinson. Living at South Moor.

6. Joseph; B-Mar 17-1807. D-Dec 27-1891. Came to America in 1829. Lived first at Pittsburgh, Pa. Next at Malta, Ohio; And finally at Parkersburg, W.Va. Had a jewelry store which is still operating. M-Jane McIlvane, July 1836.

6.1 Isabella; B-Sept 16-1837. D-July 12-1854.

6.2 Thomas; B-June 22-1840. D-July 8-1840.

Jane died and Joseph M-(2) Rachael Winn who died in 1915.

6.3 Mary Jane; B-Nov 25-1845. D-Feb 15-1865.

6.4 Eunice Ann; B-Nov 25-1846. D-Dec 3-1846.

6.5 Thomas Jefferson; B-Aug 29-1847. D-Jan 10-1924. M-Nannie McGuire Moss.

6.51 Margaret Moss; B-July 27-1881. M-Charles Daniel Forrer; D- He was a lawyer. She lives at Parkersburgh, W.Va.

6.511 Margaret Moss Forrer; B-Oct 13-1909. D-Dec 7-1934. M- Robert Griffin De la Mater.

6.5111 William Dean De La Mater; B-Dec 7-1934.

6.512 Charles Daniel Forrer II; B-Dec 13-1919.

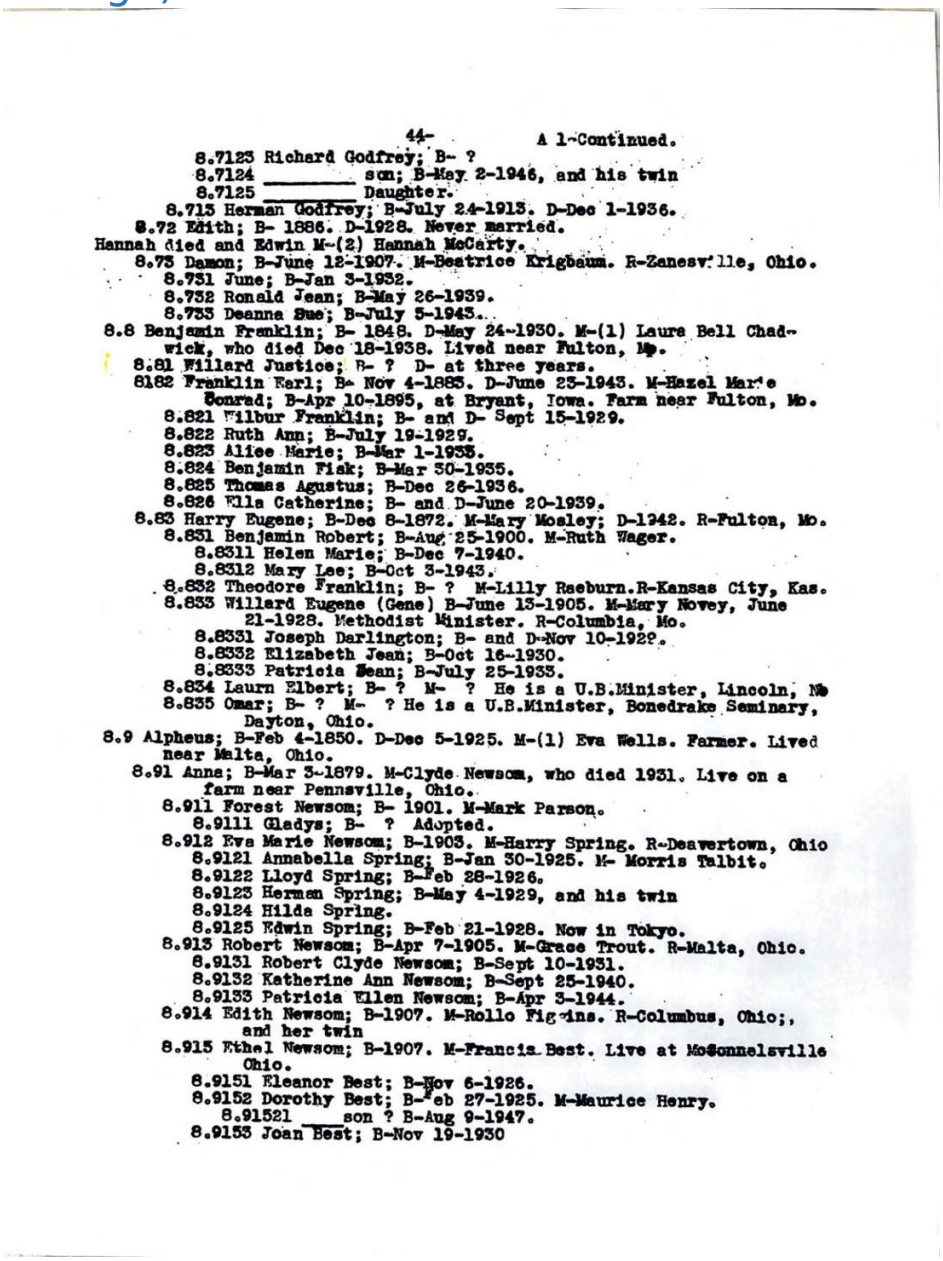
6.52 Mary Lou; B-Jan 6-1884. M-Philip Pendleton Steptoe, who died. He was a lawyer. She lives on her farm called "Falling Spring" near Shepherdstown, W.Va.

6.521 Philip Pendleton Steptoe II; B-Dec 5-1912. M-Jan 1-1947, Irene Mae Hellen. He is a Capt. in Medical Corps.

6.522 Thomas Wetherell Steptoe; B-Mar 23-1914. He is a Major. M-Margaret Crane.

6.5221 Sarah Crane Steptoe; B-Dec 21-1947.

# Page 42 — A1 Continued (Steptoe, James Arthur, Mary, George)



44- A 1-Continued.

8.7123 Richard Godfrey; B- ?
8.7124 _____ son; B-May 2-1946, and his twin
8.7125 _____ Daughter.
8.713 Herman Godfrey; B-July 24-1913. D-Dec 1-1936.
8.72 Edith; B- 1886. D-1928. Never married.
Hannah died and Edwin M-(2) Hannah McCarty.
8.73 Damon; B-June 12-1907. M-Beatrice Krigbaum. R-Zanesville, Ohio.
8.731 June; B-Jan 3-1932.
8.732 Ronald Jean; B-May 26-1939.
8.733 Deanna Sue; B-July 5-1943.
8.8 Benjamin Franklin; B- 1848. D-May 24-1930. M-(1) Laura Bell Chadwick, who died Dec 18-1938. Lived near Fulton, Mo.
8.81 Willard Justice; B- ? D- at three years.
8182 Franklin Earl; B- Nov 4-1885. D-June 23-1943. M-Hazel Marie Conrad; B-Apr 10-1895, at Bryant, Iowa. Farm near Fulton, Mo.
8.821 Wilbur Franklin; B- and D- Sept 15-1929.
8.822 Ruth Ann; B-July 19-1929.
8.823 Alice Marie; B-Mar 1-1933.
8.824 Benjamin Fisk; B-Mar 30-1935.
8.825 Thomas Agustus; B-Dec 26-1936.
8.826 Ella Catherine; B- and D-June 20-1939.
8.83 Harry Eugene; B-Dec 8-1872. M-Mary Mosley; D-1942. R-Fulton, Mo.
8.831 Benjamin Robert; B-Aug 25-1900. M-Ruth Wager.
8.8311 Helen Marie; B-Dec 7-1940.
8.8312 Mary Lee; B-Oct 3-1943.
8.832 Theodore Franklin; B- ? M-Lilly Raeburn. R-Kansas City, Kas.
8.833 Willard Eugene (Gene) B-June 13-1905. M-Mary Novey, June 21-1928. Methodist Minister. R-Columbia, Mo.
8.8331 Joseph Darlington; B- and D-Nov 10-1928.
8.8332 Elizabeth Jean; B-Oct 16-1930.
8.8333 Patricia Jean; B-July 25-1933.
8.834 Laurn Elbert; B- ? M- ? He is a U.B.Minister, Lincoln, Nb
8.835 Omar; B- ? M- ? He is a U.B.Minister, Bonedrake Seminary, Dayton, Ohio.
8.9 Alpheus; B-Feb 4-1850. D-Dec 5-1925. M-(1) Eva Wells. Farmer. Lived near Malta, Ohio.
8.91 Anna; B-Mar 3-1879. M-Clyde Newsom, who died 1931. Live on a farm near Pennsville, Ohio.
8.911 Forest Newsom; B- 1901. M-Mark Parson.
8.9111 Gladys; B- ? Adopted.
8.912 Eva Marie Newsom; B-1903. M-Harry Spring. R-Deavertown, Ohio
8.9121 Annabella Spring; B-Jan 30-1925. M- Morris Talbit.
8.9122 Lloyd Spring; B-Feb 28-1926.
8.9123 Herman Spring; B-May 4-1929, and his twin
8.9124 Hilda Spring.
8.9125 Edwin Spring; B-Feb 21-1928. Now in Tokyo.
8.913 Robert Newsom; B-Apr 7-1905. M-Grace Trout. R-Malta, Ohio.
8.9131 Robert Clyde Newsom; B-Sept 10-1931.
8.9132 Katherine Ann Newsom; B-Sept 25-1940.
8.9133 Patricia Ellen Newsom; B-Apr 3-1944.
8.914 Edith Newsom; B-1907. M-Rollo Figgins. R-Columbus, Ohio;, and her twin
8.915 Ethel Newsom; B-1907. M-Francis Best. Live at McConnelsville Ohio.
8.9151 Eleanor Best; B-Nov 6-1926.
8.9152 Dorothy Best; B-Feb 27-1925. M-Maurice Henry.
8.91521 ____son ? B-Aug 9-1947.
8.9153 Joan Best; B-Nov 19-1930

# Transcription:

## A 1- Continued.

6.523 Robert Mason Steptoe; B-May 15-1920. Lt. Com. in the Navy.

M-Sarah Virginia Dull.

6.5231 Robert Mason Steptoe; B-July 7-1943.

6.5232 Phillip Pendleton Steptoe II; B-Nov 29-1946.

6.524 Nancy Moss Steptoe; B-July 26-1925.

6.53 Joseph Arthur; B-Dec 30-1885. D-June 14-1919. M-Margaret Virginia Gibson. Lawyer at Clarksburg, W. Va.

6.531 Nancy Virginia; B-Jan 7-1912.

6.532 Joseph Arthur II; B-Dec 15-1914. M-Adelaide Moore Stone. Divorced.

6.5321 Joseph Arthur III; B-Mar 20-1936.

6.5322 John Phillip; B-Mar 4-1938, and his twin

6.5323 Victoria Jones;

6.6 James Arthur; B-Aug 13-1849. D-June 24-1924. Never married.

7. Mary; B-Dec 5-1809. D- ? M- Heslop. She was born at High Gordon Farm, near Evanwood, Co. Durham.

8. George; B-Feb 25-1811, at Sunderland Bridge, Co. Durham, England. D-June 29-1897. M-Elizabeth Scott; B-Jan 17-1807, at Leeds Yorkshire. D-July 19-1894. They came to America with their son William in 1834 and settled on a farm near Malta, Ohio.

8.1 William; B-Feb 4-1830 at Norden, Co. Durham. D-June 19-1908. M-Nancy Clements. Lived in Athens Co. Ohio.

8.11 Marion; B- 1854. D- about 1930. M-Jane Copeland. Never married

8.111 Arthur; B- 1881. Now living at Stewart, Ohio.

8.12 George Palmer; B-about 1838. D-about 1935. M-Mary Place. He was a farmer and stockman at Junction City, Ohio.

8.121 Guy; B-Feb 3-1889. M-Hannah Irvine. Farmer R-Pickerington, Ohio.

8.1211 Margaret Loreen; B-Dec 13-1918.

8.1212 Guy Irvin; B-Oct 3-1922. M-Christine Tuthill.

8.122 Ray; B-July 25-1891. M-Eula Davis; B-Dec 19-1893. In the dairy business at Pickerington, Ohio.

8.1221 Evelyn; B-Sept 19-1914. M-Art Houser, Jan 1935.

8.12211 Shirley Argyle Houser; B-Dec 9-1935.

8.1222 Robert; B-Mar 9-1916.

8.1223 Edwin; B-May 21-1920. M-Pauline Basing.

8.12231 Ronald Dale; B-Mar 4-1942.

8.12232 Patricia Ann; B-June 3-1946.

8.1224 Ray II; B-Jan 23-1922. M- 1945, Bernadine Lunn.

8.1225 James; B-Apr 15-1927. In the navy. M- ?

8.123 Hazel Mae; B-Jan 16-1893. M-Howard Huston; D-Dec 7-1945.

She lives at Elyria, Ohio.

8.1231 Kathleen Eloise Huston; B-Aug 19-1916. M-Dr. Theodore R. Marvin.

8.1232 Howard Huston; B-Sept 6-1921. M-Donna Ruth Myers.

8.12321 Howard Wetherell Huston; B-June 12-1946.

8.124 Harriet Louise; B-Dec 13-1895. M-Thurston Cann; R-Columbus, Ohio. He is Supt. Maintenance Dept. Ohio University.

8.1241 Jack Wetherell Cann; B-May 1-1919. M-Nov 29-1940, Mary Louise Schultz.

8.12411 Jack Randall Cann; B-Sept 9-1941.

8.12412 Judith Ann Cann; B-Nov 13-1945.

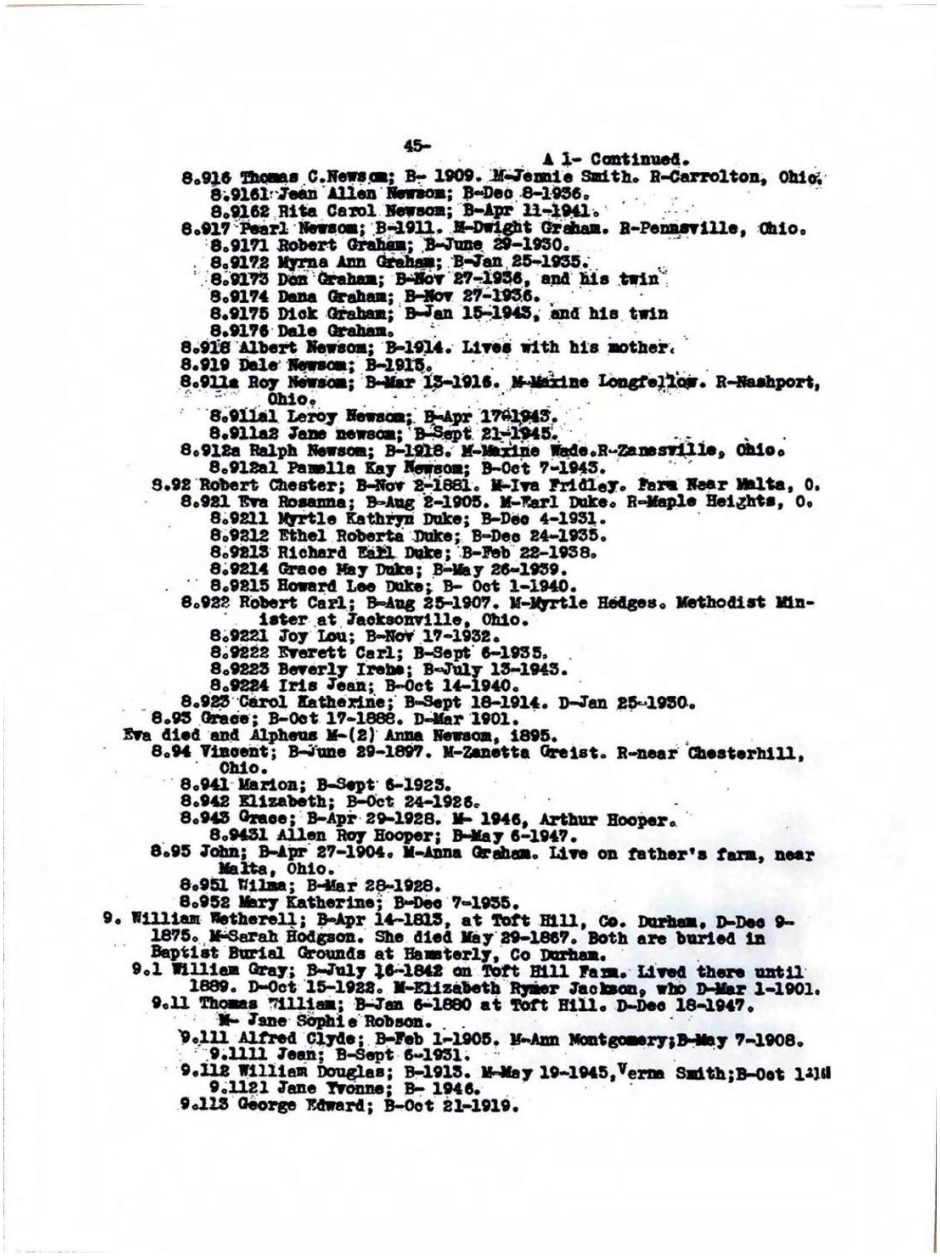
8.125 Glen E: B-Feb 20-1890. M-Marsade Davies, Dec 19-1919.

R- Indianapolis, Ind.

8.1251 Bette Jane; B-Jan 9-1921.

8.1252 Robert Glen; B-July 13-1922.

# Page 43 — A1 Continued (George, Ann, Thomas, Henry, Frank the author)



45-

A 1- Continued.

8.916 Thomas C.Newsom; B- 1909. M-Jennie Smith. R-Carrolton, Ohio.
8.9161 Jean Allen Newsom; B-Dec 8-1936.
8.9162 Rita Carol Newsom; B-Apr 11-1941.
8.917 Pearl Newsom; B-1911. M-Dwight Graham. R-Pennsville, Ohio.
8.9171 Robert Graham; B-June 29-1930.
8.9172 Myrna Ann Graham; B-Jan 25-1935.
8.9173 Don Graham; B-Nov 27-1936, and his twin
8.9174 Dana Graham; B-Nov 27-1936.
8.9175 Dick Graham; B-Jan 15-1943, and his twin
8.9176 Dale Graham.
8.918 Albert Newsom; B-1914. Lives with his mother.
8.919 Dale Newsom; B-1915.
8.911a Roy Newsom; B-Mar 13-1916. M-Marine Longfellow. R-Nashport, Ohio.
8.911a1 Leroy Newsom; B-Apr 17-1943.
8.911a2 Jane newsom; B-Sept 21-1945.
8.912a Ralph Newsom; B-1918. M-Marine Wade.R-Zanesville, Ohio.
8.912a1 Pamella Kay Newsom; B-Oct 7-1943.
8.92 Robert Chester; B-Nov 2-1881. M-Iva Fridley. Farm Near Malta, O.
8.921 Eva Rosanna; B-Aug 2-1905. M-Karl Duke. R-Maple Heights, O.
8.9211 Myrtle Kathryn Duke; B-Dec 4-1931.
8.9212 Ethel Roberta Duke; B-Dec 24-1935.
8.9213 Richard Earl Duke; B-Feb 22-1938.
8.9214 Grace May Duke; B-May 26-1939.
8.9215 Howard Lee Duke; B- Oct 1-1940.
8.922 Robert Carl; B-Aug 25-1907. M-Myrtle Hedges. Methodist Minister at Jacksonville, Ohio.
8.9221 Joy Lou; B-Nov 17-1932.
8.9222 Everett Carl; B-Sept 6-1935.
8.9223 Beverly Irene; B-July 13-1943.
8.9224 Iris Jean; B-Oct 14-1940.
8.923 Carol Katherine; B-Sept 18-1914. D-Jan 25-1930.
8.93 Grace; B-Oct 17-1888. D-Mar 1901.
Eva died and Alpheus M-(2) Anna Newsom, 1895.
8.94 Vincent; B-June 29-1897. M-Zanetta Greist. R-near Chesterhill, Ohio.
8.941 Marion; B-Sept 6-1923.
8.942 Elizabeth; B-Oct 24-1925.
8.943 Grace; B-Apr 29-1928. M- 1946, Arthur Hooper.
8.9431 Allen Roy Hooper; B-May 6-1947.
8.95 John; B-Apr 27-1904. M-Anna Graham. Live on father's farm, near Malta, Ohio.
8.951 Wilma; B-Mar 28-1928.
8.952 Mary Katherine; B-Dec 7-1935.
9. William Wetherell; B-Apr 14-1815, at Toft Hill, Co. Durham, D-Dec 9-1875. M-Sarah Hodgson. She died May 29-1867. Both are buried in Baptist Burial Grounds at Hamsterly, Co Durham.
9.1 William Gray; B-July 16-1842 on Toft Hill Farm. Lived there until 1889. D-Oct 15-1922. M-Elizabeth Rymer Jackson, who D-Mar 1-1901.
9.11 Thomas William; B-Jan 6-1880 at Toft Hill. D-Dec 18-1947. M- Jane Sophie Robson.
9.111 Alfred Clyde; B-Feb 1-1905. M-Ann Montgomery;B-May 7-1908.
9.1111 Jean; B-Sept 6-1931.
9.112 William Douglas; B-1915. M-May 19-1945,Verna Smith;B-Oct 14-1
9.1121 Jane Yvonne; B- 1946.
9.113 George Edward; B-Oct 21-1919.

# Transcription:

## A 1- Continued.

8.126 George; B-Mar 11-1902. M-Marie Beecher, May 10-1921. Live in Milwaukee, Wis.

8.1261 Margie; B-July 19-1923. M-Mike Szewych, June 24-1945.

8.1262 Richard; B-Aug 30-1924.

8.1263 Yvonne; B-Aug 22-1929.

8.1264 Marilyn; B-Feb 13-1934.

8.1265 Caroline; B- ?

8.127 William; B-Sept 9-1909. M-Stella Keller.

8.1271 William II; B-Oct 21-1926. Seventh Day Adventist Minister

8.1272 Joan; B-Dec 24-1927.

8.1273 Edward; B-Sept 16-1931.

8.2 Ann; B-Mar 25-1835. D-Sept 10-1847.

8.3 Thomas; B-1837. D-1847.

8.4 Henry; B-Oct 9-1839. D-Aug 28-1917. O- Contractor and Builder. M-Elmira Jane Shields, daughter of Eli and Lydia (Hambleton) Shields; B-July 2-1841. D-1900. Henry was born near Malta Ohio. About 1873 they moved to Oskaloosa, Iowa. Elmira was born near Pennsville, Ohio.

**3.41 Frank; B-Sept 5-1869, in Malta Ohio. O-Retired Architect. Now living in Des Moines, Iowa. M-(1) Amy Loosley; B-Feb 4-1868, in Beardstown, Ills. D-July 24-1924.**

*[Marginal note: AUTHOR OF THIS BOOK]*

8.411 Edwin Henry; B-Jan 2-1896. O-Architect. M-Theodosia Snyder. R- Des Moines, Iowa. Edwin was born in Peoria, Ills.

8.4111 John Hambleton; B-Sept 17-1930. Student in Department of Architecture, Iowa State College. R-Des Moines, Ia.

Amy died and Frank M-(2) Apr 3-1925, Dale Lapp who died Oct 11-1943 at Eureka Springs, Arkansas, where we were living at that time.

8.5 George Albert; B-May 5-1842. D-Oct 13-1923. M-(1) Martha Chadwick.

8.51 Flora; B- 1875. D-1882.

George divorced Martha and M-(2) Anna Hagen.

8.52 Honor; H; B-June 16-1902. M-Hufty Hunter, 1928. Live near Bowling Green, Mo. O-Farmer.

8.521 Robert; B- D-in three days.

8.53 Esther; B-May 16-1904. M-J.O. Willard. R-Mobridge, S.Dak.

8.531 Marion Willard; B-June 11-1936.

8.54 George Albert II; B-June 13-1907. M-Alge McCune. R-White Sulphur Springs, Mont.

8.541 Day; B-Oct 6-1936.

8.542 George Albert III; B-May 5-1938.

8.543 Gary McCune; B-June 26-1945.

8.6 Martin Luther; B- ? D-Mar 28-1891. M-(1) Lydia Pickett.

8.61 George; B- 1868. D- about 1891.

Lydia died and Martin M-(2) Alice Chadwick.

8.62 Charles Agustus; B- ? M-Emma ? R- California (?)

8.621 Ruth; B- ?

8.622 Bud; B- ?

8.623 Richard; B- ?

8.624 Charles E; B- ?

Martin divorced Alice and M-(3) Nettie ?

8.625 Pearl; B- ? M-Jack T. Blackwell. R-California (?)

8.6251 William Thomas Blackwell; B- ?

8.7 Edwin; B-Apr 18-1847. D-May 1907. M-(1) Hannah Scott.

8.71 Lucy; B-1883. M-Wesley Godfrey.

8.711 Ora Godfrey; B-May 14-1908. M-Charles H. Bohn. R-Zanesville, O

8.7111 James Bohn; B-Feb 1-1935.

8.7112 Charles Bohn II; B-Nov 21-1934.

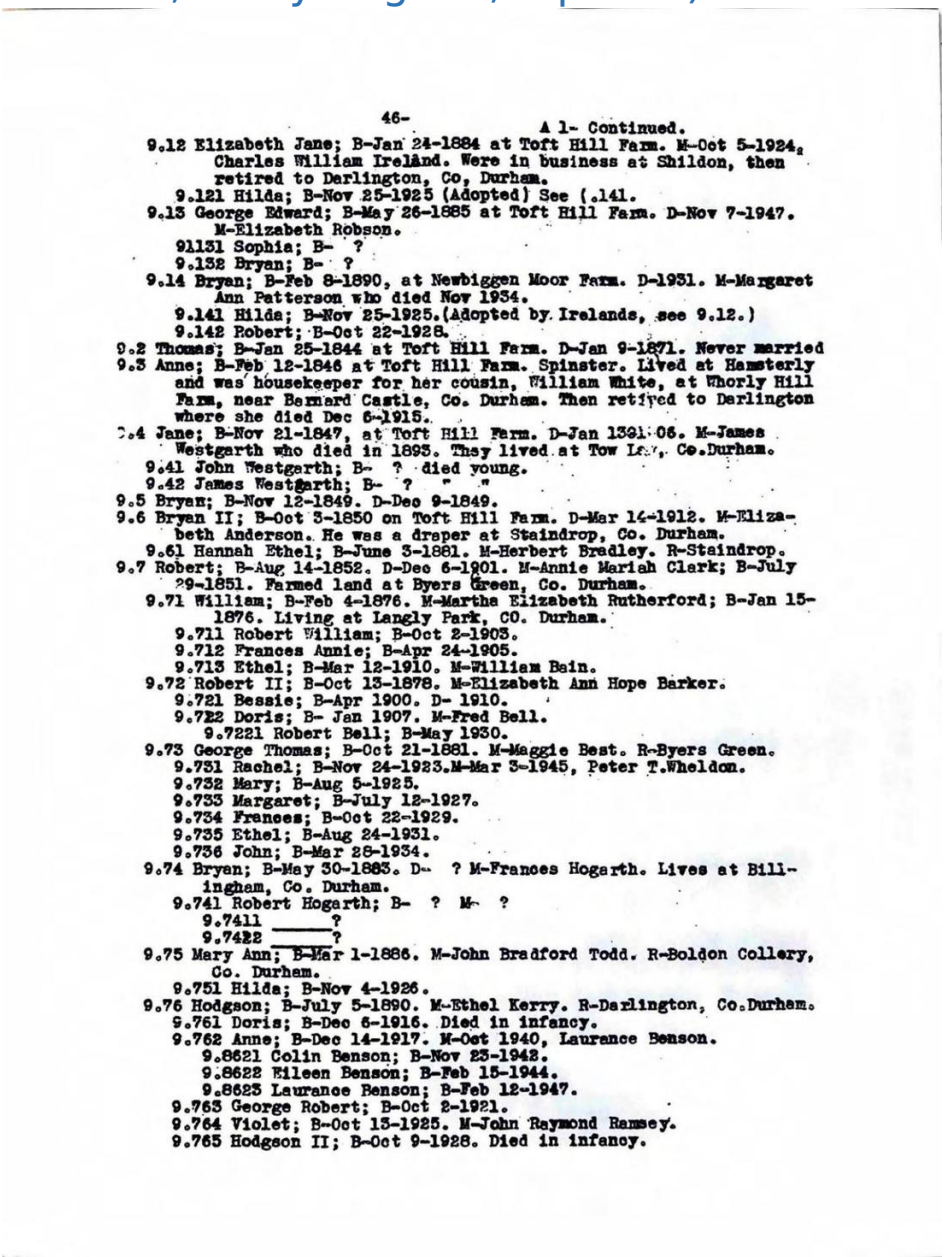
8.7113 Paul Bohn; B-June 18-1943.

8.712 Carl Godfrey; B-1910. M-Rae Janes.

8.7121 Bobby Godfrey; B-May 21-1935. D- 1943.

8.7122 Buddy Godfrey; B-Nov 20-1934.

# Page 44 — A1 Continued (Godfrey, Damon, Benjamin Franklin, Harry Eugene, Alpheus)



46-

A 1- Continued.

9.12 Elizabeth Jane; B-Jan 24-1884 at Toft Hill Farm. M-Oct 5-1924, Charles William Ireland. Were in business at Shildon, then retired to Darlington, Co, Durham.
9.121 Hilda; B-Nov 25-1925 (Adopted) See (.141.
9.13 George Edward; B-May 26-1885 at Toft Hill Farm. D-Nov 7-1947. M-Elizabeth Robson.
9.131 Sophia; B- ?
9.132 Bryan; B- ?
9.14 Bryan; B-Feb 8-1890, at Newbiggen Moor Farm. D-1931. M-Margaret Ann Patterson who died Nov 1934.
9.141 Hilda; B-Nov 25-1925.(Adopted by Irelands, see 9.12.)
9.142 Robert; B-Oct 22-1928.
9.2 Thomas; B-Jan 25-1844 at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 9-1871. Never married
9.3 Anne; B-Feb 12-1846 at Toft Hill Farm. Spinster. Lived at Hamsterly and was housekeeper for her cousin, William White, at Whorly Hill Farm, near Bernard Castle, Co. Durham. Then retired to Darlington where she died Dec 6-1915.
9.4 Jane; B-Nov 21-1847, at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 1931-06. M-James Westgarth who died in 1895. They lived at Tow Law, Co.Durham.
9.41 John Westgarth; B- ? died young.
9.42 James Westgarth; B- ? " "
9.5 Bryan; B-Nov 12-1849. D-Dec 9-1849.
9.6 Bryan II; B-Oct 3-1850 on Toft Hill Farm. D-Mar 14-1912. M-Elizabeth Anderson. He was a draper at Staindrop, Co. Durham.
9.61 Hannah Ethel; B-June 3-1881. M-Herbert Bradley. R-Staindrop.
9.7 Robert; B-Aug 14-1852. D-Dec 6-1901. M-Annie Mariah Clark; B-July 29-1851. Farmed land at Byers Green, Co. Durham.
9.71 William; B-Feb 4-1876. M-Martha Elizabeth Rutherford; B-Jan 15-1876. Living at Langly Park, CO. Durham.
9.711 Robert William; B-Oct 2-1903.
9.712 Frances Annie; B-Apr 24-1905.
9.713 Ethel; B-Mar 12-1910. M-William Bain.
9.72 Robert II; B-Oct 13-1878. M-Elizabeth Ann Hope Barker.
9.721 Bessie; B-Apr 1900. D- 1910.
9.722 Doris; B- Jan 1907. M-Fred Bell.
9.7221 Robert Bell; B-May 1930.
9.73 George Thomas; B-Oct 21-1881. M-Maggie Best. R-Byers Green.
9.731 Rachel; B-Nov 24-1923.M-Mar 3-1945, Peter T.Wheldon.
9.732 Mary; B-Aug 5-1925.
9.733 Margaret; B-July 12-1927.
9.734 Frances; B-Oct 22-1929.
9.735 Ethel; B-Aug 24-1931.
9.736 John; B-Mar 28-1934.
9.74 Bryan; B-May 30-1883. D- ? M-Frances Hogarth. Lives at Billingham, Co. Durham.
9.741 Robert Hogarth; B- ? M- ?
9.7411 _____?
9.7422 _____?
9.75 Mary Ann; B-Mar 1-1886. M-John Bradford Todd. R-Boldon Collery, Co. Durham.
9.751 Hilda; B-Nov 4-1926.
9.76 Hodgson; B-July 5-1890. M-Ethel Kerry. R-Darlington, Co.Durham.
9.761 Doris; B-Dec 6-1916. Died in infancy.
9.762 Anne; B-Dec 14-1917. M-Oct 1940, Laurance Benson.
9.8621 Colin Benson; B-Nov 23-1942.
9.8622 Eileen Benson; B-Feb 15-1944.
9.8623 Laurance Benson; B-Feb 12-1947.
9.763 George Robert; B-Oct 2-1921.
9.764 Violet; B-Oct 13-1925. M-John Raymond Ramsey.
9.765 Hodgson II; B-Oct 9-1928. Died in infancy.

## Transcription:

### A 1-Continued.

8.7123 Richard Godfrey; B- ?

8.7124 son; B-May 2-1946, and his twin

8.7125 Daughter.

8.713 Herman Godfrey; B-July 24-1913. D-Dec 1-1936.

8.72 Edith; B- 1886. D-1928. Never married.

Hannah died and Edwin M-(2) Hannah McCarty.

8.73 Damon; B-June 12-1907. M-Beatrice Krigbaum. R-Zanesville, Ohio.

8.731 June; B-Jan 3-1932.

8.732 Ronald Jean; B-May 26-1939.

8.733 Deanna Sue; B-July 5-1943.

8.8 Benjamin Franklin; B- 1848. D-May 24-1930. M-(1) Laura Bell Chadwick, who died Dec 18-1938. Lived near Fulton, Mo.

8.81 Willard Justice; B- ? D- at three years.

8.82 Franklin Earl; B-Nov 4-1885. D-June 23-1943. M-Hazel Marie Conrad; B-Apr 10-1895, at Bryant, Iowa. Farm near Fulton, Mo.

8.821 Wilbur Franklin; B- and D-Sept 15-1929.

8.822 Ruth Ann; B-July 19-1929.

8.823 Alice Marie; B-Mar 1-1933.

8.824 Benjamin Fisk; B-Mar 30-1935.

8.825 Thomas Agustus; B-Dec 26-1936.

8.826 Ella Catherine; B- and D-June 20-1939.

8.83 Harry Eugene; B-Dec 8-1872. M-Mary Mosley; D-1942. R-Fulton, Mo.

8.831 Benjamin Robert; B-Aug 25-1900. M-Ruth Wager.

8.8311 Helen Marie; B-Dec 7-1940.

8.8312 Mary Lee; B-Oct 3-1943.

8.832 Theodore Franklin; B- ? M-Lilly Raeburn. R-Kansas City, Kas.

8.833 Willard Eugene (Gene) B-June 13-1905. M-Ruth Novey, June 21-1928. Methodist Minister. R-Columbia, Mo.

8.8331 Joseph Darlington; B- and D-Nov 10-1929.

8.8332 Elizabeth Jean; B-Oct 16-1930.

8.8333 Patricia Jean; B-July 25-1933.

8.834 Laurn Elbert; B- ? M- ? He is a U.B. Minister, Lincoln, Ne

8.835 Omar; B- ? M- ? He is a U.B. Minister, Bonedrake Seminary, Dayton, Ohio.

8.9 Alpheus; B-Feb 4-1850. D-Dec 5-1925. M-(1) Eva Wells. Farmer. Lived near Malta, Ohio.

8.91 Anna; B-Mar 3-1879. M-Clyde Newsom, who died 1931. Live on a farm near Pennsville, Ohio.

8.911 Forest Newsom; B- 1901. M-Mark Parson.

8.9111 Gladys; B- ? Adopted.

8.912 Eva Marie Newsom; B-1903. M-Harry Spring. R-Beavertown, Ohio

8.9121 Annabella Spring; B-Jan 30-1925. M- Morris Talbit.

8.9122 Lloyd Spring; B-Feb 28-1926.

8.9123 Herman Spring; B-May 4-1929, and his twin

8.9124 Hilda Spring.

8.9125 Edwin Spring; B-Feb 21-1928. Now in Tokyo.

8.913 Robert Newsom; B-Apr 7-1905. M-Grace Trout. R-Malta, Ohio.

8.9131 Robert Clyde Newsom; B-Sept 10-1931.

8.9132 Katherine Ann Newsom; B-Sept 25-1940.

8.9133 Patricia Ellen Newsom; B-Apr 3-1944.

8.914 Edith Newsom; B-1907. M-Rollo Figgins. R-Columbus, Ohio;,

and her twin

8.915 Ethel Newsom; B-1907. M-Francis Best. Live at McConnelsville

Ohio.

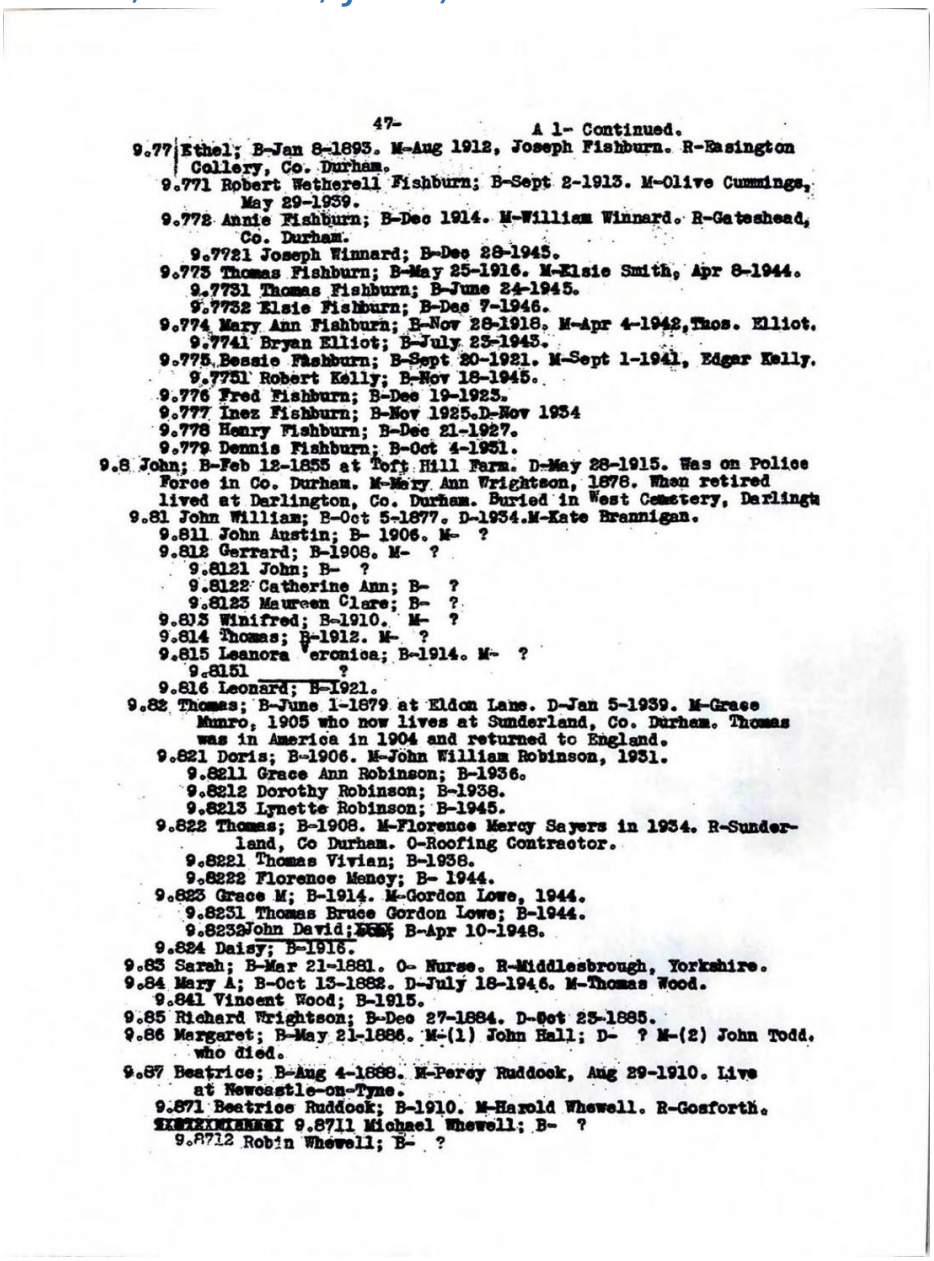
8.9151 Eleanor Best; B-Nov 6-1926.

8.9152 Dorothy Best; B-Feb 27-1925. M-Maurice Henry.

8.91521 son ? B-Aug 9-1947.

8.9153 Joan Best; B-Nov 19-1930

# Page 45 — A1 Continued (Newsom, Robert Chester, Grace, Vincent, John)



47- A 1- Continued.

9.77 Ethel; B-Jan 8-1893. M-Aug 1912, Joseph Fishburn. R-Easington Collery, Co. Durham.
9.771 Robert Wetherell Fishburn; B-Sept 2-1913. M-Olive Cummings, May 29-1939.
9.772 Annie Fishburn; B-Dec 1914. M-William Winnard. R-Gateshead, Co. Durham.
9.7721 Joseph Winnard; B-Dec 28-1945.
9.773 Thomas Fishburn; B-May 25-1916. M-Elsie Smith, Apr 8-1944.
9.7731 Thomas Fishburn; B-June 24-1945.
9.7732 Elsie Fishburn; B-Dec 7-1946.
9.774 Mary Ann Fishburn; B-Nov 28-1918. M-Apr 4-1942, Thos. Elliot.
9.7741 Bryan Elliot; B-July 23-1945.
9.775 Bessie Fishburn; B-Sept 20-1921. M-Sept 1-1941, Edgar Kelly.
9.7751 Robert Kelly; B-Nov 18-1945.
9.776 Fred Fishburn; B-Dec 19-1923.
9.777 Inez Fishburn; B-Nov 1925. D-Nov 1954
9.778 Henry Fishburn; B-Dec 21-1927.
9.779 Dennis Fishburn; B-Oct 4-1951.
9.8 John; B-Feb 12-1855 at Toft Hill Farm. D-May 28-1915. Was on Police Force in Co. Durham. M-Mary Ann Wrightson, 1878. When retired lived at Darlington, Co. Durham. Buried in West Cemetery, Darlington
9.81 John William; B-Oct 5-1877. D-1954. M-Kate Brannigan.
9.811 John Austin; B- 1906. M- ?
9.812 Gerrard; B-1908. M- ?
9.8121 John; B- ?
9.8122 Catherine Ann; B- ?
9.8123 Maureen Clare; B- ?
9.813 Winifred; B-1910. M- ?
9.814 Thomas; B-1912. M- ?
9.815 Leanora Veronica; B-1914. M- ?
9.8151 ____ ?
9.816 Leonard; B-1921.
9.82 Thomas; B-June 1-1879 at Eldon Lane. D-Jan 5-1939. M-Grace Munro, 1905 who now lives at Sunderland, Co. Durham. Thomas was in America in 1904 and returned to England.
9.821 Doris; B-1906. M-John William Robinson, 1931.
9.8211 Grace Ann Robinson; B-1936.
9.8212 Dorothy Robinson; B-1938.
9.8213 Lynette Robinson; B-1945.
9.822 Thomas; B-1908. M-Florence Mercy Sayers in 1934. R-Sunderland, Co Durham. O-Roofing Contractor.
9.8221 Thomas Vivian; B-1938.
9.8222 Florence Mency; B- 1944.
9.823 Grace M; B-1914. M-Gordon Lowe, 1944.
9.8231 Thomas Bruce Gordon Lowe; B-1944.
9.8232 John David; B-Apr 10-1948.
9.824 Daisy; B-1915.
9.83 Sarah; B-Mar 21-1881. O- Nurse. R-Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
9.84 Mary A; B-Oct 13-1882. D-July 18-1946. M-Thomas Wood.
9.841 Vincent Wood; B-1915.
9.85 Richard Wrightson; B-Dec 27-1884. D-Oct 25-1885.
9.86 Margaret; B-May 21-1886. M-(1) John Hall; D- ? M-(2) John Todd, who died.
9.87 Beatrice; B-Aug 4-1888. M-Percy Ruddock, Aug 29-1910. Live at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
9.871 Beatrice Ruddock; B-1910. M-Harold Whewell. R-Gosforth.
9.8711 Michael Whewell; B- ?
9.8712 Robin Whewell; B- ?

# Transcription:

## A 1- Continued.

8.916 Thomas C. Newsom; B- 1909. M-Jennie Smith. R-Carrolton, Ohio.

8.9161 Jean Allen Newsom; B-Dec 8-1936.

8.9162 Rita Carol Newsom; B-Apr 11-1941.

8.917 Pearl Newsom; B-1911. M-Dwight Graham. R-Pennsville, Ohio.

8.9171 Robert Graham; B-June 29-1930.

8.9172 Myrna Ann Graham; B-Jan 25-1935.

8.9173 Don Graham; B-Nov 27-1936, and his twin

8.9174 Dena Graham; B-Nov 27-1936.

8.9175 Dick Graham; B-Jan 15-1945, and his twin

8.9176 Dale Graham.

8.918 Albert Newsom; B-1914. Lives with his mother.

8.919 Dale Newsom; B-1915.

8.91a Roy Newsom; B-Mar 13-1916. M-Maxine Longfellow. R- Nashport, Ohio.

8.91a1 Leroy Newsom; B-Apr 17-1943.

8.91a2 Jane Newsom; B-Sept 21-1945.

8.92a Ralph Newsom; B-1918. M-Maxine Wade. R-Zanesville, Ohio.

8.92a1 Pamella Kay Newsom; B-Oct 7-1943.

8.92  Robert Chester; B-Nov 2-1881. M-Iva Fridley. Farm Near Malta, O.

8.921 Eva Rosanna; B-Aug 2-1905. M-Earl Duke. R-Maple Heights, O.

8.9211 Myrtle Kathryn Duke; B-Dec 4-1931.

8.9212 Ethel Roberta Duke; B-Dec 24-1935.

8.9213 Richard Earl Duke; B-Feb 22-1938.

8.9214 Grace May Duke; B-May 26-1939.

8.9215 Howard Lee Duke; B- Oct 1-1940.

8.922 Robert Carl; B-Aug 25-1907. M-Myrtle Hedges. Methodist Minister at Jacksonville, Ohio.

8.9221 Joy Lou; B-Nov 17-1932.

8.9222 Everett Carl; B-Sept 6-1935.

8.9223 Beverly Irene; B-July 13-1943.

8.9224 Iris Jean; B-Oct 14-1940.

8.923 Carol Katherine; B-Sept 18-1914. D-Jan 25-1930.

8.93  Grace; B-Oct 17-1888. D-Mar 1901.

## Eva died and Alpheus M-(2) Anna Newsom, 1895.

8.94  Vincent; B-June 29-1897. M-Zanetta Greist. R-near Chesterhill, Ohio.

8.941 Marion; B-Sept 6-1923.

8.942 Elizabeth; B-Oct 24-1926.

8.943 Grace; B-Apr 29-1928. M- 1946, Arthur Hooper.

8.9431 Allen Roy Hooper; B-May 6-1947.

8.95  John; B-Apr 27-1904. M-Anna Graham. Live on father's farm, near Malta, Ohio.

8.951 Wilma; B-Mar 28-1928.

8.952 Mary Katherine; B-Dec 7-1935.

9.  William Wetherell; B-Apr 14-1815, at Toft Hill, Co. Durham. D-Dec 9-1875. M-Sarah Hodgson. She died May 29-1867. Both are buried in Baptist Burial Grounds at Hamsterley, Co Durham.

9.1  William Gray; B-July 16-1842 on Toft Hill Farm. Lived there until 1889. D-Oct 15-1922. M-Elizabeth Rymer Jackson, who D-Mar 1-1901.

9.11  Thomas William; B-Jan 6-1880 at Toft Hill. D-Dec 18-1947. M- Jane Sophie Robson.

9.111 Alfred Clyde; B-Feb 1-1905. M-Ann Montgomery; B-May 7-1908.

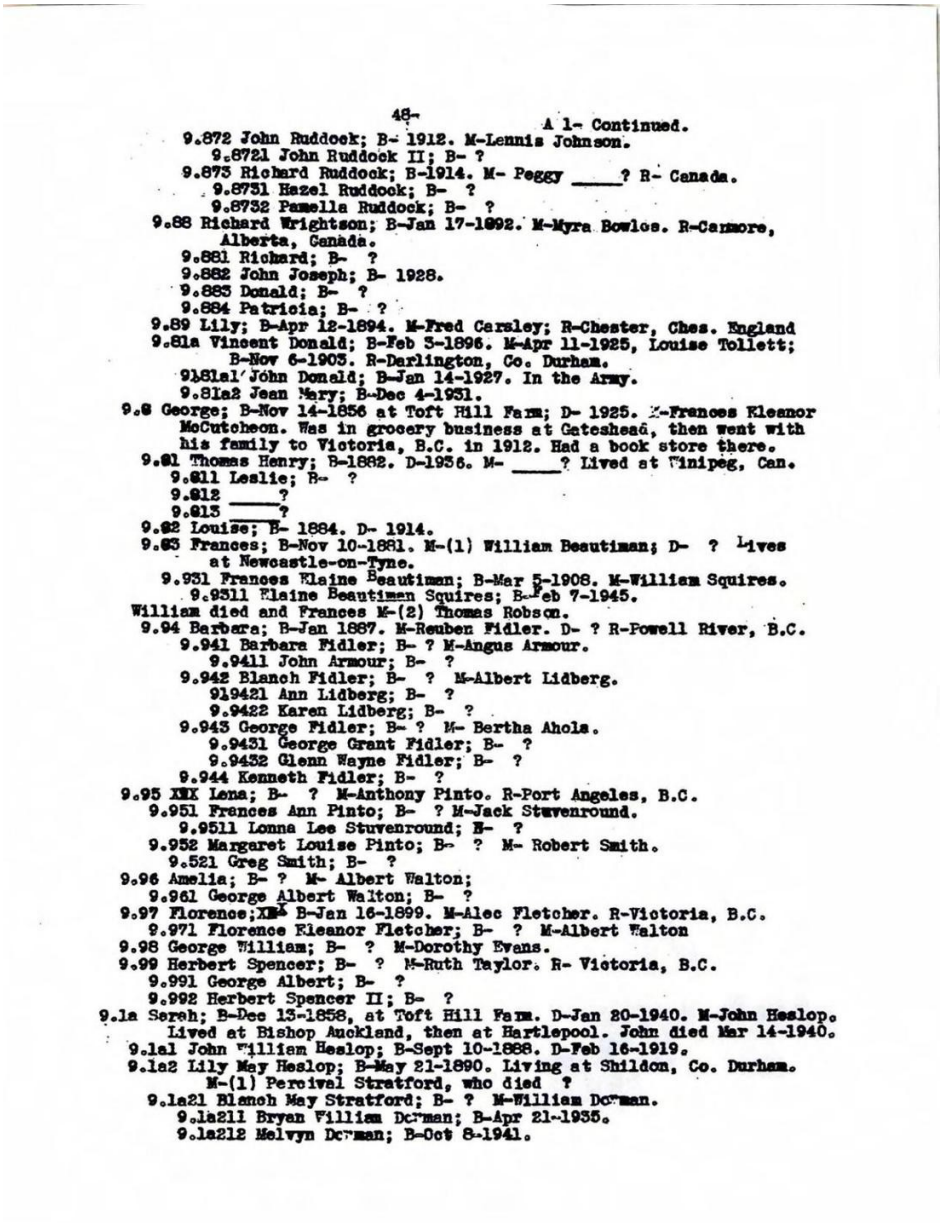
9.1111 Jean; B-Sept 6-1931.

9.112 William Douglas; B-1913. M-May 19-1945, Verna Smith; B-Oct 14th

9.1121 Jane Yvonne; B- 1946.

9.113 George Edward; B-Oct 21-1919.

# Page 46 — A1 Continued (William Gray Wetherell family, Toft Hill)



48-

A 1- Continued.

9.872 John Ruddock; B- 1912. M-Lennis Johnson.
9.8721 John Ruddock II; B- ?
9.873 Richard Ruddock; B-1914. M- Peggy _____? R- Canada.
9.8731 Hazel Ruddock; B- ?
9.8732 Pamella Ruddock; B- ?
9.88 Richard Wrightson; B-Jan 17-1892. M-Myra Bowles. R-Canmore, Alberta, Canada.
9.881 Richard; B- ?
9.882 John Joseph; B- 1928.
9.883 Donald; B- ?
9.884 Patricia; B- ?
9.89 Lily; B-Apr 12-1894. M-Fred Carsley; R-Chester, Ches. England
9.81a Vincent Donald; B-Feb 5-1896. M-Apr 11-1925, Louise Tollett; B-Nov 6-1903. R-Darlington, Co. Durham.
9.81a1 John Donald; B-Jan 14-1927. In the Army.
9.81a2 Jean Mary; B-Dec 4-1931.
9.8 George; B-Nov 14-1856 at Toft Hill Farm; D- 1925. M-Frances Eleanor McCutcheon. Was in grocery business at Gateshead, then went with his family to Victoria, B.C. in 1912. Had a book store there.
9.81 Thomas Henry; B-1882. D-1956. M- _____? Lived at Winipeg, Can.
9.811 Leslie; B- ?
9.812 _____?
9.813 _____?
9.82 Louise; B- 1884. D- 1914.
9.83 Frances; B-Nov 10-1881. M-(1) William Beautiman; D- ? Lives at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
9.831 Frances Elaine Beautiman; B-Mar 5-1908. M-William Squires.
9.8311 Elaine Beautimen Squires; B-Feb 7-1945.
William died and Frances M-(2) Thomas Robson.
9.84 Barbara; B-Jan 1887. M-Reuben Fidler. D- ? R-Powell River, B.C.
9.841 Barbara Fidler; B- ? M-Angus Armour.
9.8411 John Armour; B- ?
9.842 Blanch Fidler; B- ? M-Albert Lidberg.
9.8421 Ann Lidberg; B- ?
9.8422 Karen Lidberg; B- ?
9.843 George Fidler; B- ? M- Bertha Ahola.
9.8431 George Grant Fidler; B- ?
9.8432 Glenn Wayne Fidler; B- ?
9.844 Kenneth Fidler; B- ?
9.85 Lena; B- ? M-Anthony Pinto. R-Port Angeles, B.C.
9.851 Frances Ann Pinto; B- ? M-Jack Stuvenround.
9.8511 Lonna Lee Stuvenround; B- ?
9.852 Margaret Louise Pinto; B- ? M- Robert Smith.
9.521 Greg Smith; B- ?
9.86 Amelia; B- ? M- Albert Walton;
9.861 George Albert Walton; B- ?
9.87 Florence; B-Jan 16-1899. M-Alec Fletcher. R-Victoria, B.C.
9.871 Florence Eleanor Fletcher; B- ? M-Albert Walton
9.88 George William; B- ? M-Dorothy Evans.
9.89 Herbert Spencer; B- ? M-Ruth Taylor. R- Victoria, B.C.
9.891 George Albert; B- ?
9.892 Herbert Spencer II; B- ?
9.1a Sarah; B-Dec 13-1858, at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 20-1940. M-John Heslop. Lived at Bishop Auckland, then at Hartlepool. John died Mar 14-1940.
9.1a1 John William Heslop; B-Sept 10-1888. D-Feb 16-1919.
9.1a2 Lily May Heslop; B-May 21-1890. Living at Shildon, Co. Durham.
M-(1) Percival Stratford, who died ?
9.1a21 Blanch May Stratford; B- ? M-William Dorman.
9.1a211 Bryan William Dorman; B-Apr 21-1935.
9.1a212 Melvyn Dorman; B-Oct 8-1941.

# Transcription:

## A 1- Continued.

9.12 Elizabeth Jane; B-Jan 24-1884 at Toft Hill Farm. M-Oct 5-1924, Charles William Ireland. Were in business at Shildon, then retired to Darlington, Co, Durham.

9.121 Hilda; B-Nov 25-1925 (Adopted) See (.141.

9.13 George Edward; B-May 26-1885 at Toft Hill Farm. D-Nov 7-1947.

M-Elizabeth Robson.

9131 Sophia; B- ?

9.132 Bryan; B- ?

9.14 Bryan; B-Feb 8-1890, at Newbiggin Moor Farm. D-1931. M-Margaret Ann Patterson who died Nov 1934.

9.141 Hilda; B-Nov 25-1925.(Adopted by Irelands, see 9.12.)

9.142 Robert; B-Oct 22-1928.

9.2 Thomas; B-Jan 25-1844 at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 9-1871. Never married.

9.3 Anne; B-Feb 12-1846 at Toft Hill Farm. Spinster. Lived at Hamsterley and was housekeeper for her cousin, William White, at Whorly Hill Farm, near Bernard Castle, Co. Durham. Then retired to Darlington where she died Dec 6-1915.

9.4 Jane; B-Nov 21-1847, at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 1391-06. M-James Westgarth who died in 1893. They lived at Tow Law, Co. Durham.

9.41 John Westgarth; B- ? died young.

9.42 James Westgarth; B- ?

9.5 Bryan; B-Nov 12-1849. D-Dec 9-1849.

9.6 Bryan II; B-Oct 3-1850 on Toft Hill Farm. D-Mar 14-1912. M-Elizabeth Anderson. He was a draper at Staindrop, Co. Durham.

9.61 Hannah Ethel; B-June 3-1881. M-Herbert Bradley. R-Staindrop.

9.7 Robert; B-Aug 14-1852. D-Dec 6-1901. M-Martha Mariah Clark; B-July 29-1851. Farmed land at Byers Green, Co. Durham.

9.71 William; B-Feb 4-1876. M-Martha Elizabeth Rutherford; B-Jan 15-1876. Living at Langly Park, CO. Durham.

9.711 Robert William; B-Oct 2-1903.

9.712 Frances Annie; B-Apr 24-1905.

9.713 Ethel; B-Mar 12-1910. M-William Bain.

9.72 Robert II; B-Oct 13-1878. M-Elizabeth Ann Hope Barker.

9.721 Bessie; B-Apr 1900. D- 1910.

9.722 Doris; B- Jan 1907. M-Fred Bell.

9.7221 Robert Bell; B-May 1930.

9.73 George Thomas; B-Oct 21-1881. M-Maggie Best. R-Byers Green.

9.731 Rachel; B-Nov 24-1923.M-Mar 3-1945, Peter T. Wheldon.

9.732 Mary; B-Aug 5-1925.

9.733 Margaret; B-July 12-1927.

9.734 Frances; B-Oct 22-1929.

9.735 Ethel; B-Aug 24-1931.

9.736 John; B-Mar 28-1934.

9.74 Bryan; B-May 30-1883. D- ? M-Frances Hogarth. Lives at Billingham, Co. Durham.

9.741 Robert Hogarth; B- ? M- ?

9.7411 ?

9.7412 ?

9.75 Mary Ann; B-Mar 1-1886. M-John Bradford Todd. R-Boldon Collery, Co. Durham.

9.751 Hilda; B-Nov 4-1926.

9.76 Hodgson; B-July 5-1890. M-Ethel Kerry. R-Darlington, Co. Durham.

9.761 Doris; B-Dec 6-1916. Died in infancy.

9.762 Anne; B-Dec 14-1917. M-Oct 1940, Laurance Benson.

9.8621 Colin Benson; B-Nov 23-1942.

9.8622 Eileen Benson; B-Feb 15-1944.

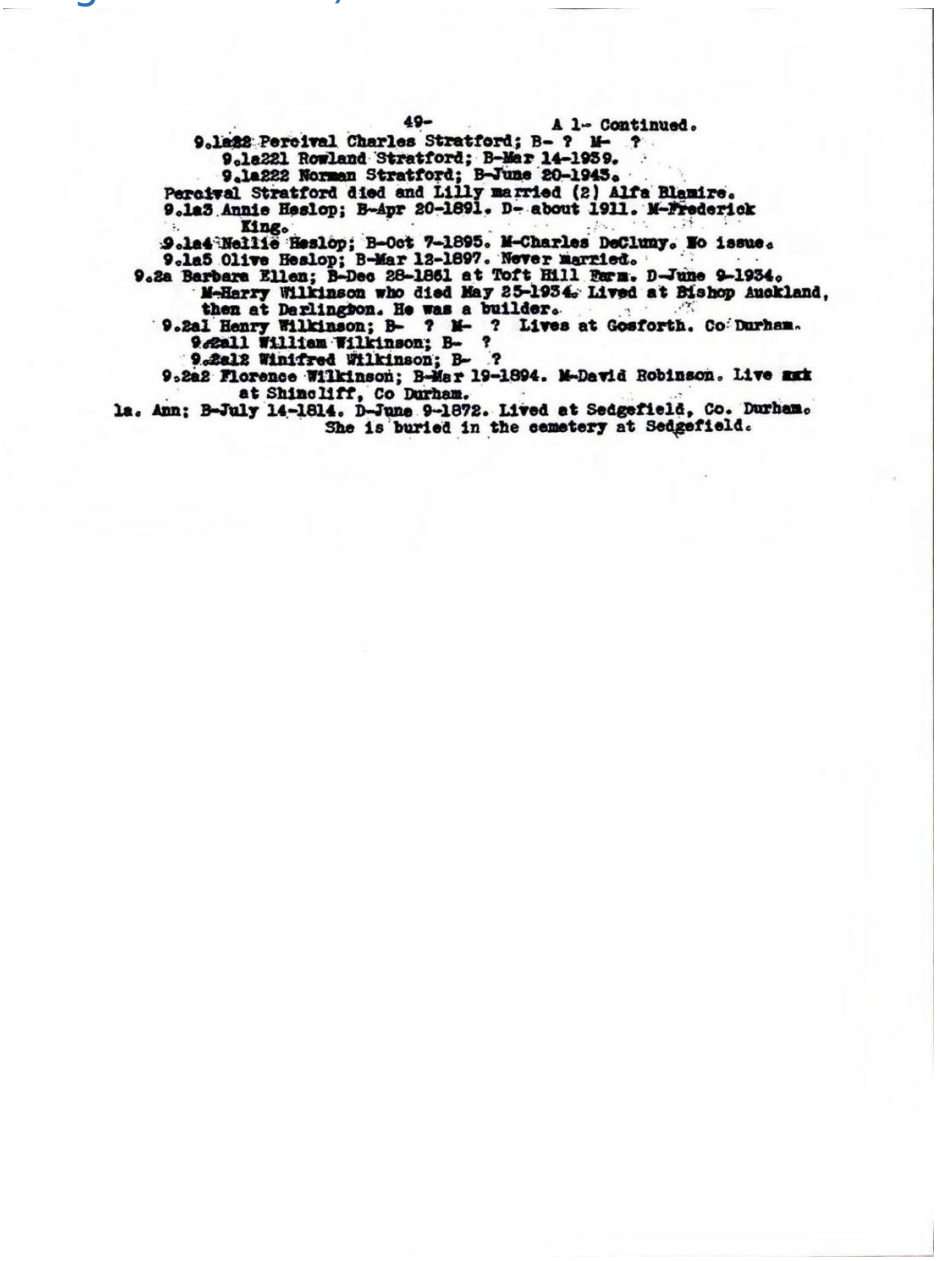
9.8623 Laurance Benson; B-Feb 12-1947.

9.763 George Robert; B-Oct 2-1921.

9.764 Violet; B-Oct 13-1925. M-John Raymond Ramsey.

9.765 Hodgson II; B-Oct 9-1928. Died in infancy.

# Page 47 — A1 Continued (Ethel, John, Thomas, Richard Wrightson lines)



49- A 1- Continued.
9.1a22 Percival Charles Stratford; B- ? M- ?
9.1a221 Rowland Stratford; B-Mar 14-1939.
9.1a222 Norman Stratford; B-June 20-1945.
Percival Stratford died and Lilly married (2) Alfa Blamire.
9.1a3 Annie Heslop; B-Apr 20-1891. D- about 1911. M-Frederick King.
9.1a4 Nellie Heslop; B-Oct 7-1895. M-Charles DeCluny. No issue.
9.1a5 Olive Heslop; B-Mar 13-1897. Never married.
9.2a Barbara Ellen; B-Dec 28-1861 at Toft Hill Farm. D-June 9-1934.
M-Harry Wilkinson who died May 25-1934. Lived at Bishop Auckland, then at Darlington. He was a builder.
9.2a1 Henry Wilkinson; B- ? M- ? Lives at Gosforth. Co Durham.
9.2a11 William Wilkinson; B- ?
9.2a12 Winifred Wilkinson; B- ?
9.2a2 Florence Wilkinson; B-Mar 19-1894. M-David Robinson. Live mxk at Shincliff, Co Durham.
1a. Ann; B-July 14-1814. D-June 9-1872. Lived at Sedgefield, Co. Durham. She is buried in the cemetery at Sedgefield.

## Transcription:

### A 1- Continued.

9.77 Ethel; B-Jan 8-1893. M-Aug 1912, Joseph Fishburn. R-Easington Collery, Co. Durham.

9.771 Robert Wetherell Fishburn; B-Sept 2-1913. M-Olive Cummings, May 29-1939.

9.772 Annie Fishburn; B-Dec 1914. M-William Winnard. R-Gateshead,

Co. Durham.

9.7721 Joseph Winnard; B-Dec 28-1945.

9.773 Thomas Fishburn; B-May 25-1916. M-Elsie Smith, Apr 8-1944.

9.7731 Thomas Fishburn; B-June 24-1945.

9.7732 Elsie Fishburn; B-Dec 7-1946.

9.774 Mary Ann Fishburn; B-Nov 28-1918. M-Apr 4-1942,Thos. Elliot.

9.7741 Bryan Elliot; B-July 23-1943.

9.775 Bessie Fashburn; B-Sept 20-1921. M-Sept 1-1941, Edgar Kelly.

9.7751 Robert Kelly; B-Nov 18-1945.

9.776 Fred Fishburn; B-Dec 19-1923.

9.777 Inez Fishburn; B-Nov 1925.D-Nov 1934

9.778 Henry Fishburn; B-Dec 21-1927.

9.779 Dennis Fishburn; B-Oct 4-1931.

9.8 John; B-Feb 12-1855 at Toft Hill Farm. D-May 28-1915. Was on Police Force in Co. Durham. M-Mary Ann Wrightson, 1878. When retired lived at Darlington, Co. Durham. Buried in West Cemetery, Darlington

9.81 John William; B-Oct 5-1877. D-1934.M-Kate Brannigan.

9.811 John Austin; B- 1906. M- ?

9.812 Gerrard; B-1908. M- ?

9.8121 John; B- ?

9.8122 Catherine Ann; B- ?

9.8123 Maureen Clare; B- ?

9.813 Winifred; B-1910. M- ?

9.814 Thomas; B-1912. M- ?

9.815 Leanora Veronica; B-1914. M- ?

9.8151 ?

9.816 Leonard; B-1921.

9.82 Thomas; B-June 1-1879 at Eldon Lane. D-Jan 5-1939. M-Grace Munro, 1905 who now lives at Sunderland, Co. Durham. Thomas was in America in 1904 and returned to England.

9.821 Doris; B-1906. M-John William Robinson, 1931.

9.8211 Grace Ann Robinson; B-1936.

9.8212 Dorothy Robinson; B-1938.

9.8213 Lynette Robinson; B-1945.

9.822 Thomas; B-1908. M-Florence Mercy Sayers in 1934. R-Sunder-

land, Co Durham. O-Roofing Contractor.

9.8221 Thomas Vivian; B-1938.

9.8222 Florence Mency; B- 1944.

9.823 Grace M; B-1914. M-Gordon Lowe, 1944.

9.8231 Thomas Bruce Gordon Lowe; B-1944.

9.8232 John David; B-Apr 10-1948.

9.824 Daisy; B-1916.

9.83 Sarah; B-Mar 21-1881. O- Nurse. R-Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.

9.84 Mary A; B-Oct 13-1882. D-July 18-1946. M-Thomas Wood.

9.841 Vincent Wood; B-1915.

9.85 Richard Wrightson; B-Dec 27-1884. D-Oct 25-1885.

9.86 Margaret; B-May 21-1886. M-(1) John Hall; D- ? M-(2) John Todd.
who died.

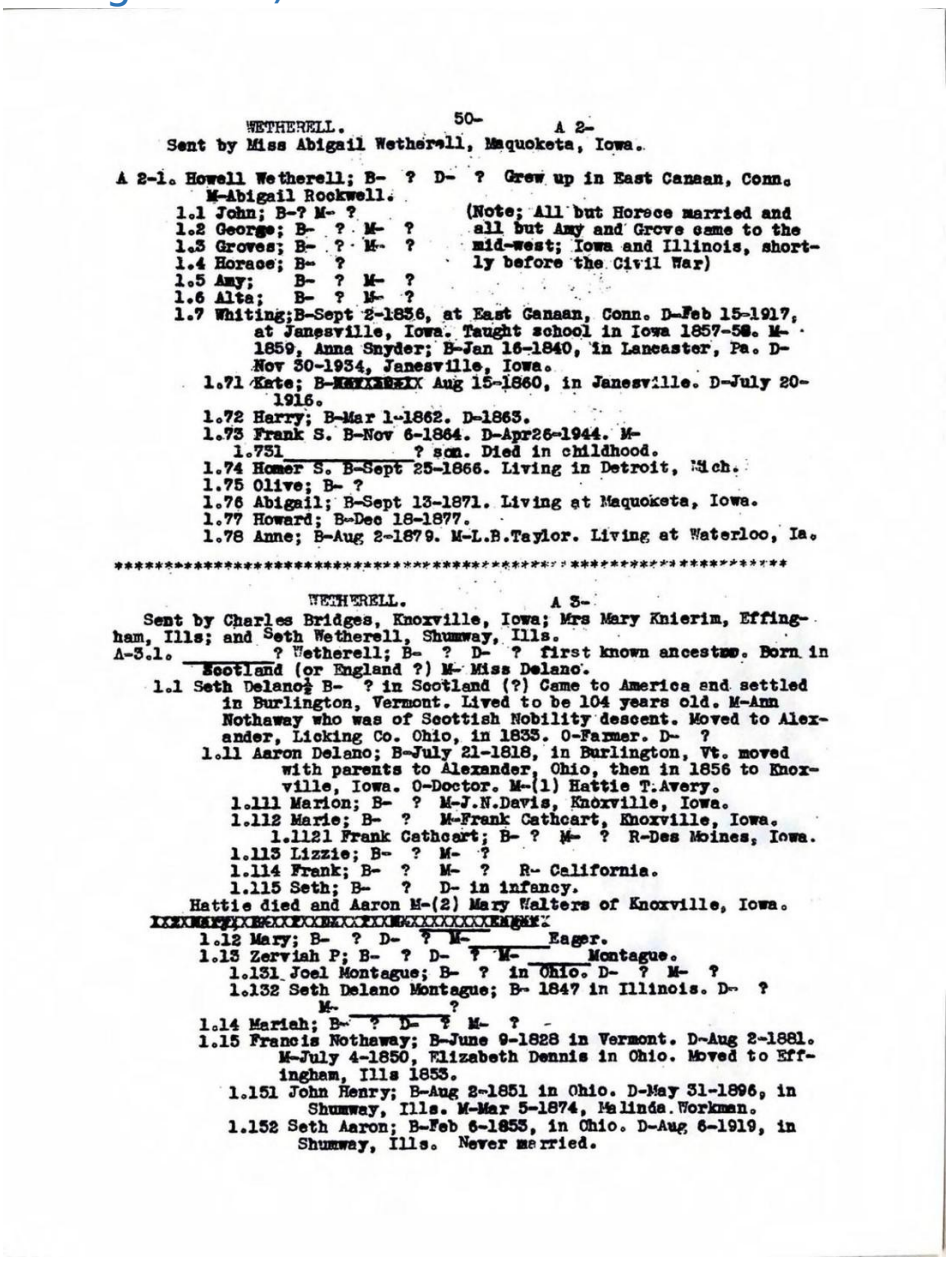
9.87 Beatrice; B-Aug 4-1888. M-Percy Ruddock, Aug 29-1910. Live
at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

9.871 Beatrice Ruddock; B-1910. M-Harold Whewell. R-Gosforth.

9.8711 Michael Whewell; B- ?

9.8712 Robin Whewell; B- ?

# Page 48 — A1 Continued (Ruddock, Wrightson, Lily, George lines)



WETHERELL. 50- A 2-
Sent by Miss Abigail Wetherell, Maquoketa, Iowa.

A 2-1. Howell Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Grew up in East Canaan, Conn.
M-Abigail Rockwell.
1.1 John; B-? M- ?
1.2 George; B- ? M- ?
1.3 Groves; B- ? M- ?
1.4 Horace; B- ?
1.5 Amy; B- ? M- ?
1.6 Alta; B- ? M- ?
1.7 Whiting; B-Sept 2-1836, at East Canaan, Conn. D-Feb 15-1917, at Janesville, Iowa. Taught school in Iowa 1857-58. M- 1859, Anna Snyder; B-Jan 16-1840, in Lancaster, Pa. D- Nov 30-1934, Janesville, Iowa.
1.71 Kate; B-[illegible] Aug 15-1860, in Janesville. D-July 20-1916.
1.72 Harry; B-Mar 1-1862. D-1863.
1.73 Frank S. B-Nov 6-1864. D-Apr26-1944. M-
1.731 _____? son. Died in childhood.
1.74 Homer S. B-Sept 25-1866. Living in Detroit, Mich.
1.75 Olive; B- ?
1.76 Abigail; B-Sept 13-1871. Living at Maquoketa, Iowa.
1.77 Howard; B-Dec 18-1877.
1.78 Anne; B-Aug 2-1879. M-L.B.Taylor. Living at Waterloo, Ia.

**********

WETHERELL. A 3-
Sent by Charles Bridges, Knoxville, Iowa; Mrs Mary Knierim, Effingham, Ills; and Seth Wetherell, Shumway, Ills.
A-3.1. _____? Wetherell; B- ? D- ? first known ancestor. Born in Scotland (or England ?) M- Miss Delano.
1.1 Seth Delano½ B- ? in Scotland (?) Came to America and settled in Burlington, Vermont. Lived to be 104 years old. M-Ann Nothaway who was of Scottish Nobility descent. Moved to Alexander, Licking Co. Ohio, in 1833. O-Farmer. D- ?
1.11 Aaron Delano; B-July 21-1818, in Burlington, Vt. moved with parents to Alexander, Ohio, then in 1856 to Knoxville, Iowa. O-Doctor. M-(1) Hattie T.Avery.
1.111 Marion; B- ? M-J.N.Davis, Knoxville, Iowa.
1.112 Marie; B- ? M-Frank Cathcart, Knoxville, Iowa.
1.1121 Frank Cathcart; B- ? M- ? R-Des Moines, Iowa.
1.113 Lizzie; B- ? M- ?
1.114 Frank; B- ? M- ? R- California.
1.115 Seth; B- ? D- in infancy.
Hattie died and Aaron M-(2) Mary Walters of Knoxville, Iowa.
[illegible]
1.12 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-_____Eager.
1.13 Zerviah P; B- ? D- ? M-_____Montague.
1.131 Joel Montague; B- ? in Ohio. D- ? M- ?
1.132 Seth Delano Montague; B- 1847 in Illinois. D- ? M-_____?
1.14 Mariah; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.15 Francis Nothaway; B-June 9-1828 in Vermont. D-Aug 2-1881. M-July 4-1850, Elizabeth Dennis in Ohio. Moved to Effingham, Ills 1853.
1.151 John Henry; B-Aug 2-1851 in Ohio. D-May 31-1896, in Shumway, Ills. M-Mar 5-1874, Malinda.Workman.
1.152 Seth Aaron; B-Feb 6-1853, in Ohio. D-Aug 6-1919, in Shumway, Ills. Never married.

# Transcription:

## A 1- Continued.

9.872 John Ruddock; B- 1912. M-Lennis Johnson.

9.8721 John Ruddock II; B- ?

9.873 Richard Ruddock; B-1914. M- Peggy ? R- Canada.

9.8731 Hazel Ruddock; B- ?

9.8732 Pamella Ruddock; B- ?

9.88 Richard Wrightson; B-Jan 17-1892. M-Myra Bowles. R-Canmore, Alberta, Canada.

9.881 Richard; B- ?

9.882 John Joseph; B- 1928.

9.883 Donald; B- ?

9.884 Patricia; B- ?

9.89 Lily; B-Apr 12-1894. M-Fred Carsley; R-Chester, Cheshire. England

9.81a Vincent Donald; B-Feb 3-1896. M-Apr 11-1925, Louise Tollett; B-Nov 6-1903. R-Darlington, Co. Durham.

9.81a1 John Donald; B-Jan 14-1927. In the Army.

9.81a2 Jean Mary; B-Dec 4-1931.

9.9 George; B-Nov 14-1856 at Toft Hill Farm; D- 1925. M-Frances Eleanor McCutcheon. Was in grocery business at Gateshead, then went with his family to Victoria, B.C. in 1912. Had a book store there.

9.91 Thomas Henry; B-1882. D-1936. M- ? Lived at Winipeg, Can.

9.911 Leslie; B- ?

9.912 ?

9.913 ?

9.92 Louise; B- 1884. D- 1914.

9.93 Frances; B-Nov 10-1881. M-(1) William Beautiman; D- ? Lives at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

9.931 Frances Elaine Beautiman; B-Mar 5-1908. M-William Squires.

9.9311 Elaine Beautimen Squires; B-Feb 7-1945.

## William died and Frances M-(2) Thomas Robson.

9.94 Barbara; B-Jan 1887. M-Reuben Fidler. D- ? R-Powell River, B.C.

9.941 Barbara Fidler; B- ? M-Angus Armour.

9.9411 John Armour; B- ?

9.942 Blanch Fidler; B- ? M-Albert Lidberg.

919421 Ann Lidberg; B- ?

9.9422 Karen Lidberg; B- ?

9.943 George Fidler; B- ? M- Bertha Ahola.

9.9431 George Grant Fidler; B- ?

9.9432 Glenn Wayne Fidler; B- ?

9.944 Kenneth Fidler; B- ?

9.95 Lena; B- ? M-Anthony Pinto. R-Port Angeles, B.C.

9.951 Frances Ann Pinto; B- ? M-Jack Stuvenround.

9.9511 Lonna Lee Stuvenround; B- ?

9.952 Margaret Louise Pinto; B- ? M- Robert Smith.

9.521 Greg Smith; B- ?

9.96 Amelia; B- ? M- Albert Walton;

9.961 George Albert Walton; B- ?

9.97 Florence; B-Jan 16-1899. M-Alec Fletcher. R-Victoria, B.C.

9.971 Florence Eleanor Fletcher; B- ? M-Albert Walton

9.98 George William; B- ? M-Dorothy Evans.

9.99 Herbert Spencer; B- ? M-Ruth Taylor. R- Victoria, B.C.

9.991 George Albert; B- ?

9.992 Herbert Spencer II; B- ?

9.1a Sarah; B-Dec 13-1858, at Toft Hill Farm. D-Jan 20-1940. M-John Heslop.

Lived at Bishop Auckland, then at Hartlepool. John died Mar 14-1940.

9.1a1 John William Heslop; B-Sept 10-1888. D-Feb 16-1919.

9.1a2 Lily May Heslop; B-May 21-1890. Living at Shildon, Co. Durham.

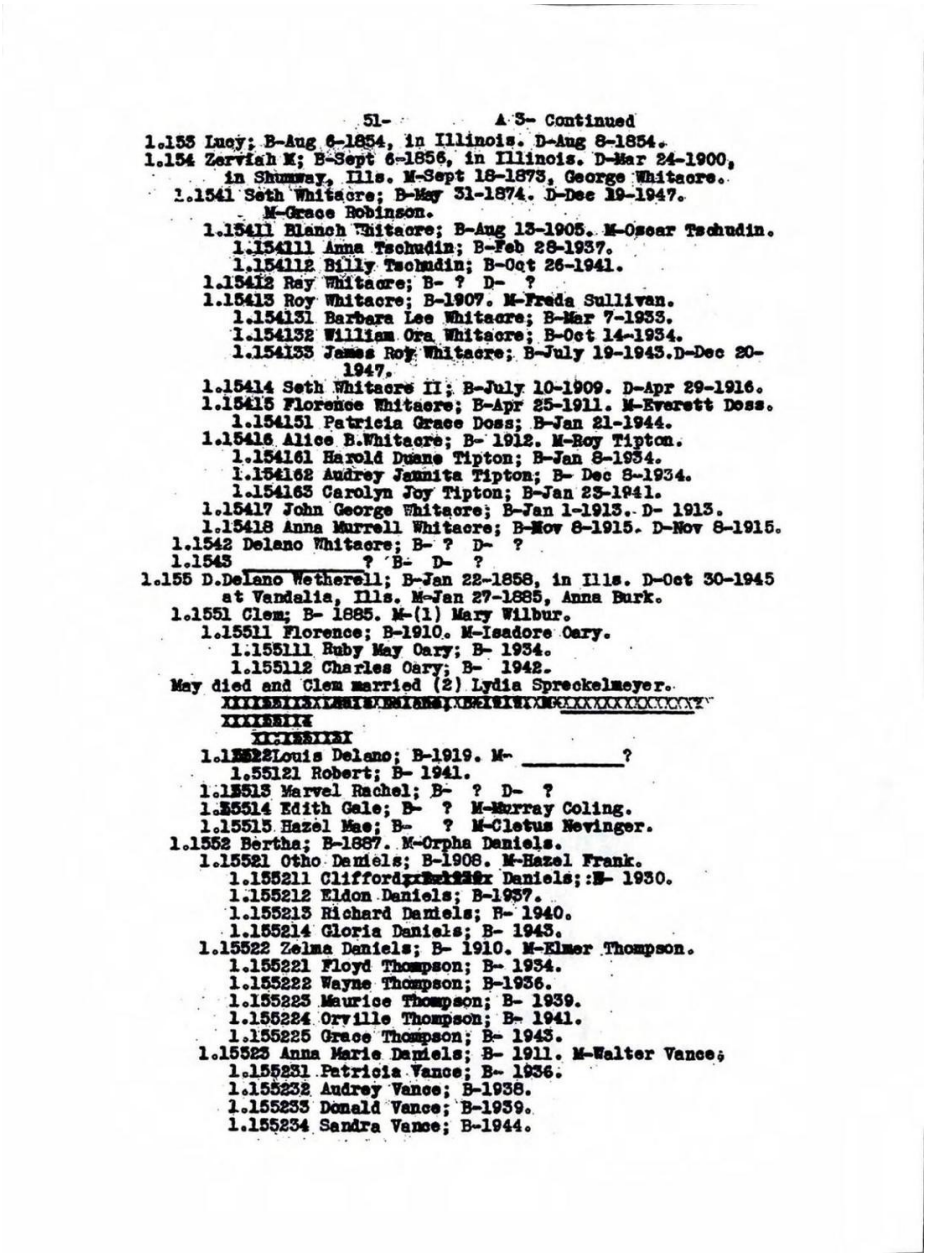
M-(1) Percival Stratford, who died ?

9.1a21 Blanch May Stratford; B- ? M-William Dorman.

9.1a211 Bryan William Dorman; B-Apr 21-1935.

9.1a212 Melvyn Dorman; B-Oct 8-1941.

# Page 49 — A1 Continued (Stratford, Heslop, Barbara Ellen); Ann



51- A 3- Continued

1.153 Lucy; B-Aug 6-1854, in Illinois. D-Aug 8-1854.
1.154 Zervish M; B-Sept 6-1856, in Illinois. D-Mar 24-1900, in Shumway, Ills. M-Sept 18-1873, George Whitacre.
1.1541 Seth Whitacre; B-May 31-1874. D-Dec 19-1947. M-Grace Robinson.
1.15411 Blanch Whitacre; B-Aug 13-1905. M-Oscar Tschudin.
1.154111 Anna Tschudin; B-Feb 28-1937.
1.154112 Billy Tschudin; B-Oct 26-1941.
1.15412 Ray Whitacre; B- ? D- ?
1.15413 Roy Whitacre; B-1907. M-Freda Sullivan.
1.154131 Barbara Lee Whitacre; B-Mar 7-1933.
1.154132 William Ora Whitacre; B-Oct 14-1934.
1.154133 James Roy Whitacre; B-July 19-1945.D-Dec 20-1947.
1.15414 Seth Whitacre II; B-July 10-1909. D-Apr 29-1916.
1.15415 Florence Whitacre; B-Apr 25-1911. M-Everett Doss.
1.154151 Patricia Grace Doss; B-Jan 21-1944.
1.15416 Alice B.Whitacre; B- 1912. M-Roy Tipton.
1.154161 Harold Duane Tipton; B-Jan 8-1934.
1.154162 Audrey Jannita Tipton; B- Dec 8-1934.
1.154163 Carolyn Joy Tipton; B-Jan 23-1941.
1.15417 John George Whitacre; B-Jan 1-1913. D- 1913.
1.15418 Anna Murrell Whitacre; B-Nov 8-1915. D-Nov 8-1915.
1.1542 Delano Whitacre; B- ? D- ?
1.1543 _____? B- D- ?
1.155 D.Delano Wetherell; B-Jan 22-1858, in Ills. D-Oct 30-1945 at Vandalia, Ills. M-Jan 27-1885, Anna Burk.
1.1551 Clem; B- 1885. M-(1) Mary Wilbur.
1.15511 Florence; B-1910. M-Isadore Cary.
1.155111 Ruby May Cary; B- 1934.
1.155112 Charles Cary; B- 1942.
May died and Clem married (2) Lydia Spreckelmeyer.
[redacted]
1.[redacted]Louis Delano; B-1919. M- _____?
1.55121 Robert; B- 1941.
1.15513 Marvel Rachel; B- ? D- ?
1.15514 Edith Gale; B- ? M-Murray Coling.
1.15515 Hazel Mae; B- ? M-Cletus Nevinger.
1.1552 Bertha; B-1887. M-Orpha Daniels.
1.15521 Otho Daniels; B-1908. M-Hazel Frank.
1.155211 Clifford[redacted] Daniels; B- 1930.
1.155212 Eldon Daniels; B-1937.
1.155213 Richard Daniels; B- 1940.
1.155214 Gloria Daniels; B- 1943.
1.15522 Zelma Daniels; B- 1910. M-Elmer Thompson.
1.155221 Floyd Thompson; B- 1934.
1.155222 Wayne Thompson; B-1936.
1.155223 Maurice Thompson; B- 1939.
1.155224 Orville Thompson; B- 1941.
1.155225 Grace Thompson; B- 1943.
1.15523 Anna Marie Daniels; B- 1911. M-Walter Vance;
1.155231 Patricia Vance; B- 1936.
1.155232 Audrey Vance; B-1938.
1.155233 Donald Vance; B-1939.
1.155234 Sandra Vance; B-1944.

## Transcription:

### A 1- Continued.

9.1a22 Percival Charles Stratford; B- ? M- ?

9.1a221 Rowland Stratford; B-Mar 14-1939.

9.1a222 Norman Stratford; B-June 20-1943.

Percival Stratford died and Lilly married (2) Alfa Blamire.

9.1a3 Annie Heslop; B-Apr 20-1891. D- about 1911. M-Frederick King.

9.1a4 Nellie Heslop; B-Oct 7-1895. M-Charles DeCluny. No issue.

9.1a5 Olive Heslop; B-Mar 12-1897. Never married.

9.2a  Barbara Ellen; B-Dec 28-1861 at Toft Hill Farm. D-June 9-1934. M-Harry Wilkinson who died May 25-1934. Lived at Bishop Auckland, then at Darlington. He was a builder.

9.2a1 Henry Wilkinson; B- ? M- ? Lives at Gosforth. Co Durham.

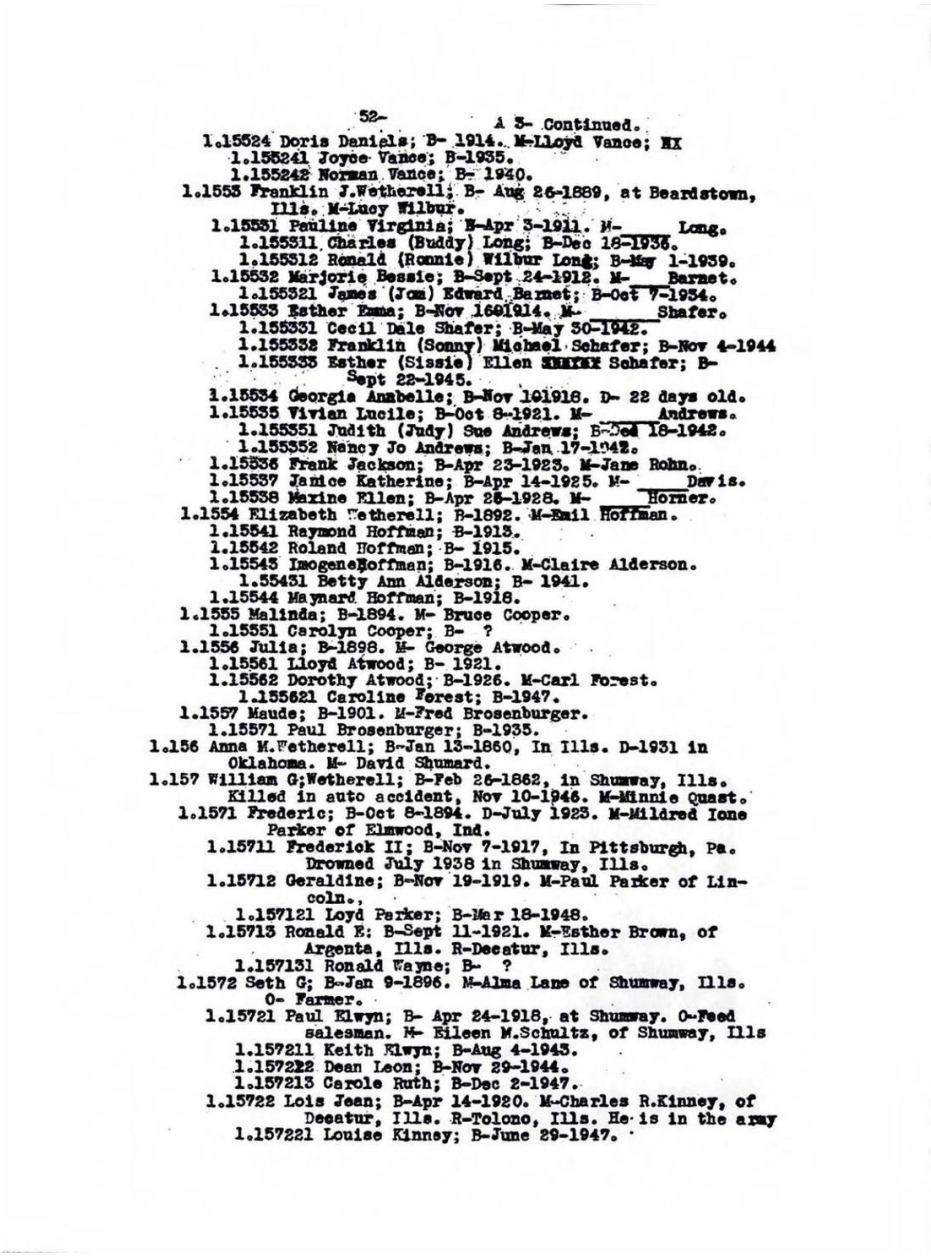
9.2a11 William Wilkinson; B- ?

9.2a12 Winifred Wilkinson; B- ?

9.2a2 Florence Wilkinson; B-Mar 19-1894. M-David Robinson. Live at Shincliffe, Co Durham.

1a. Ann; B-July 14-1814. D-June 9-1872. Lived at Sedgefield, Co. Durham. She is buried in the cemetery at Sedgefield.

# Page 50 — WETHERELL A2- (Howell Wetherell) & A3- (Seth Delano)



52- A 3- Continued.

1.15524 Doris Daniels; B- 1914. M-Lloyd Vance; MX
1.155241 Joyce Vance; B-1935.
1.155242 Norman Vance; B- 1940.
1.1553 Franklin J.Wetherell; B- Aug 26-1889, at Beardstown, Ills. M-Lucy Wilbur.
1.15531 Pauline Virginia; B-Apr 3-1911. M-____ Long.
1.155311 Charles (Buddy) Long; B-Dec 18-1936.
1.155312 Ronald (Ronnie) Wilbur Long; B-May 1-1939.
1.15532 Marjorie Bessie; B-Sept 24-1912. M-____Barnet.
1.155321 James (Jom) Edward Barnet; B-Oct 7-1934.
1.15533 Esther Emma; B-Nov 1691914. M-_____Shafer.
1.155331 Cecil Dale Shafer; B-May 30-1942.
1.155332 Franklin (Sonny) Michael Schafer; B-Nov 4-1944
1.155333 Esther (Sissie) Ellen ~~SHAFER~~ Schafer; B- Sept 22-1945.
1.15534 Georgia Annabelle; B-Nov 101918. D- 22 days old.
1.15535 Vivian Lucile; B-Oct 8-1921. M-_____Andrews.
1.155351 Judith (Judy) Sue Andrews; B-Dec 18-1942.
1.155352 Nancy Jo Andrews; B-Jan 17-1942.
1.15536 Frank Jackson; B-Apr 23-1923. M-Jane Rohn.
1.15537 Janice Katherine; B-Apr 14-1925. M-____Davis.
1.15538 Marine Ellen; B-Apr 25-1928. M-____Horner.
1.1554 Elizabeth Wetherell; B-1892. M-Emil Hoffman.
1.15541 Raymond Hoffman; B-1913.
1.15542 Roland Hoffman; B- 1915.
1.15543 Imogene Hoffman; B-1916. M-Claire Alderson.
1.55431 Betty Ann Alderson; B- 1941.
1.15544 Maynard Hoffman; B-1918.
1.1555 Malinda; B-1894. M- Bruce Cooper.
1.15551 Carolyn Cooper; B- ?
1.1556 Julia; B-1898. M- George Atwood.
1.15561 Lloyd Atwood; B- 1921.
1.15562 Dorothy Atwood; B-1926. M-Carl Forest.
1.155621 Caroline Forest; B-1947.
1.1557 Maude; B-1901. M-Fred Brosenburger.
1.15571 Paul Brosenburger; B-1935.
1.156 Anna M.Wetherell; B-Jan 13-1860, In Ills. D-1931 in Oklahoma. M- David Shumard.
1.157 William G;Wetherell; B-Feb 26-1862, in Shumway, Ills. Killed in auto accident, Nov 10-1946. M-Minnie Quast.
1.1571 Frederic; B-Oct 8-1894. D-July 1923. M-Mildred Ione Parker of Elmwood, Ind.
1.15711 Frederick II; B-Nov 7-1917, In Pittsburgh, Pa. Drowned July 1938 in Shumway, Ills.
1.15712 Geraldine; B-Nov 19-1919. M-Paul Parker of Lincoln.,
1.157121 Loyd Parker; B-Mar 18-1948.
1.15713 Ronald E: B-Sept 11-1921. M-Esther Brown, of Argenta, Ills. R-Decatur, Ills.
1.157131 Ronald Wayne; B- ?
1.1572 Seth G; B-Jan 9-1896. M-Alma Lane of Shumway, Ills. O- Farmer.
1.15721 Paul Elwyn; B- Apr 24-1918, at Shumway. O-Feed salesman. M- Eileen M.Schultz, of Shumway, Ills
1.157211 Keith Elwyn; B-Aug 4-1943.
1.157222 Dean Leon; B-Nov 29-1944.
1.157213 Carole Ruth; B-Dec 2-1947.
1.15722 Lois Jean; B-Apr 14-1920. M-Charles R.Kinney, of Decatur, Ills. R-Tolono, Ills. He is in the army
1.157221 Louise Kinney; B-June 29-1947.

## Transcription:

**WETHERELL. 50- A 2-**

*Sent by Miss Abigail Wetherell, Maquoketa, Iowa.*

A 2-1. Howell Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Grew up in East Canaan, Conn.

M-Abigail Rockwell.

1.1 John; B-? M- ?

1.2 George; B- ? M- ?

1.3 Groves; B- ? M- ?

1.4 Horace; B- ?

1.5 Amy; B- ? M- ?

1.6 Alta; B- ? M- ?

*(Note; All but Horace married and all but Amy and Grove came to the mid-west; Iowa and Illinois, shortly before the Civil War)*

1.7 Whiting; B-Sept 2-1836, at East Canaan, Conn. D-Feb 15-1917, at Janesville, Iowa. Taught school in Iowa 1857-58. M-1859, Anna Snyder; B-Jan 16-1840, in Lancaster, Pa. D-Nov 30-1934, Janesville, Iowa.

1.71 Kate; B-Aug 15-1860, in Janesville. D-July 20-1916.

1.72 Harry; B-Mar 1-1862. D-1863.

1.73 Frank S. B-Nov 6-1864. D-Apr 26-1944. M-

1.731 son. Died in childhood.

1.74 Homer S. B-Sept 25-1866. Living in Detroit, Mich.

1.75 Olive; B- ?

1.76 Abigail; B-Sept 13-1871. Living at Maquoketa, Iowa.

1.77 Howard; B-Dec 18-1877.

1.78 Anne; B-Aug 2-1879. M-L.B. Taylor. Living at Waterloo, Ia.

## WETHERELL. A 3-

*Sent by Charles Bridges, Knoxville, Iowa; Mrs. Mary Knierim, Effingham, Ills; and Seth Wetherell, Shumway, Ills.*

A-3.1. ? Wetherell; B- ? D- ? first known ancestor. Born in Scotland (or England ?) M-Miss Delano.

1.1 Seth Delano; B- ? in Scotland (?) Came to America and settled in Burlington, Vermont. Lived to be 104 years old. Moved to Alexander, Licking Co. Ohio, in 1833. M-Ann Nothaway who was of Scottish Nobility descent. O-Farmer. D- ?

1.11 Aaron Delano; B-July 21-1818, in Burlington, Vt. moved with parents to Alexander, Ohio, then in 1836 to Knoxville, Iowa. O-Doctor. M-(1) Hattie T. Avery.

1.111 Marion; B- ? M-J.N. Davis, Knoxville, Iowa.

1.112 Marie; B- ? M-Frank Cathcart, Knoxville, Iowa.

1.1121 Frank Cathcart; B- ? M- ? R-Des Moines, Iowa.

1.113 Lizzie; B- ? M- ?

1.114 Frank; B- ? M- ? R- California.

1.115 Seth; B- ? D- in infancy.

Hattie died and Aaron M-(2) Mary Walters of Knoxville, Iowa.

1.12 Mary; B- ? D- ? M- Eager.

1.13 Zerviah P; B- ? D- ? M- Montague.

1.131 Joel Montague; B- ? D- ? in Ohio. D- ? M- ?

1.132 Seth Delano Montague; B- 1847 in Illinois. D- ?

M- ?

1.14 Mariah; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.15 Francis Nothaway; B-June 9-1828 in Vermont. D-Aug 2-1881.

M-July 4-1850, Elizabeth Dennis in Ohio. Moved to

Effingham, Ills 1853.

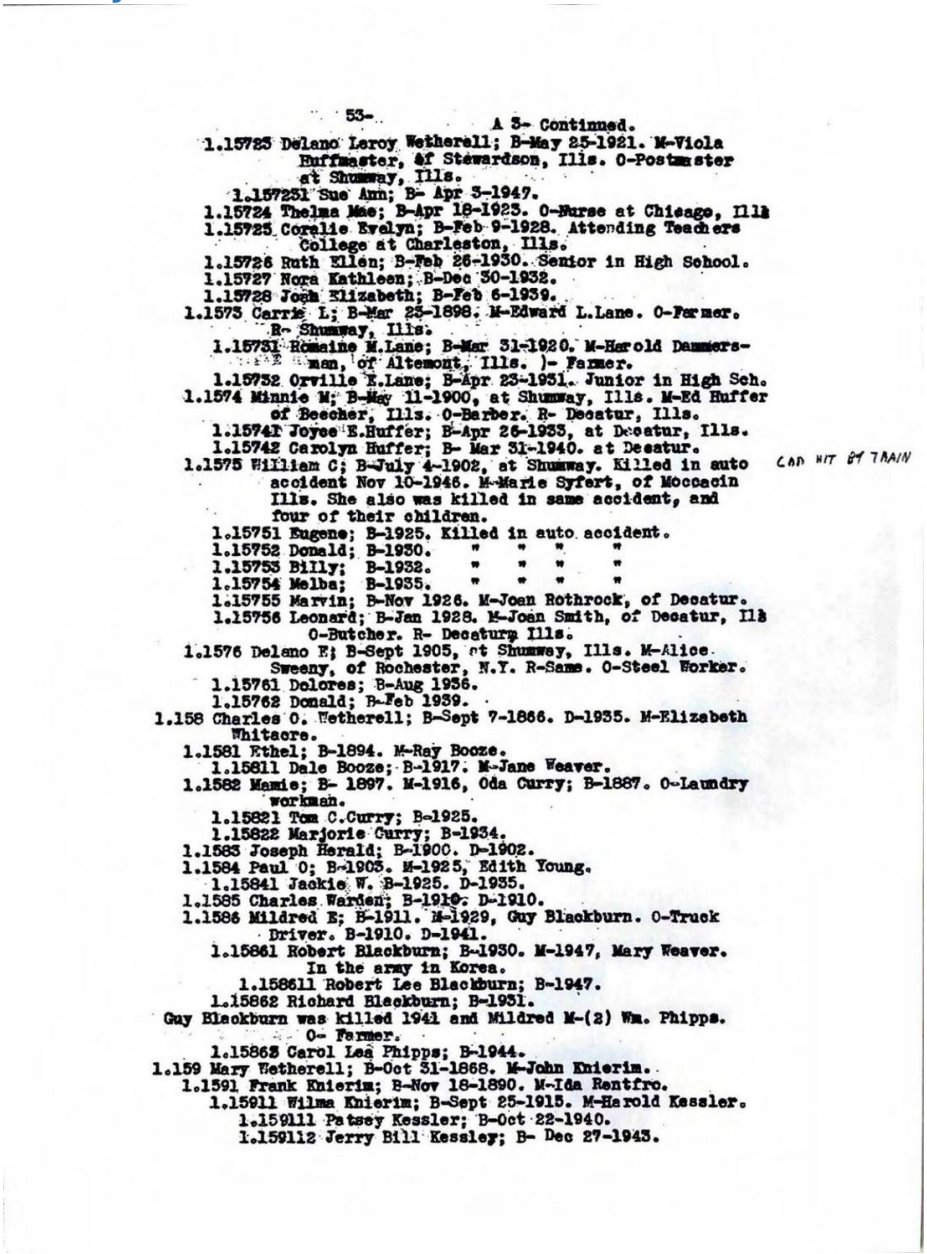
1.151 John Henry; B-Aug 2-1851 in Ohio. D-May 31-1896, in

Shumway, Ills. M-Mar 5-1874, Melinda Workman.

1.152 Seth Aaron; B-Feb 6-1853, in Ohio. D-Aug 6-1919, in

Shumway, Ills. Never married.

# Page 51 — A3 Continued (Whitacre, Delano Wetherell family)



-53-

A 3- Continued.

1.15723 Delano Leroy Wetherell; B-May 25-1921. M-Viola Huffmaster, of Stewardson, Ills. O-Postmaster at Shumway, Ills.

1.157231 Sue Ann; B- Apr 3-1947.

1.15724 Thelma Mae; B-Apr 18-1923. O-Nurse at Chicago, Ills

1.15725 Coralie Evelyn; B-Feb 9-1928. Attending Teachers College at Charleston, Ills.

1.15726 Ruth Ellen; B-Feb 26-1930. Senior in High School.

1.15727 Nora Kathleen; B-Dec 30-1932.

1.15728 Joan Elizabeth; B-Feb 6-1939.

1.1573 Carrie L; B-Mar 25-1898. M-Edward L.Lane. O-Farmer. R- Shumway, Ills.

1.15731 Romaine M.Lane; B-Mar 31-1920. M-Herold Dammersman, of Altemont, Ills. )- Farmer.

1.15732 Orville E.Lane; B-Apr 23-1931. Junior in High Sch.

1.1574 Minnie M; B-May 11-1900, at Shumway, Ills. M-Ed Huffer of Beecher, Ills. O-Barber. R- Decatur, Ills.

1.1574f Joyce E.Huffer; B-Apr 26-1933, at Decatur, Ills.

1.15742 Carolyn Huffer; B- Mar 31-1940. at Decatur.

1.1575 William C; B-July 4-1902, at Shumway. Killed in auto accident Nov 10-1946. M-Marie Syfert, of Moccasin Ills. She also was killed in same accident, and four of their children. CAR HIT BY TRAIN

1.15751 Eugene; B-1925. Killed in auto accident.

1.15752 Donald; B-1930. " " " "

1.15753 Billy; B-1932. " " " "

1.15754 Melba; B-1935. " " " "

1.15755 Marvin; B-Nov 1926. M-Joan Rothrock, of Decatur.

1.15756 Leonard; B-Jan 1928. M-Joan Smith, of Decatur, Ills O-Butcher. R- Decatur, Ills.

1.1576 Delano E; B-Sept 1905, at Shumway, Ills. M-Alice Sweeny, of Rochester, N.Y. R-Same. O-Steel Worker.

1.15761 Delores; B-Aug 1936.

1.15762 Donald; B-Feb 1939.

1.158 Charles O. Wetherell; B-Sept 7-1866. D-1935. M-Elizabeth Whitacre.

1.1581 Ethel; B-1894. M-Ray Booze.

1.15811 Dale Booze; B-1917. M-Jane Weaver.

1.1582 Mamie; B- 1897. M-1916, Oda Curry; B-1887. O-Laundry workman.

1.15821 Tom C.Curry; B-1925.

1.15822 Marjorie Curry; B-1934.

1.1583 Joseph Herald; B-1900. D-1902.

1.1584 Paul O; B-1903. M-1925, Edith Young.

1.15841 Jackie W. B-1925. D-1935.

1.1585 Charles Warden; B-1910. D-1910.

1.1586 Mildred E; B-1911. M-1929, Guy Blackburn. O-Truck Driver. B-1910. D-1941.

1.15861 Robert Blackburn; B-1930. M-1947, Mary Weaver. In the army in Korea.

1.158611 Robert Lee Blackburn; B-1947.

1.15862 Richard Blackburn; B-1931.

Guy Blackburn was killed 1941 and Mildred M-(2) Wm. Phipps. O- Farmer.

1.15863 Carol Lee Phipps; B-1944.

1.159 Mary Wetherell; B-Oct 31-1868. M-John Knierim.

1.1591 Frank Knierim; B-Nov 18-1890. M-Ida Rentfro.

1.15911 Wilma Knierim; B-Sept 25-1915. M-Harold Kessler.

1.159111 Patsey Kessler; B-Oct 22-1940.

1.159112 Jerry Bill Kessler; B- Dec 27-1943.

# Transcription:

## A 3- Continued

1.153 Lucy; B-Aug 6-1854, in Illinois. D-Aug 8-1854.

1.154 Zerviah K; B-Sept 6-1856, in Illinois. D-Mar 24-1900,

in Shumway, Ills. M-Sept 18-1873, George Whitacre.

1.1541 Seth Whitacre; B-Aug 13-1905. M-Oscar Tschudin.

1.15411 Anna Tschudin; B-Feb 28-1937.

1.15412 Billy Tschudin; B-Oct 26-1941.

1.1542 Ray Whitacre; B- ? D- ?

1.1543 Roy Whitacre; B-1907. M-Freda Sullivan.

1.15431 Barbara Lee Whitacre; B-Mar 7-1933.

1.15432 William Ora Whitacre; B-Oct 14-1934.

1.15433 James Roy Whitacre; B-July 19-1943.D-Dec 20-1947.

1.1544 Seth Whitacre II; B-July 10-1909. D-Apr 29-1916.

1.1545 Florence Whitacre; B-Apr 25-1911. M-Everett Doss.

1.15451 Patricia Grace Doss; B-Jan 21-1944.

1.1546 Alice B. Whitacre; B- 1912. M-Roy Tipton.

1.15461 Harold Duane Tipton; B-Jan 8-1934.

1.15462 Audrey Jannita Tipton; B- Dec 8-1934.

1.15463 Carolyn Joy Tipton; B-Jan 23-1941.

1.1547 John George Whitacre; B-Jan 1-1913. D- 1913.

1.1548 Anna Murrell Whitacre; B-Nov 8-1915. D-Nov 8-1915.

1.1542 Delano Whitacre; B- ? D- ?

1.1543 ? B- D- ?

1.155 D. Delano Wetherell; B-Jan 22-1858, in Ills. D-Oct 30-1945 at Vandalia, Ills. M-Jan 27-1885, Anna Burk.

1.1551 Clem; B- 1885. M-(1) Mary Wilbur.

1.15511 Florence; B-1910. M-Isadore Oary.

1.155111 Ruby May Oary; B- 1934.

1.155112 Charles Oary; B- 1942.

May died and Clem married (2) Lydia Spreckelmeyer.

1.15522 Louis Delano; B-1919. M- ?

1.55121 Robert; B- 1941.

1.15513 Marvel Rachel; B- ? D- ?

1.55514 Edith Gale; B- ? M-Murray Coling.

1.15515 Hazel Mae; B- ? M-Cletus Nevinger.

1.1552 Bertha; B-1887. M-Orpha Daniels.

1.15521 Otho Daniels; B-1908. M-Hazel Frank.

1.155211 Clifford Daniels; B- 1930.

1.155212 Eldon Daniels; B-1937.

1.155213 Richard Daniels; B- 1940.

1.155214 Gloria Daniels; B- 1943.

1.15522 Zelma Daniels; B- 1910. M-Elmer Thompson.

1.155221 Floyd Thompson; B- 1934.

1.155222 Wayne Thompson; B-1936.

1.155225 Maurice Thompson; B- 1939.

1.155224 Orville Thompson; B- 1941.

1.155225 Grace Thompson; B- 1943.

1.15523 Anna Marie Daniels; B- 1911. M-Walter Vance.

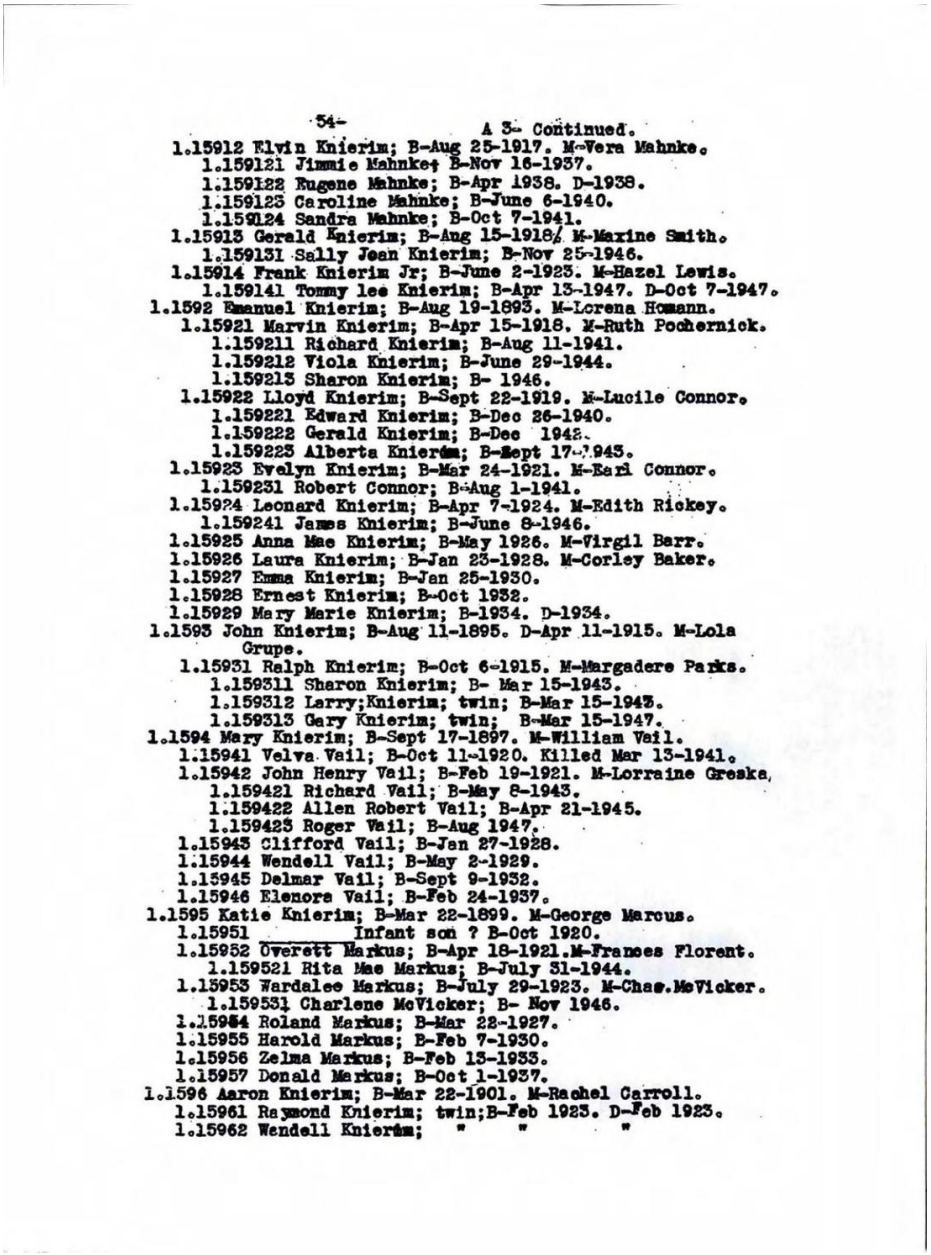
1.155231 Patricia Vance; B- 1936.

1.155232 Audrey Vance; B-1938.

1.155233 Donald Vance; B-1939.

1.155234 Sandra Vance; B-1944.

# Page 52 — A3 Continued (Daniels, Wetherell, Hoffman, Atwood)



-54-

A 3- Continued.

1.15912 Elvin Knierim; B-Aug 25-1917. M-Vera Mahnke.
1.159121 Jimmie Mahnke; B-Nov 16-1937.
1.159122 Eugene Mahnke; B-Apr 1938. D-1938.
1.159123 Caroline Mahnke; B-June 6-1940.
1.159124 Sandra Mahnke; B-Oct 7-1941.
1.15913 Gerald Knierim; B-Aug 15-1918. M-Maxine Smith.
1.159131 Sally Jean Knierim; B-Nov 25-1946.
1.15914 Frank Knierim Jr; B-June 2-1923. M-Hazel Lewis.
1.159141 Tommy lee Knierim; B-Apr 15-1947. D-Oct 7-1947.
1.1592 Emanuel Knierim; B-Aug 19-1893. M-Lorena Homann.
1.15921 Marvin Knierim; B-Apr 15-1918. M-Ruth Pochernick.
1.159211 Richard Knierim; B-Aug 11-1941.
1.159212 Viola Knierim; B-June 29-1944.
1.159213 Sharon Knierim; B- 1946.
1.15922 Lloyd Knierim; B-Sept 22-1919. M-Lucile Connor.
1.159221 Edward Knierim; B-Dec 26-1940.
1.159222 Gerald Knierim; B-Dec 1942.
1.159223 Alberta Knierim; B-Sept 17-1945.
1.15923 Evelyn Knierim; B-Mar 24-1921. M-Earl Connor.
1.159231 Robert Connor; B-Aug 1-1941.
1.15924 Leonard Knierim; B-Apr 7-1924. M-Edith Rickey.
1.159241 James Knierim; B-June 8-1946.
1.15925 Anna Mae Knierim; B-May 1926. M-Virgil Barr.
1.15926 Laura Knierim; B-Jan 23-1928. M-Corley Baker.
1.15927 Emma Knierim; B-Jan 25-1930.
1.15928 Ernest Knierim; B-Oct 1932.
1.15929 Mary Marie Knierim; B-1934. D-1934.
1.1593 John Knierim; B-Aug 11-1895. D-Apr 11-1915. M-Lola Grupe.
1.15931 Ralph Knierim; B-Oct 6-1915. M-Margadere Parks.
1.159311 Sharon Knierim; B- Mar 15-1943.
1.159312 Larry;Knierim; twin; B-Mar 15-1943.
1.159313 Gary Knierim; twin; B-Mar 15-1947.
1.1594 Mary Knierim; B-Sept 17-1897. M-William Vail.
1.15941 Velva Vail; B-Oct 11-1920. Killed Mar 13-1941.
1.15942 John Henry Vail; B-Feb 19-1921. M-Lorraine Greska.
1.159421 Richard Vail; B-May 8-1943.
1.159422 Allen Robert Vail; B-Apr 21-1945.
1.159423 Roger Vail; B-Aug 1947.
1.15943 Clifford Vail; B-Jan 27-1928.
1.15944 Wendell Vail; B-May 2-1929.
1.15945 Delmar Vail; B-Sept 9-1932.
1.15946 Elenore Vail; B-Feb 24-1937.
1.1595 Katie Knierim; B-Mar 22-1899. M-George Marcus.
1.15951 _____ Infant son ? B-Oct 1920.
1.15952 Overett Markus; B-Apr 18-1921.M-Frances Florent.
1.159521 Rita Mae Markus; B-July 31-1944.
1.15953 Wardalee Markus; B-July 29-1923. M-Chas.McVicker.
1.159531 Charlene McVicker; B- Nov 1946.
1.15954 Roland Markus; B-Mar 22-1927.
1.15955 Harold Markus; B-Feb 7-1930.
1.15956 Zelma Markus; B-Feb 13-1933.
1.15957 Donald Markus; B-Oct 1-1937.
1.1596 Aaron Knierim; B-Mar 22-1901. M-Rachel Carroll.
1.15961 Raymond Knierim; twin;B-Feb 1923. D-Feb 1923.
1.15962 Wendell Knierim; " " "

## Transcription:

### A 3- Continued.

1.15524 Doris Daniels; B-1914. M-Lloyd Vance; XX

1.155241 Joyce Vance; B-1935.

1.155242 Norman Vance; B-1940.

1.1553 Franklin J. Wetherell; B-Aug 26-1889, at Beardstown,

Ills. M-Lucy Wilbur.

1.15531 Pauline Virginia; B-Apr 3-1911. M- Long.

1.155311 Charles (Buddy) Long; B-Dec 18-1935.

1.155312 Ronald (Ronnie) Wilbur Long; B-May 1-1939.

1.15532 Marjorie Bessie; B-Sept 24-1912. M- Barnet.

1.155321 James (Jom) Edward Barnet; B-Oct 7-1934.

1.15533 Esther Emma; B-Nov 16-1914. M- Shafer.

1.155331 Cecil Dale Shafer; B-May 30-1942.

1.155332 Franklin (Sonny) Michael Schafer; B-Nov 4-1944.

1.155333 Esther (Sissie) Ellen Schafer; B-Sept 22-1945.

1.15534 Georgia Anabelle; B-Nov 10-1918. D- 22 days old.

1.15535 Vivian Lucile; B-Oct 8-1921. M- Andrews.

1.155351 Judith (Judy) Sue Andrews; B-Dec 18-1942.

1.155352 Nancy Jo Andrews; B-Jan 17-1942.

1.15536 Frank Jackson; B-Apr 23-1923. M-Jane Rohn.

1.15537 Janice Katherine; B-Apr 14-1925. M- Davis.

1.15538 Maxine Ellen; B-Apr 25-1928. M- Horner.

1.1554 Elizabeth Wetherell; B-1892. M-Emil Hoffman.

1.15541 Raymond Hoffman; B-1913.

1.15542 Roland Hoffman; B- 1915.

1.15543 Imogene Hoffman; B-1916. M-Claire Alderson.

1.55431 Betty Ann Alderson; B- 1941.

1.15544 Maynard Hoffman; B-1918.

1.1555 Malinda; B-1894. M- Bruce Cooper.

1.15551 Carolyn Cooper; B- ?

1.1556 Julia; B-1898. M- George Atwood.

1.15561 Lloyd Atwood; B- 1921.

1.15562 Dorothy Atwood; B-1926. M-Carl Forest.

1.155621 Caroline Forest; B-1947.

1.1557 Maude; B-1901. M-Fred Brosenburger.

1.15571 Paul Brosenburger; B-1935.

1.156 Anna M. Wetherell; B-Jan 13-1860, In Ills. D-1931 in Oklahoma. M- David Shumard.

1.157 William G; Wetherell; B-Feb 26-1862, in Shumway, Ills. Killed in auto accident, Nov 10-1946. M-Minnie Quast.

1.1571 Frederic; B-Oct 8-1894. D-July 1923. M-Mildred Ione Parker of Elmwood, Ind.

1.15711 Frederick II; B-Nov 7-1917, In Pittsburgh, Pa. Drowned July 1938 in Shumway, Ills.

1.15712 Geraldine; B-Nov 19-1919. M-Paul Parker of Lincoln

1.157121 Loyd Parker; B-Mar 18-1948.

1.15713 Ronald E: B-Sept 11-1921. M-Esther Brown, of Argenta, Ills. R-Decatur, Ills.

1.157131 Ronald Wayne; B- ?

1.1572 Seth G; B-Jan 9-1896. M-Alma Lane of Shumway, Ills. O- Farmer.

1.15721 Paul Elwyn; B- Apr 24-1918, at Shumway. O-Feed salesman. M-Eileen M. Schultz, of Shumway, Ills

1.157211 Keith Elwyn; B-Aug 4-1943.

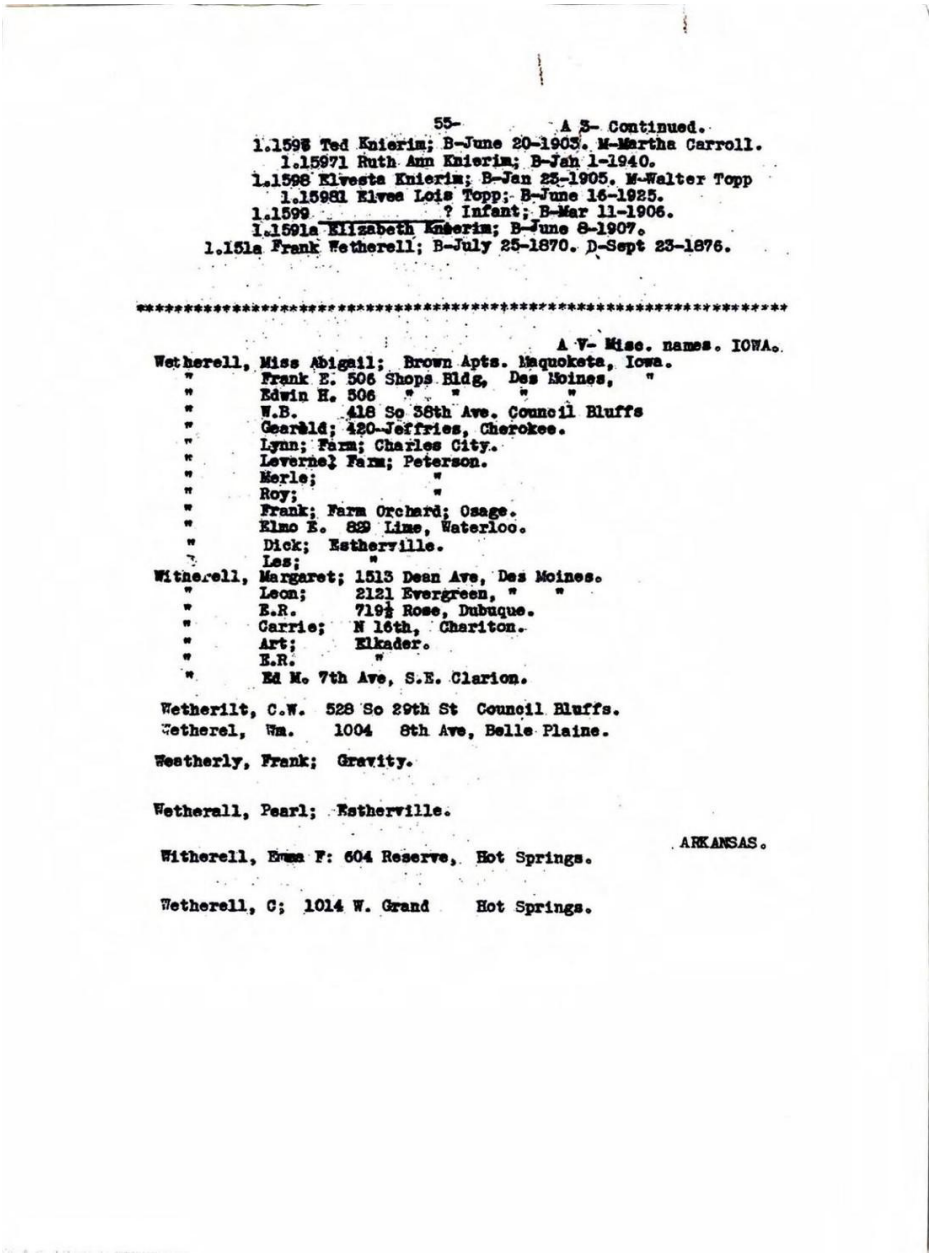
1.157212 Dean Leon; B-Nov 29-1944.

1.157213 Carole Ruth; B-Dec 2-1947.

1.15722 Lois Jean; B-Apr 14-1920. M-Charles R. Kinney, of Decatur, Ills. R-Tolono, Ills. He is in the army

1.157221 Louise Kinney; B-June 29-1947.

# Page 53 — A3 Continued (Delano Leroy, Charles O., Mary Knierim)



55- A 3- Continued.
1.1598 Ted Knierim; B-June 20-1903. M-Martha Carroll.
1.15971 Ruth Ann Knierim; B-Jan 1-1940.
1.1598 Elvesta Knierim; B-Jan 23-1905. M-Walter Topp
1.15981 Elvee Lois Topp; B-June 16-1925.
1.1599 ? Infant; B-Mar 11-1906.
1.1591a Elizabeth Knierim; B-June 8-1907.
1.151a Frank Wetherell; B-July 25-1870. D-Sept 23-1876.

**********

A V- Misc. names. IOWA.

Wetherell, Miss Abigail; Brown Apts. Maquoketa, Iowa.
" Frank E. 506 Shops Bldg, Des Moines, "
" Edwin H. 506 " " " "
" W.B. 418 So 38th Ave. Council Bluffs
" Gearald; 420-Jeffries, Cherokee.
" Lynn; Farm; Charles City.
" Leverne} Farm; Peterson.
" Merle; "
" Roy; "
" Frank; Farm Orchard; Osage.
" Elmo E. 829 Lime, Waterloo.
" Dick; Estherville.
" Les; "
Witherell, Margaret; 1513 Dean Ave, Des Moines.
" Leon; 2121 Evergreen, " "
" E.R. 719½ Rose, Dubuque.
" Carrie; N 16th, Chariton.
" Art; Elkader.
" E.R. "
" Ed M. 7th Ave, S.E. Clarion.

Wetherilt, C.W. 528 So 29th St Council Bluffs.
Wetherel, Wm. 1004 8th Ave, Belle Plaine.

Westherly, Frank; Gravity.

Wetherall, Pearl; Estherville.

ARKANSAS.

Witherell, Emma F: 604 Reserve, Hot Springs.

Wetherell, C; 1014 W. Grand Hot Springs.

## Transcription:

### A 3- Continued.

1.15723 Delano Leroy Wetherell; B-May 25-1921. M-Viola

Huffmaster, of Stewardson, Ills. O-Postmaster

at Shumway, Ills.

1.157231 Sue Ann; B-Apr 3-1947.

1.15724 Thelma Mae; B-Apr 18-1923. O-Nurse at Chicago, Ill

1.15725 Coralie Evelyn; B-Feb 9-1928. Attending Teachers College at Charleston, Ills.

1.15726 Ruth Ellen; B-Feb 26-1930. Senior in High School.

1.15727 Nora Kathleen; B-Dec 30-1932.

1.15728 Josh Elizabeth; B-Feb 6-1939.

1.1573 Carrie L; B-Mar 25-1898. M-Edward L. Lane. O-Farmer. R- Shumway, Ills.

1.15731 Romaine M. Lane; B-Mar 31-1920. M-Harold Dammersman, of Altamont, Ills. )- Farmer.

1.15732 Orville E. Lane; B-Apr 23-1931. Junior in High Sch.

1.1574 Minnie M; B-May 11-1900, at Shumway, Ills. M-Ed Huffer of Beecher, Ills. O-Barber. R- Decatur, Ills.

1.15741 Joyce E. Huffer; B-Apr 26-1933, at Decatur, Ills.

1.15742 Carolyn Huffer; B-Mar 31-1940. at Decatur.

1.1575 William C; B-July 4-1902, at Shumway. Killed in auto accident Nov 10-1946. M-Marie Syfert, of Moccain Ills. She also was killed in same accident, and four of their children.

*[Marginal note: CAR HIT BY TRAIN]*

1.15751 Eugene; B-1925. Killed in auto accident.

1.15752 Donald; B-1930. " " " "

1.15753 Billy; B-1932. " " " "

1.15754 Melba; B-1935. " " " "

1.15755 Marvin; B-Nov 1926. M-Joan Rothrock, of Decatur.

1.15756 Leonard; B-Jan 1928. M-Joan Smith, of Decatur, Ills O-Butcher. R- Decatur, Ills.

1.1576 Delano E; B-Sept 1905, at Shumway, Ills. M-Alice Sweeny, of Rochester, N.Y. R-Same. O-Steel Worker.

1.15761 Dolores; B-Aug 1936.

1.15762 Donald; B-Feb 1939.

1.158 Charles O. Wetherell; B-Sept 7-1866. D-1935. M-Elizabeth Whitacre.

1.1581 Ethel; B-1894. M-Ray Booze.

1.15811 Dale Booze; B-1917. M-Jane Weaver.

1.1582 Mamie; B- 1897. M-1916, Oda Curry; B-1887. O-Laundry

workman.

1.15821 Tom C. Curry; B-1925.

1.15822 Marjorie Curry; B-1934.

1.1583 Joseph Herald; B-1900. D-1902.

1.1584 Paul O; B-1903. M-1925, Edith Young.

1.15841 Jackie W. B-1925. D-1935.

1.1585 Charles Warden; B-1910. D-1910.

1.1586 Mildred E; B-1911. M-1929, Guy Blackburn. O-Truck

Driver. B-1910. D-1941.

1.15861 Robert Blackburn; B-1930. M-1947, Mary Weaver.

In the army in Korea.

1.158611 Robert Lee Blackburn; B-1947.

1.15862 Richard Blackburn; B-1931.

Guy Blackburn was killed 1941 and Mildred M-(2) Wm. Phipps. O-Farmer.

1.15863 Carol Lea Phipps; B-1944.

1.159  Mary Wetherell; B-Oct 31-1868. M-John Knierim.

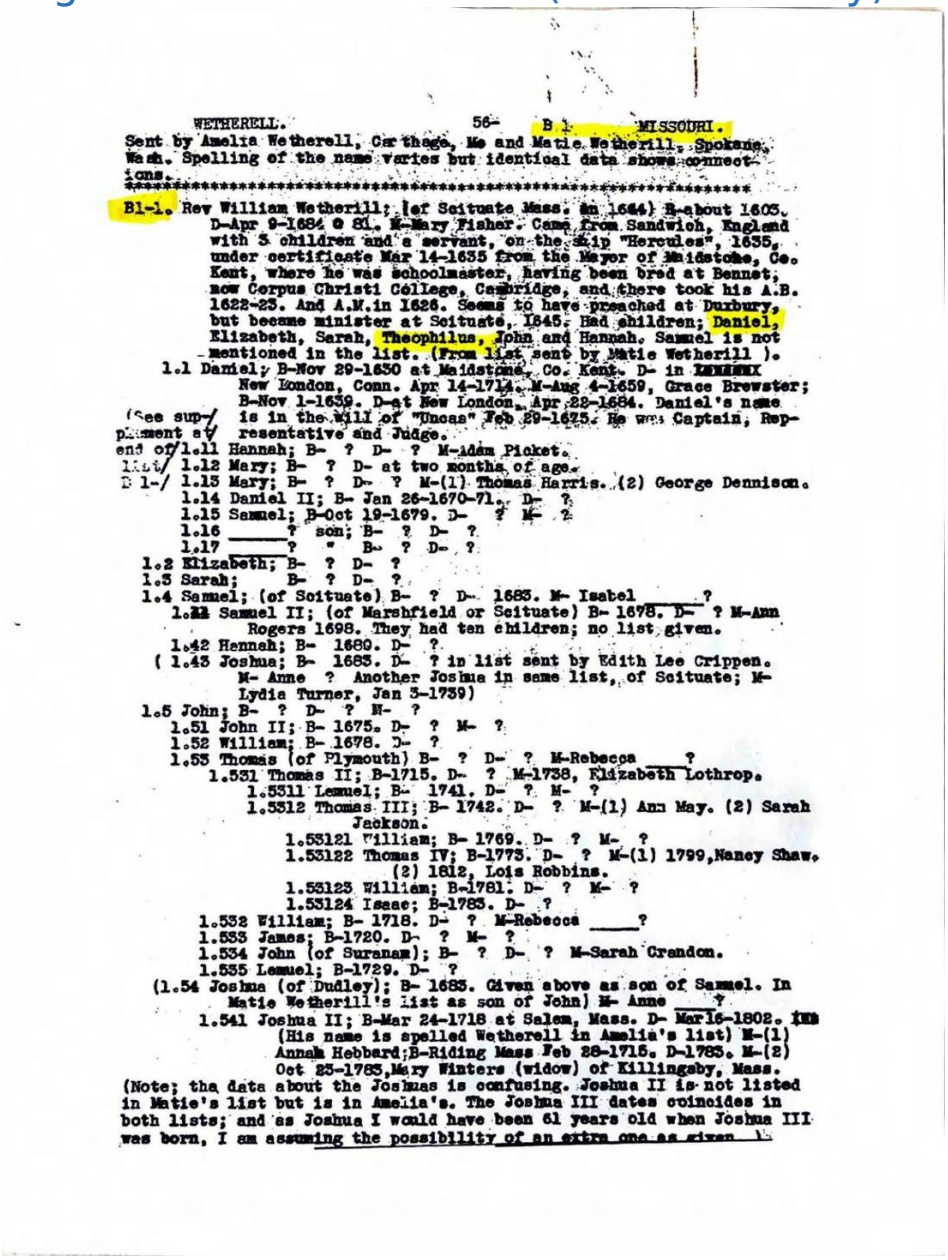
1.1591 Frank Knierim; B-Nov 18-1890. M-Ida Rentfro.

1.15911 Wilma Knierim; B-Sept 25-1915. M-Harold Kessler.

1.159111 Patsey Kessler; B-Oct 22-1940.

1.159112 Jerry Bill Kessley; B- Dec 27-1943.

# Page 54 — A3 Continued (Knierim family)



WETHERELL. 56- B 1 MISSOURI.

Sent by Amelia Wetherell, Carthage, Mo and Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Wash. Spelling of the name varies but identical data shows connections.

**********

B1-1. Rev William Wetherill; (of Scituate Mass. in 1644) B-about 1603. D-Apr 9-1684 @ 81. M-Mary Fisher. Came from Sandwich, England with 3 children and a servant, on the ship "Hercules", 1635, under certificate Mar 14-1635 from the Mayor of Maidstone, Co. Kent, where he was schoolmaster, having been bred at Bennet, now Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and there took his A.B. 1622-23. And A.M.in 1626. Seems to have preached at Duxbury, but became minister at Scituate, 1645. Had children; Daniel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Theophilus, John and Hannah. Samuel is not mentioned in the list. (From list sent by Matie Wetherill ).

1.1 Daniel; B-Nov 29-1630 at Maidstone, Co. Kent. D- in New London, Conn. Apr 14-1714. M-Aug 4-1659, Grace Brewster; B-Nov 1-1639. D-at New London, Apr 22-1684. Daniel's name is in the will of "Uncas" Feb 29-1675. He was Captain, Representative and Judge.

(See supplement at end of list/ B 1-/

1.11 Hannah; B- ? D- ? M-Adam Picket.
1.12 Mary; B- ? D- at two months of age.
1.13 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Thomas Harris. (2) George Dennison.
1.14 Daniel II; B- Jan 26-1670-71. D- ?
1.15 Samuel; B-Oct 19-1679. D- ? M- ?
1.16 _____? son; B- ? D- ?
1.17 _____? " B- ? D- ?
1.2 Elizabeth; B- ? D- ?
1.3 Sarah; B- ? D- ?
1.4 Samuel; (of Scituate) B- ? D- 1683. M- Isabel _____?
1.41 Samuel II; (of Marshfield or Scituate) B- 1678. D- ? M-Ann Rogers 1698. They had ten children; no list given.
1.42 Hannah; B- 1680. D- ?
( 1.43 Joshua; B- 1683. D- ? in list sent by Edith Lee Crippen. M- Anne ? Another Joshua in same list, of Scituate; M- Lydia Turner, Jan 3-1739)
1.5 John; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.51 John II; B- 1675. D- ? M- ?
1.52 William; B- 1678. D- ?
1.53 Thomas (of Plymouth) B- ? D- ? M-Rebecca ____?
1.531 Thomas II; B-1715. D- ? M-1738, Elizabeth Lothrop.
1.5311 Lemuel; B- 1741. D- ? M- ?
1.5312 Thomas III; B- 1742. D- ? M-(1) Ann May. (2) Sarah Jackson.
1.53121 William; B- 1769. D- ? M- ?
1.53122 Thomas IV; B-1773. D- ? M-(1) 1799,Nancy Shaw. (2) 1812, Lois Robbins.
1.53123 William; B-1781. D- ? M- ?
1.53124 Isaac; B-1783. D- ?
1.532 William; B- 1718. D- ? M-Rebecca _____?
1.533 James; B-1720. D- ? M- ?
1.534 John (of Suranam); B- ? D- ? M-Sarah Crandon.
1.535 Lemuel; B-1729. D- ?
(1.54 Joshua (of Dudley); B- 1683. Given above as son of Samuel. In Matie Wetherill's list as son of John) M- Anne ____?
1.541 Joshua II; B-Mar 24-1718 at Salem, Mass. D- Mar16-1802. (His name is spelled Wetherell in Amelia's list) M-(1) Annah Hebbard;B-Riding Mass Feb 28-1715. D-1783. M-(2) Oct 23-1783,Mary Winters (widow) of Killingsby, Mass.

(Note; the data about the Joshuas is confusing. Joshua II is not listed in Matie's list but is in Amelia's. The Joshua III dates coincides in both lists; and as Joshua I would have been 61 years old when Joshua III was born, I am assuming the possibility of an extra one as given.)

## Transcription:

### A 3- Continued.

1.15912 Elvin Knierim; B-Aug 25-1917. M-Vera Mahnke.

1.159121 Jimmie Mahnke; B-Nov 16-1937.

1.159122 Eugene Mahnke; B-Apr 1938. D-1938.

1.159123 Caroline Mahnke; B-June 6-1940.

1.159124 Sandra Mahnke; B-Oct 7-1941.

1.15913 Gerald Knierim; B-Aug 15-1918. M-Maxine Smith.

1.159131 Sally Jean Knierim; B-Nov 25-1946.

1.15914 Frank Knierim Jr; B-June 2-1923. M-Hazel Lewis.

1.159141 Tommy Lee Knierim; B-Apr 13-1947. D-Oct 7-1947.

1.1592 Emanuel Knierim; B-Aug 19-1893. M-Lorena Homann.

1.15921 Marvin Knierim; B-Apr 15-1918. M-Ruth Pochernick.

1.159211 Richard Knierim; B-Aug 11-1941.

1.159212 Viola Knierim; B-June 29-1944.

1.159213 Sharon Knierim; B- 1946.

1.15922 Lloyd Knierim; B-Sept 22-1919. M-Lucile Connor.

1.159221 Edward Knierim; B-Dec 26-1940.

1.159222 Gerald Knierim; B-Dec 1942.

1.159223 Alberta Knierim; B-Sept 17-1943.

1.15923 Evelyn Knierim; B-Mar 24-1921. M-Earl Connor.

1.159231 Robert Connor; B-Aug 1-1941.

1.15924 Leonard Knierim; B-Apr 7-1924. M-Edith Rickey.

1.159241 James Knierim; B-June 8-1946.

1.15925 Anna Mae Knierim; B-May 1926. M-Virgil Barr.

1.15926 Laura Knierim; B-Jan 23-1928. M-Corley Baker.

1.15927 Emma Knierim; B-Jan 25-1930.

1.15928 Ernest Knierim; B-Oct 1932.

1.15929 Mary Marie Knierim; B-1934. D-1934.

1.1593 John Knierim; B-Aug 11-1895. D-Apr 11-1915. M-Lola Grupe.

1.15931 Ralph Knierim; B-Oct 6-1915. M-Margaret Parks.

1.159311 Sharon Knierim; B- Mar 15-1943.

1.159312 Larry; Knierim; twin; B-Mar 15-1943.

1.159313 Gary Knierim; twin; B-Mar 15-1947.

1.1594 Mary Knierim; B-Sept 17-1897. M-William Vail.

1.15941 Velva Vail; B-Oct 11-1920. Killed Mar 13-1941.

1.15942 John Henry Vail; B-Feb 19-1921. M-Lorraine Greska.

1.159421 Richard Vail; B-May 8-1943.

1.159422 Allen Robert Vail; B-Apr 21-1945.

1.159423 Roger Vail; B-Aug 1947.

1.15943 Clifford Vail; B-Jan 27-1928.

1.15944 Wendell Vail; B-May 2-1929.

1.15945 Delmar Vail; B-Sept 9-1932.

1.15946 Elenora Vail; B-Feb 24-1937.

1.1595 Katie Knierim; B-Mar 22-1899. M-George Marcus.

1.15951 Infant son ? B-Oct 1920.

1.15952 Everett Markus; B-Apr 18-1921.M-Frances Florent.

1.159521 Rita Mae Markus; B-July 31-1944.

1.15953 Wardlea Markus; B-July 29-1923. M-Chas. McVicker.

1.159531 Charlene McVicker; B- Nov 1946.

1.15954 Roland Markus; B-Mar 22-1927.

1.15955 Harold Markus; B-Feb 7-1930.

1.15956 Zelma Markus; B-Feb 13-1933.

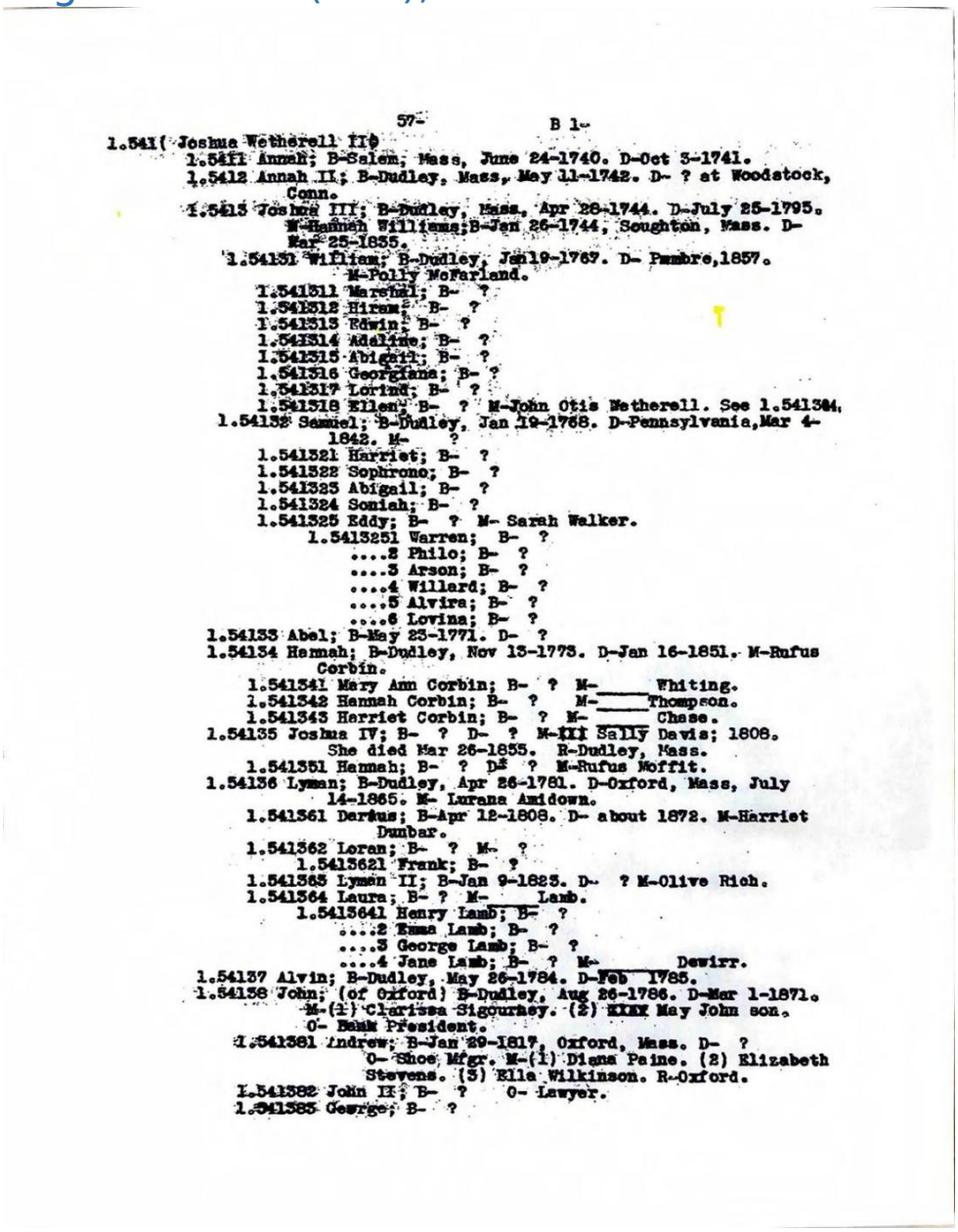
1.15957 Donald Markus; B-Oct 1-1937.

1.1596 Aaron Knierim; B-Mar 22-1901. M-Rachel Carroll.

1.15961 Raymond Knierim; twin; B-Feb 1923. D-Feb 1923.

1.15962 Wendell Knierim; " "

# Page 55 — A3 (end); Misc. Names Iowa



57- B 1-

1.541( Joshua Wetherell II)
1.5411 Annah; B-Salem, Mass, June 24-1740. D-Oct 3-1741.
1.5412 Annah II; B-Dudley, Mass, May 11-1742. D- ? at Woodstock, Conn.
1.5413 Joshua III; B-Dudley, Mass. Apr 28-1744. D-July 25-1795.
M-Hannah Williams;B-Jan 26-1744, Soughton, Mass. D-Mar 25-1855.
1.54131 William; B-Dudley, Jan19-1769. D- Pembre,1857.
M-Polly McFarland.
1.541311 Marshal; B- ?
1.541312 Hiram; B- ?
1.541313 Edwin; B- ?
1.541314 Adaline; B- ?
1.541315 Abigail; B- ?
1.541316 Georgiana; B- ?
1.541317 Loring; B- ?
1.541318 Ellen; B- ? M-John Otis Wetherell. See 1.541344.
1.54132 Samuel; B-Dudley, Jan 19-1768. D-Pennsylvania,Mar 4-1842. M- ?
1.541321 Harriet; B- ?
1.541322 Sophrono; B- ?
1.541323 Abigail; B- ?
1.541324 Soniah; B- ?
1.541325 Eddy; B- ? M- Sarah Walker.
1.5413251 Warren; B- ?
....2 Philo; B- ?
....3 Arson; B- ?
....4 Willard; B- ?
....5 Alvira; B- ?
....6 Lovina; B- ?
1.54133 Abel; B-May 23-1771. D- ?
1.54134 Hannah; B-Dudley, Nov 13-1773. D-Jan 16-1851. M-Rufus Corbin.
1.541341 Mary Ann Corbin; B- ? M-_____ Whiting.
1.541342 Hannah Corbin; B- ? M-_____Thompson.
1.541343 Harriet Corbin; B- ? M-_____ Chase.
1.54135 Joshua IV; B- ? D- ? M-III Sally Davis; 1808.
She died Mar 26-1855. R-Dudley, Mass.
1.541351 Hannah; B- ? D# ? M-Rufus Moffit.
1.54136 Lyman; B-Dudley, Apr 26-1781. D-Oxford, Mass, July 14-1865. M- Lurana Amidown.
1.541361 Dertus; B-Apr 12-1808. D- about 1872. M-Harriet Dunbar.
1.541362 Loran; B- ? M- ?
1.5413621 Frank; B- ?
1.541363 Lymen II; B-Jan 9-1823. D- ? M-Olive Rich.
1.541364 Laura; B- ? M-____Lamb.
1.5413641 Henry Lamb; B- ?
....2 Emma Lamb; B- ?
....3 George Lamb; B- ?
....4 Jane Lamb; B- ? M-_____ Dewirr.
1.54137 Alvin; B-Dudley, May 26-1784. D-Feb 1785.
1.54138 John; (of Oxford) B-Dudley, Aug 26-1786. D-Mar 1-1871.
M-(1) Clarissa Sigourney. (2) XXXX May John son.
O- Bank President.
1.541381 Andrew; B-Jan 29-1817, Oxford, Mass. D- ?
O- Shoe Mfgr. M-(1) Diana Paine. (2) Elizabeth Stevens. (3) Ella Wilkinson. R-Oxford.
1.541382 John II; B- ? O- Lawyer.
1.541383 George; B- ?

# Transcription:

## A 3- Continued.

1.1598 Ted Knierim; B-June 20-1903. M-Martha Carroll.

1.15971 Ruth Ann Knierim; B-Jan 1-1940.

1.1598 Elvesta Knierim; B-Jan 23-1905. M-Walter Topp.

1.15981 Elvea Lois Topp; B-June 16-1925.

1.1599 ? Infant; B-Mar 11-1906.

1.1591a Elizabeth Knierim; B-June 8-1907.

1.151a Frank Wetherell; B-July 25-1870. D-Sept 23-1876.

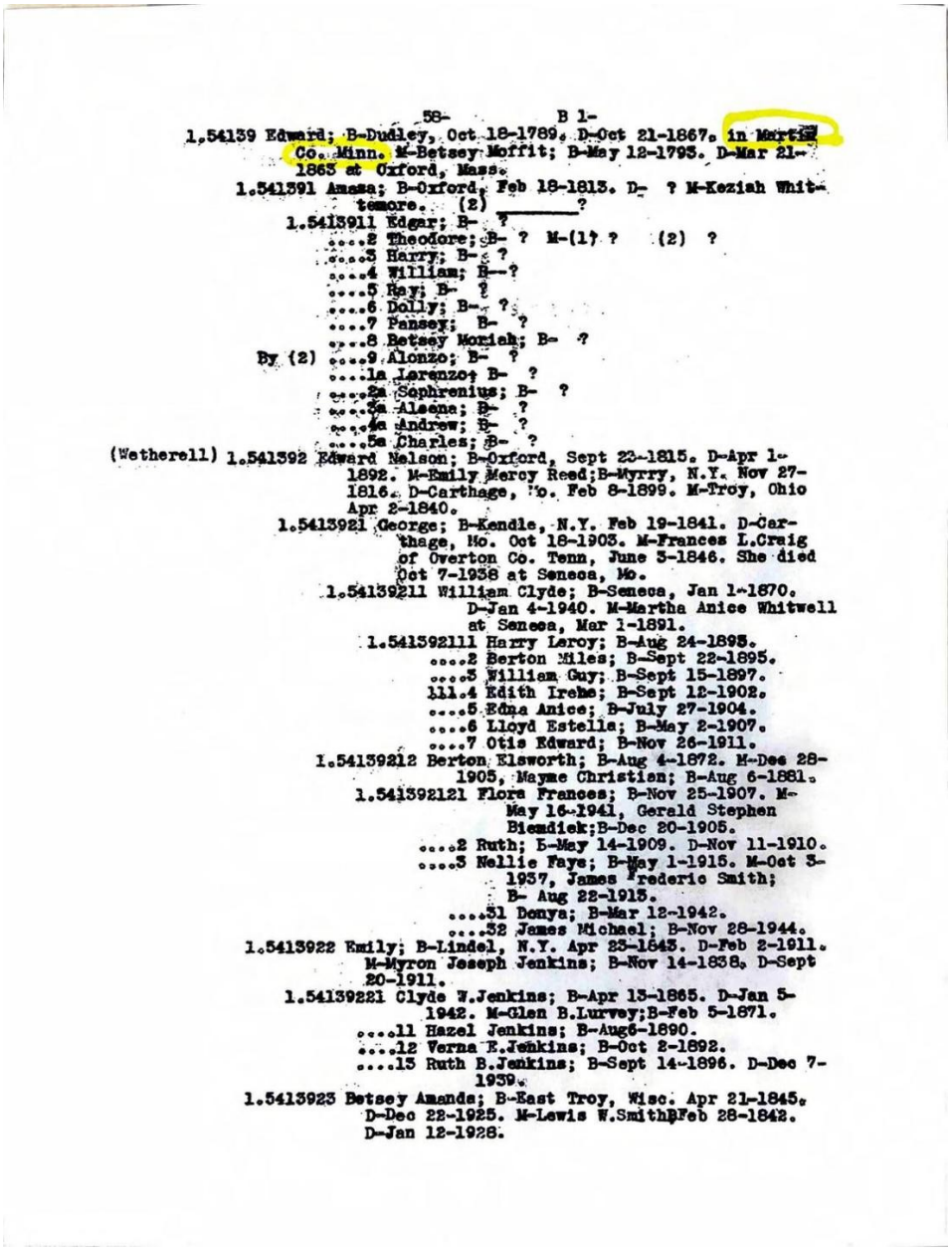
## A V- Misc. names. IOWA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## ARKANSAS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 56 — WETHERELL B1- Missouri (Rev William Wetherill of Scituate)



58- B 1-

1.54139 Edward; B-Dudley, Oct 18-1789. D-Oct 21-1867. in Martin Co. Minn. M-Betsey Moffit; B-May 12-1793. D-Mar 21-1863 at Oxford, Mass.

1.541391 Amasa; B-Oxford, Feb 18-1815. D- ? M-Keziah Whitemore. (2) _____?

1.5413911 Edgar; B- ?

....2 Theodore; B- ? M-(1) ? (2) ?

....3 Harry; B- ?

....4 William; B-?

....5 Ray; B- ?

....6 Dolly; B- ?

....7 Fansey; B- ?

....8 Betsey Moziah; B- ?

By (2) ....9 Alonzo; B- ?

....1a Lorenzo; B- ?

....2a Sophronius; B- ?

....3a Aleene; B- ?

....4a Andrew; B- ?

....5a Charles; B- ?

(Wetherell) 1.541392 Edward Nelson; B-Oxford, Sept 23-1815. D-Apr 1-1892. M-Emily Mercy Reed; B-Wyrry, N.Y. Nov 27-1816. D-Carthage, Mo. Feb 8-1899. M-Troy, Ohio Apr 2-1840.

1.5413921 George; B-Kendle, N.Y. Feb 19-1841. D-Carthage, Mo. Oct 18-1903. M-Frances L.Craig of Overton Co. Tenn, June 3-1846. She died Oct 7-1938 at Seneca, Mo.

1.54139211 William Clyde; B-Seneca, Jan 1-1870. D-Jan 4-1940. M-Martha Anice Whitwell at Seneca, Mar 1-1891.

1.541392111 Harry Leroy; B-Aug 24-1895.

....2 Berton Miles; B-Sept 22-1895.

....3 William Guy; B-Sept 15-1897.

111.4 Edith Irene; B-Sept 12-1902.

....5 Edna Anice; B-July 27-1904.

....6 Lloyd Estella; B-May 2-1907.

....7 Otis Edward; B-Nov 26-1911.

1.54139212 Berton Elsworth; B-Aug 4-1872. M-Dec 28-1905, Mayme Christian; B-Aug 6-1881.

1.541392121 Flora Frances; B-Nov 25-1907. M-May 16-1941, Gerald Stephen Biemdiek; B-Dec 20-1905.

....2 Ruth; B-May 14-1909. D-Nov 11-1910.

....3 Nellie Faye; B-May 1-1915. M-Oct 3-1937, James Frederic Smith; B- Aug 22-1915.

....31 Donya; B-Mar 12-1942.

....32 James Michael; B-Nov 28-1944.

1.5413922 Emily; B-Lindel, N.Y. Apr 23-1843. D-Feb 2-1911. M-Myron Joseph Jenkins; B-Nov 14-1838. D-Sept 20-1911.

1.54139221 Clyde W.Jenkins; B-Apr 13-1865. D-Jan 5-1942. M-Glen B.Lurvey; B-Feb 5-1871.

....11 Hazel Jenkins; B-Aug6-1890.

....12 Verna E.Jenkins; B-Oct 2-1892.

....13 Ruth B.Jenkins; B-Sept 14-1896. D-Dec 7-1939.

1.5413923 Betsey Amanda; B-East Troy, Wisc. Apr 21-1845. D-Dec 22-1925. M-Lewis W.Smith; B-Feb 28-1842. D-Jan 12-1928.

## Transcription:

**WETHERELL. 56- B 1. MISSOURI.**

*Sent by Amelia Wetherell, Carthage, Mo and Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Wash. Spelling of the name varies but identical data shows connections.*

B1-1. Rev William Wetherill; 1st Scituate Mass. In 1644. B-about 1603.

D-Apr 9-1684 @ 81. M-Mary Fisher. Came from Sandwich, England

with 3 children and a servant, on the ship "Hercules", 1635, under certificate Mar 14-1635 from the Mayor of Maidstone, Co. Kent, having been bred at Bennet, now Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and there took his A.B. 1622-23. And A.M.in 1626. Seems to have preached at Duxbury, but became minister at Scituate but became minister at Scituate 1645. Had children; Daniel, Elizabeth, Sarah, Theophilus, John and Hannah. Samuel is not mentioned in the list. (From list sent by Matie Wetherill).

1.1 Daniel; B-Nov 29-1630 at Maidstone, Co. Kent. D-in New London, Conn. Apr 14-1719. M-Aug 4-1659, Grace Brewster; B-Nov 1-1639. D-at New London, Apr 22-1684. Daniel's name is in the will of "Uncas" Feb 29-1675. He was Captain, Representative and Judge.

1.11 Hannah; B- ? D- ? M-Adam Picket.

1.12 Mary; B- ? D- at two months of age.

1.13 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Thomas Harris. D- ? (2) George Dennison.

1.14 Daniel II; B- Jan 26-1670-71. D- ?

1.15 Samuel; B-Oct 19-1679. D- ? M- ?

1.16 ? son; B- ? D- ?

1.17 ? " B- ? D- ?

1.2 Elizabeth; B- ? D- ?

1.3 Sarah; B- ? D- ?

1.4 Samuel; (of Scituate) B- ? D- 1683. M-Isabel ?

1.41 Samuel II; (of Marshfield or Scituate) B-1678. D- ? M-Ann Rogers 1698. They had ten children; no list given.

1.42 Hannah; B- 1680. D- ?

1.43 Joshua; B- 1683. D- ? in list sent by Edith Lee Crippen. M-Anne ? Another Joshua in same list, of Scituate; M-Lydia Turner, Jan 3-1739)

1.5 John; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.51 John II; B-1675. D- ? M- ?

1.52 William; B-1678. D- ?

1.53 Thomas (of Plymouth) B- ? D- ? M-Rebecca ?

1.531 Thomas II; B-1715. D- ? M-1738, Elizabeth Lothrop.

1.5311 Lemuel; B- 1741. D- ? M- ?

1.5312 Thomas III; B-1742. D- ? M-(1) Ann May. (2) Sarah

Jackson.

1.53121 William; B-1769. D- ? M- ?

1.53122 Thomas IV; B-1773. D- ? M-(1) 1799,Nancy Shaw,

(2) 1812, Lois Robbins.

1.53123 William; B-1781. D- ? M- ?

1.53124 Isaac; B-1783. D- ?

1.532 William; B- 1718. D- ? M-Rebecca ?

1.533 James; B-1720. D- ? M- ?

1.534 John (of Suranam); B- ? D- ? M-Sarah Crandon.

1.535 Lemuel; B-1729. D- ?

(1.54 Joshua (of Dudley); B- 1683. Given above as son of Samuel. In Matie Wetherill's list as son of John) M-Anne ?

1.541 Joshua II; B-Mar 24-1718 at Salem, Mass. D-Mar 16-1802.(His

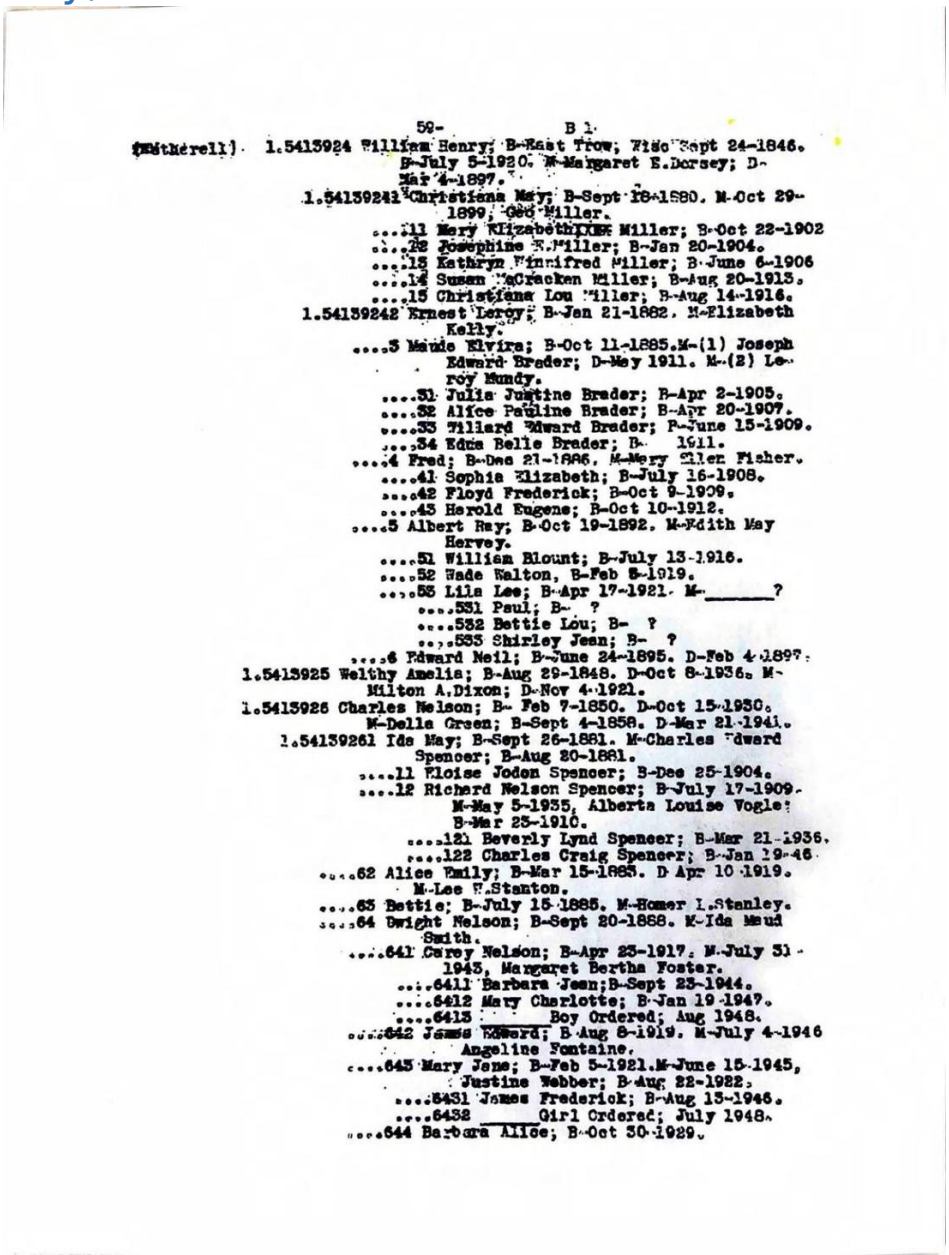
name is spelled Wetherell in Amelia's list) M-(1)

Annah Hebbard; B-Riding Mass Feb 28-1715. D-1785.M-(2)

Oct 23-1785,Mary Winters (widow) of Killingsby, Mass.

*(Note; the data about the Joshuas is confusing. Joshua II is not listed in Matie's list but is in Amelia's. The Joshua III dates coincides in both lists; and as Joshua I would have been 61 years old when Joshua III was born, I am assuming the possibility of an extra one as given )*

# Page 57 — B1 Continued (Joshua Wetherell III); B2 Kansas City; Misc Names



59- B 1.

(Wetherell). 1.5413924 William Henry; B-East Trow, Me. Sept 24-1846. D-July 5-1920. M-Margaret E.Dorsey; D-Mar 4-1897.

1.54139241 Christiana May; B-Sept 18-1880. M-Oct 29-1899, Geo Miller.

....11 Mary Elizabeth Miller; B-Oct 22-1902

....12 Josephine E.Miller; B-Jan 20-1904.

....13 Kathryn Winnifred Miller; B-June 6-1906

....14 Susan McCracken Miller; B-Aug 20-1913.

....15 Christiana Lou Miller; B-Aug 14-1916.

1.54139242 Ernest Leroy; B-Jan 21-1882. M-Elizabeth Kelly.

....3 Maude Elvira; B-Oct 11-1885.M-(1) Joseph Edward Brader; D-May 1911. M-(2) Leroy Mundy.

....31 Julia Justine Brader; B-Apr 2-1905.

....32 Alice Pauline Brader; B-Apr 20-1907.

....33 Tillard Edward Brader; B-June 15-1909.

....34 Edna Belle Brader; B- 1911.

....4 Fred; B-Dec 21-1886. M-Mary Ellen Fisher.

....41 Sophia Elizabeth; B-July 16-1908.

....42 Floyd Frederick; B-Oct 9-1909.

....43 Herold Eugene; B-Oct 10-1912.

....5 Albert Ray; B-Oct 19-1892. M-Edith May Hervey.

....51 William Blount; B-July 13-1916.

....52 Wade Walton, B-Feb 5-1919.

....55 Lila Lee; B-Apr 17-1921. M-_____?

....551 Paul; B- ?

....552 Bettie Lou; B- ?

....553 Shirley Jean; B- ?

....6 Edward Neil; B-June 24-1895. D-Feb 4-1897.

1.5413925 Welthy Amelia; B-Aug 29-1848. D-Oct 8-1936. M-Milton A.Dixon; D-Nov 4-1921.

1.5413926 Charles Nelson; B- Feb 7-1850. D-Oct 15-1930. M-Della Green; B-Sept 4-1858. D-Mar 21-1941.

1.54139261 Ida May; B-Sept 26-1881. M-Charles Edward Spencer; B-Aug 20-1881.

....11 Eloise Joden Spencer; B-Dec 25-1904.

....12 Richard Nelson Spencer; B-July 17-1909. M-May 5-1935, Alberta Louise Vogle; B-Mar 25-1910.

....121 Beverly Lynd Spencer; B-Mar 21-1936.

....122 Charles Craig Spencer; B-Jan 19-46

....62 Alice Emily; B-Mar 15-1885. D-Apr 10-1919. M-Lee W.Stanton.

....63 Bettie; B-July 15-1885. M-Homer L.Stanley.

....64 Dwight Nelson; B-Sept 20-1888. M-Ida Maud Smith.

....641 Carey Nelson; B-Apr 23-1917. M-July 31-1943, Margaret Bertha Foster.

....6411 Barbara Jean;B-Sept 23-1944.

....6412 Mary Charlotte; B-Jan 19-1947.

....6413 _____Boy Ordered; Aug 1948.

....642 James Edward; B-Aug 8-1919. M-July 4-1946 Angeline Fontaine.

....645 Mary Jane; B-Feb 5-1921.M-June 15-1945, Justine Webber; B-Aug 22-1922.

....6431 James Frederick; B-Aug 13-1946.

....6432 _____Girl Ordered; July 1948.

....644 Barbara Alice; B-Oct 30-1929.

## Transcription:

### B 1-page 57

*1.541( Joshua Wetherell II)*

1.5411 Annah; B-Salem, Mass, June 24-1740. D-Oct 3-1741.

1.5412 Annah II; B-Dudley, Mass, May 11-1742. D- ? at Woodstock, Conn.

1.5413 Joshua III; B-Dudley, Mass, Apr 28-1744. D-July 25-1795.

M-Hannah Williams; B-Jan 26-1744, Stoughton, Mass. D-

Mar 25-1835.

1.54131 William; B-Dudley, Jan19-1767. D- Pembre,1857.

M-Polly McFarland.

1.541311 Marshal; B- ?

1.541312 Hiram; B- ?

1.541313 Edwin; B- ?

1.541314 Adaline; B- ?

1.541315 Abigail; B- ?

1.541316 Georgiana; B- ?

1.541317 Lorinda; B- ?

1.541318 Ellen; B- ? M-John Otis Wetherell. See 1.541384.

1.54132 Samuel; B-Dudley, Jan 19-1768. D-Pennsylvania, Mar 4-

1842. M- ?

1.541321 Harriet; B- ?

1.541322 Sophrona; B- ?

1.541323 Abigail; B- ?

1.541324 Soniah; B- ?

1.541325 Eddy; B- ? M-Sarah Walker.

1.5413251 Warren; B- ?

....2 Philo; B- ?

....3 Arson; B- ?

....4 Willard; B- ?

....5 Alvira; B- ?

....6 Lovina; B- ?

1.54133 Abel; B-May 23-1771. D- ?

1.54134 Hannah; B-Dudley, Nov 13-1773. D-Jan 16-1851. M-Rufus

Corbin.

1.541341 Mary Ann Corbin; B- ? M- Whiting.

1.541342 Hannah Corbin; B- ? M- Thompson.

1.541343 Harriet Corbin; B- ? M- Chase.

1.54135 Joshua IV; B- ? D- ? M-XII Sally Davis; 1808.

She died Mar 26-1855. R-Dudley, Mass.

1.541351 Hannah; B- ? D- M-Rufus Moffit.

1.54136 Lyman; B-Dudley, Apr 26-1781. D-Oxford, Mass, July

14-1865. M- Lurana Amidon.

1.541361 Darius; B-Apr 12-1808. D- about 1872. M-Harriet Dunbar.

1.541362 Loran; B- ? M- ?

1.5413621 Frank; B- ?

1.541363 Lyman II; B-Jan 9-1825. D- ? M-Olive Rich.

1.541364 Laura; B- ? M- Lamb.

1.5413641 Henry Lamb; B- ?

....2 Emma Lamb; B- ?

....3 George Lamb; B- ?

....4 Jane Lamb; B- ? M- Dewirr.

1.54137 Alvin; B-Dudley, May 26-1784. D-Feb 1785.

1.54138 John; (of Oxford) B-Dudley, Aug 26-1786. D-Mar 1-1871.

M-(1) Clarissa Sigourney. (2) XXX May John son.

O- Bank President.

1.541381 Andrew; B-Jan 29-1817, Oxford, Mass. D- ?

O-Shoe Mfgr. M-(1) Diana Paine. (2) Elizabeth Stevens. (3) Ella Wilkinson. R-Oxford.

1.541382 John II; B- ? O-Lawyer.

1.541383 George; B- ?

## KANSAS CITY. B 2-

*Sent by Dick Wetherill, Kansas City, Mo.*

B 2-1. Alfred Wetherill; B- ? in Boston, Mass. D- ? M- ? Is a direct descendant of the John Wetherill who came to America in the Mayflower. ( I could not find this name in the passenger list)

1.1 Royal; (Roy) B- ? XXXXXXXX D- ? M- ?

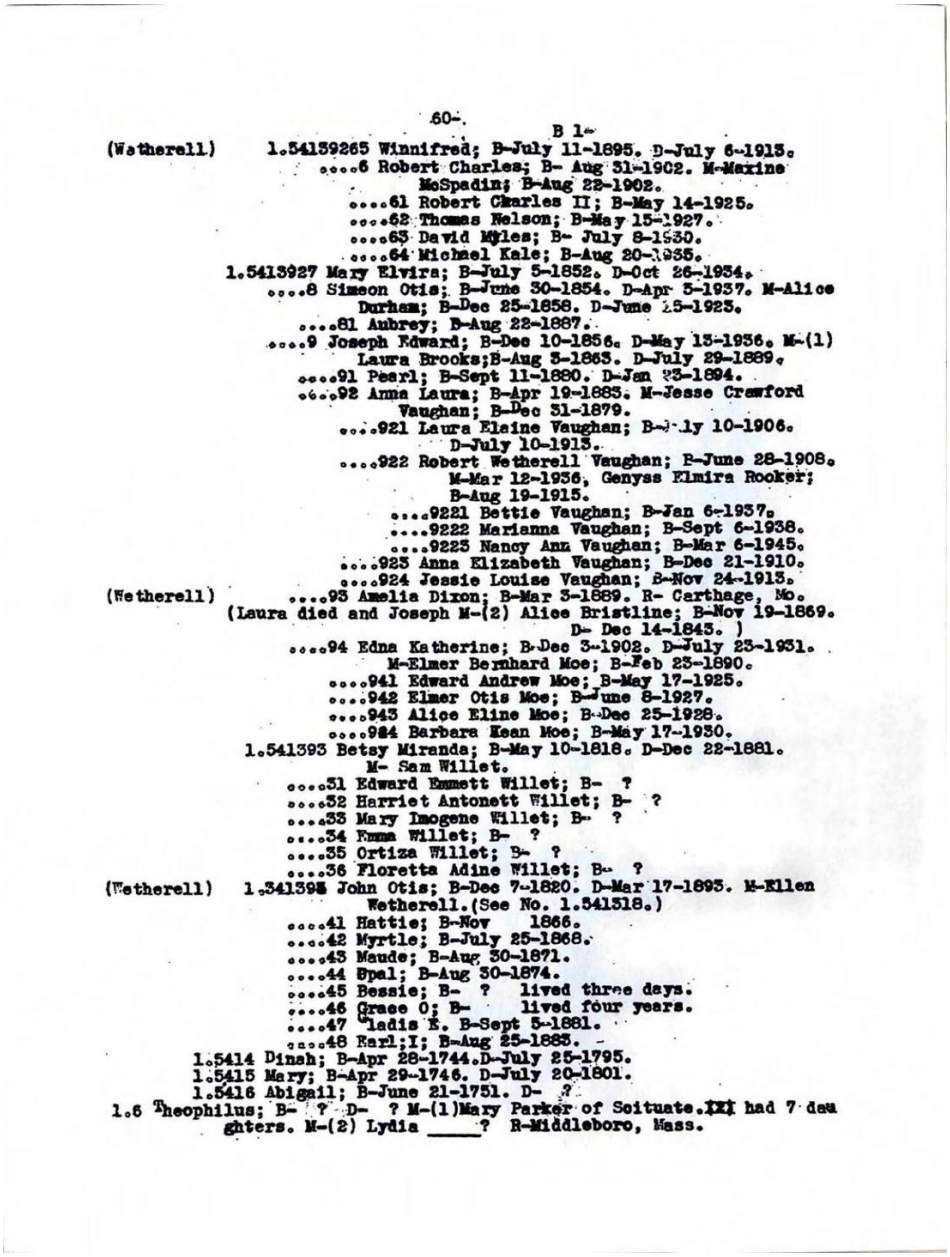
1.11 Dick; B- ? R- Kansas City, Mo.

## B V- Misc. Names

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 58 — WETHERELL C1- Massachusetts; C2- Massachusetts



60-.

B 1-

(Wetherell) 1.54139265 Winnifred; B-July 11-1895. D-July 6-1915.
....6 Robert Charles; B- Aug 31-1902. M-Marine McSpadin; B-Aug 22-1902.
....61 Robert Charles II; B-May 14-1925.
....62 Thomas Nelson; B-May 15-1927.
....63 David Myles; B- July 8-1930.
....64 Michael Kale; B-Aug 20-1935.
1.5413927 Mary Elvira; B-July 5-1852. D-Oct 26-1954.
....8 Simeon Otis; B-June 30-1854. D-Apr 5-1937. M-Alice Durham; B-Dec 25-1856. D-June 25-1925.
....81 Aubrey; B-Aug 22-1887.
....9 Joseph Edward; B-Dec 10-1856. D-May 13-1936. M-(1) Laura Brooks;B-Aug 5-1863. D-July 29-1889.
....91 Pearl; B-Sept 11-1880. D-Jan 23-1894.
....92 Anna Laura; B-Apr 19-1883. M-Jesse Crawford Vaughan; B-Dec 31-1879.
....921 Laura Elaine Vaughan; B-July 10-1906. D-July 10-1915.
....922 Robert Wetherell Vaughan; B-June 28-1908. M-Mar 12-1936, Genyss Elmira Rooker; B-Aug 19-1915.
....9221 Bettie Vaughan; B-Jan 6-1937.
....9222 Marianna Vaughan; B-Sept 6-1938.
....9223 Nancy Ann Vaughan; B-Mar 6-1945.
....923 Anna Elizabeth Vaughan; B-Dec 21-1910.
....924 Jessie Louise Vaughan; B-Nov 24-1913.
(Wetherell) ....93 Amelia Dixon; B-Mar 3-1889. R- Carthage, Mo.
(Laura died and Joseph M-(2) Alice Bristline; B-Nov 19-1869. D- Dec 14-1843. )
....94 Edna Katherine; B-Dec 3-1902. D-July 23-1931. M-Elmer Bernhard Moe; B-Feb 23-1890.
....941 Edward Andrew Moe; B-May 17-1925.
....942 Elmer Otis Moe; B-June 8-1927.
....943 Alice Eline Moe; B-Dec 25-1928.
....944 Barbara Mean Moe; B-May 17-1930.
1.541393 Betsy Miranda; B-May 10-1818. D-Dec 22-1881. M- Sam Willet.
....31 Edward Emmett Willet; B- ?
....32 Harriet Antonett Willet; B- ?
....33 Mary Imogene Willet; B- ?
....34 Emma Willet; B- ?
....35 Ortiza Willet; B- ?
....36 Floretta Adine Willet; B- ?
(Wetherell) 1.541398 John Otis; B-Dec 7-1820. D-Mar 17-1893. M-Ellen Wetherell.(See No. 1.541518.)
....41 Hattie; B-Nov 1866.
....42 Myrtle; B-July 25-1868.
....43 Maude; B-Aug 30-1871.
....44 Opal; B-Aug 30-1874.
....45 Bessie; B- ? lived three days.
....46 Grace O; B- lived four years.
....47 Ladis E. B-Sept 5-1881.
....48 Earl;I; B-Aug 25-1885.
1.5414 Dinah; B-Apr 28-1744.D-July 25-1795.
1.5415 Mary; B-Apr 29-1746. D-July 20-1801.
1.5416 Abigail; B-June 21-1751. D- ?
1.6 Theophilus; B- ? D- ? M-(1)Mary Parker of Scituate.~~II~~ had 7 daughters. M-(2) Lydia ____? R-Middleboro, Mass.

## Transcription:

**WETHERELL. MASSACHUSETTS. C 1-page 62**

*Sent by Daniel Bradford Wetherell, Boston. Listed by generations.*

C1-1.1 William Wetherell; B-1627 D-1691 M-Dorothy Dunster ca.1650 in Taunton, Mass., Landed in America

1634. Founded Norton, Mass, 1669.

1.2 William II; B- about 1650 in Taunton, Mass. D- about 1729. M-Elizabeth Newland

who died Jan 10-1700.

1.3 Nathaniel; B-May 5, 1696 in Norton, Mass D-before Dec. 15, 1760 M- Mary White. Had nine children.

1.4 Nathaniel II; B-May 18-1717 in Norton. D- Dec 17-1748. M-Dinah

Lincoln; B-Apr 6-1722.

1.5 Solomon; B-Sept 6-1742. D- March 12, 1826 M-(1) Hepzibah Lincoln; D-

Apr 1-1782. M-(2) Jerusha White; B-Feb 5-1765, D-

Sept 25-1803. M-(3)Anna (Barney)Wild (widow)

1.6 Thomas; B-May 1-1777. D-July 5-1813. M-Philena (Leo-

nard) Field; B-Feb 17-1780.

1.7 Thomas; B-Nov 12-1798. D-Oct 12-1869. M-Caroline

Smith; B-Nov 16-1799. D-Oct 2-1879.

1.8 Daniel; B-Oct 3-1828. D-1893 M-Fannie Rounds.

1.9 Alexander Morton; B-Feb 1856. D-Sept 8-1939.

M-Annie Hale.

1.10 Daniel Bradford; B-Nov 10-1897. M-Esther

Elizabeth Boston, R- Architect, R-

Boston, Mass.

1.11 Daniel Bradford II; B-Apr 28-1931.

## WETHERELL. C 2-

*Sent by Mrs. Celia Wetherell, Marlboro, Mass.*

C2-1. Noah Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lucina Brown. Came from England.

1.1 Ephram Brown; B- ? D- ? M-Amretta McDonald. R-Waterville,Vt.

1.11 Leslie; B- ? D- ? M-Hannah Cross, of Waterville, Vt.

1.12 Carl M. B- ? D- ? M-Mamie LaDue.

1.13 Fay O; B- ? M-1900, Celia ?

1.131 Lucius; B- ? Hartland, Vt.

1.132 Leon; B- ? Pittsburgh, Pa.

1.133 Wesley; B- ? Marlboro, Mass.

1.14 Bennie; B-? D- ? M- Delia Rivers.

1.15 Linnie; B- ?

1.16 Effie; B- ?

1.17 Zettie; B- ?

1.18 Nettie; B- ?

1.2 Myron; B- ? D- ?

1.3 Darwin; B- ? D- ?

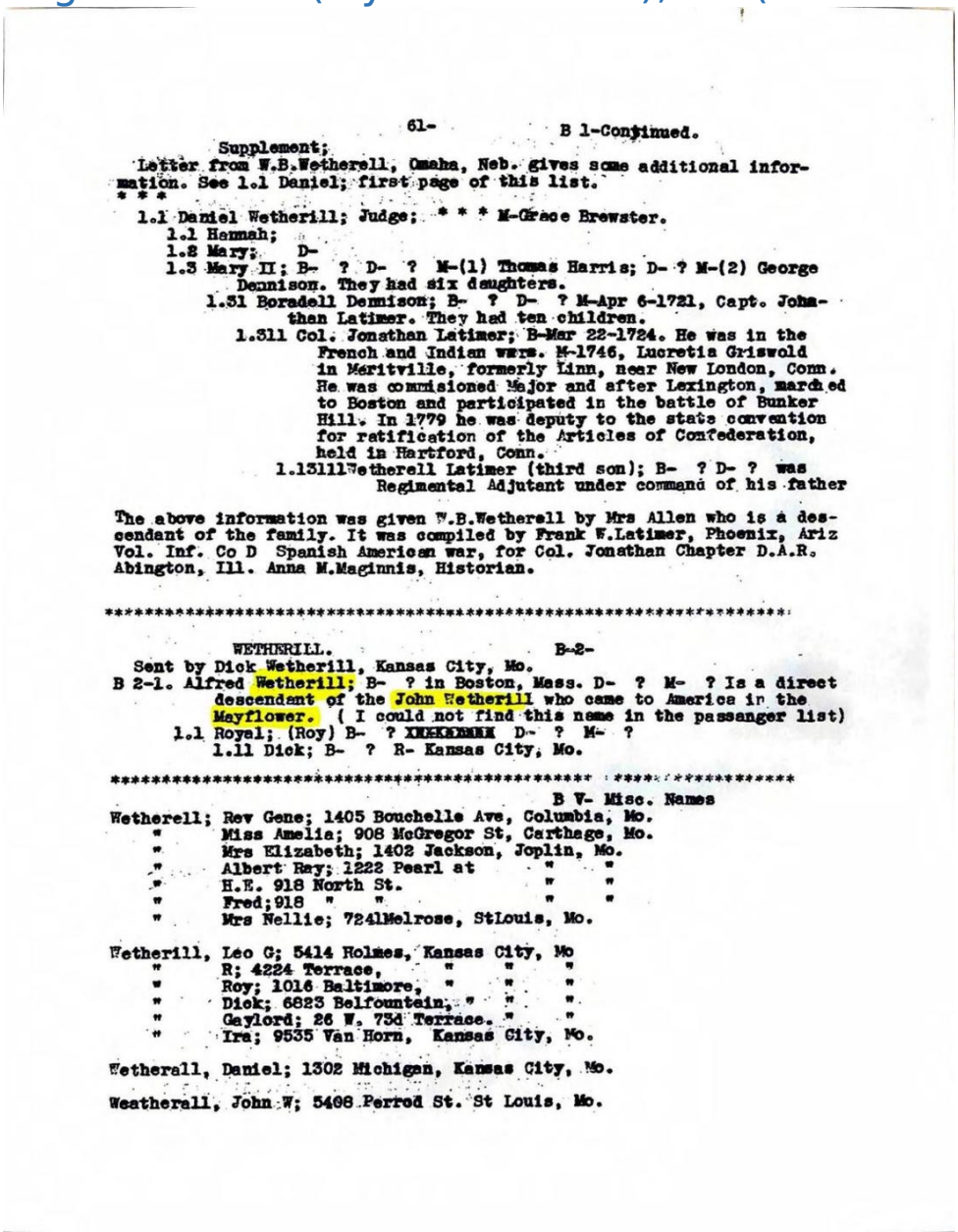
1.4 Lucinda; B- ? D- ?

1.5 Lavina; B- ? D- ?

1.6 Malinda; B- ? D- ?

C2-2 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?

# Page 59 — C3 (Myles Standish); C4 (Wetherell of Norton)



-61-  B 1-Continued.

Supplement;
Letter from W.B.Wetherell, Omaha, Neb. gives some additional information. See 1.1 Daniel; first page of this list.
* * *
1.1 Daniel Wetherill; Judge; * * * M-Grace Brewster.
1.1 Hannah;
1.2 Mary; D-
1.3 Mary II; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Thomas Harris; D- ? M-(2) George Dennison. They had six daughters.
1.31 Boradell Dennison; B- ? D- ? M-Apr 6-1721, Capt. Jonathan Latimer. They had ten children.
1.311 Col. Jonathan Latimer; B-Mar 22-1724. He was in the French and Indian wars. M-1746, Lucretia Griswold in Meritville, formerly Linn, near New London, Conn. He was commisioned Major and after Lexington, marched to Boston and participated in the battle of Bunker Hill. In 1779 he was deputy to the state convention for ratification of the Articles of Confederation, held in Hartford, Conn.
1.3111 Wetherell Latimer (third son); B- ? D- ? was Regimental Adjutant under command of his father

The above information was given W.B.Wetherell by Mrs Allen who is a descendant of the family. It was compiled by Frank W.Latimer, Phoenix, Ariz Vol. Inf. Co D Spanish American war, for Col. Jonathan Chapter D.A.R. Abington, Ill. Anna M.Maginnis, Historian.

**********

WETHERILL.  B-2-
Sent by Dick Wetherill, Kansas City, Mo.
B 2-1. Alfred Wetherill; B- ? in Boston, Mass. D- ? M- ? Is a direct descendant of the John Wetherill who came to America in the Mayflower. ( I could not find this name in the passanger list)
1.1 Royal; (Roy) B- ? XXXXXXXX D- ? M- ?
1.11 Dick; B- ? R- Kansas City, Mo.

**********

B V- Misc. Names
Wetherell; Rev Gene; 1405 Bouchelle Ave, Columbia, Mo.
" Miss Amelia; 908 McGregor St, Carthage, Mo.
" Mrs Elizabeth; 1402 Jackson, Joplin, Mo.
" Albert Ray; 1222 Pearl at " "
" H.E. 918 North St. " "
" Fred;918 " " " "
" Mrs Nellie; 7241Melrose, StLouis, Mo.

Wetherill, Leo C; 5414 Holmes, Kansas City, Mo
" R; 4224 Terrace, " " "
" Roy; 1016 Baltimore, " " "
" Dick; 6823 Belfountain, " " "
" Gaylord; 26 W. 73d Terrace. " "
" Ira; 9535 Van Horn, Kansas City, Mo.

Wetherall, Daniel; 1302 Michigan, Kansas City, Mo.

Weatherall, John W; 5408 Perrod St. St Louis, Mo.

## Transcription:

**WETHERELL.  C 3-page 63**

*Sent by Mrs. Bryant D. Wetherell, Brookline, Mass. This list is interesting in that it traces one branch of the Wetherell family, through several female lines, to the Mayflower. Listed by generations.*

C3-1. Myles Standish; B-1584, Lancashire, England. Served in the army in the Netherlands. Emigrated with his wife to America on the Mayflower in 1620. Active in colonial affairs. With others,

established Duxbury, Mass. D-1656. M-Rose ?

1.2 Alexander Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Sarah Alden, dau. of John Alden and Priscilla Molines.

1.3 Ebenezer Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Hannah Sturtevant.

1.4 Hannah Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Seth Staples.

1.5 Zeruiah Staples; B- ? D- ? M-Abiel Williams.

1.6 Hannah Williams; B- ? D- ? M-Seth Robinson.

1.7 Simeon Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Sebrany Andrews.

1.8 Simeon Whitmore Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Charlotte Leonard.

1.9 Marie Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Benjamin A. Davis.

1.10 Ermine Clayton Davis; B- ? D- ? M-Arthur B. Wetherell.

1.11 Bryant D. Wetherell; B- ? D-1941. Was a doctor. M-(1) Marion ?

1.12 David Wetherell; B- ?

Bryant M-(2) Caroline ? who is now living in Brookline, Mass.

## WETHERELL. C 4-page 63

*Sent by Ward E. Wetherell, West Newton, Mass. He is a descendant of William Wetherell of Norton and Taunton. He quotes briefly from "History of Norton, Massachusetts" written about 1859 by George Faber Clark. The story of this town is a story of the Wetherell family in the Southeastern part of the state.*

The first settlement is believed to have been made by William Wetherell in 1669 on the shores of Winneconnet Pond, which marks the boundary between Norton and Taunton. A stone bears the name and date. Records in Taunton show that William recorded several parcels of property on April 29-1669.

It is supposed that William came over from Taunton, Somersetshire, England. UPDATE: William came over at age 10 in 1634 from Maidstone, England with his father John who was master of the Hercules. John was a founder of Watertown, Mass. He was a cabin boy in a ship the “Mary and John” of which William Dunn was master. When Dunn returned to England he left William Wetherell in charge of his proprietary in Taunton with the understanding that if he did not return to claim it, the rights should escheat to William Wetherell.

William's name is on the militia rolls of Taunton, 1643.

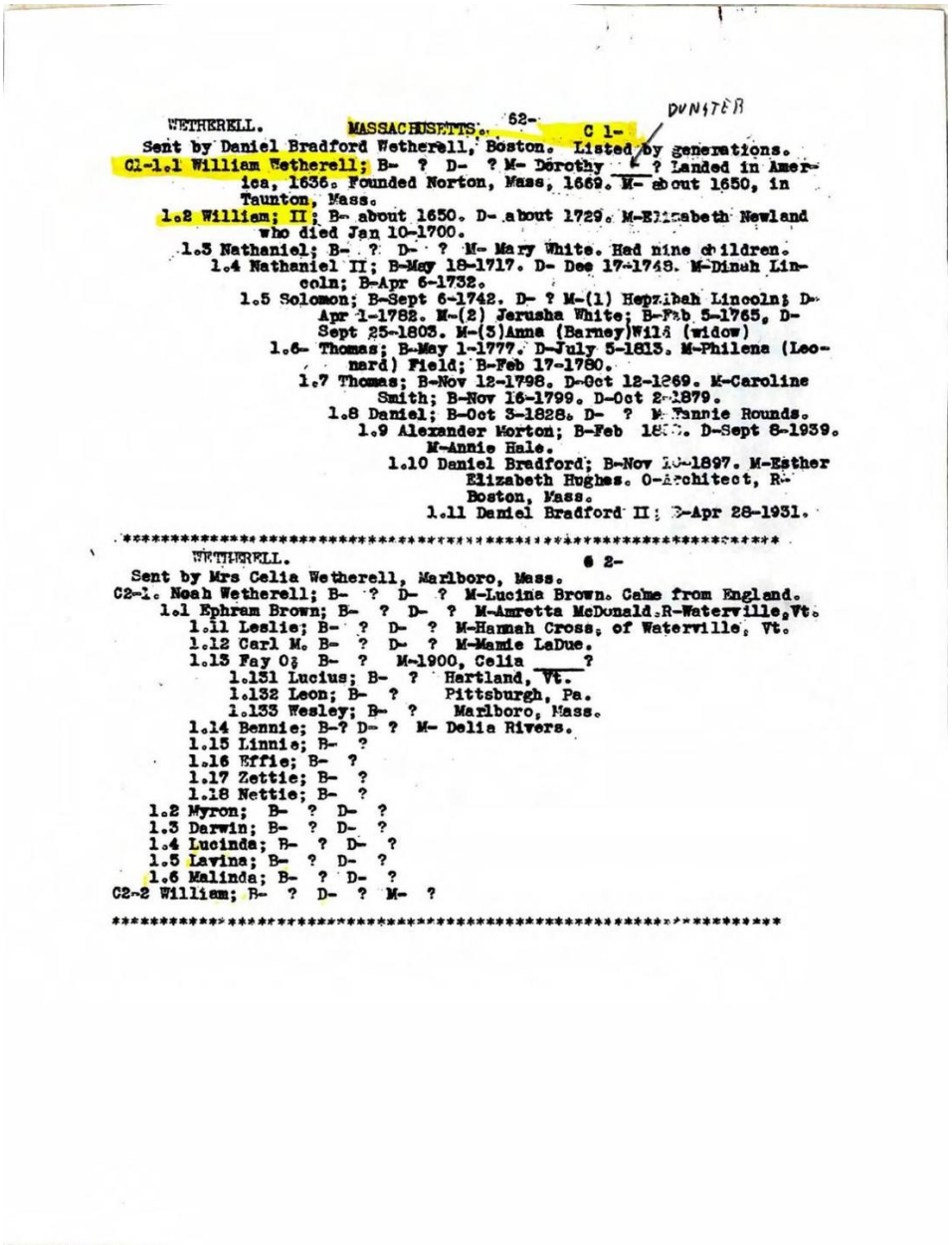
Reverend William Wetherell of Duxbury, Mass. in Plymouth Colony, arrived in 1634. (See List No. B 1; probably the same William ). John Wetherell was his brother, and an early settler in Cambridge, Mass. and afterwards became one of the proprietors of Watertown.

The name is spelled in various ways. William of Norton wrote it "Wetherell" in 1690, the year before he died. It is also spelled Wetheral, Witherell, Witherel, Witherly, and Wetherly.

There is a fort in Naraganset Bay known as "Fort Wetherill". And during the Spanish war there was a "Camp Wetherell" in the Carolinas.

*[Marginal note: FORT WETHERILL IS NAMED FOR Captain Alexander Macomb Wetherill who is related to the Philadelphia, PA Wetherills.*

## Page 60 — C V- Misc. Names, Massachusetts, Rhode Island



WETHERELL. MASSACHUSETTS. 62- C 1-

Sent by Daniel Bradford Wetherell, Boston. Listed by generations.
C1-1.1 William Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- Dorothy ? Landed in America, 1636. Founded Norton, Mass, 1669. M- about 1650, in Taunton, Mass.
1.2 William; II; B- about 1650. D- about 1729. M-Elizabeth Newland who died Jan 10-1700.
1.3 Nathaniel; B- ? D- ? M- Mary White. Had nine children.
1.4 Nathaniel II; B-May 18-1717. D- Dec 17-1748. M-Dinah Lincoln; B-Apr 6-1732.
1.5 Solomon; B-Sept 6-1742. D- ? M-(1) Hepzibah Lincoln; D- Apr 1-1782. M-(2) Jerusha White; B-Feb 5-1765, D- Sept 25-1803. M-(3)Anna (Barney)Wild (widow)
1.6- Thomas; B-May 1-1777. D-July 5-1813. M-Philena (Leonard) Field; B-Feb 17-1780.
1.7 Thomas; B-Nov 12-1798. D-Oct 12-1269. M-Caroline Smith; B-Nov 16-1799. D-Oct 2-1879.
1.8 Daniel; B-Oct 3-1828. D- ? M-Fannie Rounds.
1.9 Alexander Morton; B-Feb 18[illegible]. D-Sept 8-1939. M-Annie Hale.
1.10 Daniel Bradford; B-Nov 10-1897. M-Esther Elizabeth Hughes. O-Architect, R- Boston, Mass.
1.11 Daniel Bradford II; B-Apr 28-1931.

**********

WETHERELL. C 2-

Sent by Mrs Celia Wetherell, Marlboro, Mass.
C2-1. Noah Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lucina Brown. Came from England.
1.1 Ephram Brown; B- ? D- ? M-Amretta McDonald.R-Waterville,Vt.
1.11 Leslie; B- ? D- ? M-Hannah Cross, of Waterville, Vt.
1.12 Carl M. B- ? D- ? M-Mamie LaDue.
1.13 Fay O; B- ? M-1900, Celia ? 
1.131 Lucius; B- ? Hartland, Vt.
1.132 Leon; B- ? Pittsburgh, Pa.
1.133 Wesley; B- ? Marlboro, Mass.
1.14 Bennie; B-? D- ? M- Delia Rivers.
1.15 Linnie; B- ?
1.16 Effie; B- ?
1.17 Zettie; B- ?
1.18 Nettie; B- ?
1.2 Myron; B- ? D- ?
1.3 Darwin; B- ? D- ?
1.4 Lucinda; B- ? D- ?
1.5 Lavina; B- ? D- ?
1.6 Malinda; B- ? D- ?
C2-2 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?

**********

# Transcription:

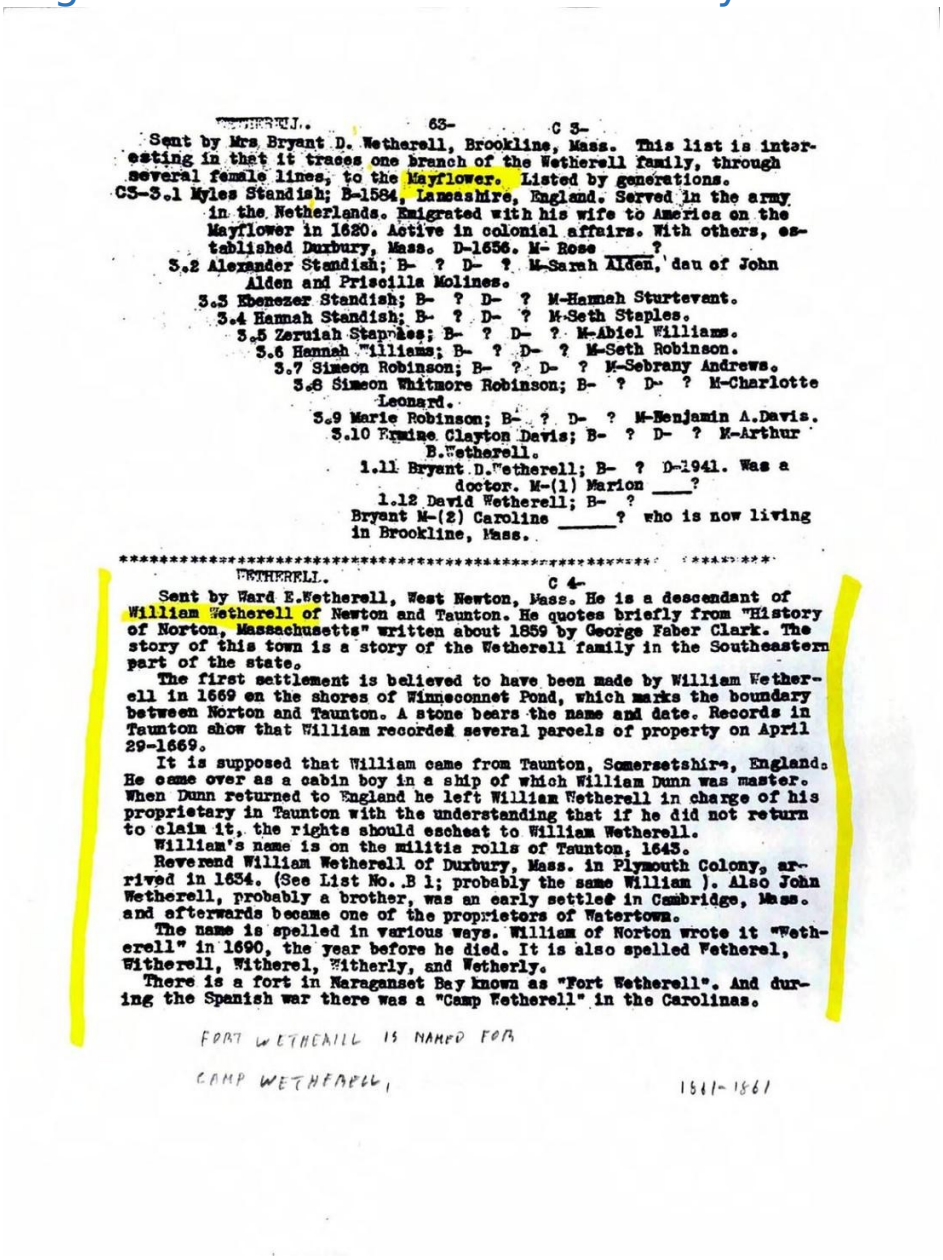
## MASSACHUSETTS C V- Misc. names see page 64

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## RHODE ISLAND.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 61 — WETHERILL D1- Pennsylvania



WETHERILL. 63- C 3-
Sent by Mrs Bryant D. Wetherell, Brookline, Mass. This list is interesting in that it traces one branch of the Wetherell family, through several female lines, to the Mayflower. Listed by generations.
C3-3.1 Myles Standish; B-1584, Lancashire, England. Served in the army in the Netherlands. Emigrated with his wife to America on the Mayflower in 1620. Active in colonial affairs. With others, established Duxbury, Mass. D-1656. M- Rose ____?
3.2 Alexander Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Sarah Alden, dau of John Alden and Priscilla Molines.
3.3 Ebenezer Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Hannah Sturtevant.
3.4 Hannah Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Seth Staples.
3.5 Zeruiah Standish; B- ? D- ? M-Abiel Williams.
3.6 Hannah Williams; B- ? D- ? M-Seth Robinson.
3.7 Simeon Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Sebrany Andrews.
3.8 Simeon Whitmore Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Charlotte Leonard.
3.9 Marie Robinson; B- ? D- ? M-Benjamin A.Davis.
3.10 Erminie Clayton Davis; B- ? D- ? M-Arthur B.Wetherell.
1.11 Bryant D.Wetherell; B- ? D-1941. Was a doctor. M-(1) Marion ____?
1.12 David Wetherell; B- ?
Bryant M-(2) Caroline _____? who is now living in Brookline, Mass.

**********

WETHERELL. C 4-
Sent by Ward E.Wetherell, West Newton, Mass. He is a descendant of William Wetherell of Newton and Taunton. He quotes briefly from "History of Norton, Massachusetts" written about 1859 by George Faber Clark. The story of this town is a story of the Wetherell family in the Southeastern part of the state.
The first settlement is believed to have been made by William Wetherell in 1669 on the shores of Winneconnet Pond, which marks the boundary between Norton and Taunton. A stone bears the name and date. Records in Taunton show that William recorded several parcels of property on April 29-1669.
It is supposed that William came from Taunton, Somersetshire, England. He came over as a cabin boy in a ship of which William Dunn was master. When Dunn returned to England he left William Wetherell in charge of his proprietary in Taunton with the understanding that if he did not return to claim it, the rights should escheat to William Wetherell.
William's name is on the militia rolls of Taunton, 1643.
Reverend William Wetherell of Duxbury, Mass. in Plymouth Colony, arrived in 1634. (See List No. B 1; probably the same William ). Also John Wetherell, probably a brother, was an early settler in Cambridge, Mass. and afterwards became one of the proprietors of Watertown.
The name is spelled in various ways. William of Norton wrote it "Wetherell" in 1690, the year before he died. It is also spelled Wetherel, Witherell, Witherel, Witherly, and Wetherly.
There is a fort in Naraganset Bay known as "Fort Wetherell". And during the Spanish war there was a "Camp Wetherell" in the Carolinas.

FORT WETHERILL IS NAMED FOR
CAMP WETHERELL, 1811-1861

## Transcription:

**WETHERILL. PENNSYLVANIA D 1-see page 65**

*Sent by Miss Gertrude Wetherill, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Note spelling)*

D1-1. Joseph Wetherill; (grandfather) B- ? D- ? in England. M-Anne Davney. O-Govt. Civil Service in India. He was from the Shire of Surrey in England.

1.1 Edward Tickle Wetherill; B-1879 in Calcutta, India. Now living in Rochester, County Kent, England.

1.2 Edith Josephine; B-1877. M-S.I. Elfstrom. R-Patterson, N.J.

1.3 Leonard Ebenazer; B-1883, Deal, Co Kent. Came to America in 1907, and landed in Boston. Now living in New Jersey. M-Harriet Havelson.

1.31 Gertrude M; B- 1911. R-Pittsburgh, Pa.

1.32 Wilbur Leonard; B- 1920. M-Phyllis Franks. In the navy.

2. James; B- ?

## WETHERILL. D 2-

*Mrs. Coulter (Wetherill) Craig; B- ? is a descendant of Christopher Wetherill of Durham, England. He became a Quaker and came to America, settling in Burlington, N.J. He is mentioned in several of the miscellaneous lists. See also list No. D 5-*

## WETHERALL. D 3-

*Mrs. Della Wetherall; B- ? Lives at Lineville, Pa. Two brothers came from England.*

D3-1. James Wetherall; B- ? M-Leona Davis. Both dead.

1.1 Guy; B- ? Lives in Youngstown, Ohio. M-Della ?

1.11 Marie; B- ? M-A.F. Bodisch. R-Lineville.

1.2 Ethel; B- ? R-Erie, Pa.

3-2 Thomas; B- ? M-Nettie ? Both dead.

2.1 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?

2.2 James; B- ? D- ?

2.3 Flora; B- ?

2.4 Alice; B- ?

2.5 Nettie; B- ?

## WETHERALL. D 4-see page 66

*George Wetherall Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa. The name Wetherall is given as a middle name through four generations of sons. I have not listed all the members of the family; only those bearing the name Wetherall.*

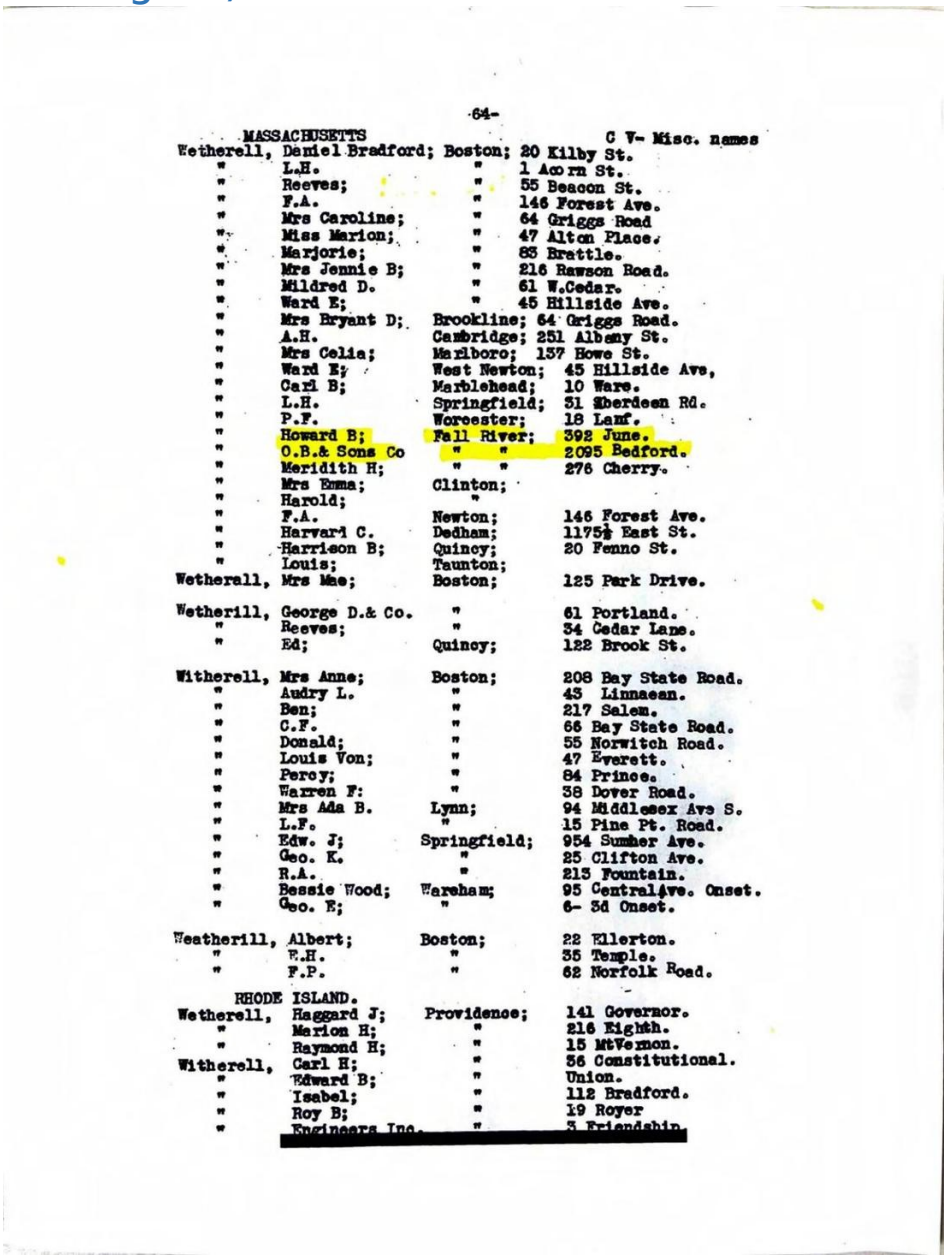
*Waddington Heath, near Lincoln, England was the property of Elizabeth Newcombe, who married Thomas Smith; B-1730. Their son Thomas Smith;B-1766, at Waddington Heath, Married Ann Wetherell, as it is given in the records.*

D 1-1. Ann Wetherell; B-1764, at Grantham, Lincolnshire. D-1837. Buried in Gravel Pitt Chapel Yard, Hemerton, near London. Burial

spelling of the name was changed to Wetherall in the succeeding generations. She married Thomas Smith; B-1766. D-Sept 7-1825. Buried in Oxford Churchyard near Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas and Ann sold the Weddington Heath Estate and emigrated to America in 1822. Later the family, except two sons, Thomas and George Wetherall Smith, returned to England. These two sons started a brewery in New York City. Later they moved to Pitts-burgh, Pa. They first bought a tract of land near Utica, N.Y.

# Page 62 — D4 Continued; D5 (Christopher Wetherill of Burlington)



-64-

MASSACHUSETTS — C V- Misc. names

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Daniel Bradford; | Boston; | 20 Kilby St. |
| " | L.H. | " | 1 Acorn St. |
| " | Reeves; | " | 55 Beacon St. |
| " | F.A. | " | 146 Forest Ave. |
| " | Mrs Caroline; | " | 64 Griggs Road |
| " | Miss Marion; | " | 47 Alton Place. |
| " | Marjorie; | " | 83 Brattle. |
| " | Mrs Jennie B; | " | 216 Rawson Road. |
| " | Mildred D. | " | 61 W.Cedar. |
| " | Ward E; | " | 45 Hillside Ave. |
| " | Mrs Bryant D; | Brookline; | 64 Griggs Road. |
| " | A.H. | Cambridge; | 251 Albany St. |
| " | Mrs Celia; | Marlboro; | 157 Howe St. |
| " | Ward E; | West Newton; | 45 Hillside Ave, |
| " | Carl B; | Marblehead; | 10 Ware. |
| " | L.H. | Springfield; | 31 Aberdeen Rd. |
| " | P.F. | Worcester; | 18 Lamf. |
| " | Howard B; | Fall River; | 392 June. |
| " | O.B.& Sons Co | " " | 2095 Bedford. |
| " | Meridith H; | " " | 276 Cherry. |
| " | Mrs Emma; | Clinton; | |
| " | Harold; | " | |
| " | F.A. | Newton; | 146 Forest Ave. |
| " | Harvard C. | Dedham; | 1175½ East St. |
| " | Harrison B; | Quincy; | 20 Fenno St. |
| " | Louis; | Taunton; | |
| Wetherell, | Mrs Mae; | Boston; | 125 Park Drive. |
| Wetherill, | George D.& Co. | " | 61 Portland. |
| " | Reeves; | " | 54 Cedar Lane. |
| " | Ed; | Quincy; | 122 Brook St. |
| Witherell, | Mrs Anne; | Boston; | 208 Bay State Road. |
| " | Audry L. | " | 43 Linnaean. |
| " | Ben; | " | 217 Salem. |
| " | C.F. | " | 66 Bay State Road. |
| " | Donald; | " | 55 Norwitch Road. |
| " | Louis Von; | " | 47 Everett. |
| " | Percy; | " | 84 Prince. |
| " | Warren F: | " | 38 Dover Road. |
| " | Mrs Ada B. | Lynn; | 94 Middlesex Ave S. |
| " | L.F. | " | 15 Pine Pt. Road. |
| " | Edw. J; | Springfield; | 954 Sumner Ave. |
| " | Geo. K. | " | 25 Clifton Ave. |
| " | R.A. | " | 213 Fountain. |
| " | Bessie Wood; | Wareham; | 95 Central Ave. Onset. |
| " | Geo. E; | " | 6- 3d Onset. |
| Weatherill, | Albert; | Boston; | 22 Ellerton. |
| " | E.H. | " | 35 Temple. |
| " | F.P. | " | 62 Norfolk Road. |

RHODE ISLAND.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Haggard J; | Providence; | 141 Governor. |
| " | Marion H; | " | 216 Eighth. |
| " | Raymond H; | " | 15 MtVernon. |
| Witherell, | Carl H; | " | 56 Constitutional. |
| " | Edward B; | " | Union. |
| " | Isabel; | " | 112 Bradford. |
| " | Roy B; | " | 19 Royer |
| " | Engineers Inc. | " | 3 Friendship. |

# Transcription:

## D 4- Continued. see page 66

1.1 George Wetherall Smith; B-May 29-1799, at Waddington Heath.

D-Oct 21-1872, on his farm in Champlain Co. Illinois. M-(1)

Ann Eccles. No children. M-(2) July 12-1836, Elizabeth Faw-

dington; B-May 12-1800. D-May 15-1863.

1.11 George Wetherall Smith II; B-Sept 30-1838 at Pittsburgh, Pa.

D-Sept 18-1858. Never married.

1.12 Alfred Nelson Smith; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.121 George Wetherall Smith III: B- ? D- ? M-Margaret

Jane Paul.

1.1211 George Wetherall Smith IV; B- ?

## WETHERILL. D 5-

*Sent by Herbert J. Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa. He writes; "My ancestor, Christopher Wetherill, came to this country from Stockton-on-Tees, County Durham, England in 1683, and settled in Burlington, N.J.*

*Aparently the spelling of the name to "Wetherill" was changed by Christopher; as in an early edition of Burke's History of the Landed Gentry, under the name Wetherell is stated; "This family, Wetherell, was long settled in the County of Durham and North Riding, Yorkshire."*

*See also List No. Z 11. (Note; the first train was run from Stockton to Stockton, on the Stockton and Darlington Railway, Sept 27-1825)*

*The following list is given by generations.*

D 5-1.1 Giles Wetherell; B- about 1560. D- 1604. M- ? R-Stockton.

1.2 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was mayor of Stockton,1619-20.

1.3 Giles II; B- ? D- ? M-Anne Marwood, daughter of Henry Marwood,

of Little Bushby, Co. Yorkshire. He was mayor of Stockton, 1637.

1.4 Christopher Wetherill; B- ? D- 1711. Came to America in

1683 and settled near Burlington, N.J. M- ?

1.5 Thomas; B-1674. D- 1758. M-Anna ?

1.6 Christopher II; B-Dec 4-1710. D-1786. Fourth child. M-

Mary Stockton.

1.7 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1736. D-Sept 24-1816. Oldest child.

M-Sarah Yarnell. He was the pioneer in manufacturing

white lead in America in 1762. And he founded

the Society of Free Quakers.

1.8 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Dec 29-1829. Second child.

M-Apr 24-1788, Rachel Price, daughter of John and Rebecca

(Morgan) Price and was born Jan 28-1766.

D-Feb 9-1844.

1.9 William; (M.D.) B-Jan 31-1804.D-Apr 28-1872. M- ?

1.10 William Henry; B-Jan 20-1838. D-May 19-1927.

M-Elizabeth Proctor. The Proctors settled

in Massachusetts in 1635, coming from England

1.11 Herbert Johnson; B-May 13-1873. M- ?

R-Philadelphia, Pa.

1.12 William Henry II; B-Dec 19-1908. M- ?

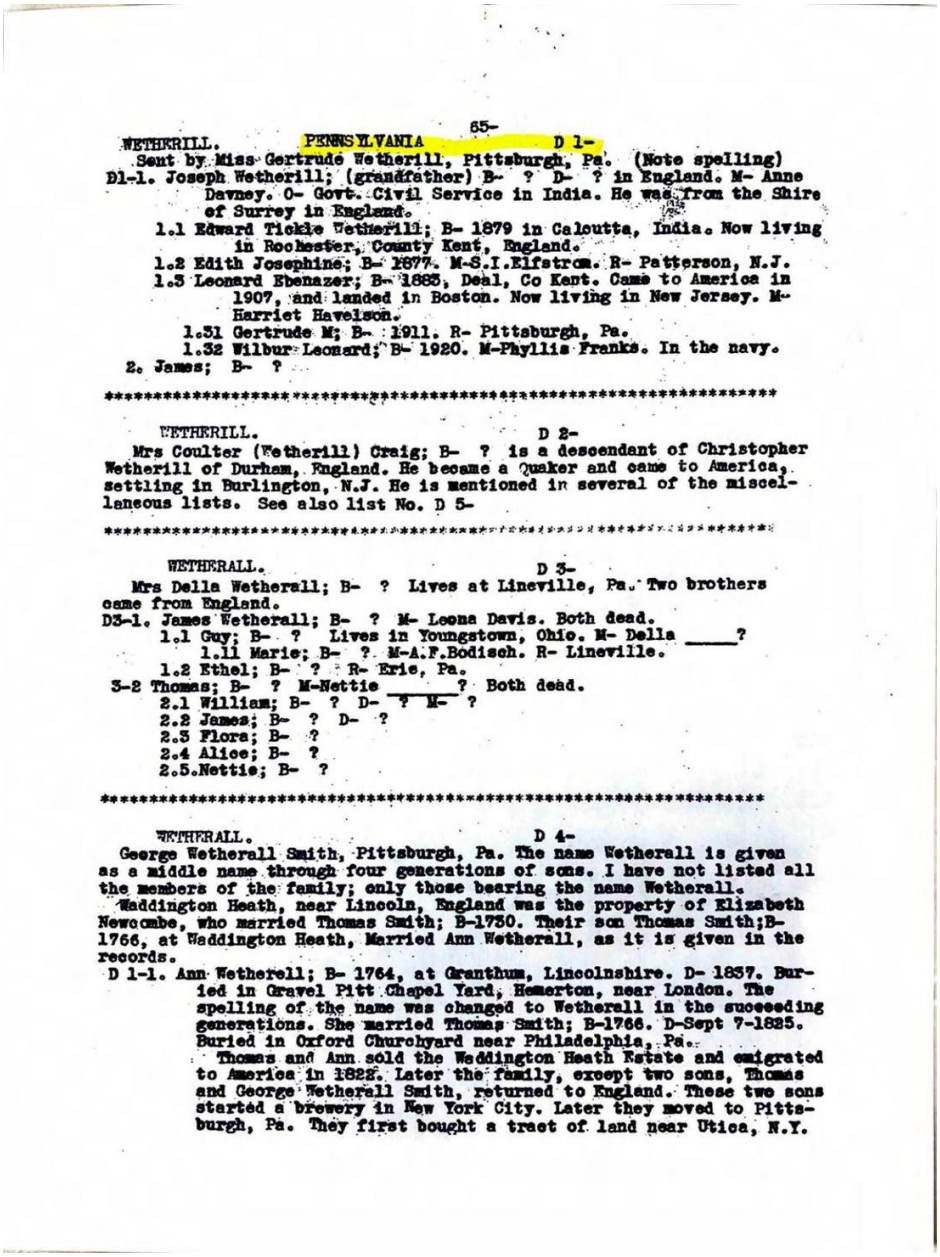
1.13 William Henry III: B- Nov 7-1939.

1.10a Abel; (Brother of William Henry); B- ? M- ?

1.10a1 Reeves; B- ? Lt. Commander, U.S.N.R.

Abel P. Wetherill was the last owner of the Wetherill & Brother White Lead Works, founded in 1762; the first white lead plant in this country. It remained in the family until after the death of William Henry Wetherill.

# Page 63 — D6 (Samuel Wetherill of Philadelphia); D V Misc. Names Penn



-65-

WETHERILL. PENNSYLVANIA D 1-

Sent by Miss Gertrude Wetherill, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Note spelling)

D1-1. Joseph Wetherill; (grandfather) B- ? D- ? in England. M- Anne Davney. O- Govt. Civil Service in India. He was from the Shire of Surrey in England.

1.1 Edward Tickle Wetherill; B- 1879 in Calcutta, India. Now living in Rochester, County Kent, England.

1.2 Edith Josephine; B- 1877. M-S.I.Elfstrom. R- Patterson, N.J.

1.3 Leonard Ebenazer; B- 1885, Deal, Co Kent. Came to America in 1907, and landed in Boston. Now living in New Jersey. M- Harriet Havelson.

1.31 Gertrude M; B- 1911. R- Pittsburgh, Pa.

1.32 Wilbur Leonard; B- 1920. M-Phyllis Franks. In the navy.

2. James; B- ?

**********

WETHERILL. D 2-

Mrs Coulter (Wetherill) Craig; B- ? is a descendant of Christopher Wetherill of Durham, England. He became a Quaker and came to America, settling in Burlington, N.J. He is mentioned in several of the miscellaneous lists. See also list No. D 5-

**********

WETHERALL. D 3-

Mrs Della Wetherall; B- ? Lives at Lineville, Pa. Two brothers came from England.

D3-1. James Wetherall; B- ? M- Leona Davis. Both dead.

1.1 Guy; B- ? Lives in Youngstown, Ohio. M- Della _____?

1.11 Marie; B- ? M-A.F.Bodisch. R- Lineville.

1.2 Ethel; B- ? R- Erie, Pa.

3-2 Thomas; B- ? M-Nettie _____? Both dead.

2.1 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?

2.2 James; B- ? D- ?

2.3 Flora; B- ?

2.4 Alice; B- ?

2.5.Nettie; B- ?

**********

WETHERALL. D 4-

George Wetherall Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa. The name Wetherall is given as a middle name through four generations of sons. I have not listed all the members of the family; only those bearing the name Wetherall.

Waddington Heath, near Lincoln, England was the property of Elizabeth Newcombe, who married Thomas Smith; B-1730. Their son Thomas Smith;B-1766, at Waddington Heath, Married Ann Wetherall, as it is given in the records.

D 1-1. Ann Wetherell; B- 1764, at Granthum, Lincolnshire. D- 1837. Buried in Gravel Pitt Chapel Yard, Hemerton, near London. The spelling of the name was changed to Wetherall in the succeeding generations. She married Thomas Smith; B-1766. D-Sept 7-1825. Buried in Oxford Churchyard near Philadelphia, Pa.

Thomas and Ann sold the Waddington Heath Estate and emigrated to America in 1822. Later the family, except two sons, Thomas and George Wetherall Smith, returned to England. These two sons started a brewery in New York City. Later they moved to Pittsburgh, Pa. They first bought a tract of land near Utica, N.Y.

## Transcription:

**D 6-see page 67**

*Sent by Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington. Several of the names appear in other lists.*

D6-1. Samuel Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M- ? Of Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturer; Quaker.

1.1 Samuel II; Of Philadelphia. B- ? D- ? M-Rachel Price. 3 sons.

Manufacturer.

1.11 ?

1.12 ?

1.13 Charles; of Philadelphia. B-1799. D-Nov 2-1858. M-Margaretta Mayer.

1.131 Charles II; B-1824. D-Mar 5-1871. M-Mary Benbridge.

He was a Professor.

1.1311 Richard; B- ?

1.132 Henry; B-Aug 28-1828. D- ? M-Rebecca Wetherill.

1.1321 Charles II; B-July 31-1850. D- ? O-Lawyer.

1.1322 Henry II; B-Dec 14-1851. D- ? O- Physician.

1.1323 Richard; B-June 20-1854. D- ?

1.133 Thomas M; B-1830. D- ? M-Sarah Smith. O-Merchant.

1.1331 Cotesworth; B- ? D- ?

1.134 Mayer; B-Mar 23-1835. D- ? M- Mary Keightly.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

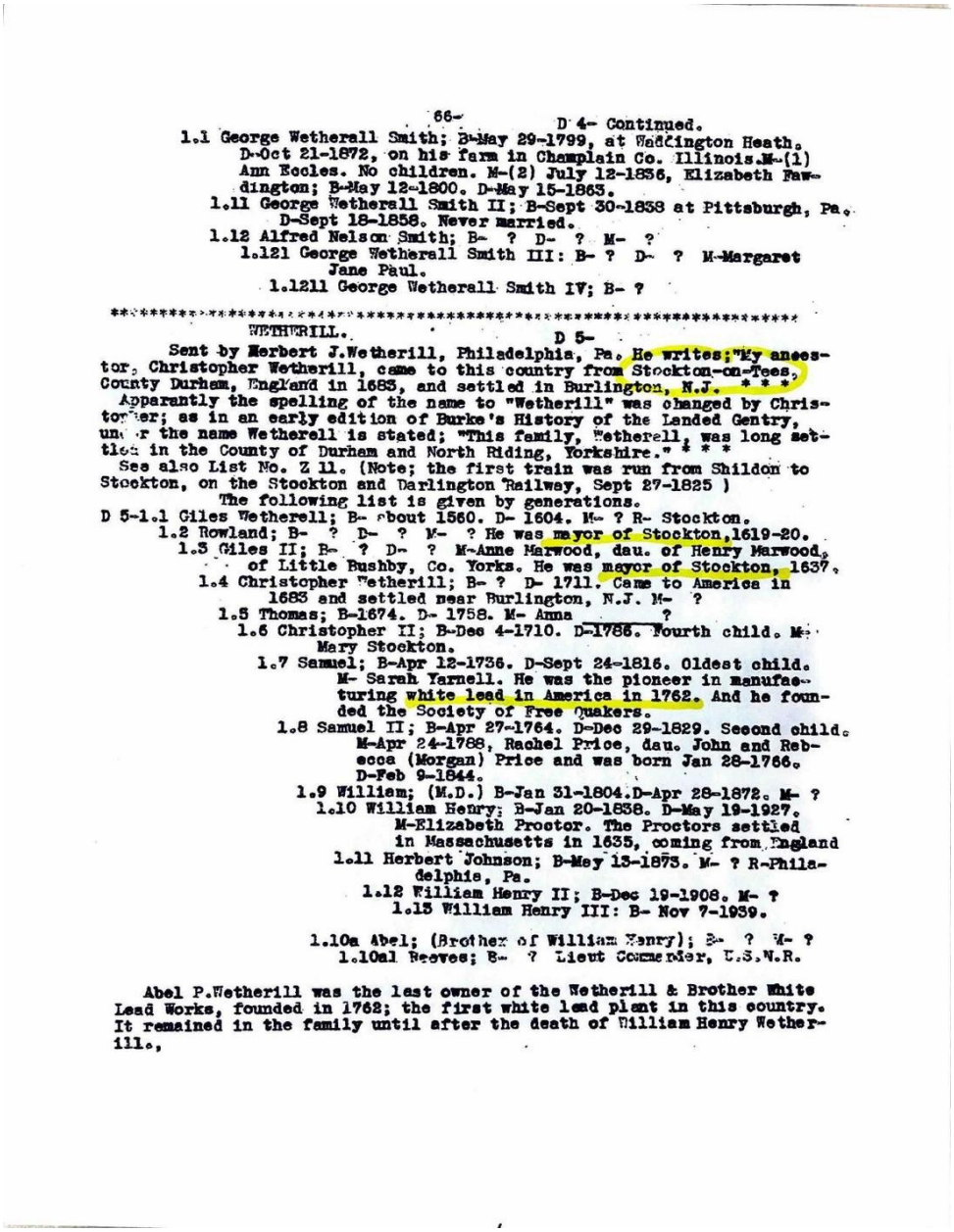
## D V- Misc. Names.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## DELAWARE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

# Page 64 — D V Misc Names (cont.), Philadelphia addresses



66-

D 4- Continued.

1.1 George Wetherall Smith; B-May 29-1799, at Waddington Heath, D-Oct 21-1872, on his farm in Champlain Co. Illinois.M-(1) Ann Eccles. No children. M-(2) July 12-1836, Elizabeth Fawdington; B-May 12-1800. D-May 15-1863.
1.11 George Wetherall Smith II; B-Sept 30-1838 at Pittsburgh, Pa. D-Sept 18-1858. Never married.
1.12 Alfred Nelson Smith; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.121 George Wetherall Smith III: B- ? D- ? M-Margaret Jane Paul.
1.1211 George Wetherall Smith IV; B- ?

**********

WETHERILL. D 5-

Sent by Herbert J.Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa. He writes;"My ancestor, Christopher Wetherill, came to this country from Stockton-on-Tees, County Durham, England in 1683, and settled in Burlington, N.J. * * *
Apparantly the spelling of the name to "Wetherill" was changed by Christopher; as in an early edition of Burke's History of the Landed Gentry, under the name Wetherell is stated; "This family, Wetherell, was long settled in the County of Durham and North Riding, Yorkshire." * * *
See also List No. Z 11. (Note; the first train was run from Shildon to Stockton, on the Stockton and Darlington Railway, Sept 27-1825 )
The following list is given by generations.

D 5-1.1 Giles Wetherell; B- about 1560. D- 1604. M- ? R- Stockton.
1.2 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was mayor of Stockton,1619-20.
1.3 Giles II; B- ? D- ? M-Anne Marwood, dau. of Henry Marwood, of Little Bushby, Co. Yorks. He was mayor of Stockton, 1637.
1.4 Christopher Wetherill; B- ? D- 1711. Came to America in 1683 and settled near Burlington, N.J. M- ?
1.5 Thomas; B-1674. D- 1758. M- Anna _____ ?
1.6 Christopher II; B-Dec 4-1710. D-1786. Fourth child. M- Mary Stockton.
1.7 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1736. D-Sept 24-1816. Oldest child. M- Sarah Yarnell. He was the pioneer in manufacturing white lead in America in 1762. And he founded the Society of Free Quakers.
1.8 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Dec 29-1829. Second child. M-Apr 24-1788, Rachel Price, dau. John and Rebecca (Morgan) Price and was born Jan 28-1766. D-Feb 9-1844.
1.9 William; (M.D.) B-Jan 31-1804.D-Apr 28-1872. M- ?
1.10 William Henry; B-Jan 20-1838. D-May 19-1927. M-Elizabeth Proctor. The Proctors settled in Massachusetts in 1635, coming from England
1.11 Herbert Johnson; B-May 13-1873. M- ? R-Philadelphia, Pa.
1.12 William Henry II; B-Dec 19-1908. M- ?
1.13 William Henry III: B- Nov 7-1939.

1.10a Abel; (Brother of William Henry); B- ? M- ?
1.10a1 Reeves; B- ? Lieut Commander, U.S.N.R.

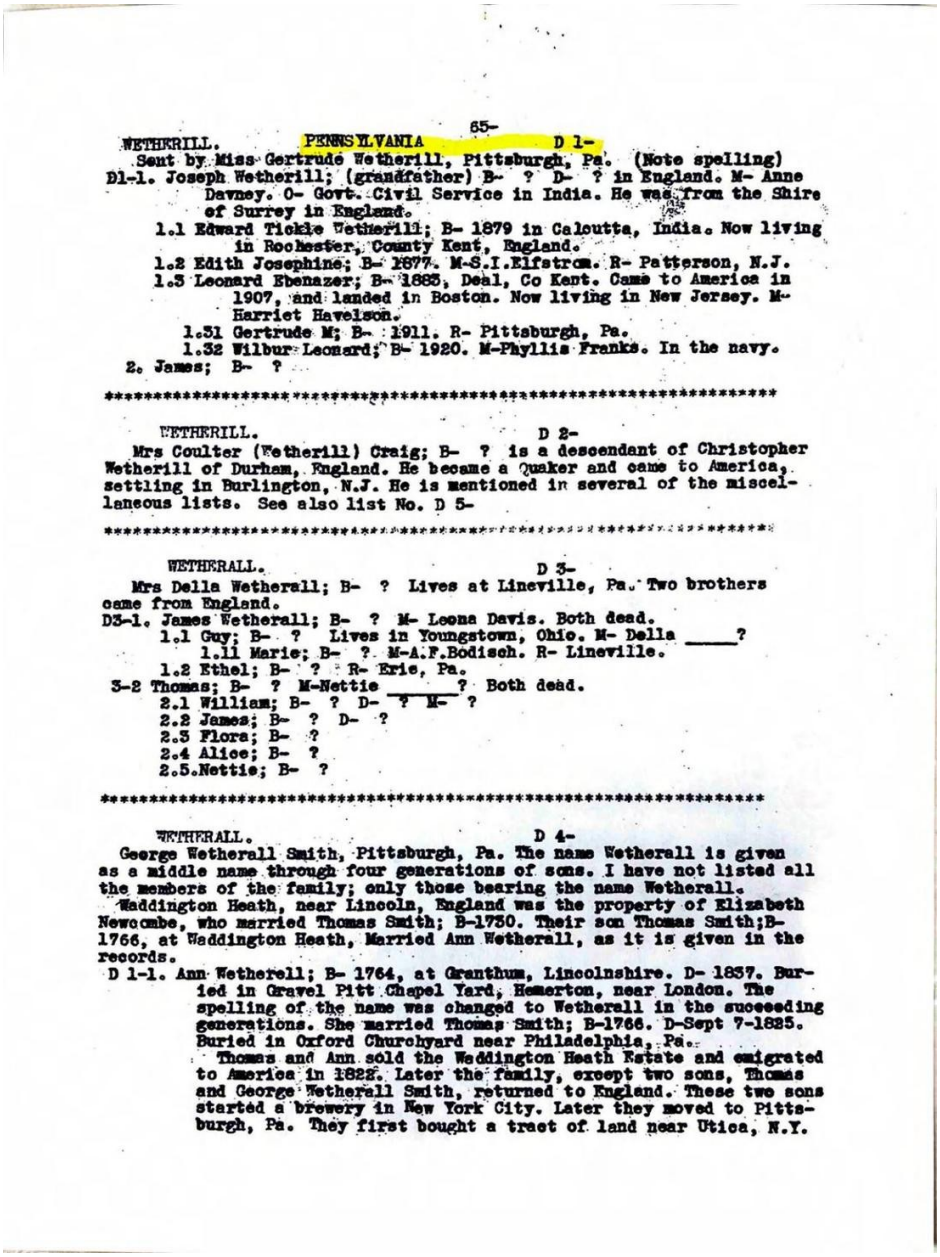
Abel P.Wetherill was the last owner of the Wetherill & Brother White Lead Works, founded in 1762; the first white lead plant in this country. It remained in the family until after the death of William Henry Wetherill.

## Transcription:

D V- Continued. See page 68

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



65-

WETHERILL. PENNSYLVANIA D 1-

Sent by Miss Gertrude Wetherill, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Note spelling)
D1-1. Joseph Wetherill; (grandfather) B- ? D- ? in England. M- Anne Davney. O- Govt. Civil Service in India. He was from the Shire of Surrey in England.
1.1 Edward Tickle Wetherill; B- 1879 in Calcutta, India. Now living in Rochester, County Kent, England.
1.2 Edith Josephine; B- 1877. M-S.I.Elfstrom. R- Patterson, N.J.
1.3 Leonard Ebenazer; B- 1885, Deal, Co Kent. Came to America in 1907, and landed in Boston. Now living in New Jersey. M- Harriet Havelson.
1.31 Gertrude M; B- 1911. R- Pittsburgh, Pa.
1.32 Wilbur Leonard; B- 1920. M-Phyllis Franks. In the navy.
2. James; B- ?

**********

WETHERILL. D 2-

Mrs Coulter (Wetherill) Craig; B- ? is a descendant of Christopher Wetherill of Durham, England. He became a Quaker and came to America, settling in Burlington, N.J. He is mentioned in several of the miscellaneous lists. See also list No. D 5-

**********

WETHERALL. D 3-

Mrs Della Wetherall; B- ? Lives at Lineville, Pa. Two brothers came from England.
D3-1. James Wetherall; B- ? M- Leona Davis. Both dead.
1.1 Guy; B- ? Lives in Youngstown, Ohio. M- Della _____?
1.11 Marie; B- ? M-A.F.Bodisch. R- Lineville.
1.2 Ethel; B- ? R- Erie, Pa.
3-2 Thomas; B- ? M-Nettie _____? Both dead.
2.1 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?
2.2 James; B- ? D- ?
2.3 Flora; B- ?
2.4 Alice; B- ?
2.5.Nettie; B- ?

**********

WETHERALL. D 4-

George Wetherall Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa. The name Wetherall is given as a middle name through four generations of sons. I have not listed all the members of the family; only those bearing the name Wetherall.
Waddington Heath, near Lincoln, England was the property of Elizabeth Newcombe, who married Thomas Smith; B-1750. Their son Thomas Smith;B-1766, at Waddington Heath, Married Ann Wetherall, as it is given in the records.
D 1-1. Ann Wetherell; B- 1764, at Granthum, Lincolnshire. D- 1837. Buried in Gravel Pitt Chapel Yard, Hemerton, near London. The spelling of the name was changed to Wetherall in the succeeding generations. She married Thomas Smith; B-1766. D-Sept 7-1825. Buried in Oxford Churchyard near Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas and Ann sold the Waddington Heath Estate and emigrated to America in 1822. Later the family, except two sons, Thomas and George Wetherall Smith, returned to England. These two sons started a brewery in New York City. Later they moved to Pittsburgh, Pa. They first bought a tract of land near Utica, N.Y.

# Transcription:

PENNSYLVANIA D 1- see page 65

Sent by Miss Gertrude Wetherill, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Note spelling)
D1-1. Joseph Wetherill; (grandfather) B- ? D- ? in England. M- Anne Davney. O-Govt. Civil Service in India. He was from the Shire of Surrey in England.
1.1 Edward Tickle Wetherill; B- 1879 in Calcutta, India. Now living in Rochester, County Kent, England.
1.2 Edith Josephine; B- 1877. M-S.I. Elfstrom. R- Patterson, N.J.

1.3 Leonard Ebenezer; B- 1883, Deal, Co Kent. Came to America in 1907, and landed in Boston. Now living in New Jersey. M-Harriet Havelson.
1.31 Gertrude M; B- 1911. R- Pittsburgh, Pa.
1.32 Wilbur Leonard; B- 1920. M-Phyllis Franks. In the navy.
2. James; B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

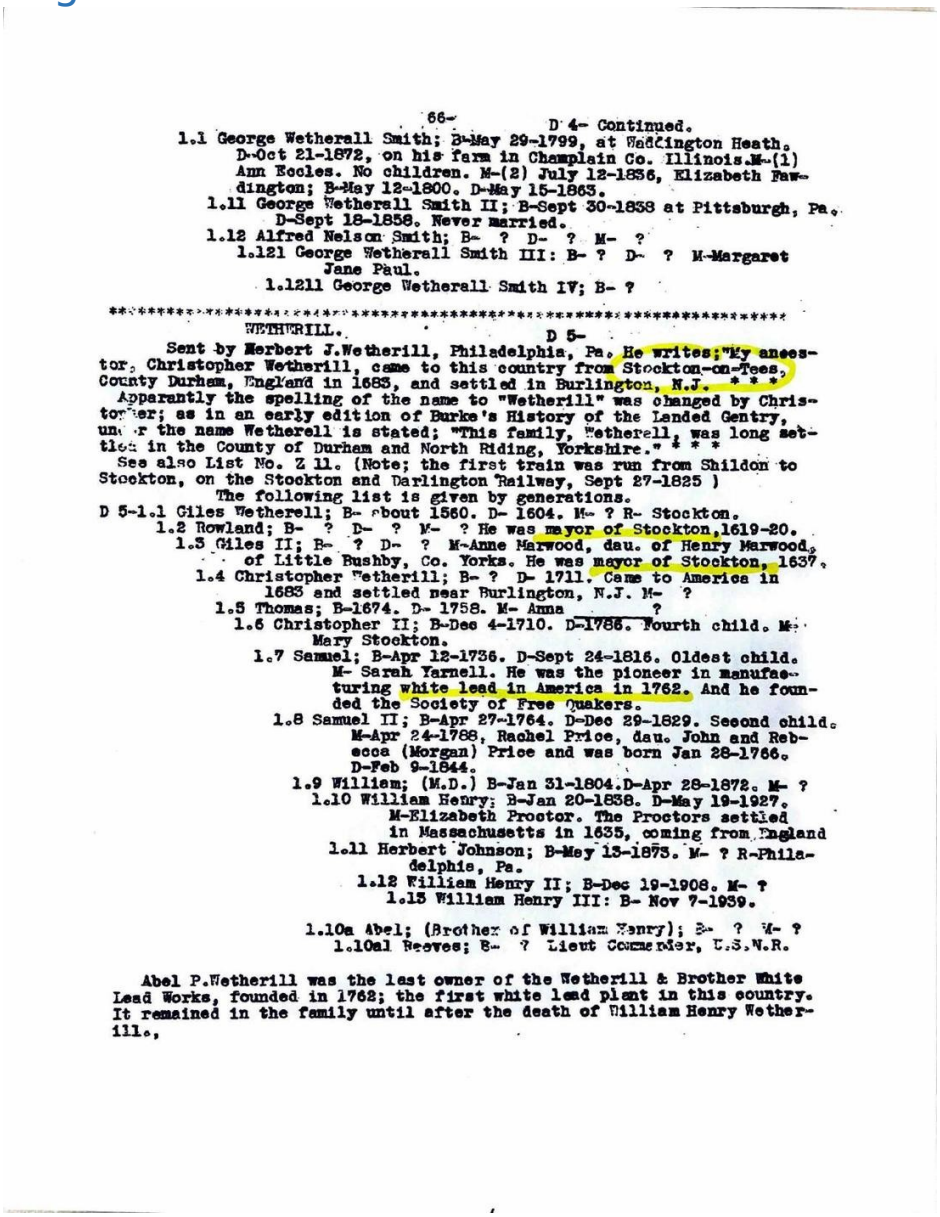
WETHERILL. D 2-
Mrs. Coulter (Wetherill) Craig; B- ? is a descendant of Christopher Wetherill of Durham, England. He became a Quaker and came to America, settling in Burlington, N.J. He is mentioned in several of the miscellaneous lists. See also list No. D 5-
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERALL. D 3-
Mrs. Della Wetherall; B- ? Lives at Lineville, Pa. Two brothers came from England.
D3-1. James Wetherall; B- ? M-Leona Davis. Both dead.
1.1 Guy; B- ? Lives in Youngstown, Ohio. M-Della ___?
1.11 Marie; B- ? M-A.F. Bodisch. R-Lineville.
1.2 Ethel; B- ? R- Erie, Pa.
3-2 Thomas; B- ? M-Nettie ___? Both dead.
2.1 William; B- ? D- ? M- ?
2.2 James; B- ? D- ?
2.3 Flora; B- ?
2.4 Alice; B- ?
2.5 Nettie; B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERALL. D 4-
George Wetherall Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa. The name Wetherall is given as a middle name through four generations of sons. I have not listed all the members of the family; only those bearing the name Wetherall. Waddington Heath, near Lincoln, England was the property of Elizabeth Newcombe, who married Thomas Smith; B-1730. Their son Thomas Smith; B-1766, at Waddington Heath, married Ann Wetherall, as it is given in the records.
D 1-1. Ann Wetherell; B- 1764, at Grantham, Lincolnshire. D- 1837. Buried in Gravel Pitt Chapel Yard, Hemerton, near London. The spelling of the name was changed to Wetherall in the succeeding generations. She married Thomas Smith; B-1766. D-Sept 7-1825. Buried in Oxford Churchyard near Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas and Ann sold the Waddington Heath Estate and emigrated to America in 1822. Later the family, except two sons, Thomas and

George Wetherall Smith, returned to England. These two sons started a brewery in New York City. Later they moved to Pittsburgh, Pa. They first bought a tract of land near Utica, N.Y.

Page 66 — D 4- Continued.



66-  D 4- Continued.

1.1 George Wetherall Smith; B-May 29-1799, at Waddington Heath. D-Oct 21-1872, on his farm in Champlain Co. Illinois. M-(1) Ann Eccles. No children. M-(2) July 12-1836, Elizabeth Fawdington; B-May 12-1800. D-May 15-1863.
1.11 George Wetherall Smith II; B-Sept 30-1838 at Pittsburgh, Pa. D-Sept 18-1858. Never married.
1.12 Alfred Nelson Smith; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.121 George Wetherall Smith III: B- ? D- ? M-Margaret Jane Paul.
1.1211 George Wetherall Smith IV; B- ?

**********

WETHERILL.  D 5-

Sent by Herbert J.Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa. He writes; "My ancestor, Christopher Wetherill, came to this country from Stockton-on-Tees, County Durham, England in 1683, and settled in Burlington, N.J. * * * Apparently the spelling of the name to "Wetherill" was changed by Christopher; as in an early edition of Burke's History of the Landed Gentry, under the name Wetherell is stated; "This family, Wetherell, was long settled in the County of Durham and North Riding, Yorkshire." * * * See also List No. Z 11. (Note; the first train was run from Shildon to Stockton, on the Stockton and Darlington Railway, Sept 27-1825 )

The following list is given by generations.

D 5-1.1 Giles Wetherell; B- about 1560. D- 1604. M- ? R- Stockton.
1.2 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was mayor of Stockton, 1619-20.
1.3 Giles II; B- ? D- ? M-Anne Marwood, dau. of Henry Marwood, of Little Bushby, Co. Yorks. He was mayor of Stockton, 1637.
1.4 Christopher Wetherill; B- ? D- 1711. Came to America in 1683 and settled near Burlington, N.J. M- ?
1.5 Thomas; B-1674. D- 1758. M- Anna ?
1.6 Christopher II; B-Dec 4-1710. D-1786. Fourth child. M- Mary Stockton.
1.7 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1736. D-Sept 24-1816. Oldest child. M- Sarah Yarnell. He was the pioneer in manufacturing white lead in America in 1762. And he founded the Society of Free Quakers.
1.8 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Dec 29-1829. Second child. M-Apr 24-1788, Rachel Price, dau. John and Rebecca (Morgan) Price and was born Jan 28-1766. D-Feb 9-1844.
1.9 William; (M.D.) B-Jan 31-1804. D-Apr 28-1872. M- ?
1.10 William Henry; B-Jan 20-1838. D-May 19-1927. M-Elizabeth Proctor. The Proctors settled in Massachusetts in 1635, coming from England
1.11 Herbert Johnson; B-May 13-1873. M- ? R-Philadelphia, Pa.
1.12 William Henry II; B-Dec 19-1908. M- ?
1.13 William Henry III: B- Nov 7-1939.

1.10a Abel; (Brother of William Henry); B- ? M- ?
1.10a1 Reeves; B- ? Lieut Commander, U.S.N.R.

Abel P.Wetherill was the last owner of the Wetherill & Brother White Lead Works, founded in 1762; the first white lead plant in this country. It remained in the family until after the death of William Henry Wetherill.

## Transcription:

D 4- Continued. see page 66

1.1 George Wetherall Smith; B-May 29-1799, at Waddington Heath. D-Oct 21-1872, on his farm in Champlain Co. Illinois. M-(1) Ann Eccles. No children. M-(2) July 12-1836, Elizabeth Fawdington; B-May 12-1800. D-May 15-1863.

1.11 George Wetherall Smith II; B-Sept 30-1838 at Pittsburgh, Pa. D-Sept 18-1858. Never married.

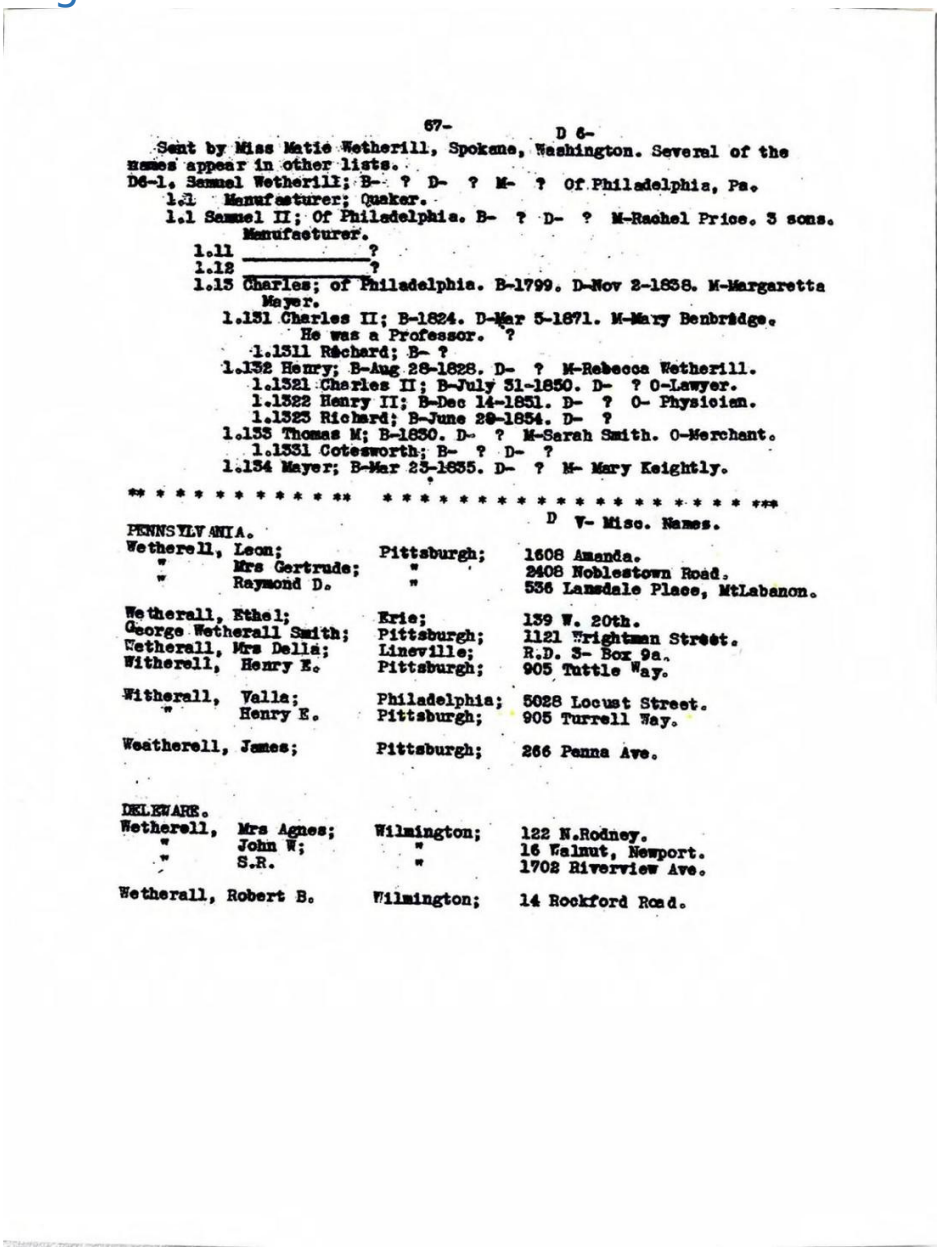
1.12 Alfred Nelson Smith; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.121 George Wetherall Smith III; B- ? D- ? M-Margaret Jane Paul.
1.1211 George Wetherall Smith IV; B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

WETHERILL. D 5-
Sent by Herbert J. Wetherill, Philadelphia, Pa. He writes; "My ancestor, Christopher Wetherill, came to this country from Stockton-on-Tees, County Durham, England in 1683, and settled in Burlington, N.J. * * * Aparently the spelling of the name to "Wetherill" was changed by Christopher; as in an early edition of Burke's History of the Landed Gentry, under the name Wetherell is stated; "This family, Wetherell, was long settled in the County of Durham and North Riding, Yorkshire." * * *

See also List No. Z 11. (Note; the first train was run from Shildon to Stockton, on the Stockton and Darlington Railway, Sept 27-1825)
The following list is given by generations.
D 5-1.1 Giles Wetherell; B- about 1560. D-1604. M- ? R- Stockton.
1.2 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was mayor of Stockton, 1619-20.
1.3 Giles II; B- ? D- ? M-Anne Marwood, dau. of Henry Marwood, of Little Bushby, Co. Yorkshire. He was mayor of Stockton, 1637.
1.4 Christopher Wetherill; B- ? D-1711. Came to America in 1683 and settled near Burlington, N.J. M- ?
1.5 Thomas; B-1674. D-1758. M-Anna ___?
1.6 Christopher II; B-Dec 4-1710. D-1786. Fourth child. M-Mary Stockton.
1.7 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1736. D-Sept 24-1816. Oldest child. M-Sarah Yarnell. He was the pioneer in manufacturing white lead in America in 1762. And he founded the Society of Free Quakers.
1.8 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Dec 29-1829. Second child. M-Apr 24-1788, Rachel Price, dau. John and Rebecca (Morgan) Price and was born Jan 28-1766. D-Feb 9-1844.
1.9 William; (M.D.) B-Jan 31-1804. D-Apr 28-1872. M- ?
1.10 William Henry; B-Jan 20-1838. D-May 19-1927. M-Elizabeth Proctor. The Proctors settled in Massachusetts in 1635, coming from England
1.11 Herbert Johnson; B-May 13-1873. M- ? R-Philadelphia, Pa.
1.12 William Henry II; B-Dec 19-1908. M- ?
1.13 William Henry III: B- Nov 7-1939.
1.10a Abel; (Brother of William Henry); B- ? M- ?
1.10a1 Reeves; B- ? Lt Commander, U.S.N.R.
Abel P. Wetherill was the last owner of the Wetherill & Brother White Lead Works, founded in 1762; the first white lead plant in this country.

It remained in the family until after the death of William Henry Wetherill.

Page 67 — D 6-



67- D 6-

Sent by Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington. Several of the names appear in other lists.

D6-1. Samuel Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M- ? Of Philadelphia, Pa.
1.1 Manufacturer; Quaker.
1.1 Samuel II; Of Philadelphia. B- ? D- ? M-Rachel Price. 3 sons. Manufacturer.
1.11 _____?
1.12 _____?
1.13 Charles; of Philadelphia. B-1799. D-Nov 2-1838. M-Margaretta Mayer.
1.131 Charles II; B-1824. D-Mar 5-1871. M-Mary Benbridge. He was a Professor. ?
1.1311 Richard; B- ?
1.132 Henry; B-Aug 28-1828. D- ? M-Rebecca Wetherill.
1.1321 Charles II; B-July 31-1850. D- ? O-Lawyer.
1.1322 Henry II; B-Dec 14-1851. D- ? O- Physicism.
1.1323 Richard; B-June 28-1854. D- ?
1.133 Thomas M; B-1850. D- ? M-Sarah Smith. O-Merchant.
1.1331 Cotesworth; B- ? D- ?
1.134 Mayer; B-Mar 23-1835. D- ? M- Mary Keightly.

D V- Misc. Names.

PENNSYLVANIA.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Leon; | Pittsburgh; | 1608 Amanda. |
| " | Mrs Gertrude; | " | 2408 Noblestown Road. |
| " | Raymond D. | " | 536 Lansdale Place, MtLabanon. |
| Wetherall, | Ethel; | Erie; | 139 W. 20th. |
| George Wetherall | Smith; | Pittsburgh; | 1121 Wrightman Street. |
| Wetherall, | Mrs Della; | Lineville; | R.D. 3- Box 9a. |
| Witherell, | Henry E. | Pittsburgh; | 905 Tuttle Way. |
| Witherall, | Valla; | Philadelphia; | 5028 Locust Street. |
| " | Henry E. | Pittsburgh; | 905 Turrell Way. |
| Weatherell, | James; | Pittsburgh; | 266 Penna Ave. |

DELEWARE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Mrs Agnes; | Wilmington; | 122 N.Rodney. |
| " | John W; | " | 16 Walnut, Newport. |
| " | S.R. | " | 1702 Riverview Ave. |
| Wetherall, | Robert B. | Wilmington; | 14 Rockford Road. |

## Transcription:

D 6- see page 67

Sent by Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington. Several of the names appear in other lists.

D6-1. Samuel Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M- ? Of Philadelphia, Pa.

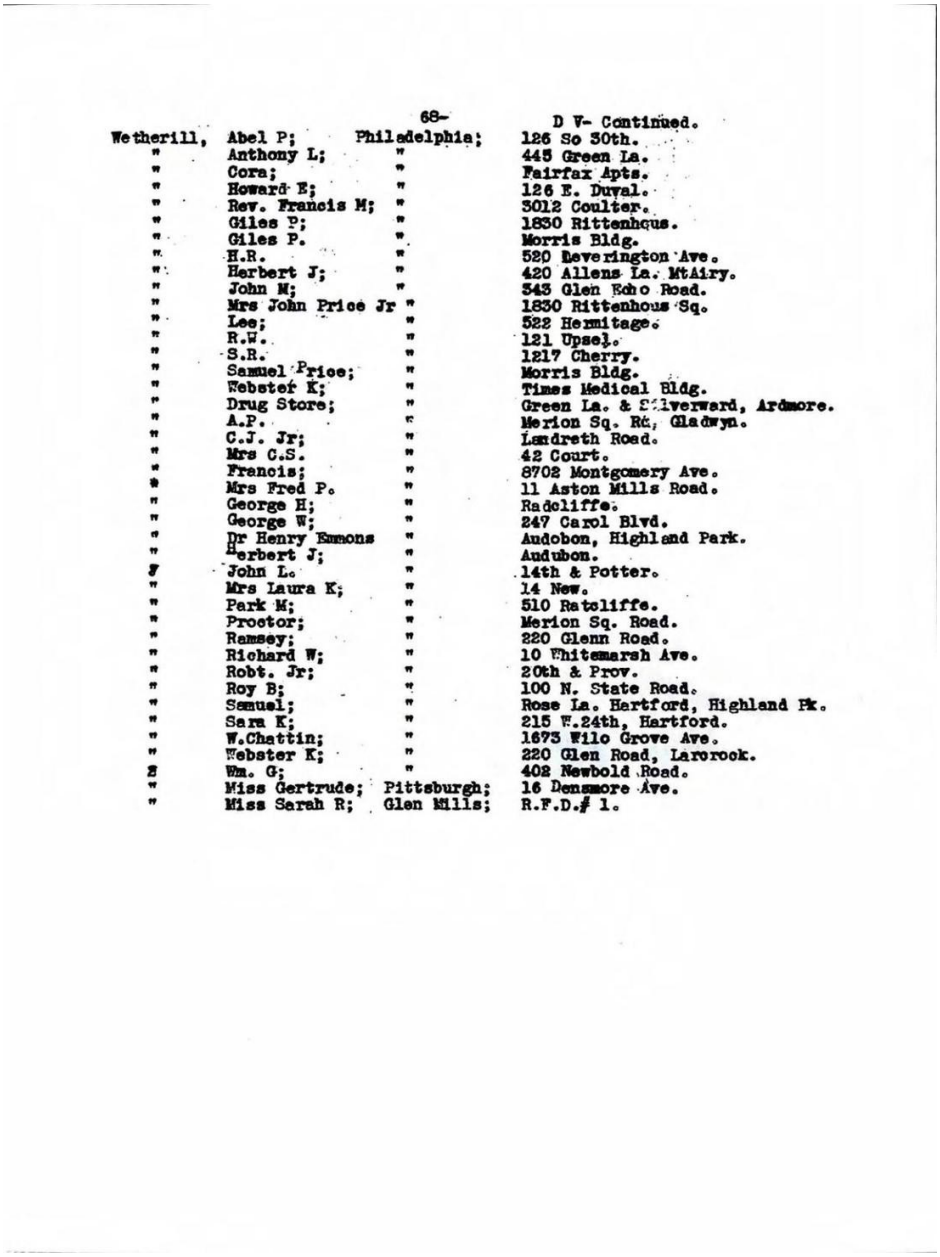
1.1 Manufacturer; Quaker.

1.1 Samuel II; Of Philadelphia. B- ? D- ? M-Rachel Price. 3 sons. Manufacturer.

1.11 ___?
1.12 ___?
1.13 Charles; of Philadelphia. B-1799. D-Nov 2-1838. M-Margaretta Mayer.
1.131 Charles II; B-1824. D-Mar 5-1871. M-Mary Benbridge. He was a Professor. ?
1.1311 Richard; B- ?
1.132 Henry; B-Aug 28-1828. D- ? M-Rebecca Wetherill.
1.1321 Charles II; B-July 31-1850. D- ? O-Lawyer.
1.1322 Henry II; B-Dec 14-1851. D- ? O- Physician.
1.1323 Richard; B-June 20-1854. D- ?
1.133 Thomas M; B-1830. D- ? M-Sarah Smith. O-Merchant.
1.1331 Cotesworth; B- ? D- ?
1.134 Mayer; B-Mar 23-1835. D- ? M- Mary Keightly.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Page 68 — D V- Continued.



-68-

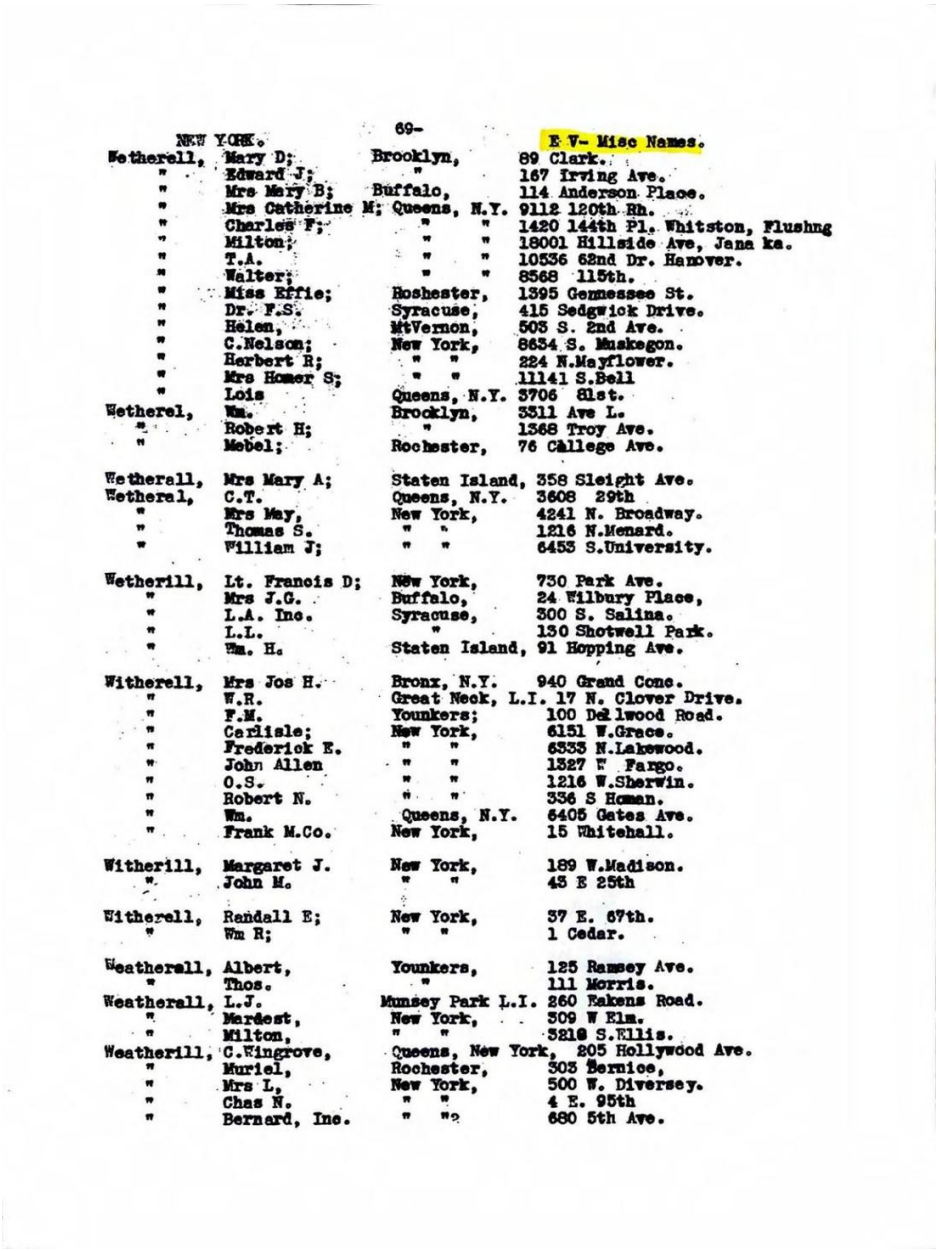
D V- Continued.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherill, | Abel P; | Philadelphia; | 126 So 30th. |
| " | Anthony L; | " | 445 Green La. |
| " | Cora; | " | Fairfax Apts. |
| " | Howard E; | " | 126 E. Duval. |
| " | Rev. Francis M; | " | 3012 Coulter. |
| " | Giles P; | " | 1830 Rittenhous. |
| " | Giles P. | " | Morris Bldg. |
| " | H.R. | " | 520 Beverington Ave. |
| " | Herbert J; | " | 420 Allens La. MtAiry. |
| " | John M; | " | 543 Glen Echo Road. |
| " | Mrs John Price Jr | " | 1830 Rittenhous Sq. |
| " | Lee; | " | 522 Hermitage. |
| " | R.W. | " | 121 Upsal. |
| " | S.R. | " | 1217 Cherry. |
| " | Samuel Price; | " | Morris Bldg. |
| " | Webster K; | " | Times Medical Bldg. |
| " | Drug Store; | " | Green La. & Silverward, Ardmore. |
| " | A.P. | " | Merion Sq. Rd, Gladwyn. |
| " | C.J. Jr; | " | Landreth Road. |
| " | Mrs C.S. | " | 42 Court. |
| " | Francis; | " | 8702 Montgomery Ave. |
| " | Mrs Fred P. | " | 11 Aston Mills Road. |
| " | George H; | " | Radcliffe. |
| " | George W; | " | 247 Carol Blvd. |
| " | Dr Henry Emmons | " | Audobon, Highland Park. |
| " | Herbert J; | " | Audubon. |
| " | John L. | " | 14th & Potter. |
| " | Mrs Laura K; | " | 14 New. |
| " | Park M; | " | 510 Ratcliffe. |
| " | Proctor; | " | Merion Sq. Road. |
| " | Ramsey; | " | 220 Glenn Road. |
| " | Richard W; | " | 10 Whitemarsh Ave. |
| " | Robt. Jr; | " | 20th & Prov. |
| " | Roy B; | " | 100 N. State Road. |
| " | Samuel; | " | Rose La. Hartford, Highland Pk. |
| " | Sara K; | " | 215 W.24th, Hartford. |
| " | W.Chattin; | " | 1673 Wilo Grove Ave. |
| " | Webster K; | " | 220 Glen Road, Larorook. |
| " | Wm. G; | " | 402 Newbold Road. |
| " | Miss Gertrude; | Pittsburgh; | 16 Densmore Ave. |
| " | Miss Sarah R; | Glen Mills; | R.F.D.# 1. |

# Transcription:

D V- Continued. See page 68

Page 69 — E V- Misc Names.





NEW YORK. E V- Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Mary D; | Brooklyn, | 89 Clark. |
| " | Edward J; | " | 167 Irving Ave. |
| " | Mrs Mary B; | Buffalo, | 114 Anderson Place. |
| " | Mrs Catherine M; | Queens, N.Y. | 9112 120th Rh. |
| " | Charles F; | " " | 1420 144th Pl. Whitston, Flushng |
| " | Milton; | " " | 18001 Hillside Ave, Jana ka. |
| " | T.A. | " " | 10536 62nd Dr. Hanover. |
| " | Walter; | " " | 8568 115th. |
| " | Miss Effie; | Rochester, | 1395 Genessee St. |
| " | Dr. F.S. | Syracuse, | 415 Sedgwick Drive. |
| " | Helen, | MtVernon, | 503 S. 2nd Ave. |
| " | C.Nelson; | New York, | 8634 S. Muskegon. |
| " | Herbert R; | " " | 224 N.Mayflower. |
| " | Mrs Homer S; | " " | 11141 S.Bell |
| " | Lois | Queens, N.Y. | 3706 61st. |
| Wetherel, | Wm. | Brooklyn, | 3311 Ave L. |
| " | Robert H; | " | 1368 Troy Ave. |
| " | Mebel; | Rochester, | 76 College Ave. |
| Wetherell, | Mrs Mary A; | Staten Island, | 358 Sleight Ave. |
| Wetheral, | C.T. | Queens, N.Y. | 3608 29th |
| " | Mrs May, | New York, | 4241 N. Broadway. |
| " | Thomas S. | " " | 1216 N.Menard. |
| " | William J; | " " | 6453 S.University. |
| Wetherill, | Lt. Francis D; | New York, | 730 Park Ave. |
| " | Mrs J.C. | Buffalo, | 24 Wilbury Place, |
| " | L.A. Inc. | Syracuse, | 300 S. Salina. |
| " | L.L. | " | 130 Shotwell Park. |
| " | Wm. H. | Staten Island, | 91 Hopping Ave. |
| Witherell, | Mrs Jos H. | Bronx, N.Y. | 940 Grand Conc. |
| " | W.R. | Great Neck, L.I. | 17 N. Clover Drive. |
| " | F.M. | Younkers; | 100 Dellwood Road. |
| " | Carlisle; | New York, | 6151 W.Grace. |
| " | Frederick E. | " " | 6533 N.Lakewood. |
| " | John Allen | " " | 1527 F Fargo. |
| " | O.S. | " " | 1216 W.Sherwin. |
| " | Robert N. | " " | 336 S Homan. |
| " | Wm. | Queens, N.Y. | 6405 Gates Ave. |
| " | Frank M.Co. | New York, | 15 Whitehall. |
| Witherill, | Margaret J. | New York, | 189 W.Madison. |
| " | John M. | " " | 43 E 25th |
| Witherell, | Randall E; | New York, | 37 E. 67th. |
| " | Wm R; | " " | 1 Cedar. |
| Weatherall, | Albert, | Younkers, | 125 Ramsey Ave. |
| " | Thos. | " | 111 Morris. |
| Weatherall, | L.J. | Munsey Park L.I. | 260 Eakens Road. |
| " | Mardest, | New York, | 309 W Elm. |
| " | Milton, | " " | 3218 S.Ellis. |
| Weatherill, | C.Wingrove, | Queens, New York, | 205 Hollywood Ave. |
| " | Muriel, | Rochester, | 503 Bernice, |
| " | Mrs L, | New York, | 500 W. Diversey. |
| " | Chas N. | " " | 4 E. 95th |
| " | Bernard, Inc. | " " | 680 5th Ave. |

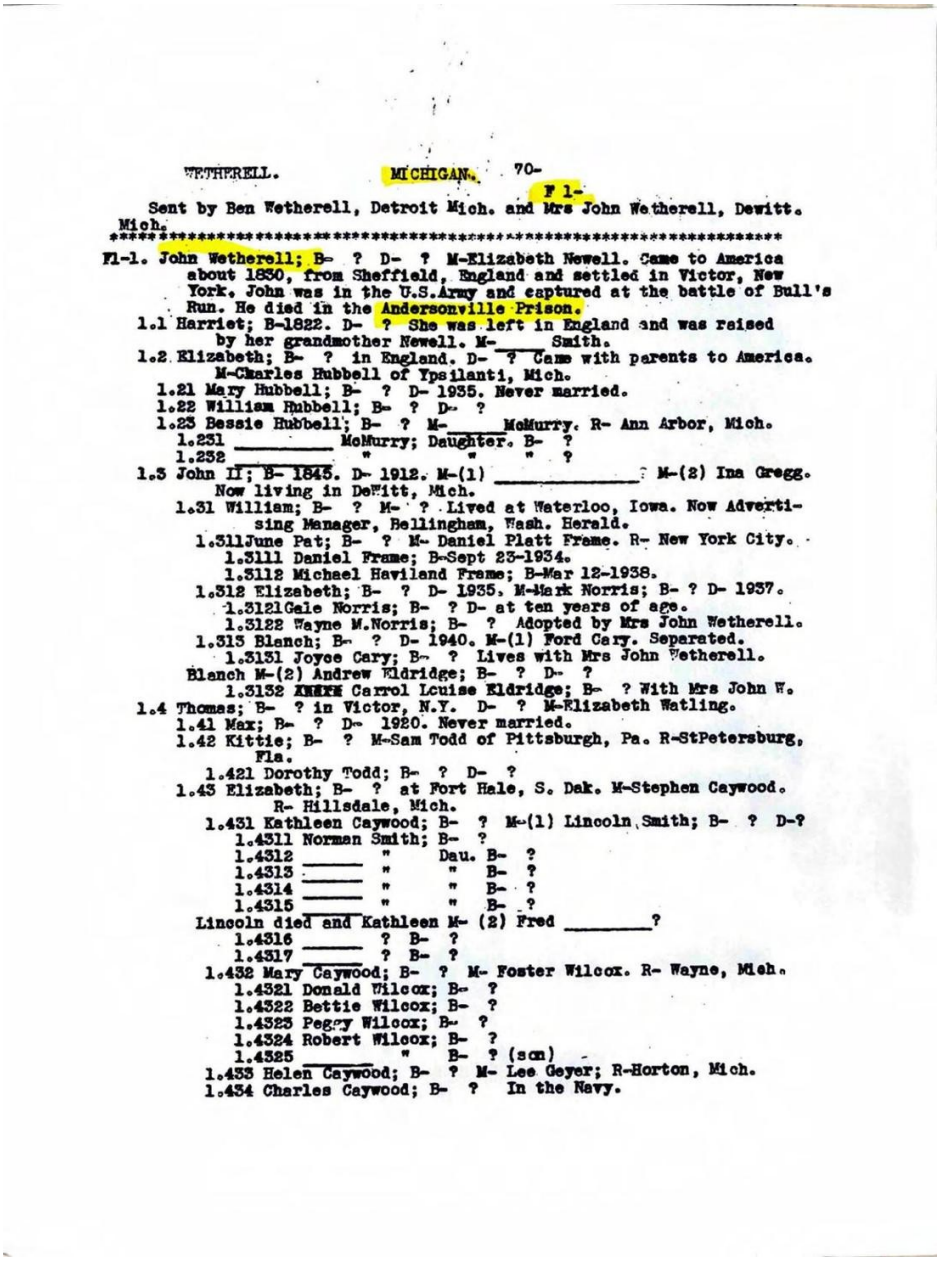
# Transcription:

E V- Misc Names.

NEW YORK.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



WETHERELL. MICHIGAN. 70-
F 1-

Sent by Ben Wetherell, Detroit Mich. and Mrs John Wetherell, Dewitt. Mich.

**********

F1-1. John Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M-Elizabeth Newell. Came to America about 1830, from Sheffield, England and settled in Victor, New York. John was in the U.S.Army and captured at the battle of Bull's Run. He died in the Andersonville Prison.

1.1 Harriet; B-1822. D- ? She was left in England and was raised by her grandmother Newell. M- Smith.

1.2 Elizabeth; B- ? in England. D- ? Came with parents to America. M-Charles Hubbell of Ypsilanti, Mich.

1.21 Mary Hubbell; B- ? D- 1935. Never married.

1.22 William Hubbell; B- ? D- ?

1.23 Bessie Hubbell; B- ? M- McMurry. R- Ann Arbor, Mich.

1.231 _____ McMurry; Daughter. B- ?

1.232 " " " ?

1.3 John II; B- 1845. D- 1912. M-(1) _____; M-(2) Ina Gregg. Now living in DeWitt, Mich.

1.31 William; B- ? M- ? Lived at Waterloo, Iowa. Now Advertising Manager, Bellingham, Wash. Herald.

1.311June Pat; B- ? M- Daniel Platt Frame. R- New York City.

1.3111 Daniel Frame; B-Sept 23-1934.

1.3112 Michael Haviland Frame; B-Mar 12-1938.

1.312 Elizabeth; B- ? D- 1935. M-Mark Norris; B- ? D- 1937.

1.3121Gale Norris; B- ? D- at ten years of age.

1.3122 Wayne M.Norris; B- ? Adopted by Mrs John Wetherell.

1.313 Blanch; B- ? D- 1940. M-(1) Ford Cary. Separated.

1.3131 Joyce Cary; B- ? Lives with Mrs John Wetherell.

Blanch M-(2) Andrew Eldridge; B- ? D- ?

1.3132 Carrol Louise Eldridge; B- ? With Mrs John W.

1.4 Thomas; B- ? in Victor, N.Y. D- ? M-Elizabeth Watling.

1.41 Max; B- ? D- 1920. Never married.

1.42 Kittie; B- ? M-Sam Todd of Pittsburgh, Pa. R-StPetersburg, Fla.

1.421 Dorothy Todd; B- ? D- ?

1.43 Elizabeth; B- ? at Fort Hale, S. Dak. M-Stephen Caywood. R- Hillsdale, Mich.

1.431 Kathleen Caywood; B- ? M-(1) Lincoln Smith; B- ? D-?

1.4311 Norman Smith; B- ?

1.4312 _____ " Dau. B- ?

1.4313 _____ " " B- ?

1.4314 _____ " " B- ?

1.4315 _____ " " B- ?

Lincoln died and Kathleen M- (2) Fred _____?

1.4316 _____ ? B- ?

1.4317 _____ ? B- ?

1.432 Mary Caywood; B- ? M- Foster Wilcox. R- Wayne, Mich.

1.4321 Donald Wilcox; B- ?

1.4322 Bettie Wilcox; B- ?

1.4323 Peggy Wilcox; B- ?

1.4324 Robert Wilcox; B- ?

1.4325 _____ " B- ? (son)

1.433 Helen Caywood; B- ? M- Lee Geyer; R-Horton, Mich.

1.434 Charles Caywood; B- ? In the Navy.

# Transcription:

MICHIGAN. F 1- see page 70

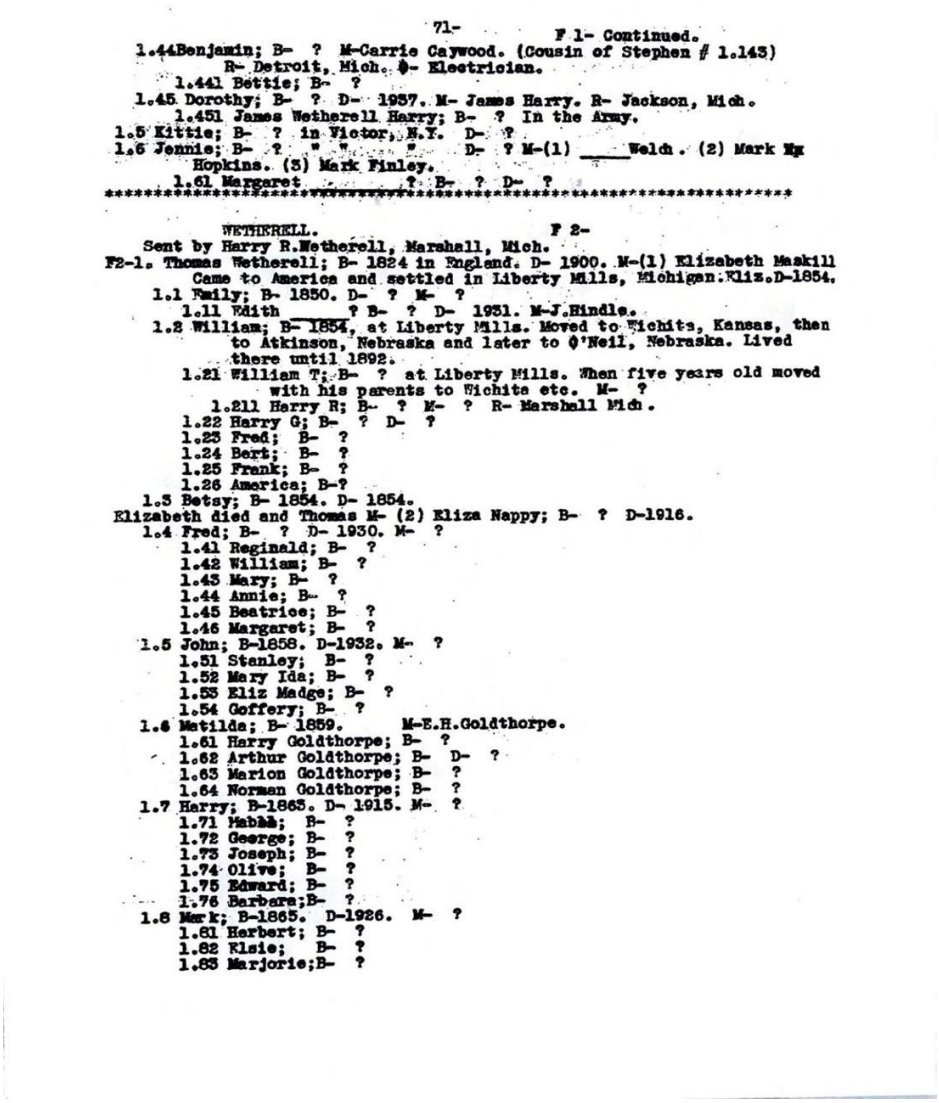
Sent by Ben Wetherell, Detroit Mich. and Mrs. John Wetherell, Dewitt. Mich.

F1-1. John Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M-Elizabeth Newell. Came to America about 1850, from Sheffield, England and settled in Victor, New York. John was in the U.S. Army and captured at the battle of Bull's Run. He died in the Andersonville Prison.

1.1 Harriet; B-1822. D- ? She was left in England and was raised by her grandmother Newell. M- Smith.

1.2 Elizabeth; B- ? in England. D- ? Came with parents to America. M- Charles Hubbell of Ypsilanti, Mich.
1.21 Mary Hubbell; B- ? D-1935. Never married.
1.22 William Hubbell; B- ? D- ?
1.23 Bessie Hubbell; B- ? M- McMurry. R- Ann Arbor, Mich.
1.231 McMurry; Daughter. B- ? " " ?
1.232 ___? " " " ?
1.3 John II; B-1845. D-1912. M-(1) ___?; M-(2) Ina Gregg. Now living in DeWitt, Mich.
1.31 William; B- ? M- ? Lives at Waterloo, Iowa. Now Advertising Manager, Bellingham, Wash. Herald.
1.311 June Pat; B- ? M- Daniel Platt Frame. R- New York City.
1.3111 Daniel Frame; B-Sept 23-1934.
1.3112 Michael Haviland Frame; B-Mar 12-1938.
1.312 Elizabeth; B- ? D-1935. M-Mark Norris; B- ? D-1937.
1.3121 Gale Norris; B- ? D- at ten years of age.
1.3122 Wayne M. Norris; B- ? Adopted by Mrs John Wetherell.
1.313 Blanch; B- ? D-1940. M-(1) Ford Cary. Separated.
1.3131 Joyce Cary; B- ? Lives with Mrs. John Wetherell.
Blanch M-(2) Andrew Eldridge; B- ? D- ?
1.3132 Carrol Louise Eldridge; B- ? With Mrs. John W.
1.4 Thomas; B- ? in Victor, N.Y. D- ? M-Elizabeth Watling.
1.41 Max; B- ? D- 1920. Never married.
1.42 Kittie; B- ? M-Sam Todd; R-St Petersburg, Fla.
1.421 Dorothy Todd; B- ? D- ?
1.43 Elizabeth; B- ? at Fort Hale, S. Dak. M-Stephen Caywood. R- Hillsdale, Mich.
1.431 Kathleen Caywood; B- ? M-(1) Lincoln Smith; B- ? D-?
1.4311 Norman Smith; B- ?
1.4312 ___? " Dau. B- ?
1.4313 ___? " " B- ?
1.4314 ___? " " B- ?
1.4315 ___? " " B- ?
Lincoln died and Kathleen M-(2) Fred ____?
1.4316 ___? B- ?
1.4317 ___? B- ?
1.432 Mary Caywood; B- ? M- Foster Wilcox. R- Wayne, Mich.
1.4321 Donald Wilcox; B- ?
1.4322 Bettie Wilcox; B- ?
1.4323 Peggy Wilcox; B- ?
1.4324 Robert Wilcox; B- ?
1.4325 ___? " (son) B- ?

1.433 Helen Caywood; B- ? M- Lee Geyer; R-Horton, Mich.
1.434 Charles Caywood; B- ? In the Navy.
Page 71 — F 1- Continued.



71- F 1- Continued.
1.44Benjamin; B- ? M-Carrie Caywood. (Cousin of Stephen # 1.143)
R- Detroit, Mich. O- Electrician.
1.441 Bettie; B- ?
1.45 Dorothy; B- ? D- 1937. M- James Harry. R- Jackson, Mich.
1.451 James Wetherell Harry; B- ? In the Army.
1.5 Kittie; B- ? in Victor, N.Y. D- ?
1.6 Jennie; B- ? " " " D- ? M-(1) ____Welch. (2) Mark Hopkins. (3) Mark Finley.
1.61 Margaret _____? B- ? D- ?

WETHERELL. F 2-
Sent by Harry R.Wetherell, Marshall, Mich.
F2-1. Thomas Wetherell; B- 1824 in England. D- 1900. M-(1) Elizabeth Maskill
Came to America and settled in Liberty Mills, Michigan. Eliz.D-1854.
1.1 Emily; B- 1850. D- ? M- ?
1.11 Edith _____? B- ? D- 1931. M-J.Hindle.
1.2 William; B- 1854, at Liberty Mills. Moved to Wichita, Kansas, then to Atkinson, Nebraska and later to O'Neil, Nebraska. Lived there until 1892.
1.21 William T; B- ? at Liberty Mills. When five years old moved with his parents to Wichita etc. M- ?
1.211 Harry R; B- ? M- ? R- Marshall Mich.
1.22 Harry G; B- ? D- ?
1.23 Fred; B- ?
1.24 Bert; B- ?
1.25 Frank; B- ?
1.26 America; B-?
1.3 Betsy; B- 1854. D- 1854.
Elizabeth died and Thomas M- (2) Eliza Nappy; B- ? D-1916.
1.4 Fred; B- ? D- 1930. M- ?
1.41 Reginald; B- ?
1.42 William; B- ?
1.43 Mary; B- ?
1.44 Annie; B- ?
1.45 Beatrice; B- ?
1.46 Margaret; B- ?
1.5 John; B-1858. D-1932. M- ?
1.51 Stanley; B- ?
1.52 Mary Ida; B- ?
1.53 Eliz Madge; B- ?
1.54 Goffery; B- ?
1.6 Matilda; B- 1859. M-E.H.Goldthorpe.
1.61 Harry Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.62 Arthur Goldthorpe; B- D- ?
1.63 Marion Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.64 Norman Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.7 Harry; B-1865. D- 1915. M- ?
1.71 Mabbh; B- ?
1.72 George; B- ?
1.73 Joseph; B- ?
1.74 Olive; B- ?
1.75 Edward; B- ?
1.76 Barbara; B- ?
1.8 Mark; B-1865. D-1926. M- ?
1.81 Herbert; B- ?
1.82 Elsie; B- ?
1.83 Marjorie; B- ?

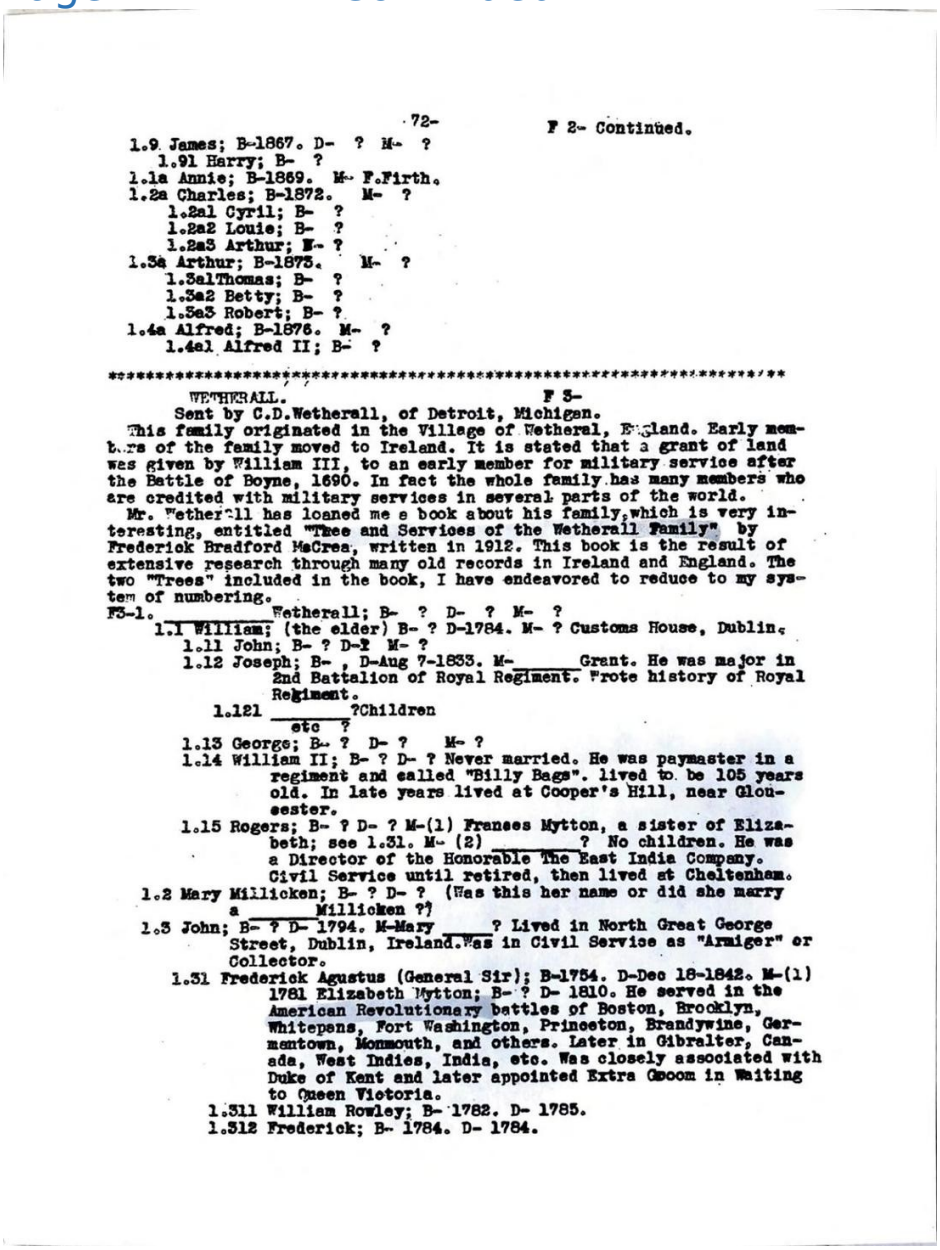
## Transcription:

F 1- Continued. See page 71
1.44 Benjamin; B- ? M-Carrie Caywood. (Cousin of Stephen # 1.143) R-Detroit, Mich. O-Electrician.
1.441 Bettie; B- ?
1.45 Dorothy; B- ? D-1937. M-James Harry. R-Jackson, Mich.
1.451 James Wetherell Harry; B- ? In the Army.
1.5 Kittie; B- ? in Victor, N.Y. D- ?
1.6 Jennie; B- ? D- ? M-(1) ___Welch. (2) Mark Hopkins. (3) Mark Finley.

1.61 Margaret ___? B- ? D- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
WETHERELL.  F 2-
Sent by Harry R. Wetherell, Marshall, Mich.
F2-1. Thomas Wetherell; B-1824 in England. D-1900. M-(1) Elizabeth Maskill Came to America and settled in Liberty Mills, Michigan. Eliz.D-1854.
1.1 Emily; B-1850. D- ? M- ?
1.11 Edith ___? B- ? D- ? M-J. Hindle.
1.2 William; B-1854, at Liberty Mills. Moved to Wichita, Kansas, then to Atkinson, Nebraska and later to O'Neil, Nebraska. Lived there until 1892.
1.21 William T; B- ? at Liberty Mills. When five years old moved with his parents to Wichita etc. M- ?
1.211 Harry R; B- ? M- ? R- Marshall Mich.
1.22 Harry G; B- ? D- ?
1.23 Fred; B- ?
1.24 Bert; B- ?
1.25 Frank; B- ?
1.26 America; B- ?
1.3 Betsy; B-1854. D-1854.
Elizabeth died and Thomas M-(2) Eliza Nappy; B- ? D-1916.
1.4 Fred; B- ? D-1930. M- ?
1.41 Reginald; B- ?
1.42 William; B- ?
1.43 Mary; B- ?
1.44 Annie; B- ?
1.45 Beatrice; B- ?
1.46 Margaret; B- ?
1.5 John; B-1858. D-1932. M- ?
1.51 Stanley; B- ?
1.52 Mary Ida; B- ?
1.53 Eliz Madge; B- ?
1.54 Geoffrey; B- ?
1.6 Matilda; B-1859.  M-E.H. Goldthorpe.
1.61 Harry Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.62 Arthur Goldthorpe; B- D- ?
1.63 Marion Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.64 Norman Goldthorpe; B- ?
1.7 Harry; B-1865. D-1915. M- ?
1.71 Mabel; B- ?
1.72 George; B- ?

1.73 Joseph; B- ?
1.74 Olive; B- ?
1.75 Edward; B- ?
1.76 Barbara; B- ?
1.8 Mark; B-1865. D-1926. M- ?
1.81 Herbert; B- ?
1.82 Elsie; B- ?
1.83 Marjorie; B- ?

Page 72 — F 2- Continued.



-72- F 2- Continued.

1.9 James; B-1867. D- ? M- ?
1.91 Harry; B- ?
1.1a Annie; B-1869. M- F.Firth.
1.2a Charles; B-1872. M- ?
1.2a1 Cyril; B- ?
1.2a2 Louie; B- ?
1.2a3 Arthur; B- ?
1.3a Arthur; B-1875. M- ?
1.3a1Thomas; B- ?
1.3a2 Betty; B- ?
1.3a3 Robert; B- ?
1.4a Alfred; B-1876. M- ?
1.4a1 Alfred II; B- ?

**********

WETHERALL. F 5-

Sent by C.D.Wetherall, of Detroit, Michigan.

This family originated in the Village of Wetheral, England. Early members of the family moved to Ireland. It is stated that a grant of land was given by William III, to an early member for military service after the Battle of Boyne, 1690. In fact the whole family has many members who are credited with military services in several parts of the world.

Mr. Wetherall has loaned me a book about his family, which is very interesting, entitled "Tree and Services of the Wetherall Family" by Frederick Bradford MaCrea, written in 1912. This book is the result of extensive research through many old records in Ireland and England. The two "Trees" included in the book, I have endeavored to reduce to my system of numbering.

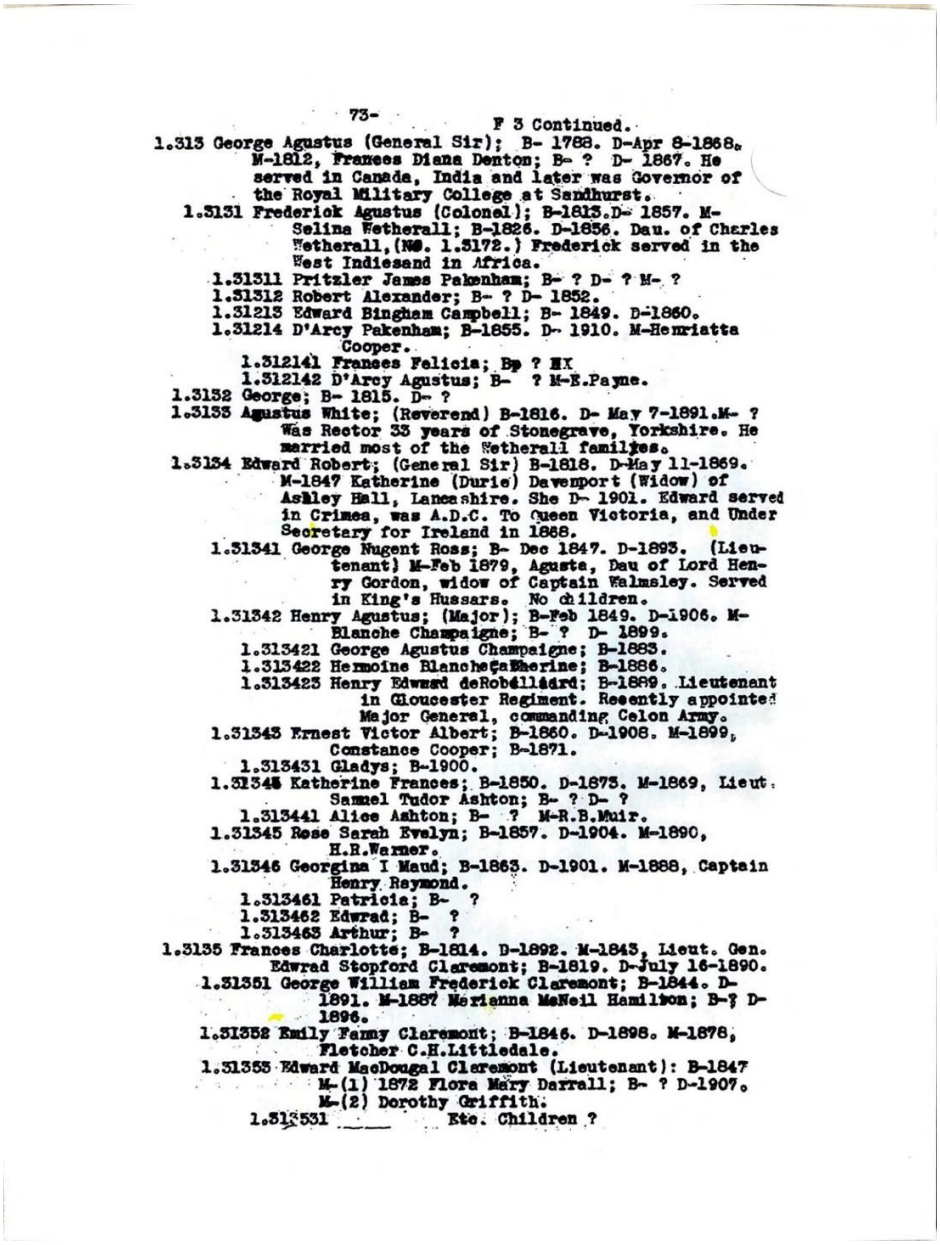
F5-1. _____Wetherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.1 William; (the elder) B- ? D-1784. M- ? Customs House, Dublin.
1.11 John; B- ? D-? M- ?
1.12 Joseph; B- , D-Aug 7-1833. M-_____Grant. He was major in 2nd Battalion of Royal Regiment. Wrote history of Royal Regiment.
1.121 _____?Children
etc ?
1.13 George; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.14 William II; B- ? D- ? Never married. He was paymaster in a regiment and called "Billy Bags". lived to be 105 years old. In late years lived at Cooper's Hill, near Gloucester.
1.15 Rogers; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Frances Mytton, a sister of Elizabeth; see 1.31. M- (2) _____? No children. He was a Director of the Honorable The East India Company. Civil Service until retired, then lived at Cheltenham.
1.2 Mary Millicken; B- ? D- ? (Was this her name or did she marry a _____Millicken ?)
1.3 John; B- ? D- 1794. M-Mary ____? Lived in North Great George Street, Dublin, Ireland. Was in Civil Service as "Armiger" or Collector.
1.31 Frederick Agustus (General Sir); B-1754. D-Dec 18-1842. M-(1) 1781 Elizabeth Mytton; B- ? D- 1810. He served in the American Revolutionary battles of Boston, Brooklyn, Whitepens, Fort Washington, Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, and others. Later in Gibralter, Canada, West Indies, India, etc. Was closely associated with Duke of Kent and later appointed Extra Groom in Waiting to Queen Victoria.
1.311 William Rowley; B- 1782. D- 1785.
1.312 Frederick; B- 1784. D- 1784.

## Transcription:

F 2- Continued. See page 72

1.9 James; B-1867. D- ? M- ?
1.91 Harry; B- ?
1.1a Annie; B-1869. M- F. Firth.
1.2a Charles; B-1872. M- ?
1.2a1 Cyril; B- ?
1.2a2 Louie; B- ?
1.2a3 Arthur; B- ?
1.3a Arthur; B-1873. M- ?
1.3a1 Thomas; B- ?
1.3a2 Betty; B- ?
1.3a3 Robert; B- ?
1.4a Alfred; B-1876. M- ?
1.4a1 Alfred II; B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
WETHERALL. F 3-
Sent by C.D. Wetherall, of Detroit, Michigan.
This family originated in the Village of Wetheral, England. Early members of the family moved to Ireland. It is stated that a grant of land was given to William III, to an early member for military service after the Battle of Boyne, 1690. In-fact the whole family has many members who are credited with military services in several parts of the world.
Mr. Wetherall has loaned me a book about his family, which is very interesting, entitled "Tree and Services of the Wetherall Family" by Frederick Bradford McCrea, written in 1912. This book is the result of extensive research through many old records in Ireland and England. The two "Trees" included in the book, I have endeavored to reduce to my system of numbering.
F3-1. Wetherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.1 William; (the elder) B- ? D-1784. M- ? Customs House, Dublin.
1.11 John; B- ? D-? M- ?
1.12 Joseph; B-, D-Aug 7-1833. M- Grant. He was major in 2nd Battalion of Royal Regiment. Wrote history of Royal Regiment.
1.121 ___? Children etc. ?
1.13 George; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.14 William II; B- ? D- ? M- ? Never married. He was paymaster in a regiment and called "Billy Bags". lived to be 105 years old. In late years lived at Cooper's Hill, near Gloucester.
1.15 Rogers; B- ? D- ? M-(1) Frances Mytton, a sister of Elizabeth; see 1.31. M-(2) ___? No children. He was a Director of the Honorable The East India Company. Civil Service until retired, then lived at Cheltenham.

1.2 Mary Millicken; B- ? D- ? (Was this her name or did she marry a ___Milliken ?)
1.3 John; B- ? D-1794. M-Mary ___? Lived in North Great George Street, Dublin, Ireland. Was in Civil Service as "Armiger" or Collector.
1.31 Frederick Agustus (General Sir); B-1754. D-Dec 18-1842. M-(1) 1781 Elizabeth Mytton; B- ? D-1810. He served in the American Revolutionary battles of Boston, Brooklyn, White Plains, Fort Washington, Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, and others. Later in Gibraltar, Canada, West Indies, India, etc. Was closely associated with Duke of Kent and later appointed Extra Groom in Waiting to Queen Victoria.
1.311 William Rowley; B- 1782. D- 1785.
1.312 Frederick; B- 1784. D- 1784.
Page 73 — F 3 Continued.



73- F 3 Continued.

1.313 George Agustus (General Sir); B- 1788. D-Apr 8-1868. M-1812, Frances Diana Denton; B- ? D- 1867. He served in Canada, India and later was Governor of the Royal Military College at Sandhurst.

1.3131 Frederick Agustus (Colonel); B-1813.D- 1857. M-Selina Wetherall; B-1826. D-1856. Dau. of Charles Wetherall,(No. 1.3172.) Frederick served in the West Indiesand in Africa.

1.31311 Pritzler James Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.31312 Robert Alexander; B- ? D- 1852.

1.31213 Edward Bingham Campbell; B- 1849. D-1860.

1.31214 D'Arcy Pakenham; B-1855. D- 1910. M-Hemriatta Cooper.

1.312141 Frances Felicia; B? ? MX

1.312142 D'Arcy Agustus; B- ? M-E.Payne.

1.3132 George; B- 1815. D- ?

1.3133 Agustus White; (Reverend) B-1816. D- May 7-1891.M- ? Was Rector 33 years of Stonegrave, Yorkshire. He married most of the Wetherall families.

1.3134 Edward Robert; (General Sir) B-1818. D-May 11-1869. M-1847 Katherine (Durie) Davenport (Widow) of Ashley Hall, Lancashire. She D- 1901. Edward served in Crimea, was A.D.C. To Queen Victoria, and Under Secretary for Ireland in 1868.

1.31341 George Nugent Ross; B- Dec 1847. D-1893. (Lieutenant) M-Feb 1879, Agusta, Dau of Lord Henry Gordon, widow of Captain Walmsley. Served in King's Hussars. No children.

1.31342 Henry Agustus; (Major); B-Feb 1849. D-1906. M-Blanche Champaigne; B- ? D- 1899.

1.313421 George Agustus Champaigne; B-1883.

1.313422 Hermoine Blanche Catherine; B-1886.

1.313423 Henry Edward deRobillard; B-1889. Lieutenant in Gloucester Regiment. Recently appointed Major General, commanding Celon Army.

1.31343 Ernest Victor Albert; B-1860. D-1908. M-1899, Constance Cooper; B-1871.

1.313431 Gladys; B-1900.

1.31344 Katherine Frances; B-1850. D-1873. M-1869, Lieut. Samuel Tudor Ashton; B- ? D- ?

1.313441 Alice Ashton; B- ? M-R.B.Muir.

1.31345 Rose Sarah Evelyn; B-1857. D-1904. M-1890, H.R.Warner.

1.31346 Georgina I Maud; B-1863. D-1901. M-1888, Captain Henry Raymond.

1.313461 Patricia; B- ?

1.313462 Edwrad; B- ?

1.313463 Arthur; B- ?

1.3135 Frances Charlotte; B-1814. D-1892. M-1843, Lieut. Gen. Edwrad Stopford Claremont; B-1819. D-July 16-1890.

1.31351 George William Frederick Claremont; B-1844. D-1891. M-1867 Merianna McNeil Hamilton; B-? D-1896.

1.31352 Emily Fanny Claremont; B-1846. D-1898. M-1878, Fletcher C.H.Littledale.

1.31353 Edward MacDougal Claremont (Lieutenant): B-1847 M-(1) 1872 Flora Mary Darrall; B- ? D-1907. M-(2) Dorothy Griffith.

1.313531 ____ Etc. Children ?

# Transcription:

F 3 Continued. See page 73

1.313 George Agustus (General Sir); B- 1788. D-Apr 8-1868. M-1812, Frances Diana Denton; B- ? D- 1867. He served in Canada, India and later was Governor of the Royal Military College at Sandhurst.

1.3131 Frederick Agustus (Colonel); B-1813.D- 1857. M-Selina Wetherall; B-1826. D-1856. Dau. of Charles Wetherall,(No. 1.3172.) Frederick served in the West Indies and in Africa.

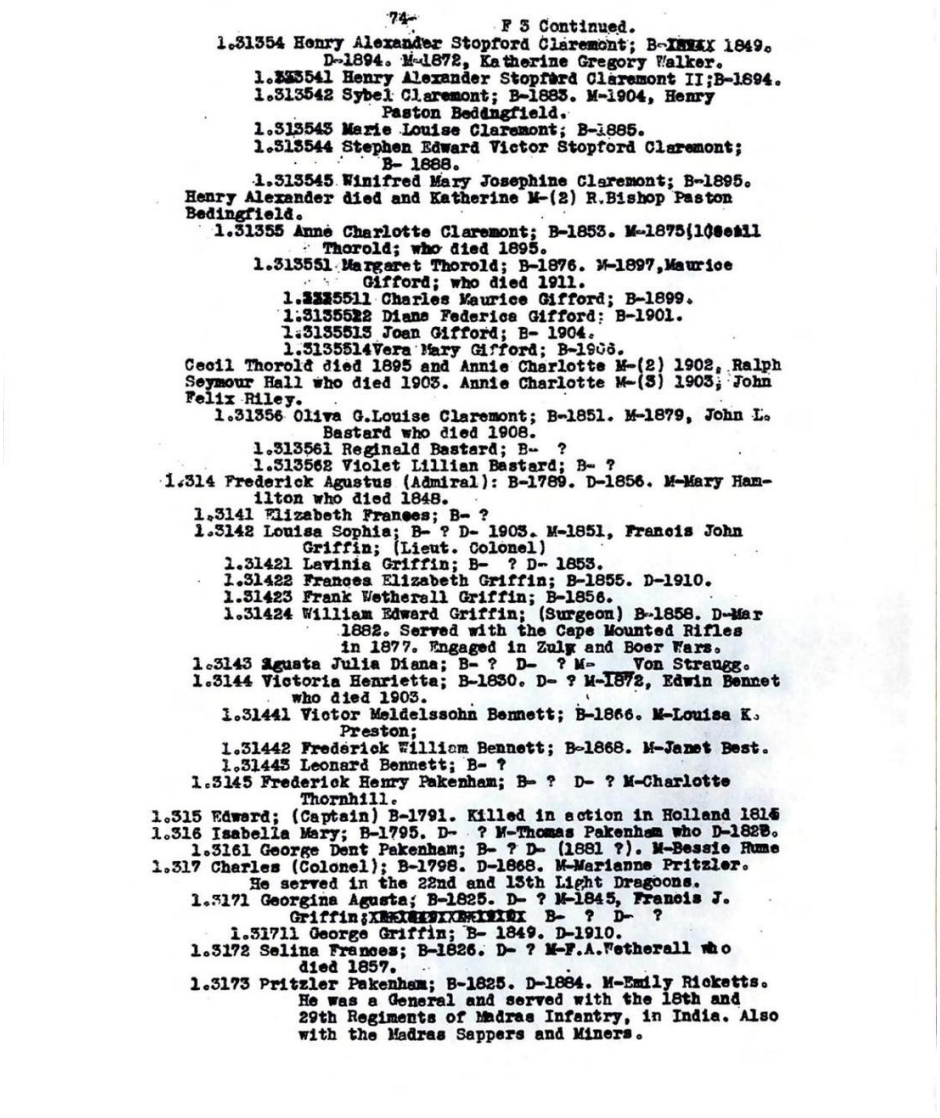
1.31311 Pritzler James Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.31312 Robert Alexander; B- ? D- 1852.

1.31213 Edward Bingham Campbell; B- 1849. D-1860.

1.31214 D'Arcy Pakenham; B-1855. D- 1910. M-Henritta Cooper.
1.312141 Frances Felicia; B ? etc.
1.312142 D'Arcy Agustus; B- ? M-E. Payne.
1.3132 George; B- 1815. D- ?
1.3133 Agustus White; (Reverend) B-1816. D- May 7-1891.M- ? Was Rector 33 years of Stonegrave, Yorkshire. He married most of the Wetherall families.
1.3134 Edward Robert; (General Sir) B-1818. D-May 11-1869. M-1847 Katherine (Durie) Davenport (Widow) of Ashley Hall, Lancashire. She D-1901. Edward served in Crimea, was A.D.C. To Queen Victoria, and Under Secretary for Ireland in 1868.
1.31341 George Nugent Ross; B- Dec 1847. D-1893. (Lieutenant) M-Feb 1879, Aguste, Dau of Lord Henry Gordon, widow of Captain Walmsley. Served in King's Hussars. No children.
1.31342 Henry Agustus; (Major); B-Feb 1849. D-1906. M-Blanche Champaigne; B- ? D- 1899.
1.313421 George Agustus Champaigne; B-1883.
1.313422 Hermoine Blanche Catherine; B-1886.
1.313423 Henry Edward de Robellard; B-1889. Lieutenant in Gloucester Regiment. Recently appointed Major General, commanding Ceylon Army.
1.31343 Ernest Victor Albert; B-1860. D-1908. M-1899, Constance Cooper.
1.313431 Gladys; B-1900.
1.31344 Katherine Frances; B-1850. D-1873. M-1869, Lieut. Samuel Tudor Ashton; B- ? D- ?
1.313441 Alice Ashton; B- ? M-R.B. Muir.
1.31345 Rose Sarah Evelyn; B-1857. D-1904. M-1890, H.R. Warner.
1.31346 Georgina I Maud; B-1863. D-1901. M-1888, Captain Henry Reymond.
1.313461 Patricia; B- ?
1.313462 Edward; B- ?
1.313463 Arthur; B- ?
1.3135 Frances Charlotte; B-1814. D-1892. M-1843, Lieut. Gen. Edward Stopford Claremont; B-1819. D-July 16-1890.
1.31351 George William Frederick Claremont; B-1844. D-1891. M-1887 Marianna McNeil Hamilton; B- ? D-1896.
1.31352 Emily Fanny Claremont; B-1846. D-1898. M-1878, Fletcher C.H. Littledale.
1.31353 Edward MacDougal Claremont (Lieutenant): B-1847. M-(1) 1872 Flora Mary Darrall; B- ? D-1907. M-(2) Dorothy Griffith.
1.313531 ___? Etc. Children ?

## Page 74 — F 3 Continued.



74 F 3 Continued.

1.31354 Henry Alexander Stopford Claremont; B-1849. D-1894. M-1872, Katherine Gregory Walker.
1.313541 Henry Alexander Stopford Claremont II;B-1894.
1.313542 Sybel Claremont; B-1883. M-1904, Henry Paston Beddingfield.
1.313543 Marie Louise Claremont; B-1885.
1.313544 Stephen Edward Victor Stopford Claremont; B- 1888.
1.313545 Winifred Mary Josephine Claremont; B-1895.
Henry Alexander died and Katherine M-(2) R.Bishop Paston Bedingfield.
1.31355 Anne Charlotte Claremont; B-1853. M-1875 to Cecil Thorold; who died 1895.
1.313551 Margaret Thorold; B-1876. M-1897, Maurice Gifford; who died 1911.
1.3135511 Charles Maurice Gifford; B-1899.
1.3135512 Diana Federica Gifford; B-1901.
1.3135513 Joan Gifford; B- 1904.
1.3135514 Vera Mary Gifford; B-1906.
Cecil Thorold died 1895 and Annie Charlotte M-(2) 1902, Ralph Seymour Hall who died 1903. Annie Charlotte M-(3) 1903; John Felix Riley.
1.31356 Oliva G.Louise Claremont; B-1851. M-1879, John L. Bastard who died 1908.
1.313561 Reginald Bastard; B- ?
1.313562 Violet Lillian Bastard; B- ?
1.314 Frederick Agustus (Admiral): B-1789. D-1856. M-Mary Hamilton who died 1848.
1.3141 Elizabeth Frances; B- ?
1.3142 Louisa Sophia; B- ? D- 1903. M-1851, Francis John Griffin; (Lieut. Colonel)
1.31421 Lavinia Griffin; B- ? D- 1853.
1.31422 Frances Elizabeth Griffin; B-1855. D-1910.
1.31423 Frank Wetherall Griffin; B-1856.
1.31424 William Edward Griffin; (Surgeon) B-1858. D-Mar 1882. Served with the Cape Mounted Rifles in 1877. Engaged in Zulu and Boer Wars.
1.3143 Agusta Julia Diana; B- ? D- ? M- Von Straugg.
1.3144 Victoria Henrietta; B-1830. D- ? M-1872, Edwin Bennet who died 1903.
1.31441 Victor Meldelssohn Bennett; B-1866. M-Louisa K. Preston;
1.31442 Frederick William Bennett; B-1868. M-Janet Best.
1.31443 Leonard Bennett; B- ?
1.3145 Frederick Henry Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M-Charlotte Thornhill.
1.315 Edward; (Captain) B-1791. Killed in action in Holland 1815
1.316 Isabella Mary; B-1795. D- ? M-Thomas Pakenham who D-1828.
1.3161 George Dent Pakenham; B- ? D- (1881 ?). M-Bessie Rume
1.317 Charles (Colonel); B-1798. D-1868. M-Marianne Pritzler. He served in the 22nd and 13th Light Dragoons.
1.3171 Georgina Agusta; B-1825. D- ? M-1845, Francis J. Griffin; B- ? D- ?
1.31711 George Griffin; B- 1849. D-1910.
1.3172 Selina Frances; B-1826. D- ? M-F.A.Wetherall who died 1857.
1.3173 Pritzler Pakenham; B-1825. D-1884. M-Emily Ricketts. He was a General and served with the 18th and 29th Regiments of Madras Infantry, in India. Also with the Madras Sappers and Miners.

# Transcription:

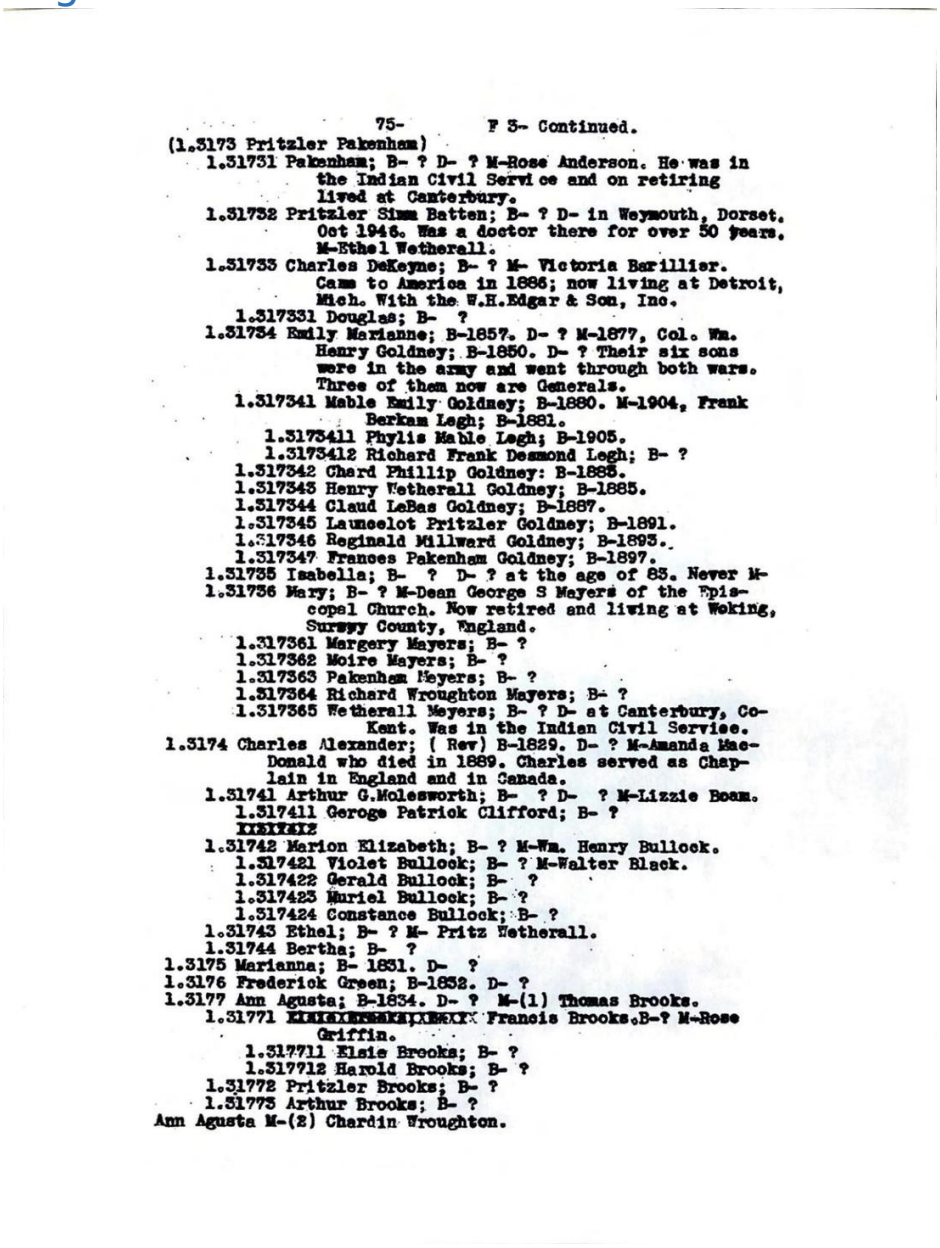
F 3 Continued. See page 74

1.31354 Henry Alexander Stopford Claremont; B-1849. D-1894. M-1872, Katherine Gregory Walker.
1.313541 Henry Alexander Stopford Claremont II; B-1894.
1.313542 Sybel Claremont; B-1883. M-1904, Henry Paston Beddingfield.
1.313543 Marie Louise Claremont; B-1885.
1.313544 Stephen Edward Victor Stopford Claremont; B- 1888.
1.313545 Winifred Mary Josephine Claremont; B-1895.

Henry Alexander died and Katherine M-(2) R. Bishop Paston Bedingfield.
1.31355 Anne Charlotte Claremont; B-1853. M-1875 (1) George Michall Thorold; who died 1895.
1.313551 Margaret Thorold; B-1876. M-1897, Maurice Gifford; who died 1911.
1.3135511 Charles Maurice Gifford; B-1899.
1.3135512 Diane Federica Gifford; B-1901.
1.3135513 Joan Gifford; B- 1904.
1.3135514 Vera Mary Gifford; B-1906.
Cecil Thorold died 1895 and Annie Charlotte M-(2) 1902, Ralph Seymour Hall who died 1903. Annie Charlotte M-(3) 1903, John Felix Riley.
1.31356 Oliva G. Louise Claremont; B-1851. M-1879, John L. Bastard who died 1908.
1.313561 Reginald Bastard; B- ?
1.313562 Violet Lillian Bastard; B- ?
1.314 Frederick Agustus (Admiral): B-1789. D-1856. M-Mary Hamilton who died 1848.
1.3141 Elizabeth Frances; B- ?
1.3142 Louisa Sophia; B- ? D-1903. M-1851, Francis John Griffin, (Lieut. Colonel)
1.31421 Lavinia Griffin; B- ? D- 1853.
1.31422 Frances Elizabeth Griffin; B-1855. D-1910.
1.31423 Frank Wetherall Griffin; B-1856.
1.31424 William Edward Griffin; (Surgeon) B-1858. D-Mar 1882. Served with the Cape Mounted Rifles in 1877. Engaged in Zulu and Boer Wars.
1.3143 Agusta Julia Diana; B- ? D- ? M- Von Straugg.
1.3144 Victoria Henrietta; B-1830. D- ? M-1872, Edwin Bennet who died 1903.
1.31441 Victor Meldelssohn Bennett; B-1866. M-Louisa K. Preston;
1.31442 Frederick William Bennett; B-1868. M-Janet Best.
1.31443 Leonard Bennett; B- ?
1.3145 Frederick Henry Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M-Charlotte Thornhill.
1.315 Edward; (Captain) B-1791. Killed in action in Holland 1814.
1.316 Isabella Mary; B-1795. D- ? M-Thomas Pakenham who D-1828.
1.3161 George Dent Pakenham; B- ? D- (1881 ?). M-Bessie Hume
1.317 Charles (Colonel); B-1798. D-1868. M-Marianne Pritzler. He served in the 22nd and 13th Light Dragoons.
1.3171 Georgina Agusta; B-1825. D- ? M-1845, Francis J. Griffin; B- ? D- ?
1.31711 George Griffin; B-1849. D-1910.

1.3172 Selina Frances; B-1826. D- ? M-F.A. Wetherall who died 1857.
1.3173 Pritzler Pakenham; B-1825. D-1884. M-Emily Ricketts. He was a General and served with the 18th and 29th Regiments of Madras Infantry, in India. Also with the Madras Sappers and Miners.

Page 75 — F 3- Continued.



75- F 3- Continued.

(1.3173 Pritzler Pakenham)
1.31731 Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M-Rose Anderson. He was in the Indian Civil Service and on retiring lived at Canterbury.
1.31732 Pritzler Simm Batten; B- ? D- in Weymouth, Dorset, Oct 1946. Was a doctor there for over 50 years. M-Ethel Wetherall.
1.31733 Charles DeKeyne; B- ? M- Victoria Barillier. Came to America in 1886; now living at Detroit, Mich. With the W.H.Edgar & Son, Inc.
1.317331 Douglas; B- ?
1.31734 Emily Marianne; B-1857. D- ? M-1877, Col. Wm. Henry Goldney; B-1850. D- ? Their six sons were in the army and went through both wars. Three of them now are Generals.
1.317341 Mable Emily Goldney; B-1880. M-1904, Frank Berkam Legh; B-1881.
1.3173411 Phylis Mable Legh; B-1905.
1.3173412 Richard Frank Desmond Legh; B- ?
1.317342 Chard Phillip Goldney: B-1885.
1.317343 Henry Wetherall Goldney; B-1885.
1.317344 Claud LeBas Goldney; B-1887.
1.317345 Launcelot Pritzler Goldney; B-1891.
1.317346 Reginald Millward Goldney; B-1893.
1.317347 Frances Pakenham Goldney; B-1897.
1.31735 Isabella; B- ? D- ? at the age of 83. Never M-
1.31736 Mary; B- ? M-Dean George S Meyers of the Episcopal Church. Now retired and living at Woking, Surrey County, England.
1.317361 Margery Meyers; B- ?
1.317362 Moire Meyers; B- ?
1.317363 Pakenham Meyers; B- ?
1.317364 Richard Wroughton Meyers; B- ?
1.317365 Wetherall Meyers; B- ? D- at Canterbury, Co- Kent. Was in the Indian Civil Service.
1.3174 Charles Alexander; ( Rev) B-1829. D- ? M-Amanda MacDonald who died in 1869. Charles served as Chaplain in England and in Canada.
1.31741 Arthur G.Molesworth; B- ? D- ? M-Lizzie Beam.
1.317411 Geroge Patrick Clifford; B- ?
1.31742 Marion Elizabeth; B- ? M-Wm. Henry Bullock.
1.317421 Violet Bullock; B- ? M-Walter Black.
1.317422 Gerald Bullock; B- ?
1.317423 Muriel Bullock; B- ?
1.317424 Constance Bullock; B- ?
1.31743 Ethel; B- ? M- Pritz Wetherall.
1.31744 Bertha; B- ?
1.3175 Marianna; B- 1831. D- ?
1.3176 Frederick Green; B-1832. D- ?
1.3177 Ann Agusta; B-1834. D- ? M-(1) Thomas Brooks.
1.31771 Francis Brooks.B-? M-Rose Griffin.
1.317711 Elsie Brooks; B- ?
1.317712 Harold Brooks; B- ?
1.31772 Pritzler Brooks; B- ?
1.31773 Arthur Brooks; B- ?
Ann Agusta M-(2) Chardin Wroughton.

## Transcription:

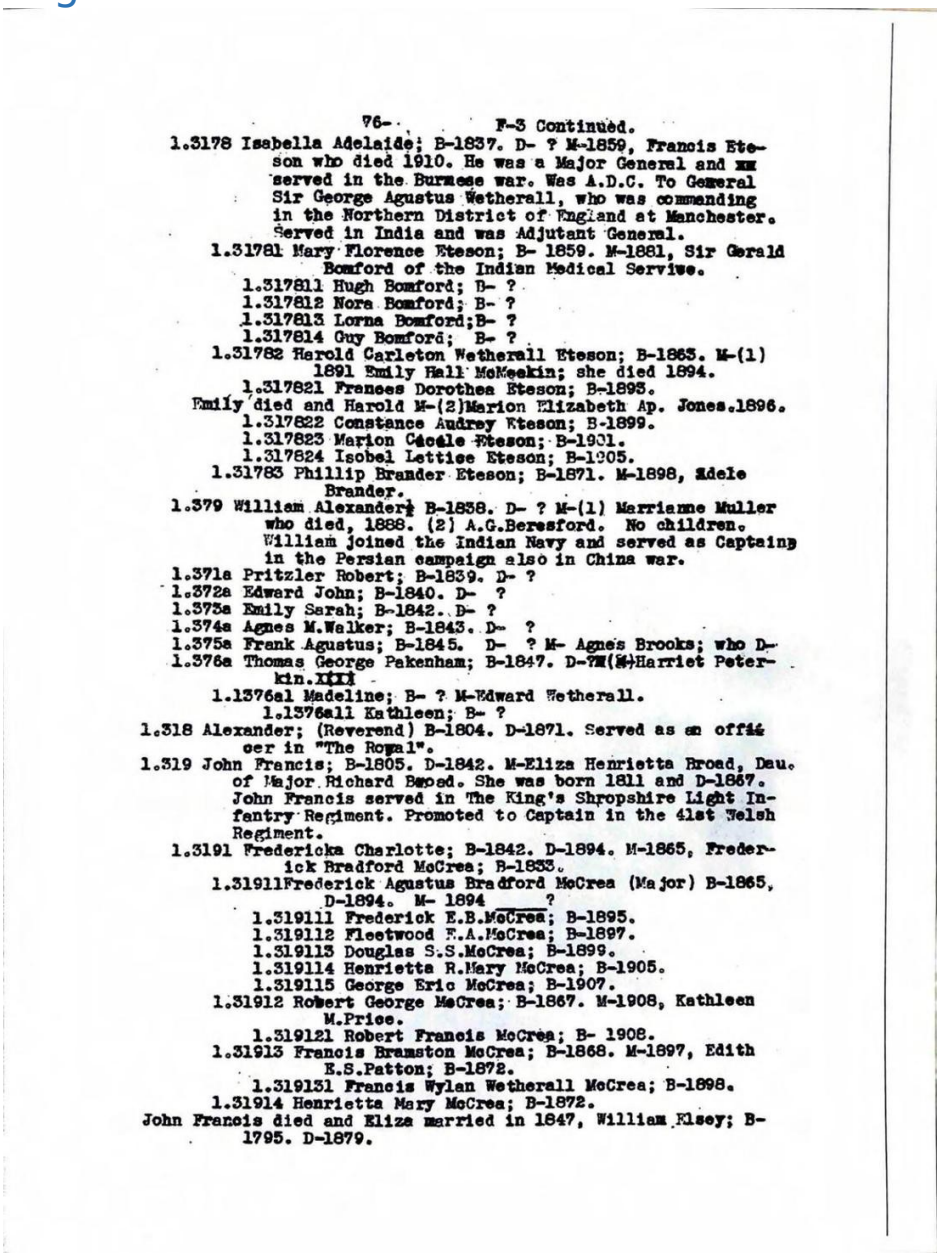
F 3- Continued. See page 75

(1.3173 Pritzler Pakenham)
1.31731 Pakenham; B- ? D- ? M-Rose Anderson. He was in the Indian Civil Service and on retiring lived at Canterbury.

1.31732 Pritzler Simm Batten; B- ? D- in Weymouth, Dorset. Oct 1945. Was a doctor there for over 50 years. M-Ethel Wetherall.
1.31733 Charles DeKeyne; B- ? M- Victoria Barillier. Came to America in 1886; now living at Detroit, Mich. With the W.H. Edgar & Son, Inc.
1.317331 Douglas; B- ?
1.31734 Emily Marianne; B-1857. D- ? M-1877, Col. Wm. Henry Goldney; B-1850. D- ? Their six sons were in the army and went through both wars. Three of them now are Generals.
1.317341 Mable Emily Goldney; B-1880. M-1904, Frank Berkam Legh; B-1881.
1.3173411 Phylis Mable Legh; B-1905.
1.3173412 Richard Frank Desmond Legh; B- ?
1.317342 Chard Phillip Goldney: B-1885.
1.317343 Henry Wetherall Goldney; B-1885.
1.317344 Claud LeBas Goldney; B-1887.
1.317345 Launcelot Pritzler Goldney; B-1891.
1.317346 Reginald Millward Goldney; B-1893.
1.317347 Frances Pakenham Goldney; B-1897.
1.31735 Isabella; B- ? D- ? at the age of 83. Never M-
1.31736 Mary; B- ? M-Dean George S Meyers of the Episcopal Church. Now retired and living at Woking, Surrey County, England.
1.317361 Margery Meyers; B- ?
1.317362 Moire Meyers; B- ?
1.317363 Pakenham Meyers; B- ?
1.317364 Richard Wroughton Meyers; B- ?
1.317365 Wetherall Meyers; B- ? D- at Canterbury, Co. Kent. Was in the Indian Civil Service.
1.3174 Charles Alexander; (Rev) B-1829. D- ? M-Amanda MacDonald who died in 1889. Charles served as Chaplain in England and in Canada.
1.31741 Arthur G. Molesworth; B- ? D- ? M-Lizzie Beam.
1.317411 Geroge Patrick Clifford; B- ?
1.31742 Marion Elizabeth; B- ? M-Wm. Henry Bullock.
1.317421 Violet Bullock; B- ? M-Walter Black.
1.317422 Gerald Bullock; B- ?
1.317423 Muriel Bullock; B- ?
1.317424 Constance Bullock; B- ?
1.31743 Ethel; B- ? M- Pritz Wetherall.
1.31744 Bertha; B- ?
1.3175 Marianna; B-1831. D- ?
1.3176 Frederick Green; B-1832. D- ?
1.3177 Ann Agusta; B-1834. D- ? M-(1) Thomas Brooks.

1.31771 Francis Brooks. B- ? M-Rose Griffin.
1.317711 Elsie Brooks; B- ?
1.317712 Harold Brooks; B- ?
1.31772 Pritzler Brooks; B- ?
1.31773 Arthur Brooks; B- ?
Ann Agusta M-(2) Chardin Wroughton.

Page 76 — F-3 Continued.



76- F-3 Continued.

1.3178 Isabella Adelaide; B-1837. D- ? M-1859, Francis Eteson who died 1910. He was a Major General and served in the Burmese war. Was A.D.C. To General Sir George Agustus Wetherall, who was commanding in the Northern District of England at Manchester. Served in India and was Adjutant General.
1.31781 Mary Florence Eteson; B- 1859. M-1881, Sir Gerald Bomford of the Indian Medical Service.
1.317811 Hugh Bomford; B- ?
1.317812 Nora Bomford; B- ?
1.317813 Lorna Bomford; B- ?
1.317814 Guy Bomford; B- ?
1.31782 Harold Carleton Wetherall Eteson; B-1863. M-(1) 1891 Emily Hall McMeekin; she died 1894.
1.317821 Frances Dorothea Eteson; B-1893.
Emily died and Harold M-(2)Marion Elizabeth Ap. Jones.1896.
1.317822 Constance Audrey Eteson; B-1899.
1.317823 Marion Cécile Eteson; B-1901.
1.317824 Isobel Lettice Eteson; B-1905.
1.31783 Phillip Brander Eteson; B-1871. M-1898, Adele Brander.
1.379 William Alexander; B-1838. D- ? M-(1) Marrianne Muller who died, 1888. (2) A.G.Beresford. No children. William joined the Indian Navy and served as Captain in the Persian campaign also in China war.
1.371a Pritzler Robert; B-1839. D- ?
1.372a Edward John; B-1840. D- ?
1.373a Emily Sarah; B-1842. D- ?
1.374a Agnes M.Walker; B-1843. D- ?
1.375a Frank Agustus; B-1845. D- ? M- Agnes Brooks; who D-
1.376a Thomas George Pakenham; B-1847. D-7M(M)Harriet Peterkin.XXX
1.1376a1 Madeline; B- ? M-Edward Wetherall.
1.1376a11 Kathleen; B- ?
1.318 Alexander; (Reverend) B-1804. D-1871. Served as an officer in "The Royal".
1.319 John Francis; B-1805. D-1842. M-Eliza Henrietta Broad, Dau. of Major Richard Broad. She was born 1811 and D-1867. John Francis served in The King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment. Promoted to Captain in the 41st Welsh Regiment.
1.3191 Fredericka Charlotte; B-1842. D-1894. M-1865, Frederick Bradford McCrea; B-1833.
1.31911Frederick Agustus Bradford McCrea (Major) B-1865, D-1894. M- 1894 ____ ?
1.319111 Frederick E.B.McCrea; B-1895.
1.319112 Fleetwood F.A.McCrea; B-1897.
1.319113 Douglas S.S.McCrea; B-1899.
1.319114 Henrietta R.Mary McCrea; B-1905.
1.319115 George Eric McCrea; B-1907.
1.31912 Robert George McCrea; B-1867. M-1908, Kathleen M.Price.
1.319121 Robert Francis McCrea; B- 1908.
1.31913 Francis Bramston McCrea; B-1868. M-1897, Edith E.S.Patton; B-1872.
1.319131 Francis Wylan Wetherall McCrea; B-1898.
1.31914 Henrietta Mary McCrea; B-1872.
John Francis died and Eliza married in 1847, William Elsey; B-1795. D-1879.

## Transcription:

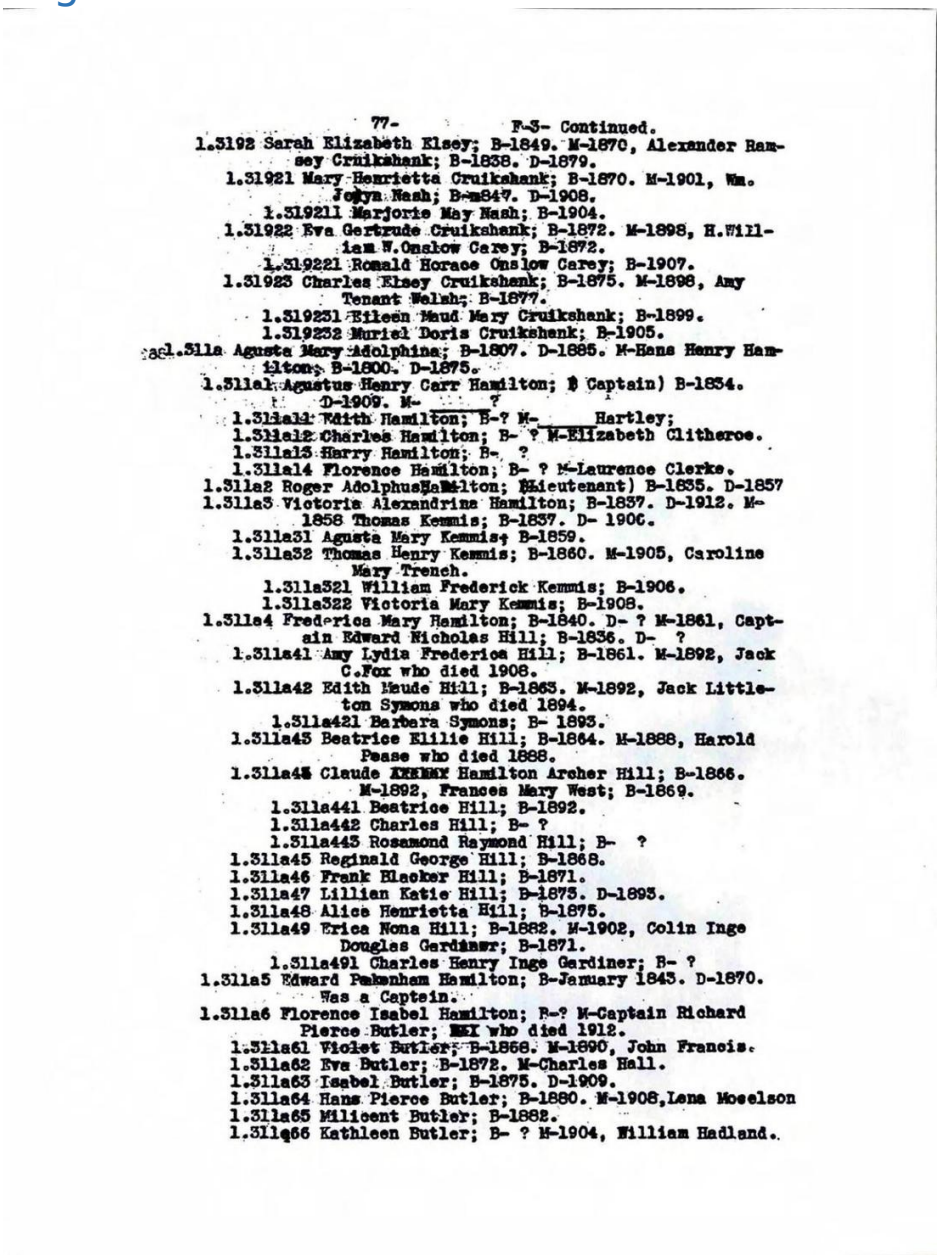
F-3 Continued.

1.3178 Isabella Adelaide; B-1837. D- ? M-1859, Francis Eteson who died 1910. He was a Major General and served in the Burmese war. Was

A.D.C. To General Sir George Agustus Wetherall, who was commanding in the Northern District of England at Manchester. Served in India and was Adjutant General.
1.31781 Mary Florence Eteson; B- 1859. M-1881, Sir Gerald Bomford of the Indian Medical Service.
1.317811 Hugh Bomford; B- ?
1.317812 Nora Bomford; B- ?
1.317813 Lorna Bomford; B- ?
1.317814 Guy Bomford; B- ?
1.31782 Harold Carleton Wetherall Eteson; B-1863. M-(1) 1891 Emily Hall McMeekin; she died 1894.
1.317821 Frances Dorothea Eteson; B-1895.
Emily died and Harold M-(2)Marion Elizabeth Ap. Jones.1896.
1.317822 Constance Audrey Eteson; B-1899.
1.317823 Marion Cacele Eteson; B-1901.
1.317824 Isobel Lettice Eteson; B-1905.
1.31783 Phillip Brander Eteson; B-1871. M-1898, Adele Brander.
1.379 William Alexander; B-1858. D- ? M-(1) Marrianne Muller who died, 1888. (2) A.G. Beresford. No children. William joined the Indian Navy and served as Captain in the Persian campaign also in China war.
1.371a Pritzler Robert; B-1839. D- ?
1.372a Edward John; B-1840. D- ?
1.373a Emily Sarah; B-1842. D- ?
1.374a Agnes M. Walker; B-1843. D- ?
1.375a Frank Agustus; B-1845. D- ? M-Agnes Brooks; who D- ?
1.376a Thomas George Pakenham; B-1847. D-1901 M-Harriet Peterkin.
1.1376a1 Madeline; B- ? M-Edward Wetherall.
1.1376a11 Kathleen; B- ?
1.318 Alexander; (Reverend) B-1804. D-1871. Served as an officer in "The Royal".
1.319 John Francis; B-1805. D-1842. M-Eliza Henrietta Broad, Dau. of Major. Richard Broad. She was born 1811 and D-1867. John Francis served in The King's Shropshire Light Infantry Regiment. Promoted to Captain in the 41st Welsh Regiment.
1.3191 Fredericka Charlotte; B-1842. D-1894. M-1865, Frederick Bradford McCrea; B-1833.
1.31911 Frederick Agustus Bradford McCrea (Major) B-1865. D-1894. M- 1894 ___?
1.319111 Frederick E.B. McCrea; B-1895.
1.319112 Fleetwood F.A. McCrea; B-1897.
1.319113 Douglas S.S. McCrea; B-1899.
1.319114 Henrietta R. Mary McCrea; B-1905.

1.319115 George Eric McCrea; B-1907.
1.31912 Robert George McCrea; B-1867. M-1908, Kathleen M. Price.
1.319121 Robert Francis McCrea; B- 1908.
1.31913 Francis Bramston McCrea; B-1868. M-1897, Edith E.S. Patton; B-1872.
1.319131 Francis Wylan Wetherall McCrea; B-1898.
1.31914 Henrietta Mary McCrea; B-1872.
John Francis died and Eliza married in 1847, William Elsey; B-1795. D-1879.

## Page 77 — F 3- Continued.



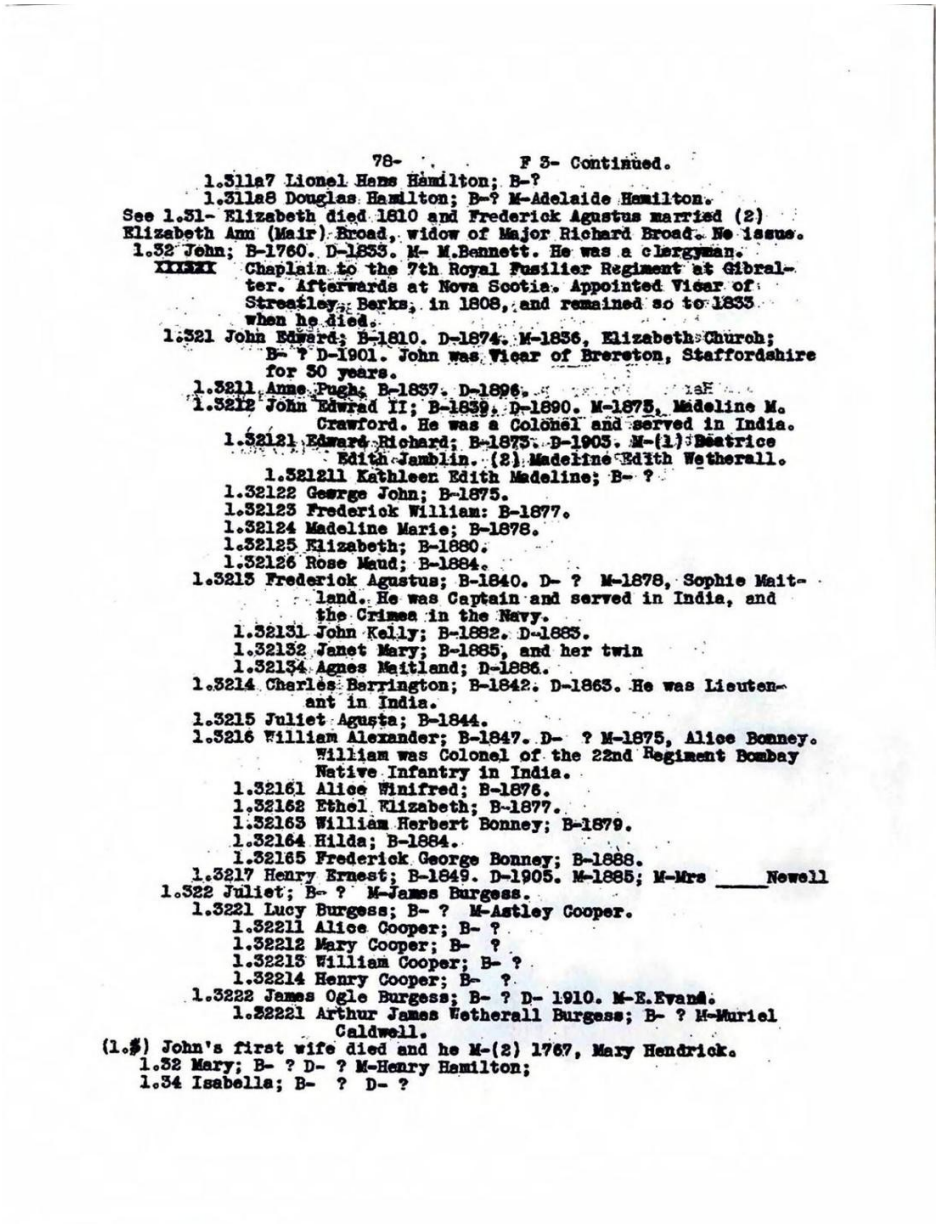
77- F-3- Continued.
1.3192 Sarah Elizabeth Elsey; B-1849. M-1870, Alexander Ramsey Cruikshank; B-1838. D-1879.
1.31921 Mary Henrietta Cruikshank; B-1870. M-1901, Wm. Joslyn Nash; B-1847. D-1908.
1.319211 Marjorie May Nash; B-1904.
1.31922 Eva Gertrude Cruikshank; B-1872. M-1898, H.William W.Onslow Carey; B-1872.
1.319221 Ronald Horace Onslow Carey; B-1907.
1.31923 Charles Elsey Cruikshank; B-1875. M-1898, Amy Tenant Welsh; B-1877.
1.319231 Eileen Maud Mary Cruikshank; B-1899.
1.319232 Muriel Doris Cruikshank; B-1905.
1.311a Agusta Mary Adolphina; B-1807. D-1885. M-Hans Henry Hamilton; B-1800. D-1875.
1.311a1 Agustus Henry Carr Hamilton; (Captain) B-1834. D-1909. M- ?
1.311a11 Edith Hamilton; B-? M- Hartley;
1.311a12 Charles Hamilton; B- ? M-Elizabeth Clitheroe.
1.311a13 Harry Hamilton; B- ?
1.311a14 Florence Hamilton; B- ? M-Laurence Clerke.
1.311a2 Roger Adolphus Hamilton; (Lieutenant) B-1835. D-1857
1.311a3 Victoria Alexandrina Hamilton; B-1837. D-1912. M-1858 Thomas Kemmis; B-1837. D- 1906.
1.311a31 Agusta Mary Kemmis; B-1859.
1.311a32 Thomas Henry Kemmis; B-1860. M-1905, Caroline Mary Trench.
1.311a321 William Frederick Kemmis; B-1906.
1.311a322 Victoria Mary Kemmis; B-1908.
1.311a4 Frederica Mary Hamilton; B-1840. D- ? M-1861, Captain Edward Nicholas Hill; B-1836. D- ?
1.311a41 Amy Lydia Frederica Hill; B-1861. M-1892, Jack C.Fox who died 1908.
1.311a42 Edith Maude Hill; B-1863. M-1892, Jack Littleton Symons who died 1894.
1.311a421 Barbara Symons; B- 1893.
1.311a43 Beatrice Elilie Hill; B-1864. M-1888, Harold Pease who died 1888.
1.311a44 Claude [illegible] Hamilton Archer Hill; B-1866. M-1892, Frances Mary West; B-1869.
1.311a441 Beatrice Hill; B-1892.
1.311a442 Charles Hill; B- ?
1.311a443 Rosamond Raymond Hill; B- ?
1.311a45 Reginald George Hill; B-1868.
1.311a46 Frank Blacker Hill; B-1871.
1.311a47 Lillian Katie Hill; B-1873. D-1893.
1.311a48 Alice Henrietta Hill; B-1875.
1.311a49 Erica Nona Hill; B-1882. M-1902, Colin Inge Douglas Gardiner; B-1871.
1.311a491 Charles Henry Inge Gardiner; B- ?
1.311a5 Edward Packenham Hamilton; B-January 1843. D-1870. Was a Captain.
1.311a6 Florence Isabel Hamilton; B-? M-Captain Richard Pierce Butler; [illegible] who died 1912.
1.311a61 Violet Butler; B-1866. M-1890, John Francis.
1.311a62 Eva Butler; B-1872. M-Charles Hall.
1.311a63 Isabel Butler; B-1875. D-1909.
1.311a64 Hans Pierce Butler; B-1880. M-1908,Lena Moselson
1.311a65 Milicent Butler; B-1882.
1.311q66 Kathleen Butler; B- ? M-1904, William Hadland.

## Transcription:

F 3- Continued. See page 77
1.3192 Sarah Elizabeth Elsey; B-1849. M-1870, Alexander Ramsey Cruikshank; B-1838. D-1879.
1.31921 Mary Henrietta Cruikshank; B-1870. M-1901, Wm. John Nash; B-1847. D-1908.
1.319211 Marjorie May Nash; B-1904.
1.31922 Eva Gertrude Cruikshank; B-1872. M-1898, H. William W. Onslow Carey; B-1872.
1.319221 Ronald Horace Onslow Carey; B-1907.
1.31923 Charles Elsey Cruikshank; B-1875. M-1898, Amy Tenant Welsh; B-1877.
1.319231 Eileen Maud Mary Cruikshank; B-1899.
1.319232 Muriel Doris Cruikshank; B-1905.
1.311a Agusta Mary Adolphina; B-1807. D-1885. M-Hans Henry Hamilton, B-1800. D-1875.
1.311a1 Agustus Henry Carr Hamilton; (Captain) B-1834. D-1909. M- ?
1.311a11 Faith Hamilton; B- ? M- Hartley;
1.311a12 Charles Hamilton; B- ? M-Elizabeth Clitheroe.
1.311a13 Harry Hamilton; B- ?
1.311a14 Florence Hamilton; B- ? M-Laurence Clerke.
1.311a2 Roger Adolphus Hamilton; (Lieutenant) B-1835. D-1857.
1.311a3 Victoria Alexandrina Hamilton; B-1837. D-1906. M-1858 Thomas Kemmis; B-1837. D-1900.
1.311a31 Agusta Mary Kemmis; B-1859.
1.311a32 Thomas Henry Kemmis; B-1860. M-1905, Caroline Mary Trench.
1.311a321 William Frederick Kemmis; B-1906.
1.311a322 Victoria Mary Kemmis; B-1908.
1.311a4 Frederica Mary Hamilton; B-1840. D- ? M-1861, Captain Edward Nicholas Hill; B-1836. D- ?
1.311a41 Amy Lydia Frederica Hill; B-1861. M-1892, Jack C. Fox who died 1908.
1.311a42 Edith Maude Hill; B-1863. M-1892, Jack Littleton Symons who died 1894.
1.311a421 Barbara Symons; B- 1893.
1.311a43 Beatrice Ellilie Hill; B-1864. M-1888, Harold Pease who died 1888.
1.311a44 Claude Hamilton Archer Hill; B-1866. M-1892, Frances Mary West; B-1869.
1.311a441 Beatrice Hill; B-1892.
1.311a442 Charles Hill; B- ?
1.311a443 Rosamond Raymond Hill; B- ?

1.311a45 Reginald George Hill; B-1868.
1.311a46 Frank Blacker Hill; B-1871.
1.311a47 Lillian Katie Hill; B-1873.
1.311a48 Alice Henrietta Hill; B-1875.
1.311a49 Erica Nona Hill; B-1882. M-1902, Colin Inge Douglas Gardiner; B-1871.
1.311a491 Charles Henry Inge Gardiner; B- ?
1.311a5 Edward Pakenham Hamilton; B-January 1843. D-1870. Was a Captain.
1.311a6 Florence Isabel Hamilton; B- ? M-Captain Richard Pierce Butler; who died 1912.
1.311a61 Violet Butler; B-1868. M-1890, John Francis.
1.311a62 Eva Butler; B-1872. M-Charles Hall.
1.311a63 Isabel Butler; B-1875. D-1909.
1.311a64 Hans Pierce Butler; B-1880. M-1908,Lena Moeelson
1.311a65 Milicent Butler; B-1882.
1.311a66 Kathleen Butler; B- ? M-1904, William Hadland.

Page 78 — F 3- Continued.



78- F 3- Continued.

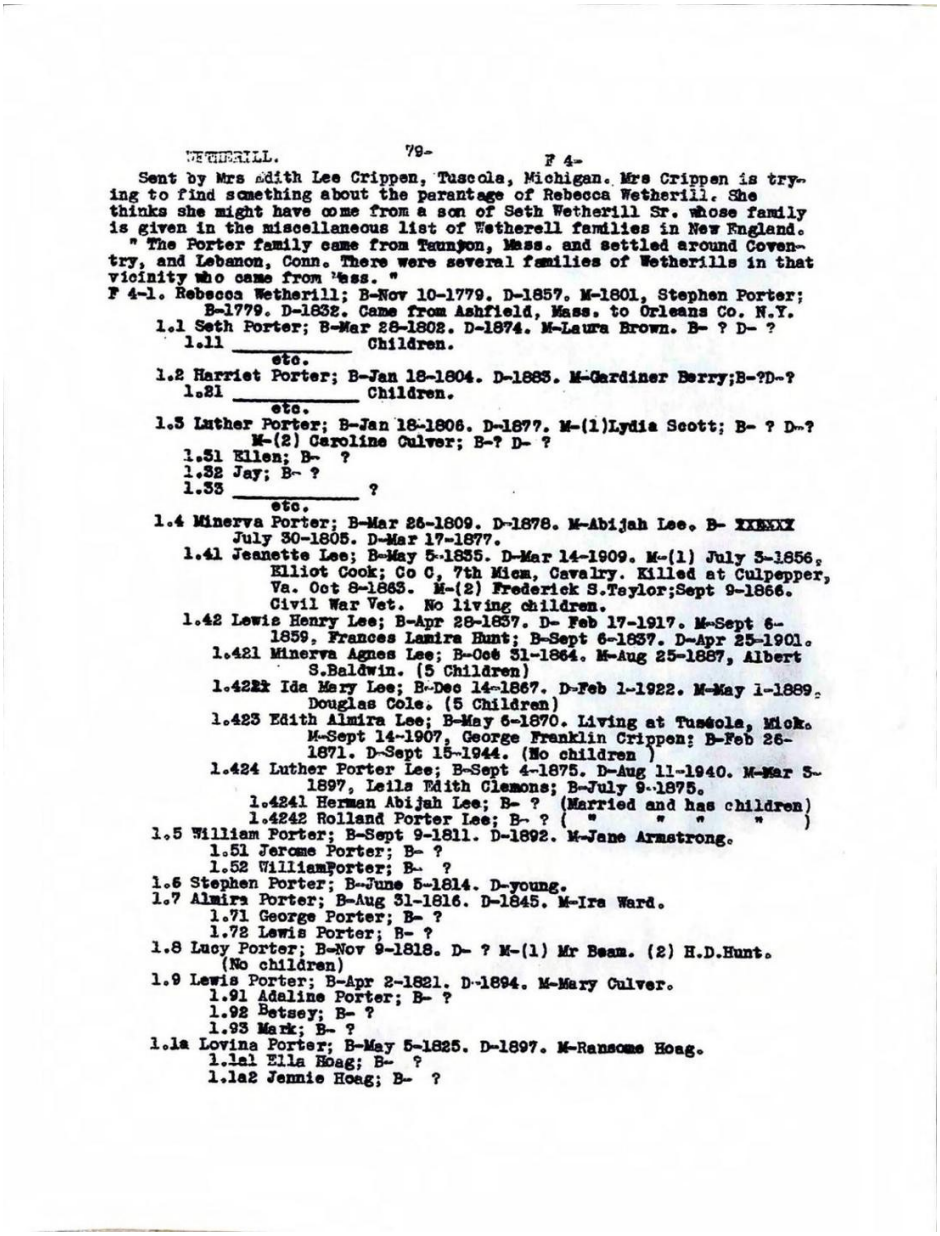
1.311a7 Lionel Hans Hamilton; B-?
1.311a8 Douglas Hamilton; B-? M-Adelaide Hamilton.
See 1.31- Elizabeth died 1810 and Frederick Agustus married (2) Elizabeth Ann (Mair) Broad, widow of Major Richard Broad. No issue.
1.32 John; B-1760. D-1833. M- M.Bennett. He was a clergyman. Chaplain to the 7th Royal Fusilier Regiment at Gibralter. Afterwards at Nova Scotia. Appointed Vicar of Streatley, Berks, in 1808, and remained so to 1833 when he died.
1.321 John Edward; B-1810. D-1874. M-1836, Elizabeth Church; B- ? D-1901. John was Vicar of Brereton, Staffordshire for 50 years.
1.3211 Anne Pugh; B-1837. D-1896.
1.3212 John Edwrad II; B-1839. D-1890. M-1875, Madeline M. Crawford. He was a Colonel and served in India.
1.32121 Edward Richard; B-1873. D-1903. M-(1) Beatrice Edith Jamblin. (2) Madeline Edith Wetherall.
1.321211 Kathleen Edith Madeline; B- ?
1.32122 George John; B-1875.
1.32123 Frederick William: B-1877.
1.32124 Madeline Marie; B-1878.
1.32125 Elizabeth; B-1880.
1.32126 Rose Maud; B-1884.
1.3213 Frederick Agustus; B-1840. D- ? M-1878, Sophie Maitland. He was Captain and served in India, and the Crimea in the Navy.
1.32131 John Kelly; B-1882. D-1883.
1.32132 Janet Mary; B-1885, and her twin
1.32134 Agnes Maitland; D-1886.
1.3214 Charles Berrington; B-1842. D-1863. He was Lieutenant in India.
1.3215 Juliet Agusta; B-1844.
1.3216 William Alexander; B-1847. D- ? M-1875, Alice Bonney. William was Colonel of the 22nd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry in India.
1.32161 Alice Winifred; B-1876.
1.32162 Ethel Elizabeth; B-1877.
1.32163 William Herbert Bonney; B-1879.
1.32164 Hilda; B-1884.
1.32165 Frederick George Bonney; B-1888.
1.3217 Henry Ernest; B-1849. D-1905. M-1885; M-Mrs ____Newell
1.322 Juliet; B- ? M-James Burgess.
1.3221 Lucy Burgess; B- ? M-Astley Cooper.
1.32211 Alice Cooper; B- ?
1.32212 Mary Cooper; B- ?
1.32213 William Cooper; B- ?
1.32214 Henry Cooper; B- ?
1.3222 James Ogle Burgess; B- ? D- 1910. M-E.Evans.
1.32221 Arthur James Wetherall Burgess; B- ? M-Muriel Caldwell.
(1.$) John's first wife died and he M-(2) 1767, Mary Hendrick.
1.32 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-Henry Hamilton;
1.34 Isabella; B- ? D- ?

# Transcription:

F 3- Continued. See page 78

1.311a7 Lionel Hans Hamilton; B- ?
1.311a8 Douglas Hamilton; B- ? M-Adelaide Hamilton.
See 1.31- Elizabeth died 1810 and Frederick Agustus married (2) Elizabeth Ann (Mair) Broad, widow of Major Richard Broad. No issue.
1.32 John; B-1760. D-1833. M- M. Bennett. He was a clergyman. Chaplain to the 7th Royal Fusilier Regiment at Gibraltar. Afterwards at Nova Scotia. Appointed Vicar of Streatley, Berks, in 1808, and remained so to 1833 when he died.

1.321 John Edward; B-1810. D-1874. M-1836, Elizabeth Church; B- ? D-1901. John was Vicar of Brereton, Staffordshire for 30 years.
1.3211 Anne Pugh; B-1837. D-1896.
1.3212 John Edwrad II; B-1839. D-1890. M-1875, Madeline M. Crawford. He was a Colonel and served in India.
1.32121 Edward Richard; B-1875. D-1905. M-(1) Beatrice Edith Jamblin. (2) Madeline Edith Wetherall.
1.321211 Kathleen Edith Madeline; B- ?
1.32122 George John; B-1875.
1.32123 Frederick William: B-1877.
1.32124 Madeline Marie; B-1878.
1.32125 Elizabeth; B-1880.
1.32126 Rose Maud; B-1884.
1.3215 Frederick Agustus; B-1840. D- ? M-1878, Sophie Maitland. He was Captain and served in India, and the Crimea in the Navy.
1.32131 John Kelly; B-1882. D-1885.
1.32132 Janet Mary; B-1885, and her twin
1.32134 Agnes Maitland; D-1886.
1.3214 Charles Berrington; B-1842. D-1865. He was Lieutenant in India.
1.3215 Juliet Agusta; B-1844.
1.3216 William Alexander; B-1847. D- ? M-1875, Alice Bonney. William was Colonel of the 22nd Regiment Bombay Native Infantry in India.
1.32161 Alice Winifred; B-1876.
1.32162 Ethel Elizabeth; B-1877.
1.32163 William Herbert Bonney; B-1879.
1.32164 Hilda; B-1884.
1.32165 Frederick George Bonney; B-1888.
1.3217 Henry Ernest; B-1849. D-1905. M-1885; M-Mrs. ___Newell
1.322 Juliet; B- ? M-James Burgess.
1.3221 Lucy Burgess; B- ? M-Astley Cooper.
1.32211 Alice Cooper; B- ?
1.32212 Mary Cooper; B- ?
1.32213 William Cooper; B- ?
1.32214 Henry Cooper; B- ?
1.3222 James Ogle Burgess; B- ? D-1910. M-E. Evans.
1.32221 Arthur James Wetherall Burgess; B- ? M-Muriel Caldwell.
(1.3) John's first wife died and he M-(2) 1767, Mary Hendrick.
1.32 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-Henry Hamilton;
1.34 Isabella; B- ? D- ?



WETHERILL. -79- F 4-

Sent by Mrs Edith Lee Crippen, Tuscola, Michigan. Mrs Crippen is trying to find something about the parentage of Rebecca Wetherill. She thinks she might have come from a son of Seth Wetherill Sr. whose family is given in the miscellaneous list of Wetherell families in New England.
" The Porter family came from Taunton, Mass. and settled around Coventry, and Lebanon, Conn. There were several families of Wetherills in that vicinity who came from Mass. "
F 4-1. Rebecca Wetherill; B-Nov 10-1779. D-1857. M-1801, Stephen Porter; B-1779. D-1832. Came from Ashfield, Mass. to Orleans Co. N.Y.
1.1 Seth Porter; B-Mar 28-1802. D-1874. M-Laura Brown. B- ? D- ?
1.11 _____ Children.
etc.
1.2 Harriet Porter; B-Jan 18-1804. D-1883. M-Gardiner Berry;B-?D-?
1.21 _____ Children.
etc.
1.3 Luther Porter; B-Jan 18-1806. D-1877. M-(1)Lydia Scott; B- ? D-?
M-(2) Caroline Culver; B-? D- ?
1.31 Ellen; B- ?
1.32 Jay; B- ?
1.33 _____ ?
etc.
1.4 Minerva Porter; B-Mar 26-1809. D-1878. M-Abijah Lee. B- XXXXX July 30-1805. D-Mar 17-1877.
1.41 Jeanette Lee; B-May 5-1835. D-Mar 14-1909. M-(1) July 5-1856, Elliot Cook; Co C, 7th Mich, Cavalry. Killed at Culpepper, Va. Oct 8-1863. M-(2) Frederick S.Taylor;Sept 9-1866. Civil War Vet. No living children.
1.42 Lewis Henry Lee; B-Apr 28-1837. D- Feb 17-1917. M-Sept 6-1859, Frances Lamira Hunt; B-Sept 6-1837. D-Apr 25-1901.
1.421 Minerva Agnes Lee; B-Oct 31-1864. M-Aug 25-1887, Albert S.Baldwin. (5 Children)
1.422 Ida Mary Lee; B-Dec 14-1867. D-Feb 1-1922. M-May 1-1889, Douglas Cole. (5 Children)
1.423 Edith Almira Lee; B-May 6-1870. Living at Tuscola, Mich. M-Sept 14-1907, George Franklin Crippen; B-Feb 26-1871. D-Sept 15-1944. (No children )
1.424 Luther Porter Lee; B-Sept 4-1875. D-Aug 11-1940. M-Mar 5-1897, Leila Edith Clemons; B-July 9-1875.
1.4241 Herman Abijah Lee; B- ? (Married and has children)
1.4242 Rolland Porter Lee; B- ? ( " " " " )
1.5 William Porter; B-Sept 9-1811. D-1892. M-Jane Armstrong.
1.51 Jerome Porter; B- ?
1.52 WilliamPorter; B- ?
1.6 Stephen Porter; B-June 5-1814. D-young.
1.7 Almira Porter; B-Aug 31-1816. D-1845. M-Ira Ward.
1.71 George Porter; B- ?
1.72 Lewis Porter; B- ?
1.8 Lucy Porter; B-Nov 9-1818. D- ? M-(1) Mr Beam. (2) H.D.Hunt. (No children)
1.9 Lewis Porter; B-Apr 2-1821. D-1894. M-Mary Culver.
1.91 Adaline Porter; B- ?
1.92 Betsey; B- ?
1.93 Mark; B- ?
1.1a Lovina Porter; B-May 5-1825. D-1897. M-Ransome Hoag.
1.1a1 Ella Hoag; B- ?
1.1a2 Jennie Hoag; B- ?

# Transcription:

F 4-

Sent by Mrs. Edith Lee Crippen, Tuscola, Michigan. Mrs. Crippen is trying to find something about the parentage of Rebecca Wetherill. She thinks she might have come from a son of Seth Wetherill Sr. whose family is given in the miscellaneous list of Wetherell families in New England.

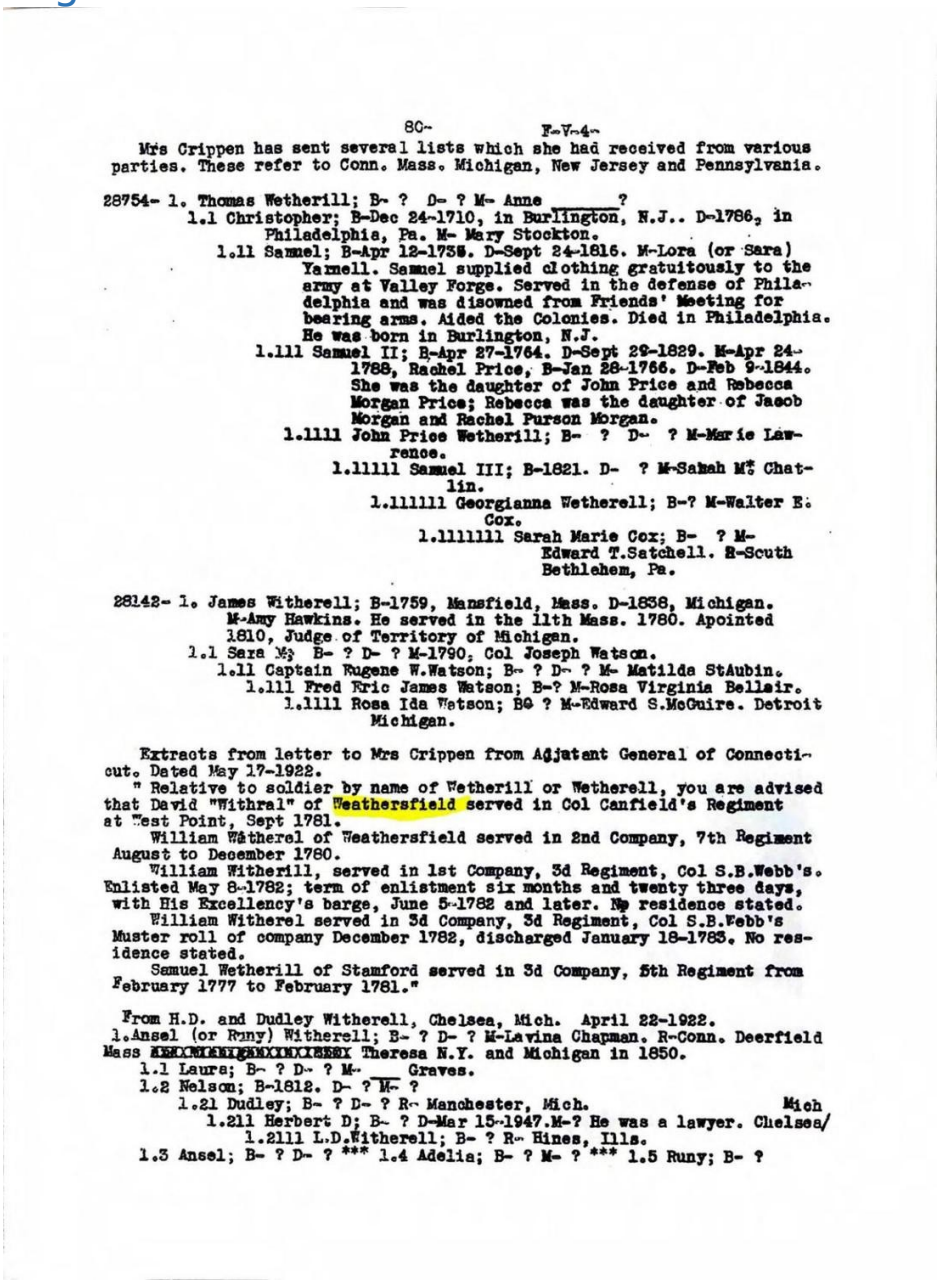
" The Porter family came from Taunton, Mass. and settled around Coventry, and Lebanon, Conn. There were several families of Wetherills in that vicinity who came from Mass. "

F 4-1. Rebecca Wetherill; B-Nov 10-1779. D-1857. M-1801, Stephen Porter; B-1779. D-1832. Came from Ashfield, Mass. to Orleans Co. N.Y.

1.1 Seth Porter; B-Mar 28-1802. D-1874. M-Laura Brown. B- ? D- ? Children.
1.11 ___? etc.
1.2 Harriet Porter; B-Jan 18-1804. D-1883. M-Gardiner Berry; B-?D-? Children.
1.21 ___? etc.
1.3 Luther Porter; B-Jan 18-1806. D-1877. M-(1)Lydia Scott; B- ? D-? M-(2) Caroline Culver; B-? D- ?
1.51 Ellen; B- ?
1.52 Jay; B- ?
1.53 ___? etc.
1.4 Minerva Porter; B-Mar 26-1809. D-1878. M-Abijah Lee. B- ___July 30-1805. D-Mar 17-1877.
1.41 Jeanette Lee; B-May 5-1835. D-Mar 14-1909. M-(1) July 3-1856, Elliot Cook; Co C, 7th Mich. Cavalry. Killed at Culpepper, Va. Oct 8-1863. M-(2) Frederick S. Taylor; Sept 9-1866. Civil War Vet. No living children.
1.42 Lewis Henry Lee; B-Apr 28-1837. D- Feb 17-1917. M-Sept 6-1859, Frances Lamira Hunt; B-Sept 6-1837. D-Apr 25-1901.
1.421 Minerva Agnes Lee; B-Oct 31-1864. M-Aug 25-1887, Albert S. Baldwin. (5 Children)
1.422 Ida Mary Lee; B-Dec 14-1867. D-Feb 1-1922. M-May 1-1889, Douglas Cole. (5 Children)
1.423 Edith Almira Lee; B-May 6-1870. Living at Tuscola, Mich. M-Sept 14-1907, George Franklin Crippen; B-Feb 26-1871. D-Sept 15-1944.
1.424 Luther Porter Lee; B-Sept 4-1875. D-Aug 11-1940. M-Mar 5-1897, Leila Edith Clemons; B-July 9-1875.
1.4241 Herman Abijah Lee; B- ? (Married and has children)
1.4242 Rolland Porter Lee; B- ? ( " " " " )
1.5 William Porter; B-Sept 9-1811. D-1892. M-Jane Armstrong.
1.51 Jerome Porter; B- ?
1.52 William Porter; B- ?
1.6 Stephen Porter; B-June 5-1814. D-young.
1.7 Almira Porter; B-Aug 31-1816. D-1845. M-Ira Ward.
1.71 George Porter; B- ?
1.72 Lewis Porter; B- ?
1.8 Lucy Porter; B-Nov 9-1818. D- ? M-(1) Mr. Beam. (2) H.D. Hunt. (No children)
1.9 Lewis Porter; B-Apr 2-1821. D-1894. M-Mary Culver.
1.91 Adaline Porter; B- ?
1.92 Betsey; B- ?
1.93 Mark; B- ?

1.1a Lovina Porter; B-May 5-1825. D-1897. M-Ransome Hoag.
1.1a1 Ella Hoag; B- ?
1.1a2 Jennie Hoag; B- ?

Page 80 — F-V-4-



80- F-V-4-

Mrs Crippen has sent several lists which she had received from various parties. These refer to Conn. Mass. Michigan, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

28754- 1. Thomas Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M- Anne _____?
1.1 Christopher; B-Dec 24-1710, in Burlington, N.J.. D-1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. M- Mary Stockton.
1.11 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1735. D-Sept 24-1816. M-Lora (or Sara) Yarnell. Samuel supplied clothing gratuitously to the army at Valley Forge. Served in the defense of Philadelphia and was disowned from Friends' Meeting for bearing arms. Aided the Colonies. Died in Philadelphia. He was born in Burlington, N.J.
1.111 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Sept 29-1829. M-Apr 24-1788, Rachel Price, B-Jan 28-1766. D-Feb 9-1844. She was the daughter of John Price and Rebecca Morgan Price; Rebecca was the daughter of Jacob Morgan and Rachel Purson Morgan.
1.1111 John Price Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M-Marie Lawrence.
1.11111 Samuel III; B-1821. D- ? M-Sahah M. Chatlin.
1.111111 Georgianna Wetherell; B-? M-Walter E. Cox.
1.1111111 Sarah Marie Cox; B- ? M- Edward T.Satchell. R-South Bethlehem, Pa.

28142- 1. James Witherell; B-1759, Mansfield, Mass. D-1838, Michigan. M-Amy Hawkins. He served in the 11th Mass. 1780. Apointed 1810, Judge of Territory of Michigan.
1.1 Sara ½ B- ? D- ? M-1790, Col Joseph Watson.
1.11 Captain Eugene W.Watson; B- ? D- ? M- Matilda StAubin.
1.111 Fred Eric James Watson; B-? M-Rosa Virginia Bellair.
1.1111 Rosa Ida Watson; B0 ? M-Edward S.McGuire. Detroit Michigan.

Extracts from letter to Mrs Crippen from Adjutant General of Connecticut. Dated May 17-1922.
" Relative to soldier by name of Wetherill or Wetherell, you are advised that David "Withral" of Weathersfield served in Col Canfield's Regiment at West Point, Sept 1781.
William Wätherel of Weathersfield served in 2nd Company, 7th Regiment August to December 1780.
William Witherill, served in 1st Company, 3d Regiment, Col S.B.Webb's. Enlisted May 8-1782; term of enlistment six months and twenty three days, with His Excellency's barge, June 5-1782 and later. No residence stated.
William Witherel served in 3d Company, 3d Regiment, Col S.B.Webb's Muster roll of company December 1782, discharged January 18-1783. No residence stated.
Samuel Wetherill of Stamford served in 3d Company, 5th Regiment from February 1777 to February 1781."

From H.D. and Dudley Witherell, Chelsea, Mich. April 22-1922.
1.Ansel (or Runy) Witherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lavina Chapman. R-Conn. Deerfield Mass [redacted] Theresa N.Y. and Michigan in 1850.
1.1 Laura; B- ? D- ? M- ___ Graves.
1.2 Nelson; B-1812. D- ? M- ?
1.21 Dudley; B- ? D- ? R- Manchester, Mich. Mich
1.211 Herbert D; B- ? D-Mar 15-1947.M-? He was a lawyer. Chelsea/
1.2111 L.D.Witherell; B- ? R- Hines, Ills.
1.3 Ansel; B- ? D- ? *** 1.4 Adelia; B- ? M- ? *** 1.5 Runy; B- ?

# Transcription:

F-V-4-see page 80

Mrs. Crippen has sent several lists which she had received from various parties. These refer to Conn. Mass. Michigan, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

28754- 1. Thomas Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M- Anne ___?

1.1 Christopher; B-Dec 24-1710, in Burlington, N.J.. D-1786, in Philadelphia, Pa. M- Mary Stockton.
1.11 Samuel; B-Apr 12-1736. D-Sept 24-1816. M-Lora (or Sara) Yarnell. Samuel supplied clothing gratuitously to the army at Valley Forge. Served in the defense of Philadelphia and was disowned from Friends' Meeting for bearing arms. Aided the Colonies. Died in Philadelphia. He was born in Burlington, N.J.
1.111 Samuel II; B-Apr 27-1764. D-Sept 29-1829. M-Apr 24-1788, Rachel Price, B-Jan 28-1766. D-Feb 9-1844. She was the daughter of John Price and Rebecca Morgan Price; Rebecca was the daughter of Jacob Morgan and Rachel Purson Morgan.
1.1111 John Price Wetherill; B- ? D- ? M-Marie Lawrence.
1.11111 Samuel III; B-1821. D- ? M-Sarah M. Chatlin.
1.111111 Georgianna Wetherell; B- ? M-Walter E. Cox.
1.1111111 Sarah Marie Cox; B- ? M-Edward T. Satchell. R-South Bethlehem, Pa.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

28142- 1. James Witherell; B-1759, Mansfield, Mass. D-1838, Michigan. M-Amy Hawkins. He served in the 11th Mass. 1780. Appointed 1810, Judge of Territory of Michigan.
1.1 Sara M; B- ? D- ? M-1790, Col Joseph Watson.
1.11 Captain Eugene W. Watson; B- ? D- ? M-Matilda St Aubin.
1.111 Fred Eric James Watson; B- ? M-Rosa Virginia Bellair.
1.1111 Rosa Ida Wetson; B- ? M-Edward S. McGuire. Detroit, Michigan.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Extracts from letter to Mrs. Crippen from Adjutant General of Connecticut. Dated May 17-1922.
" Relative to soldier by name of Wetherill or Wetherell, you are advised that David "Withral" of Weathersfield served in Col Canfield's Regiment at West Point, Sept 1781.
William Watherel of Weathersfield served in 2nd Company, 7th Regiment August to December 1780.
William Witherill, served in 1st Company, 3d Regiment, Col S.B. Webb's. Enlisted May 8-1782; term of enlistment six months and twenty three days, with His Excellency's barge, June 5-1782 and later. No residence stated.
William Witherel served in 3d Company, 3d Regiment, Col S.B. Webb's Muster roll of company December 1782, discharged January 18-1783. No residence stated.
Samuel Wetherill of Stamford served in 3d Company, 5th Regiment from February 1777 to February 1781."
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

From H.D. and Dudley Witherell, Chelsea, Mich. April 22-1922.
1.Ansel (or Runy) Witherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lavina Chapman. R-Conn. Deerfield Mass and Theresa N.Y. and Michigan in 1850.
1.1 Laura; B- ? D- ? M- Graves.
1.2 Nelson; B-1812. D- ? M- ?
1.21 Dudley; B- ? D- ? R- Manchester, Mich.
1.211 Herbert D; B- ? D-Mar 15-1947.M-? He was a lawyer. Chelsea/Mich
1.2111 L.D. Witherell; B- ? R- Hines, Ills.
1.3 Ansel; B- ? D- ? *** 1.4 Adelia; B- ? M- ? *** 1.5 Runy; B- ?

## Page 81 — F-V-4- Continued.



F-V-4- Continued.

Penn. Archives; Sam Wetherill, Northumberland Co. 1773-1787. Was in the Penn. Militia, 3rd Co. of 4th Regt. City of Philadelphia. Was in Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Andrew Guyer, 1794.

Sarah Wetherill, in 1787 was given a grant of land in Penn.

James Wetherill, was in Penn. Archives as a pensioner in 1794- was a Revolutionary soldier.

Ann Wetherill and Andrew McDowell married in 1795.

Sarah Wetherill and William Schenck Married 1798.

Daniel Wetherill-1630-1719, New London, Conn. Judge 1685-1699. Assistant 1706-1709. Member of Council 1710-1716.

Christopher Wetherill- ? - 1711, Burlington Co. New Jersey. Sheriff 1700. Member of Council of Properties 1706. Commissioner of Land Office 1707 and Commissioner of treaty with Indians 1707.

Thomas Wetherill- 1674-1758, Burlington, New Jersey, member of Council of Properties 1728.

Emigrants from England; Sam Wetherill, age 31-Bricklayer from Lincolnshire- for Virginia Territory.

Extracts from a letter to Mrs Crippen from L.D.Witherell, Hines Hospital, Hines, Illinois.

1.Runa (or Runy) Witherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lavina Chapman.
1.1 Nelson; B- ?
1.11 Dudley; B- ?
1.111 Herbert; B- ? D-Mar 15-1947. M- ?
1.1111 L.D.Witherell; B- ? M- ? Hines Hospital.
1.11111 _____________? Daughter; B- ? R-Ludington, Mich

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **.

F V- Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Ben W. | Detroit, | 10147 Beechdale. |
| " | Mary L. | " | 14034 Ardmore. |
| " | Robert W. | " | 2987 Drexel. |
| " | Thomas C. | " | 14034 Ardmore. |
| " | Homer S. | " | 20102 Stratford- 21. |
| " | Billie, | " | 237 Tennason Ave. |
| " | Agnes, | Grand Rapids, | 519 Shildon, S.E. |
| " | Harry, | Marshall | Box 31. |
| " | Mrs John, | DeWitt, | |
| " | Oscar F. | Kalamazoo, | 821 S. Rose. |
| Wetherall, | C.D. | Detroit, | 1161 Hancock, |
| " | Wm. | Kalamazoo, | 1837 Maple Ct. |
| Wetherill, | George, | Detroit, | 14956 Collingham, |
| " | J. | " | 226 E. Hancock. |
| Witherell, | L.D. | Luddington, | 309½ Danaha St. |
| " | Alvinza, | Manchester, | R.F.D. |
| " | Noah. | Grand Rapids, | Loche. N.W. Grandville. |
| " | Kenneth, | Kalamazoo, | 823 W.North. |
| Witherill, | Frank, | Grand Rapids, | 1018 Frederick, N.W. |
| " | C.J. | " " | B 66 Royal Oak Road, S.W. |

## Transcription:

F-V-4- Continued. See page 81

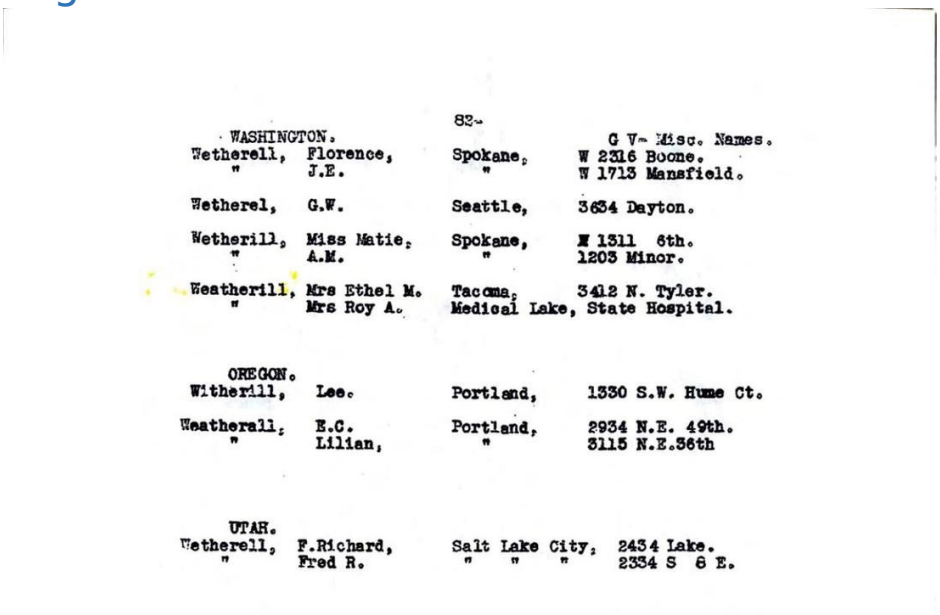
Penn. Archives; Sam Wetherill, Northumberland Co. 1773-1787. Was in the Penn. Militia, 3rd Co. of 4th Regt. City of Philadelphia. Was in Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Andrew Guyer, 1794.
Sarah Wetherill, in 1787 was given a grant of land in Penn.
James Wetherill, was in Penn. Archives as a pensioner in 1794- was a Revolutionary soldier.
Ann Wetherill and Andrew McDowell married in 1795.
Sarah Wetherill and William Schenck Married 1798.
Daniel Wetherill-1630-1719, New London, Conn. Judge 1685-1699. Assistant 1706-1709. Member of Council 1710-1716.
Christopher Wetherill- ? - 1711, Burlington Co. New Jersey. Sheriff 1700. Member of Council of Properties 1706. Commissioner of Land Office 1707 and Commissioner of treaty with Indians 1707.
Thomas Wetherill- 1674-1758, Burlington, New Jersey, member of Council of Properties 1728.
Emigrants from England; Sam Wetherill, age 21-Bricklayer from Lincolnshire- for Virginia Territory.
Extracts from a letter to Mrs. Crippen from L.D. Witherell, Hines Hospital, Hines, Illinois.
1.Runa (or Runy) Witherell; B- ? D- ? M-Lavina Chapman.
1.1 Nelson; B- ?
1.11 Dudley; B- ?
1.111 Herbert; B- ? D-Mar 15-1947. M- ?
1.1111 L.D. Witherell; B- ? M- ? Hines Hospital.
1.11111 ___? Daughter; B- ? R-Ludington, Mich.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

F V- Misc. Names.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## Page 82 — G V- Misc. Names.



82-

G V- Misc. Names.

WASHINGTON.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Florence, | Spokane, | W 2316 Boone. |
| " | J.E. | " | W 1713 Mansfield. |
| Wetherel, | G.W. | Seattle, | 3634 Dayton. |
| Wetherill, | Miss Matie, | Spokane, | N 1311 6th. |
| " | A.M. | " | 1203 Minor. |
| Weatherill, | Mrs Ethel M. | Tacoma, | 3412 N. Tyler. |
| " | Mrs Roy A. | Medical Lake, | State Hospital. |

OREGON.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Witherill, | Lee. | Portland, | 1330 S.W. Hume Ct. |
| Weatherall, | E.C. | Portland, | 2934 N.E. 49th. |
| " | Lilian, | " | 3115 N.E.36th |

UTAH.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | F.Richard, | Salt Lake City, | 2434 Lake. |
| " | Fred R. | " " " | 2334 S 6 E. |

## Transcription:

G V- Misc. Names. See page 82

WASHINGTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

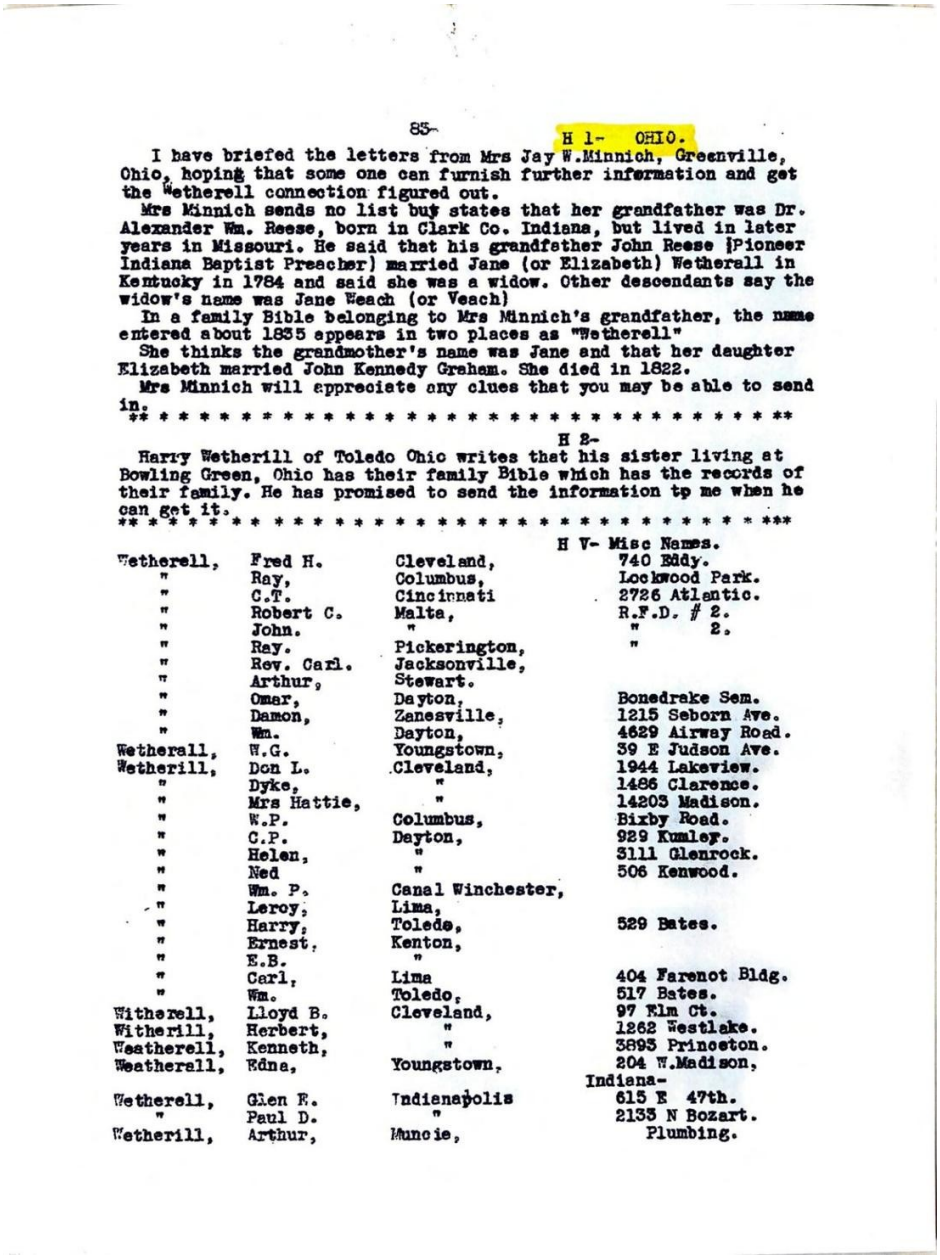
OREGON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

UTAH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

Page 83 — H 1- OHIO. See page 83



85-

H 1- OHIO.

I have briefed the letters from Mrs Jay W.Minnich, Greenville, Ohio, hoping that some one can furnish further information and get the Wetherell connection figured out.

Mrs Minnich sends no list but states that her grandfather was Dr. Alexander Wm. Reese, born in Clark Co. Indiana, but lived in later years in Missouri. He said that his grandfather John Reese (Pioneer Indiana Baptist Preacher) married Jane (or Elizabeth) Wetherall in Kentucky in 1784 and said she was a widow. Other descendants say the widow's name was Jane Veach (or Veach)

In a family Bible belonging to Mrs Minnich's grandfather, the name entered about 1835 appears in two places as "Wetherell"

She thinks the grandmother's name was Jane and that her daughter Elizabeth married John Kennedy Graham. She died in 1822.

Mrs Minnich will appreciate any clues that you may be able to send in.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **

H 2-

Harry Wetherill of Toledo Ohio writes that his sister living at Bowling Green, Ohio has their family Bible which has the records of their family. He has promised to send the information tp me when he can get it.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

H V- Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Fred H. | Cleveland, | 740 Eddy. |
| " | Ray, | Columbus, | Lockwood Park. |
| " | C.T. | Cincinnati | 2726 Atlantic. |
| " | Robert C. | Malta, | R.F.D. # 2. |
| " | John. | " | " 2. |
| " | Ray. | Pickerington, | " |
| " | Rev. Carl. | Jacksonville, | |
| " | Arthur, | Stewart. | |
| " | Omar, | Dayton, | Bonedrake Sem. |
| " | Damon, | Zanesville, | 1215 Seborn Ave. |
| " | Wm. | Dayton, | 4629 Airway Road. |
| Wetherall, | W.G. | Youngstown, | 39 E Judson Ave. |
| Wetherill, | Don L. | Cleveland, | 1944 Lakeview. |
| " | Dyke, | " | 1486 Clarence. |
| " | Mrs Hattie, | " | 14203 Madison. |
| " | W.P. | Columbus, | Bixby Road. |
| " | C.P. | Dayton, | 929 Kumley. |
| " | Helen, | " | 3111 Glenrock. |
| " | Ned | " | 506 Kenwood. |
| " | Wm. P. | Canal Winchester, | |
| " | Leroy, | Lima, | |
| " | Harry, | Toledo, | 529 Bates. |
| " | Ernest, | Kenton, | |
| " | E.B. | " | |
| " | Carl, | Lima | 404 Farenot Bldg. |
| " | Wm. | Toledo, | 517 Bates. |
| Witherell, | Lloyd B. | Cleveland, | 97 Elm Ct. |
| Witherill, | Herbert, | " | 1262 Westlake. |
| Weatherell, | Kenneth, | " | 3893 Princeton. |
| Weatherall, | Edna, | Youngstown, | 204 W.Madison, Indiana- |
| Wetherell, | Glen E. | Indianapolis | 615 E 47th. |
| " | Paul D. | " | 2133 N Bozart. |
| Wetherill, | Arthur, | Muncie, | Plumbing. |

# Transcription:

H 1- OHIO.

I have briefed the letters from Mrs. Jay W. Minnich, Greenville, Ohio, hoping that someone can furnish further information and get the Wetherell connection figured out.

Mrs. Minnich sends no list but states that her grandfather was Dr. Alexander Wm. Reese, born in Clark Co. Indiana, but lived in later years in Missouri. He said that his grandfather John Reese (Pioneer Indiana Baptist Preacher) married Jane (or Elizabeth) Wetherall in Kentucky in 1784 and said she was a widow. Other descendants say the widow's name was Jane Veach.

In a family Bible belonging to Mrs. Minnich's grandfather, the name entered about 1835 appears in two places as "Wetherell"
She thinks the grandmother's name was Jane and that her daughter Elizabeth married John Kennedy Graham. She died in 1822.
Mrs. Minnich will appreciate any clues that you may be able to send in.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

H 2-
Harry Wetherill of Toledo Ohio writes that his sister living at Bowling Green, Ohio has their family Bible which has the records of their family.
He has promised to send the information to me when he can get it.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

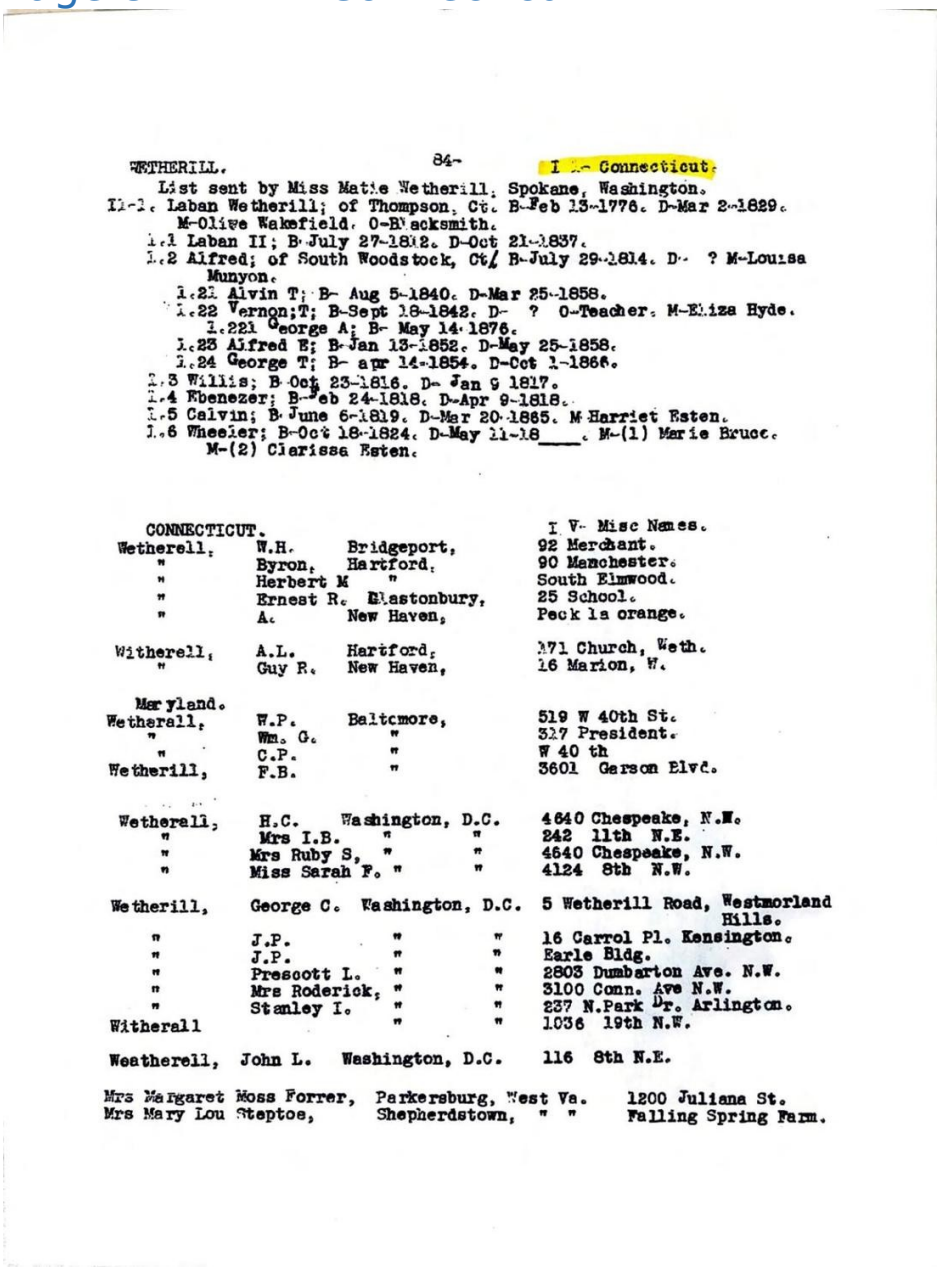
H V- Misc. Names.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Indiana-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

## Page 84 — I 1- Connecticut.



WETHERILL. 84- I 1- Connecticut.

List sent by Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington.

I1-1. Laban Wetherill; of Thompson, Ct. B-Feb 13-1776. D-Mar 2-1829. M-Olive Wakefield. O-Blacksmith.

1.1 Laban II; B-July 27-1802. D-Oct 21-1837.

1.2 Alfred; of South Woodstock, Ct. B-July 29-1804. D- ? M-Louisa Munyon.

1.21 Alvin T; B- Aug 5-1840. D-Mar 25-1858.

1.22 Vernon;T; B-Sept 18-1842. D- ? O-Teacher. M-Eliza Hyde.

1.221 George A; B- May 14-1876.

1.23 Alfred E; B-Jan 13-1852. D-May 25-1858.

1.24 George T; B- apr 14-1854. D-Oct 1-1866.

1.3 Willis; B-Oct 23-1816. D- Jan 9 1817.

1.4 Ebenezer; B-Feb 24-1818. D-Apr 9-1818.

1.5 Calvin; B-June 6-1819. D-Mar 20-1865. M-Harriet Esten.

1.6 Wheeler; B-Oct 18-1824. D-May 11-18___. M-(1) Marie Bruce. M-(2) Clarissa Esten.

I V- Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CONNECTICUT. | | | |
| Wetherell, | W.H. | Bridgeport, | 92 Merchant. |
| " | Byron, | Hartford, | 90 Manchester. |
| " | Herbert M | " | South Elmwood. |
| " | Ernest R. | Glastonbury, | 25 School. |
| " | A. | New Haven, | Peck la orange. |
| Witherell, | A.L. | Hartford, | 471 Church, Weth. |
| " | Guy R. | New Haven, | 16 Marion, W. |
| Maryland. | | | |
| Wetherall, | W.P. | Baltcmore, | 519 W 40th St. |
| " | Wm. G. | " | 327 President. |
| " | C.P. | " | W 40 th |
| Wetherill, | F.B. | " | 3601 Garson Blvd. |
| Wetherall, | H.C. | Washington, D.C. | 4640 Chespeake, N.W. |
| " | Mrs I.B. | " " | 242 11th N.E. |
| " | Mrs Ruby S, | " " | 4640 Chespeake, N.W. |
| " | Miss Sarah F. | " " | 4124 8th N.W. |
| Wetherill, | George C. | Washington, D.C. | 5 Wetherill Road, Westmorland Hills. |
| " | J.P. | " " | 16 Carrol Pl. Kensington. |
| " | J.P. | " " | Earle Bldg. |
| " | Prescott L. | " " | 2803 Dumbarton Ave. N.W. |
| " | Mrs Roderick, | " " | 3100 Conn. Ave N.W. |
| " | Stanley I. | " " | 237 N.Park Dr. Arlington. |
| Witherall | | " " | 1036 19th N.W. |
| Weatherell, | John L. | Washington, D.C. | 116 8th N.E. |
| Mrs Margaret Moss Forrer, | | Parkersburg, West Va. | 1200 Juliana St. |
| Mrs Mary Lou Steptoe, | | Shepherdstown, " " | Falling Spring Farm. |

# Transcription:

I 1- Connecticut. See page 84

List sent by Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington.

I1-1. Laban Wetherill; of Thompson, Ct. B-Feb 13-1776. D-Mar 2-1829. M-Olive Wakefield. O-Blacksmith.

1.1 Laban II; B-July 27-1802. D-Oct 21-1837.

1.2 Alfred; of South Woodstock, Ct. B-July 29-1804. D- ? M-Louisa Munyon.

1.21 Alvin T; B- Aug 5-1840. D-Mar 25-1858.

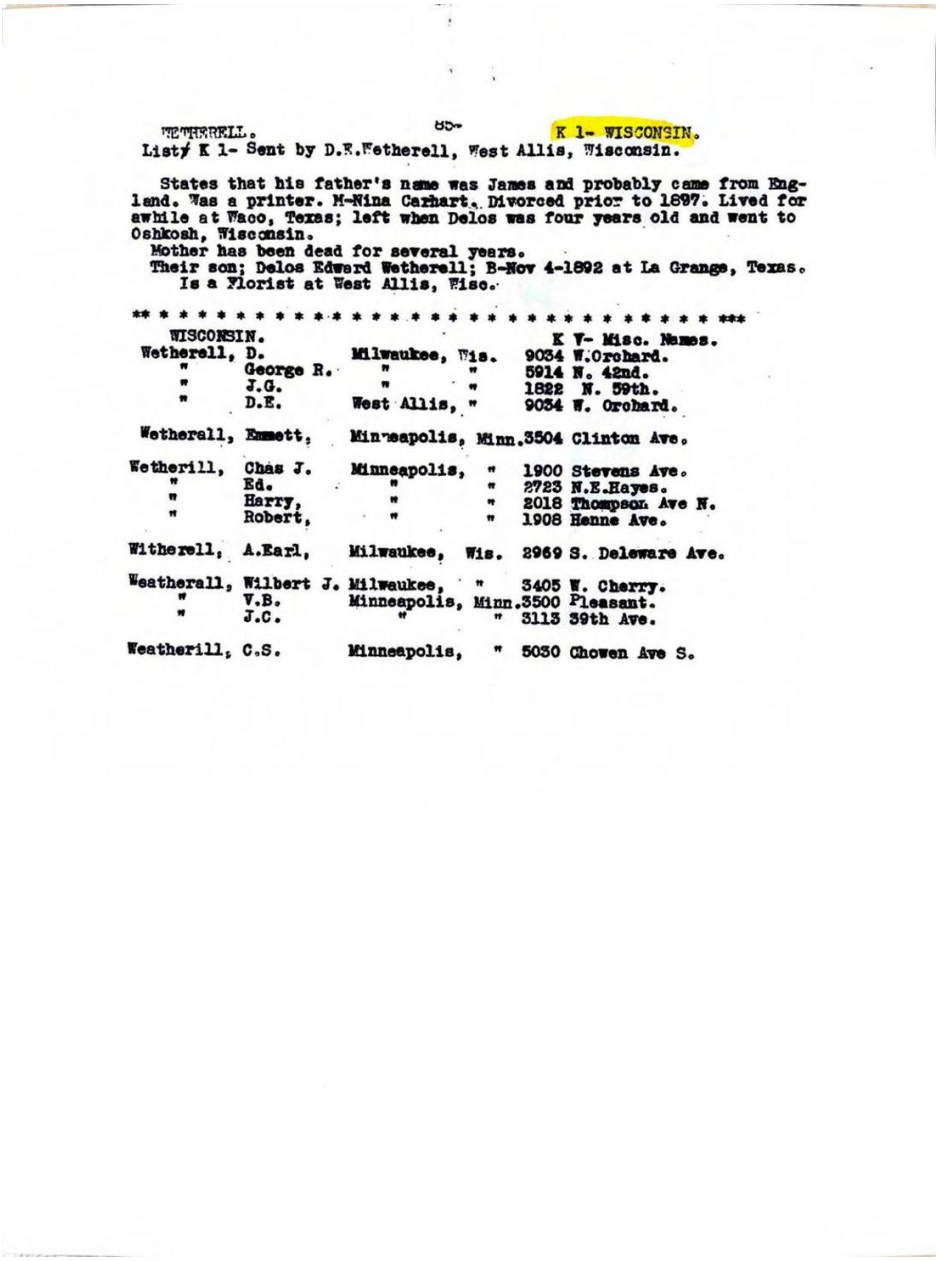
1.22 Vernon; T; B-Sept 18-1842. D- ? O-Teacher. M-Eliza Hyde.
1.221 George A; B- May 14-1876.
1.23 Alfred E; B-Jan 13-1852. D-May 25-1858.
1.24 George T; B- Apr 14-1854. D-Oct 1-1866.
1.3 Willis; B-Oct 23-1816. D- Jan 9 1817.
1.4 Ebenezer; B-Feb 24-1818. D-Apr 9-1818.
1.5 Calvin; B-June 6-1819. D-Mar 20-1865. M-Harriet Esten.
1.6 Wheeler; B-Oct 18-1824. D-May 21-18__. M-(1) Marie Bruce. M-(2) Clarissa Esten.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

I V- Misc. Names.
CONNECTICUT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Maryland.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



WETHERELL. 85- K 1- WISCONSIN.

List K 1- Sent by D.E.Wetherell, West Allis, Wisconsin.

States that his father's name was James and probably came from England. Was a printer. M-Nina Carhart. Divorced prior to 1897. Lived for awhile at Waco, Texas; left when Delos was four years old and went to Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Mother has been dead for several years.

Their son; Delos Edward Wetherell; B-Nov 4-1892 at La Grange, Texas.

Is a Florist at West Allis, Wisc.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

WISCONSIN. K V- Misc. Names.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | D. | Milwaukee, Wis. | 9034 | W.Orchard. |
| " | George R. | " " | 5914 | N. 42nd. |
| " | J.G. | " " | 1822 | N. 59th. |
| " | D.E. | West Allis, " | 9034 | W. Orchard. |
| Wetherall, | Emmett, | Minneapolis, Minn. | 3504 | Clinton Ave. |
| Wetherill, | Chas J. | Minneapolis, " | 1900 | Stevens Ave. |
| " | Ed. | " " | 2723 | N.E.Hayes. |
| " | Harry, | " " | 2018 | Thompson Ave N. |
| " | Robert, | " " | 1908 | Henne Ave. |
| Witherell, | A.Earl, | Milwaukee, Wis. | 2969 | S. Deleware Ave. |
| Weatherall, | Wilbert J. | Milwaukee, " | 3405 | W. Cherry. |
| " | V.B. | Minneapolis, Minn. | 3500 | Pleasant. |
| " | J.C. | " " | 3113 | 39th Ave. |
| Weatherill, | C.S. | Minneapolis, " | 5030 | Chowen Ave S. |

## Transcription:

K 1- WISCONSIN. See page 85

List K 1- Sent by D.E. Wetherell, West Allis, Wisconsin.

States that his father's name was James and probably came from England. Was a printer. M-Nina Carhart. Divorced prior to 1897. Lived for a while at Waco, Texas; left when Delos was four years old and went to Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

Mother has been dead for several years.

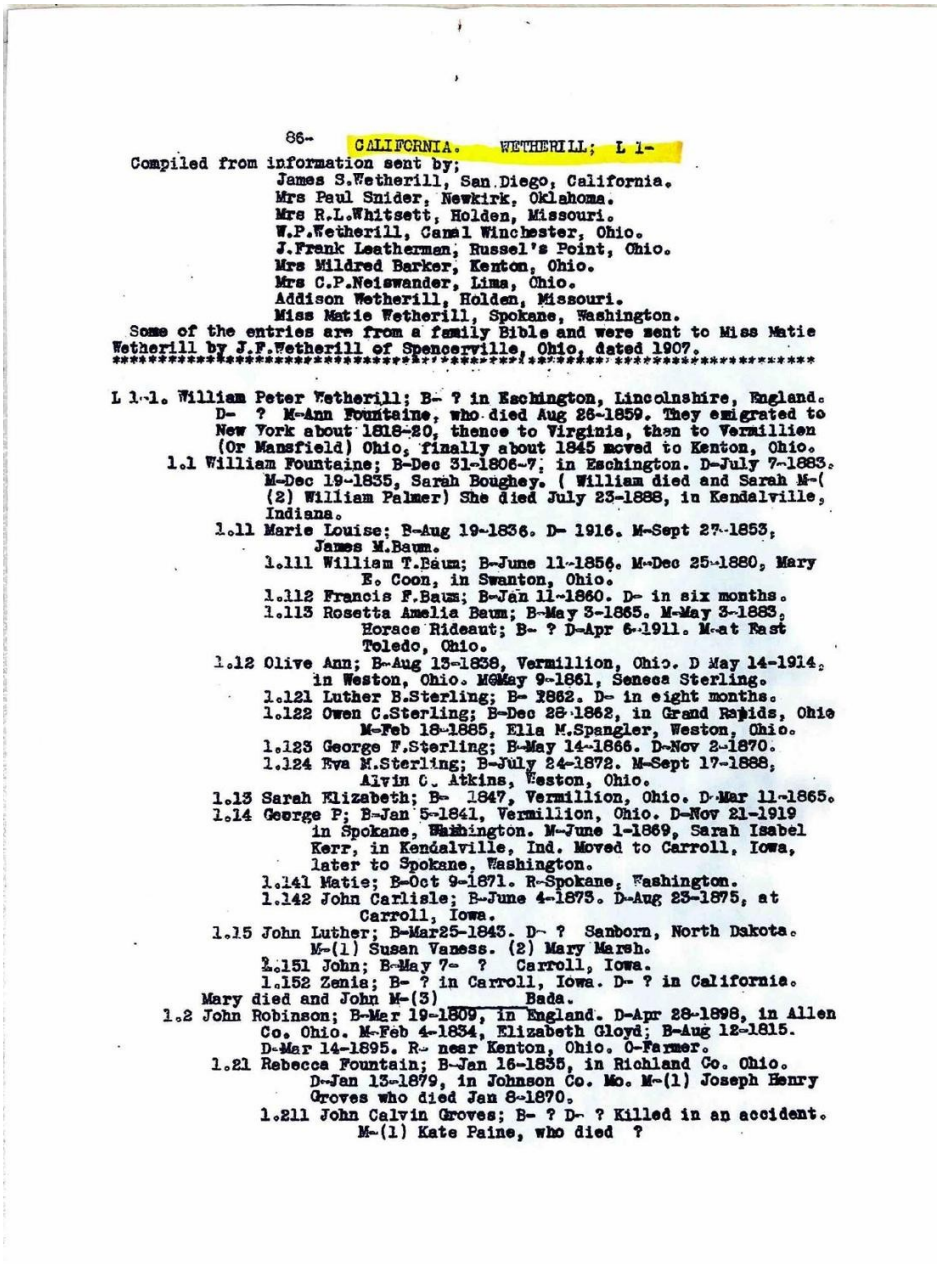
Their son; Delos Edward Wetherell; B-Nov 4-1892 at La Grange, Texas.

Is a Florist at West Allis, Wisc.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

K V- Misc. Names.
WISCONSIN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



86- CALIFORNIA. WETHERILL; L 1-

Compiled from information sent by;
James S.Wetherill, San Diego, California.
Mrs Paul Snider, Newkirk, Oklahoma.
Mrs R.L.Whitsett, Holden, Missouri.
W.P.Wetherill, Canal Winchester, Ohio.
J.Frank Leatherman, Russel's Point, Ohio.
Mrs Mildred Barker, Kenton, Ohio.
Mrs C.P.Neiswander, Lima, Ohio.
Addison Wetherill, Holden, Missouri.
Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington.

Some of the entries are from a family Bible and were sent to Miss Matie Wetherill by J.F.Wetherill of Spencerville, Ohio, dated 1907.

**********

L 1-1. William Peter Wetherill; B- ? in Eschington, Lincolnshire, England. D- ? M-Ann Fountaine, who died Aug 26-1859. They emigrated to New York about 1818-20, thence to Virginia, then to Vermillion (Or Mansfield) Ohio, finally about 1845 moved to Kenton, Ohio.

1.1 William Fountaine; B-Dec 31-1806-7, in Eschington. D-July 7-1883. M-Dec 19-1835, Sarah Boughey. ( William died and Sarah M-( (2) William Palmer) She died July 23-1888, in Kendalville, Indiana.

1.11 Marie Louise; B-Aug 19-1836. D- 1916. M-Sept 27-1853, James M.Baum.

1.111 William T.Baum; B-June 11-1856. M-Dec 25-1880, Mary E. Coon, in Swanton, Ohio.

1.112 Francis F.Baum; B-Jan 11-1860. D- in six months.

1.113 Rosetta Amelia Baum; B-May 3-1865. M-May 3-1883, Horace Rideaut; B- ? D-Apr 6-1911. M-at Fast Toledo, Ohio.

1.12 Olive Ann; B-Aug 13-1838, Vermillion, Ohio. D May 14-1914, in Weston, Ohio. M-May 9-1861, Seneca Sterling.

1.121 Luther B.Sterling; B- 1862. D- in eight months.

1.122 Owen C.Sterling; B-Dec 28-1862, in Grand Rapids, Ohio M-Feb 18-1885, Ella M.Spangler, Weston, Ohio.

1.123 George F.Sterling; B-May 14-1866. D-Nov 2-1870.

1.124 Eva M.Sterling; B-July 24-1872. M-Sept 17-1888, Alvin C. Atkins, Weston, Ohio.

1.13 Sarah Elizabeth; B- 1847, Vermillion, Ohio. D-Mar 11-1865.

1.14 George P; B-Jan 5-1841, Vermillion, Ohio. D-Nov 21-1919 in Spokane, Washington. M-June 1-1869, Sarah Isabel Kerr, in Kendalville, Ind. Moved to Carroll, Iowa, later to Spokane, Washington.

1.141 Matie; B-Oct 9-1871. R-Spokane, Washington.

1.142 John Carlisle; B-June 4-1873. D-Aug 23-1875, at Carroll, Iowa.

1.15 John Luther; B-Mar25-1843. D- ? Sanborn, North Dakota. M-(1) Susan Vaness. (2) Mary Marsh.

2.151 John; B-May 7- ? Carroll, Iowa.

1.152 Zenia; B- ? in Carroll, Iowa. D- ? in California. Mary died and John M-(3) _____ Bada.

1.2 John Robinson; B-Mar 19-1809, in England. D-Apr 28-1898, in Allen Co. Ohio. M-Feb 4-1834, Elizabeth Gloyd; B-Aug 12-1815. D-Mar 14-1895. R- near Kenton, Ohio. O-Farmer.

1.21 Rebecca Fountain; B-Jan 16-1835, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-Jan 13-1879, in Johnson Co. Mo. M-(1) Joseph Henry Groves who died Jan 8-1870.

1.211 John Calvin Groves; B- ? D- ? Killed in an accident. M-(1) Kate Paine, who died ?

# Transcription:

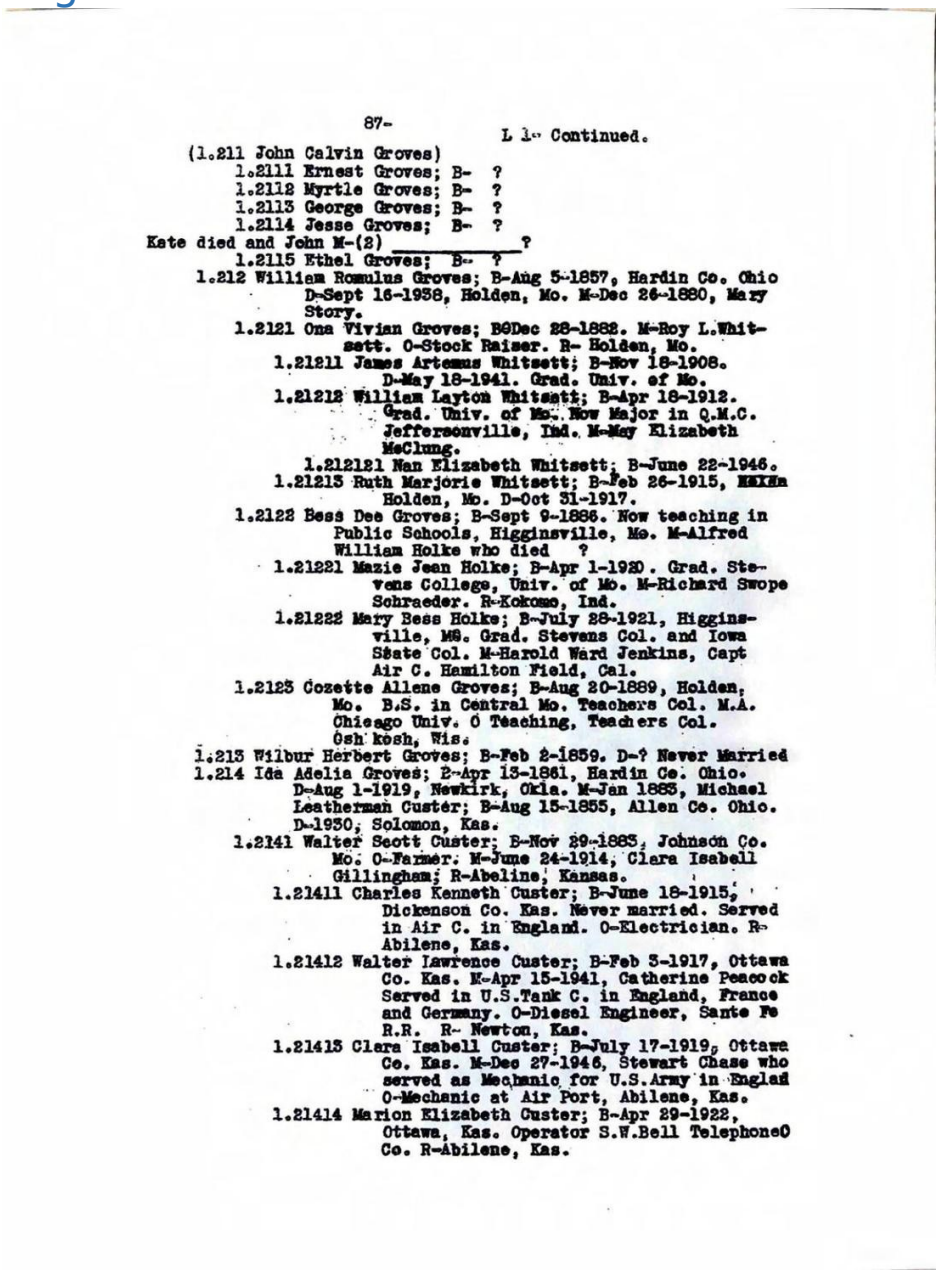
CALIFORNIA. WETHERILL; L 1- see page 86
Compiled from information sent by;
James S. Wetherill, San Diego, California.
Mrs. Paul Snider, Newkirk, Oklahoma.
Mrs. R.L. Whitsett, Holden, Missouri.
W.P. Wetherill, Canal Winchester, Ohio.
J. Frank Leatherman, Russel's Point, Ohio.
Mrs. Mildred Barker, Kenton, Ohio.
Mrs. C.P. Neiswander, Lima, Ohio.
Addison Wetherill, Holden, Missouri.

Miss Matie Wetherill, Spokane, Washington.
Some of the entries are from a family Bible and were sent to Miss Matie Wetherill by J.F. Wetherill of Spencerville, Ohio, dated 1907.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L 1-1. William Peter Wetherill; B- ? in Eschington, Lincolnshire, England. D- ? M-Ann Fountaine, who died Aug 26-1859. They emigrated to New York about 1818-20, thence to Virginia, then about 1845 moved to Kenton, Ohio.
1.1 William Fountaine; B-Dec 31-1806-7, in Eschington. D-July 7-1883. M-Dec 19-1835, Sarah Boughey. (William died and Sarah M-(2) William Palmer) She died July 23-1888, in Kendalville, Indiana.
1.11 Marie Louise; B-Aug 19-1836. D-1916. M-Sept 27-1853, James M. Baum.
1.111 William T. Baum; B-June 11-1856. M-Dec 25-1880, Mary E. Coon, in Swanton, Ohio.
1.112 Francis F. Baum; B-Jan 11-1860. D- in six months.
1.113 Rosetta Amelia Baum; B-May 3-1865. M-May 3-1883, Horace Rideaut; B- ? D-Apr 6-1911. M-at East Toledo, Ohio.
1.12 Olive Ann; B-Aug 13-1838, Vermillion, Ohio. D May 14-1914, in Weston, Ohio. M-May 9-1861, Seneca Sterling.
1.121 Luther B. Sterling; B- 1862. D- in eight months.
1.122 Owen C. Sterling; B-Dec 28-1862, in Grand Rapids, Ohio M-Feb 18-1885, Ella M. Spangler, Weston, Ohio.
1.123 George F. Sterling; B-May 14-1866. D-Nov 2-1870.
1.124 Eva M. Sterling; B-July 24-1872. M-Sept 17-1888, Alvin C. Atkins, Weston, Ohio.
1.13 Sarah Elizabeth; B- 1847.
1.14 George P; B-Jan 5-1841, Vermillion, Ohio. D-Nov 21-1919 in Spokane, Washington. M-June 1-1869, Sarah Isabel Kerr, in Kendalville, Ind. Moved to Carroll, Iowa, later to Spokane, Washington.
1.141 Matie; B-Oct 9-1871. R-Spokane, Washington.
1.142 John Carlisle; B-June 4-1873. D-Aug 23-1875, at Carroll, Iowa.
1.15 John Luther; B-Mar25-1843. D- ? Sanborn, North Dakota.
M-(1) Susan Vaness. (2) Mary Marsh.
1.151 John; B-May 7- ? Carroll, Iowa.
1.152 Zenia; B- ? in Carroll, Iowa. D- ? in California.
Mary died and John M-(3) ___Bada.
1.2 John Robinson; B-Mar 19-1809, in England. D-Apr 28-1898, in Allen Co. Ohio. M-Feb 4-1834, Elizabeth Gloyd; B-Aug 12-1815. D-Mar 14-1895. R- near Kenton, Ohio. O-Farmer.

1.21 Rebecca Fountain; B-Jan 16-1835, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-Jan 13-1879, in Johnson Co. Mo. M-(1) Joseph Henry Groves who died Jan 8-1870.
1.211 John Calvin Groves; B- ? D- ? Killed in an accident. M-(1) Kate Paine, who died ?

Page 87 — L 1- Continued.



87-

L 1- Continued.

(1.211 John Calvin Groves)
1.2111 Ernest Groves; B- ?
1.2112 Myrtle Groves; B- ?
1.2113 George Groves; B- ?
1.2114 Jesse Groves; B- ?
Kate died and John M-(2) _____?
1.2115 Ethel Groves; B- ?
1.212 William Romulus Groves; B-Aug 5-1857, Hardin Co. Ohio D-Sept 16-1938, Holden, Mo. M-Dec 26-1880, Mary Story.
1.2121 Ona Vivian Groves; BODec 28-1882. M-Roy L.Whitsett. O-Stock Raiser. R- Holden, Mo.
1.21211 James Artemus Whitsett; B-Nov 18-1908. D-May 18-1941. Grad. Univ. of Mo.
1.21212 William Layton Whitsett; B-Apr 18-1912. Grad. Univ. of Mo. Now Major in Q.M.C. Jeffersonville, Ind. M-May Elizabeth McClung.
1.212121 Nan Elizabeth Whitsett; B-June 22-1946.
1.21213 Ruth Marjorie Whitsett; B-Feb 26-1915, MXXXn Holden, Mo. D-Oct 31-1917.
1.2122 Bess Dee Groves; B-Sept 9-1886. Now teaching in Public Schools, Higginsville, Mo. M-Alfred William Holke who died ?
1.21221 Mazie Jean Holke; B-Apr 1-1920. Grad. Stevens College, Univ. of Mo. M-Richard Swope Schraeder. R-Kokomo, Ind.
1.21222 Mary Bess Holke; B-July 28-1921, Higginsville, Mo. Grad. Stevens Col. and Iowa State Col. M-Harold Ward Jenkins, Capt Air C. Hamilton Field, Cal.
1.2123 Cozette Allene Groves; B-Aug 20-1889, Holden, Mo. B.S. in Central Mo. Teachers Col. M.A. Chicago Univ. O Teaching, Teachers Col. Osh kosh, Wis.
1.213 Wilbur Herbert Groves; B-Feb 2-1859. D-? Never Married
1.214 Ida Adelia Groves; B-Apr 13-1861, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Aug 1-1919, Newkirk, Okla. M-Jan 1883, Michael Leatherman Custer; B-Aug 15-1855, Allen Co. Ohio. D-1930, Solomon, Kas.
1.2141 Walter Scott Custer; B-Nov 29-1883, Johnson Co. Mo. O-Farmer. M-June 24-1914, Clara Isabell Gillingham; R-Abeline, Kansas.
1.21411 Charles Kenneth Custer; B-June 18-1915, Dickenson Co. Kas. Never married. Served in Air C. in England. O-Electrician. R-Abilene, Kas.
1.21412 Walter Lawrence Custer; B-Feb 3-1917, Ottawa Co. Kas. M-Apr 15-1941, Catherine Peacock Served in U.S.Tank C. in England, France and Germany. O-Diesel Engineer, Sante Fe R.R. R- Newton, Kas.
1.21413 Clara Isabell Custer; B-July 17-1919, Ottawa Co. Kas. M-Dec 27-1946, Stewart Chase who served as Mechanic for U.S.Army in England O-Mechanic at Air Port, Abilene, Kas.
1.21414 Marion Elizabeth Custer; B-Apr 29-1922, Ottawa, Kas. Operator S.W.Bell TelephoneO Co. R-Abilene, Kas.

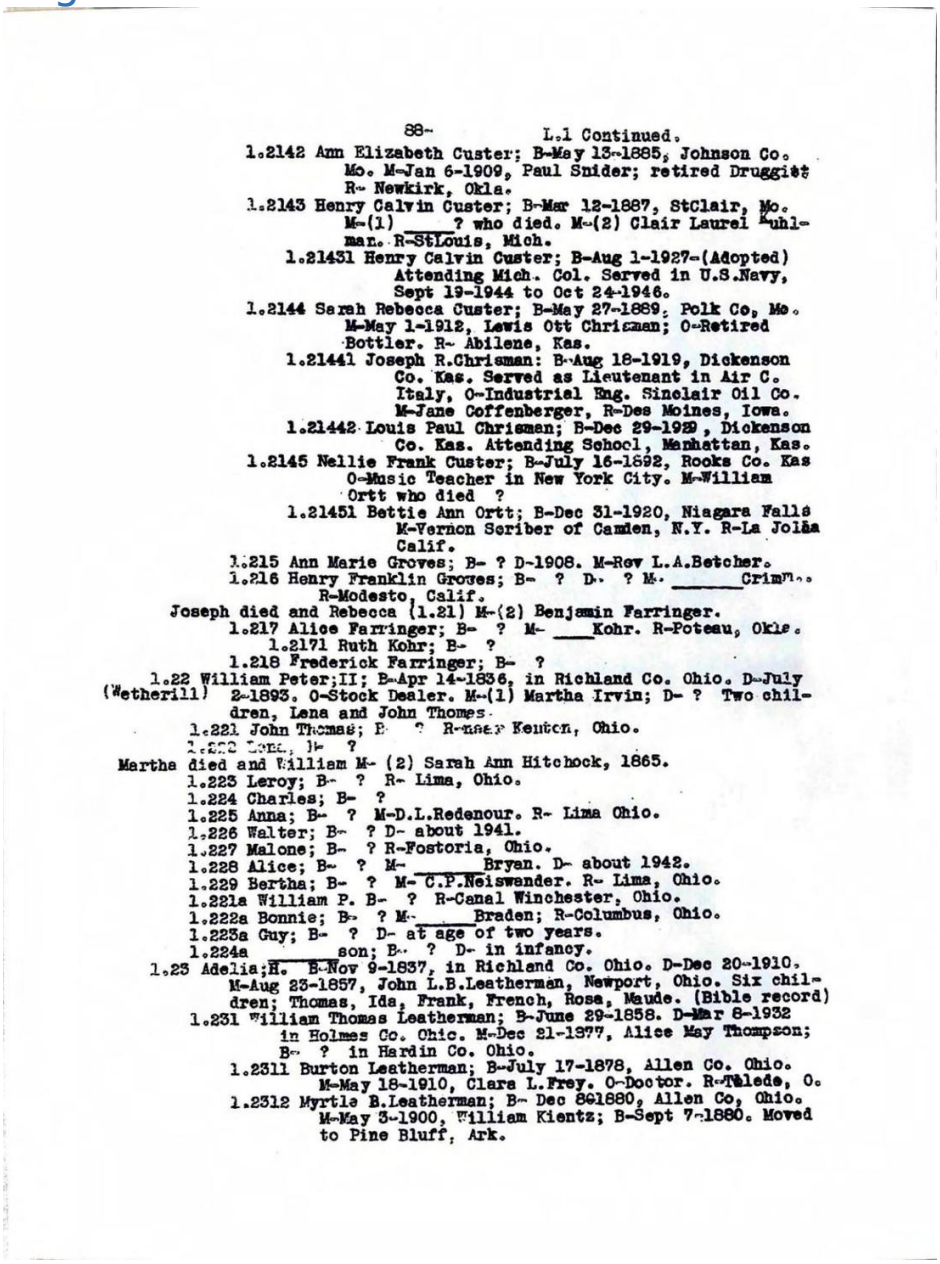
## Transcription:

L 1- Continued. See page 87

(1.211 John Calvin Groves)
1.2111 Ernest Groves; B- ?
1.2112 Myrtle Groves; B- ?

1.2113 George Groves; B- ?
1.2114 Jesse Groves; B- ?
Kate died and John M-(2) ___?
1.2115 Ethel Groves; B- ?
1.212 William Romulus Groves; B-Aug 5-1857, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Sept 16-1938, Holden, Mo. M-Dec 26-1880, Mary Story.
1.2121 Ona Vivian Groves; B-Dec 28-1882. M-Roy L. Whitsett. O-Stock Raiser. R- Holden, Mo.
1.21211 James Artemus Whitsett; B-Nov 18-1908. D-May 18-1941. Grad. Univ. of Mo.
1.21212 William Layton Whitsett; B-Apr 18-1912. Grad. Univ. of Mo. Now Major in Q.M.C. Jeffersonville, Ind. M-May Elizabeth McClung.
1.212121 Nan Elizabeth Whitsett; B-June 22-1946.
1.21213 Ruth Marjorie Whitsett; B-Feb 26-1915. Naida Holden, Mo. D-Oct 31-1917.
1.2122 Bess Dee Groves; B-Sept 9-1886. Now teaching in Public Schools, Higginsville, Mo. M-Alfred William Holke who died ?
1.21221 Mazie Jean Holke; B-Apr 1-1920. Grad. Stevens College, Univ. of Mo. M-Richard Swope Schraeder. R-Kokomo, Ind.
1.21222 Mary Bess Holke; B-July 28-1921. Higginsville, Mo. Grad. Stevens Col. and Iowa State Col. M-Harold Ward Jenkins, Capt. Air C. Hamilton Field, Cal.
1.2123 Cozette Allene Groves; B-Aug 20-1889, Holden, Mo. B.S. in Central Mo. Teachers Col. M.A. Chicago Univ. O Teaching, Teachers Col. Oshkosh, Wis.
1.213 Wilbur Herbert Groves; B-Feb 2-1859. D-? Never Married.
1.214 Ida Adelia Groves; B-Apr 13-1861, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Aug 1-1919, Newkirk, Okla. M-Jan 15-1855, Michael Leatherman; B-Aug 15-1855, Allen Co. Ohio. D-1930, Solomon, Kas.
1.2141 Walter Scott Custer; B-Nov 29-1883, Johnson Co. Mo. O-Farmer. M-June 24-1914, Clara Isabell Gillingham; R-Abeline, Kansas.
1.21411 Charles Kenneth Custer; B-June 18-1915, Dickenson Co. Kas. Never married. Served in Air C. in England. O-Electrician. R- Abilene, Kas.
1.21412 Walter Lawrence Custer; B-Feb 3-1917, Ottawa Co. Kas. M-Apr 15-1941, Catherine Peacock Served in U.S. Tank C. in England, France and Germany. O-Diesel Engineer, Sante Fe R.R. R- Newton, Kas.
1.21413 Clara Isabell Custer; B-July 17-1919, Ottawa Co. Kas. M-Dec 27-1946, Stewart Chase who served as Mechanic for U.S. Army in England O-Mechanic at Air Port, Abilene, Kas.
1.21414 Marion Elizabeth Custer; B-Apr 29-1922, Ottawa, Kas. Operator S.W. Bell Telephone Co. R-Abilene, Kas.

## Page 88 — L 1 Continued.



88- L.1 Continued.

1.2142 Ann Elizabeth Custer; B-May 13-1885, Johnson Co. Mo. M-Jan 6-1909, Paul Snider; retired Druggist R- Newkirk, Okla.

1.2143 Henry Calvin Custer; B-Mar 12-1887, StClair, Mo. M-(1) ____? who died. M-(2) Clair Laurel Uhlman. R-StLouis, Mich.

1.21431 Henry Calvin Custer; B-Aug 1-1927-(Adopted) Attending Mich. Col. Served in U.S.Navy, Sept 19-1944 to Oct 24-1946.

1.2144 Sarah Rebecca Custer; B-May 27-1889, Polk Co, Mo. M-May 1-1912, Lewis Ott Chrisman; O-Retired Bottler. R- Abilene, Kas.

1.21441 Joseph R.Chrisman: B-Aug 18-1919, Dickenson Co. Kas. Served as Lieutenant in Air C. Italy, O-Industrial Eng. Sinclair Oil Co. M-Jane Coffenberger, R-Des Moines, Iowa.

1.21442 Louis Paul Chrisman; B-Dec 29-1929, Dickenson Co. Kas. Attending School, Manhattan, Kas.

1.2145 Nellie Frank Custer; B-July 16-1892, Rooks Co. Kas O-Music Teacher in New York City. M-William Ortt who died ?

1.21451 Bettie Ann Ortt; B-Dec 31-1920, Niagara Falls M-Vernon Scriber of Camden, N.Y. R-La Jolla Calif.

1.215 Ann Marie Groves; B- ? D-1908. M-Rev L.A.Betcher.

1.216 Henry Franklin Groves; B- ? D- ? M- _____Crim... R-Modesto, Calif.

Joseph died and Rebecca (1.21) M-(2) Benjamin Farringer.

1.217 Alice Farringer; B- ? M- ____Kohr. R-Poteau, Okla.

1.2171 Ruth Kohr; B- ?

1.218 Frederick Farringer; B- ?

1.22 William Peter;II; B-Apr 14-1836, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-July (Wetherill) 2-1893. O-Stock Dealer. M-(1) Martha Irvin; D- ? Two children, Lena and John Thomes.

1.221 John Thomas; B- ? R-near Kenton, Ohio.

1.222 Lena; B- ?

Martha died and William M- (2) Sarah Ann Hitchock, 1865.

1.223 Leroy; B- ? R- Lima, Ohio.

1.224 Charles; B- ?

1.225 Anna; B- ? M-D.L.Redenour. R- Lima Ohio.

1.226 Walter; B- ? D- about 1941.

1.227 Malone; B- ? R-Fostoria, Ohio.

1.228 Alice; B- ? M- _____Bryan. D- about 1942.

1.229 Bertha; B- ? M- C.P.Neiswander. R- Lima, Ohio.

1.221a William P. B- ? R-Canal Winchester, Ohio.

1.222a Bonnie; B- ? M- _____Braden; R-Columbus, Ohio.

1.223a Guy; B- ? D- at age of two years.

1.224a _____son; B- ? D- in infancy.

1.23 Adelia;H. B-Nov 9-1837, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-Dec 20-1910. M-Aug 23-1857, John L.B.Leatherman, Newport, Ohio. Six children; Thomas, Ida, Frank, French, Rosa, Maude. (Bible record)

1.231 William Thomas Leatherman; B-June 29-1858. D-Mar 8-1932 in Holmes Co. Ohio. M-Dec 21-1877, Alice May Thompson; B- ? in Hardin Co. Ohio.

1.2311 Burton Leatherman; B-July 17-1878, Allen Co. Ohio. M-May 18-1910, Clara L.Frey. O-Doctor. R-Toledo, O.

1.2312 Myrtle B.Leatherman; B- Dec 861880, Allen Co, Ohio. M-May 3-1900, William Kientz; B-Sept 7-1880. Moved to Pine Bluff, Ark.

# Transcription:

L 1 Continued. See page 88

1.2142 Ann Elizabeth Custer; B-May 13-1885, Johnson Co. Mo. M-Jan 6-1909, Paul Snider; retired Druggist R- Newkirk, Okla.

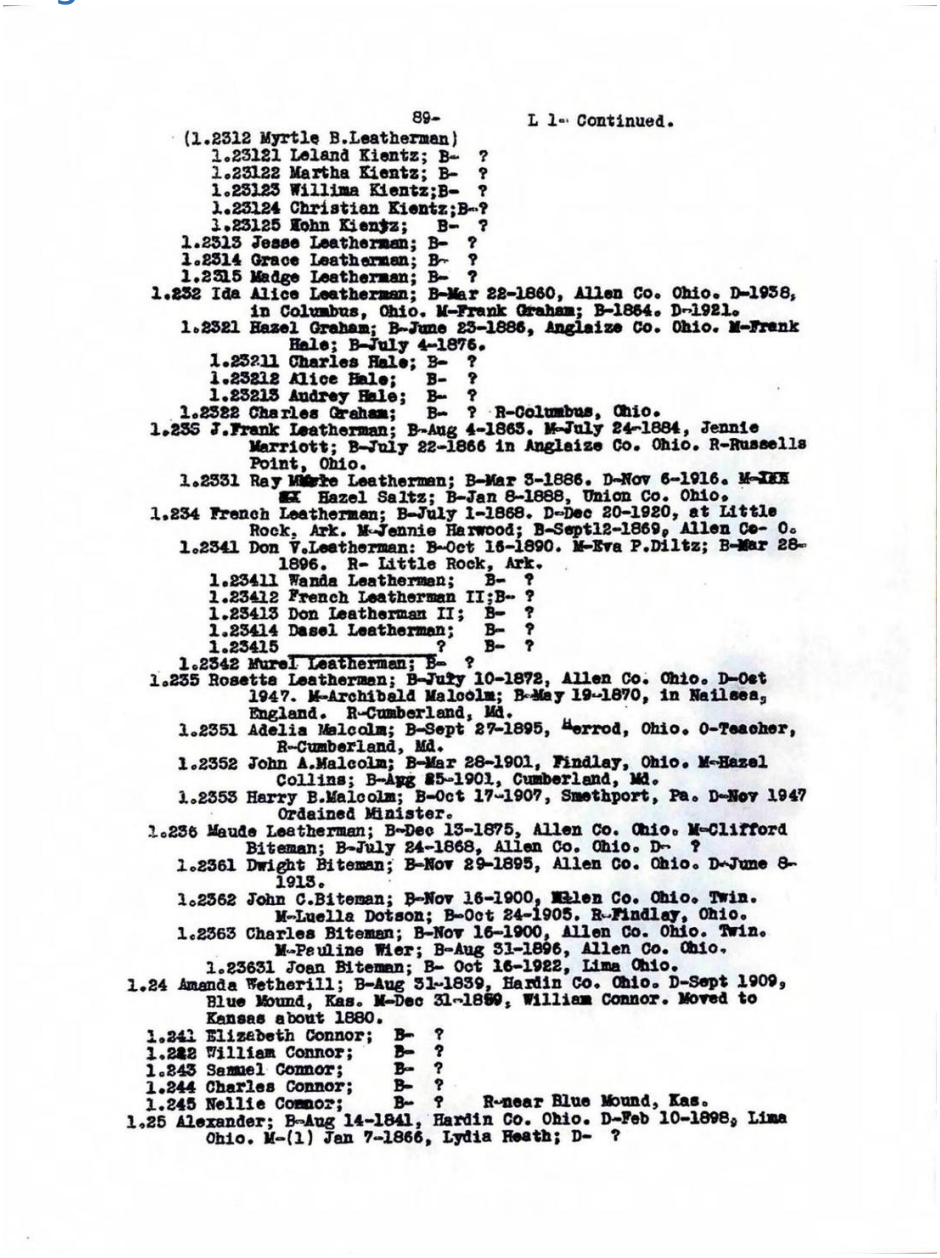
1.2143 Henry Calvin Custer; B-Mar 12-1887, StClair, Mo. M-(1) ___? who died. M-(2) Clair Laurel Uhlman. R-StLouis, Mich.

1.21431 Henry Calvin Custer II; B-Aug 1-1927-(Adopted) Attending Mich. Col. Served in U.S.Navy, Sept 19-1944 to Oct 24-1946.

1.2144 Sarah Rebecca Custer; B-May 27-1889, Polk Co. Mo. M-May 1-1912, Lewis Ott Chrisman; O-Retired Bottler. R- Abilene, Kas.

1.21441 Joseph R. Chrisman: B-Aug 18-1919, Dickenson Co. Kas. Served as Lieutenant in Air C. Italy, O-Industrial Eng. Sinclair Oil Co. M-Jane Coffenberger, R-Des Moines, Iowa.
1.21442 Louis Paul Chrisman; B-Dec 29-1922, Dickenson Co. Kas. Attending School, Manhattan, Kas.
1.2145 Nellie Frank Custer; B-July 16-1892, Rooks Co. Kas O-Music Teacher in New York City. M-William Ortt who died ?
1.21451 Bettie Ann Ortt; B-Dec 31-1920, Niagara Falls M-Vernon Scriber of Camden, N.Y. R-La Jolla Calif.
1.215 Ann Marie Groves; B- ? D-1908. M-Rev L.A. Betcher.
1.216 Henry Franklin Groves; B- ? D- ? M- ___Crimm. R-Modesto, Calif. Joseph died and Rebecca (1.21) M-(2) Benjamin Farringer.
1.217 Alice Farringer; B- ? M- ___Kohr. R-Poteau, Okla.
1.2171 Ruth Kohr; B- ?
1.218 Frederick Farringer; B- ?
1.22 William Peter; II; B-Apr 14-1836, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-July 2-1893. O-Stock Dealer. M-(1) Martha Irvin; D- ? Two children, Lena and John Thomas.
1.221 John Thomas; B- ? R-near Kenton, Ohio.
1.222 Lena; B- ?
Martha died and William M- (2) Sarah Ann Hitchock, 1865.
1.223 Leroy; B- ? R- Lima, Ohio.
1.224 Charles; B- ?
1.225 Anna; B- ? M-D.L. Ridenour. R- Lima Ohio.
1.226 Walter; B- ? D- about 1941.
1.227 Malone; B- ? R-Fostoria, Ohio.
1.228 Alice; B- ? M- ___Bryan. D- about 1942.
1.229 Bertha; B- ? M-C.P. Neiswander. R- Lima, Ohio.
1.221a William P. B- ? R-Canal Winchester, Ohio.
1.222a Bonnie; B- ? M- ___Braden; R-Columbus, Ohio.
1.223a Guy; B- ? D- at age of two years.
1.224a ___son; B- ? D- in infancy.
1.23 Adelia; H. B-Nov 9-1837, in Richland Co. Ohio. D-Dec 20-1910. M-Aug 23-1857, John L.B. Leatherman, Newport, Ohio. Six children; Thomas, Ida, Frank, French, Rosa, Maude. (Bible record)
1.231 William Thomas Leatherman; B-June 29-1858. D-Mar 8-1932 in Holmes Co. Ohio. M-Dec 21-1877, Alice May Thompson; B- ? in Hardin Co. Ohio.
1.2311 Burton Leatherman; B-July 17-1878, Allen Co. Ohio. M-May 18-1910, Clara L. Frey. O-Doctor. R-Toledo, O.
1.2312 Myrtle B. Leatherman; B- Dec 8-1880, Allen Co, Ohio. M-May 3-1900, William Kientz; B-Sept 7-1880. Moved to Pine Bluff, Ark.

## Page 89 — L 1- Continued.



89- L 1- Continued.

(1.2312 Myrtle B.Leatherman)
1.23121 Leland Kientz; B- ?
1.23122 Martha Kientz; B- ?
1.23123 Willima Kientz;B- ?
1.23124 Christian Kientz;B-?
1.23125 John Kientz; B- ?
1.2313 Jesse Leatherman; B- ?
1.2314 Grace Leatherman; B- ?
1.2315 Madge Leatherman; B- ?
1.232 Ida Alice Leatherman; B-Mar 22-1860, Allen Co. Ohio. D-1938, in Columbus, Ohio. M-Frank Graham; B-1864. D-1921.
1.2321 Hazel Graham; B-June 23-1886, Anglaize Co. Ohio. M-Frank Hale; B-July 4-1876.
1.23211 Charles Hale; B- ?
1.23212 Alice Hale; B- ?
1.23213 Audrey Hale; B- ?
1.2322 Charles Graham; B- ? R-Columbus, Ohio.
1.233 J.Frank Leatherman; B-Aug 4-1863. M-July 24-1884, Jennie Marriott; B-July 22-1866 in Anglaize Co. Ohio. R-Russells Point, Ohio.
1.2331 Ray Marie Leatherman; B-Mar 3-1886. D-Nov 6-1916. M-XXX XX Hazel Saltz; B-Jan 8-1888, Union Co. Ohio.
1.234 French Leatherman; B-July 1-1868. D-Dec 20-1920, at Little Rock, Ark. M-Jennie Harwood; B-Sept12-1869, Allen Co- O.
1.2341 Don V.Leatherman: B-Oct 16-1890. M-Eva P.Diltz; B-Mar 28-1896. R- Little Rock, Ark.
1.23411 Wanda Leatherman; B- ?
1.23412 French Leatherman II;B- ?
1.23413 Don Leatherman II; B- ?
1.23414 Dasel Leatherman; B- ?
1.23415 _____? B- ?
1.2342 Murel Leatherman; B- ?
1.235 Rosetta Leatherman; B-July 10-1872, Allen Co. Ohio. D-Oct 1947. M-Archibald Malcolm; B-May 19-1870, in Nailsea, England. R-Cumberland, Md.
1.2351 Adelia Malcolm; B-Sept 27-1895, Herrod, Ohio. O-Teacher, R-Cumberland, Md.
1.2352 John A.Malcolm; B-Mar 28-1901, Findlay, Ohio. M-Hazel Collins; B-Aug 25-1901, Cumberland, Md.
1.2353 Harry B.Malcolm; B-Oct 17-1907, Smethport, Pa. D-Nov 1947 Ordained Minister.
1.236 Maude Leatherman; B-Dec 13-1875, Allen Co. Ohio. M-Clifford Biteman; B-July 24-1868, Allen Co. Ohio. D- ?
1.2361 Dwight Biteman; B-Nov 29-1895, Allen Co. Ohio. D-June 8-1913.
1.2362 John C.Biteman; B-Nov 16-1900, Allen Co. Ohio. Twin. M-Luella Dotson; B-Oct 24-1905. R-Findlay, Ohio.
1.2363 Charles Biteman; B-Nov 16-1900, Allen Co. Ohio. Twin. M-Pauline Wier; B-Aug 31-1896, Allen Co. Ohio.
1.23631 Joan Biteman; B- Oct 16-1922, Lima Ohio.
1.24 Amanda Wetherill; B-Aug 31-1839, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Sept 1909, Blue Mound, Kas. M-Dec 31-1859, William Connor. Moved to Kansas about 1880.
1.241 Elizabeth Connor; B- ?
1.242 William Connor; B- ?
1.243 Samuel Connor; B- ?
1.244 Charles Connor; B- ?
1.245 Nellie Connor; B- ? R-near Blue Mound, Kas.
1.25 Alexander; B-Aug 14-1841, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Feb 10-1898, Lima Ohio. M-(1) Jan 7-1866, Lydia Heath; D- ?

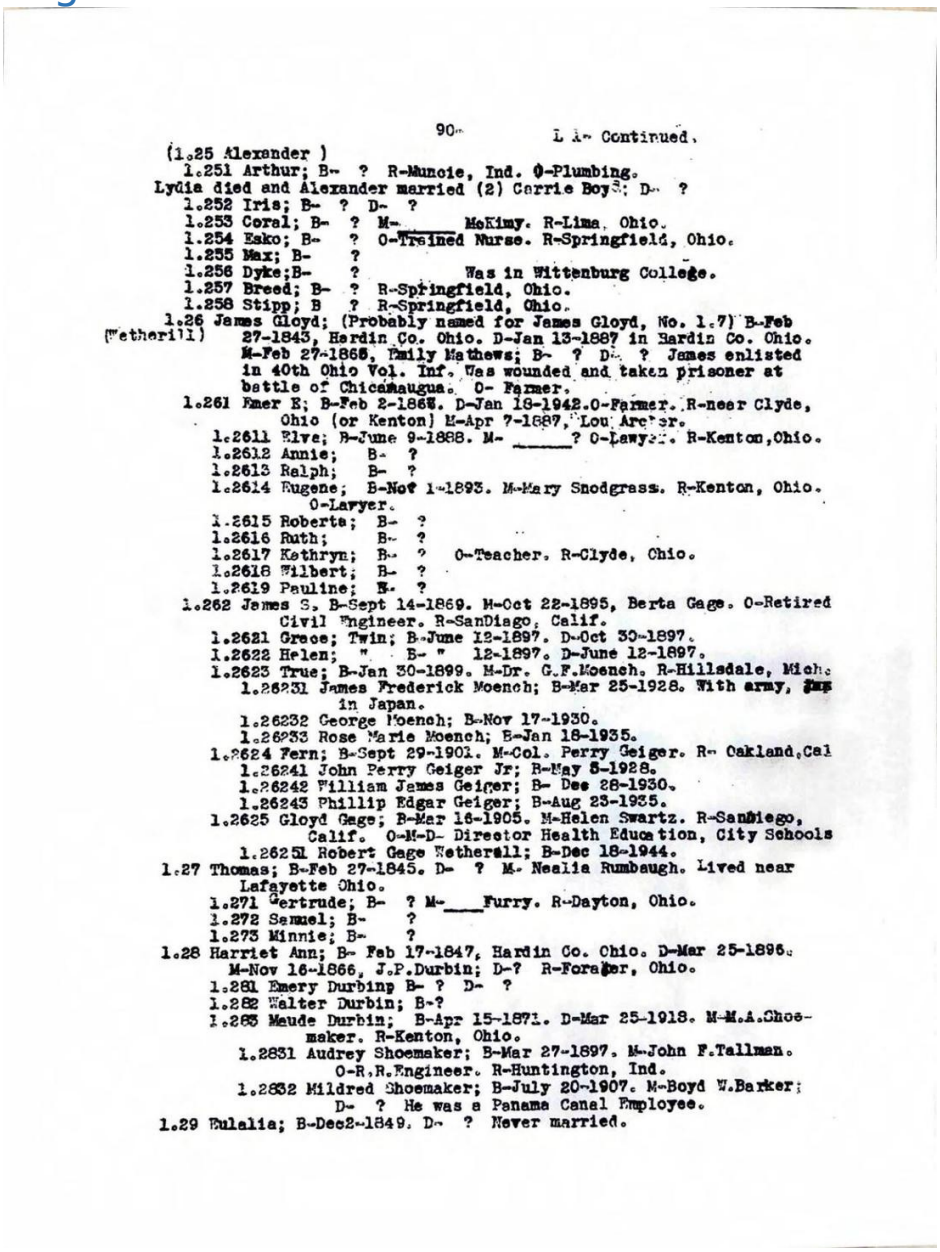
## Transcription:

L 1- Continued. See page 89
(1.2312 Myrtle B. Leatherman)
1.23121 Leland Kientz; B- ?
1.23122 Martha Kientz; B- ?
1.23123 Willima Kientz; B- ?
1.23124 Christian Kientz; B-?
1.23125 John Kientz; B- ?
1.2313 Jesse Leatherman; B- ?
1.2314 Grace Leatherman; B- ?

1.2315 Madge Leatherman; B- ?
1.232 Ida Alice Leatherman; B-Mar 22-1860, Allen Co. Ohio. D-1938, in Columbus, Ohio. M-Frank Graham; B-1864. D-1921.
1.2321 Hazel Graham; B-June 23-1886, Auglaize Co. Ohio. M-Frank Hale; B-July 4-1876.
1.23211 Charles Hale; B- ?
1.23212 Alice Hale; B- ?
1.23213 Audrey Hale; B- ?
1.2322 Charles Graham; B- ? R-Columbus, Ohio.
1.233 J. Frank Leatherman; B-Aug 4-1863. M-July 24-1884, Jennie Marriott; B-July 22-1866 in Auglaize Co. Ohio. R-Russells Point, Ohio.
1.2331 Ray Moore Leatherman; B-Mar 3-1886. D-Nov 6-1916. M-Roxie Hazel Saltz; B-Jan 8-1888, Union Co. Ohio.
1.234 French Leatherman; B-July 1-1868. D-Dec 20-1920, at Little Rock, Ark. M-Jennie Harwood; B-Sept12-1869, Allen Co- O.
1.2341 Don V. Leatherman: B-Oct 16-1890. M-Eva P. Diltz; B-Mar 28-1896. R- Little Rock, Ark.
1.23411 Wanda Leatherman; B- ?
1.23412 French Leatherman II;B- ?
1.23413 Don Leatherman II; B- ?
1.23414 Dasel Leatherman; B- ?
1.23415 ___? B- ?
1.2342 Murel Leatherman; B- ?
1.235 Rosette Leatherman; B-July 10-1872, Allen Co. Ohio. D-Oct 1947. M-Archibald Malcolm; B-May 19-1870, in Nailsea, England. R-Cumberland, Md.
1.2351 Adelia Malcolm; B-Sept 27-1895, Herrod, Ohio. O-Teacher, R-Cumberland, Md.
1.2352 John A. Malcolm; B-Mar 28-1901, Findlay, Ohio. M-Hazel Collins; B-Aug 25-1901, Cumberland, Md.
1.2353 Harry B. Malcolm; B-Oct 17-1907, Smethport, Pa. D-Nov 1947 Ordained Minister.
1.236 Maude Leatherman; B-Dec 13-1875, Allen Co. Ohio. M-Clifford Biteman; B-July 24-1868, Allen Co. Ohio. D- ?
1.2361 Dwight Biteman; B-Nov 29-1895, Allen Co. Ohio. D-June 8-1913.
1.2362 John C. Biteman; B-Nov 16-1900, Allen Co. Ohio. Twin. M-Luella Dotson; B-Oct 24-1905. R-Findlay, Ohio.
1.2363 Charles Biteman; B-Nov 16-1900, Allen Co. Ohio. Twin. M-Pauline Wier; B-Aug 31-1896, Allen Co. Ohio.
1.23631 Joan Biteman; B- Oct 16-1922, Lima Ohio.

1.24 Amanda Wetherill; B-Aug 31-1839, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Sept 1909, Blue Mound, Kas. M-Dec 31-1859, William Connor. Moved to Kansas about 1880.
1.241 Elizabeth Connor; B- ?
1.242 William Connor; B- ?
1.243 Samuel Connor; B- ?
1.244 Charles Connor; B- ?
1.245 Nellie Connor; B- ? R-near Blue Mound, Kas.
1.25 Alexander; B-Aug 14-1841, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Feb 10-1898, Lima Ohio. M-(1) Jan 7-1866, Lydia Heath; D- ?

## Page 90 — L 1- Continued.



90- L 1- Continued.

(1.25 Alexander )
1.251 Arthur; B- ? R-Muncie, Ind. O-Plumbing.
Lydia died and Alexander married (2) Carrie Boyd; D- ?
1.252 Iris; B- ? D- ?
1.253 Coral; B- ? M-_____ McKimy. R-Lima, Ohio.
1.254 Esko; B- ? O-Trained Nurse. R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.255 Max; B- ?
1.256 Dyke;B- ? Was in Wittenburg College.
1.257 Breed; B- ? R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.258 Stipp; B ? R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.26 James Cloyd; (Probably named for James Cloyd, No. 1.7) B-Feb (Wetherill) 27-1843, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Jan 13-1887 in Hardin Co. Ohio. M-Feb 27-1868, Emily Mathews; B- ? D- ? James enlisted in 40th Ohio Vol. Inf. Was wounded and taken prisoner at battle of Chickamaugua. O- Farmer.
1.261 Emer E; B-Feb 2-1868. D-Jan 18-1942.O-Farmer. R-near Clyde, Ohio (or Kenton) M-Apr 7-1887, Lou Archer.
1.2611 Elva; B-June 9-1888. M-_____? O-Lawyer. R-Kenton,Ohio.
1.2612 Annie; B- ?
1.2613 Ralph; B- ?
1.2614 Eugene; B-Nov 1-1893. M-Mary Snodgrass. R-Kenton, Ohio. O-Lawyer.
1.2615 Roberta; B- ?
1.2616 Ruth; B- ?
1.2617 Kathryn; B- ? O-Teacher. R-Clyde, Ohio.
1.2618 Wilbert; B- ?
1.2619 Pauline; B- ?
1.262 James S. B-Sept 14-1869. M-Oct 22-1895, Berta Gage. O-Retired Civil Engineer. R-SanDiago, Calif.
1.2621 Grace; Twin; B-June 12-1897. D-Oct 30-1897.
1.2622 Helen; " B- " 12-1897. D-June 12-1897.
1.2623 True; B-Jan 30-1899. M-Dr. G.F.Moench. R-Hillsdale, Mich.
1.26231 James Frederick Moench; B-Mar 25-1928. With army, [illegible] in Japan.
1.26232 George Moench; B-Nov 17-1930.
1.26233 Rose Marie Moench; B-Jan 18-1935.
1.2624 Fern; B-Sept 29-1901. M-Col. Perry Geiger. R- Oakland,Cal
1.26241 John Perry Geiger Jr; B-May 8-1928.
1.26242 William James Geiger; B- Dec 28-1930.
1.26243 Phillip Edgar Geiger; B-Aug 23-1935.
1.2625 Cloyd Gage; B-Mar 16-1905. M-Helen Swartz. R-SanDiego, Calif. O-M-D- Director Health Education, City Schools
1.26251 Robert Gage Wetherall; B-Dec 18-1944.
1.27 Thomas; B-Feb 27-1845. D- ? M- Nealia Rumbaugh. Lived near Lafayette Ohio.
1.271 Gertrude; B- ? M-____Furry. R-Dayton, Ohio.
1.272 Samuel; B- ?
1.273 Minnie; B- ?
1.28 Harriet Ann; B- Feb 17-1847, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Mar 25-1896. M-Nov 16-1866, J.P.Durbin; D-? R-Forager, Ohio.
1.281 Emery Durbinp B- ? D- ?
1.282 Walter Durbin; B-?
1.283 Maude Durbin; B-Apr 15-1871. D-Mar 25-1918. M-M.A.Shoemaker. R-Kenton, Ohio.
1.2831 Audrey Shoemaker; B-Mar 27-1897. M-John F.Tallman. O-R.R.Engineer. R-Huntington, Ind.
1.2832 Mildred Shoemaker; B-July 20-1907. M-Boyd W.Barker; D- ? He was a Panama Canal Employee.
1.29 Eulalia; B-Dec2-1849. D- ? Never married.

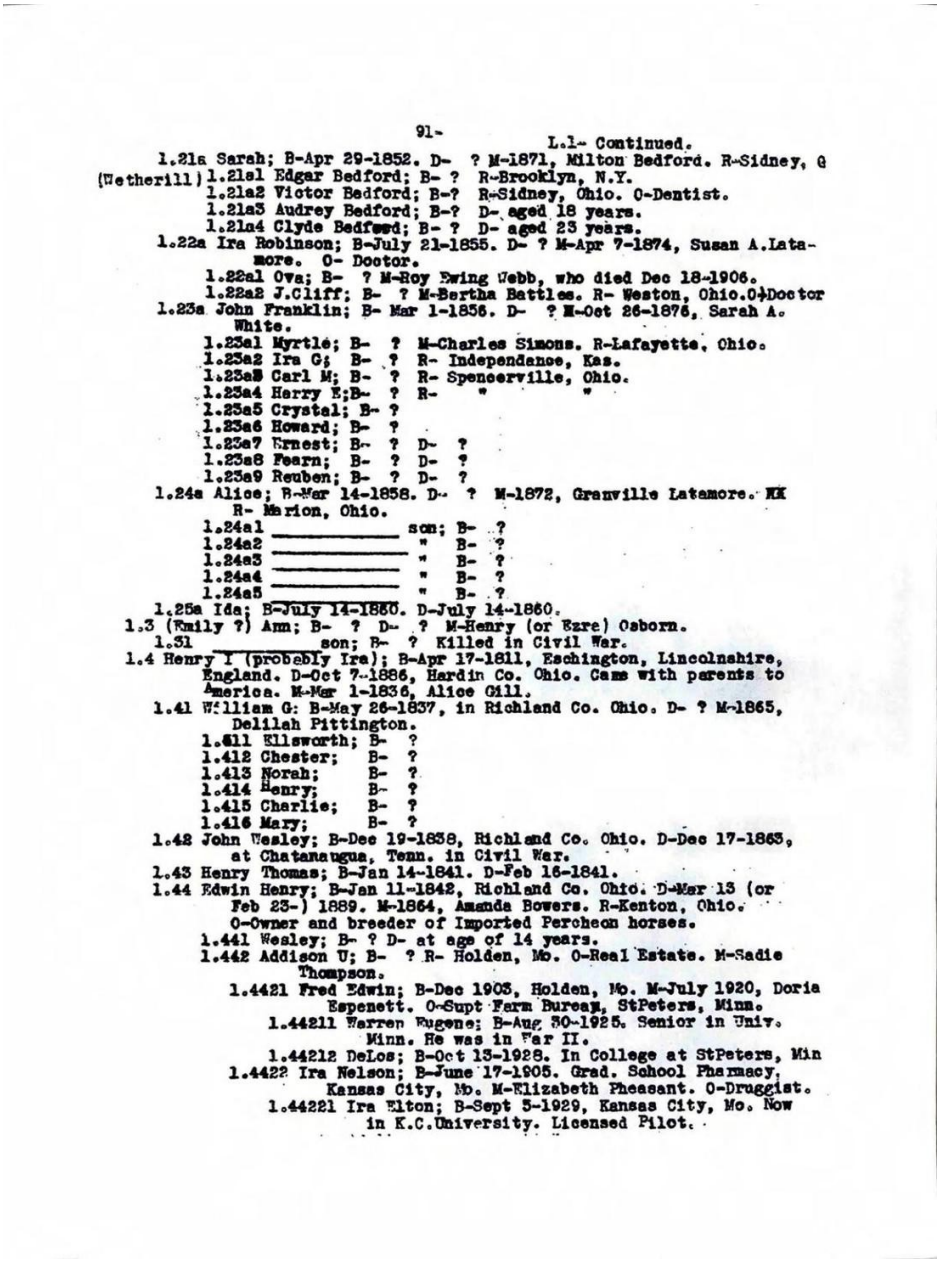
## Transcription:

L 1- Continued. See page 90

(1.25 Alexander )
1.251 Arthur; B- ? R-Muncie, Ind. O-Plumbing.
Lydia died and Alexander married (2) Carrie Boys; D- ?
1.252 Iris; B- ? D- ?
1.253 Coral; B- ? M- ___McKimy. R-Lima, Ohio.
1.254 Esko; B- ? O-Trained Nurse. R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.255 Max; B- ?
1.256 Dyke; B- ? Was in Wittenburg College.
1.257 Breed; B- ? R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.258 Stipp; B ? R-Springfield, Ohio.
1.26 James Gloyd; (Probably named for James Gloyd, No. 1.7) B-Feb 27-1843, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-Jan 13-1887 in Hardin Co. Ohio. M-Feb 27-1866, Emily Mathews; B- ? D- ? James enlisted in 40th Ohio Vol. Inf. Was wounded and taken prisoner at battle of Chickamauga. O- Farmer.
1.261 Emer E; B-Feb 2-1868. D-Jan 18-1942.O-Farmer. R-near Clyde, Ohio (or Kenton) M-Apr 7-1887,'Lou Archer.
1.2611 Elve; B-June 9-1888. M- ___? O-Lawyer. R-Kenton, Ohio.
1.2612 Annie; B- ?
1.2613 Ralph; B- ?
1.2614 Eugene; B-Nov 1-1893. M-Mary Snodgrass. R-Kenton, Ohio. O-Lawyer.
1.2615 Roberta; B- ?
1.2616 Ruth; B- ?
1.2617 Kathryn; B- ? O-Teacher. R-Clyde, Ohio.
1.2618 Wilbert; B- ?
1.2619 Pauline; B- ?
1.262 James S. B-Sept 14-1869. M-Oct 22-1895, Berta Gage. O-Retired Civil Engineer. R-SanDiago, Calif.
1.2621 Grace; Twin; B-June 12-1897. D-Oct 30-1897.
1.2622 Helen; " B- " 12-1897. D-June 12-1897.
1.2623 True; B-Jan 30-1899. M-Dr. G.F. Moench. R-Hillsdale, Mich.
1.26231 James Frederick Moench; B-Mar 25-1928. With army, in Japan.
1.26232 George Moench; B-Nov 17-1930.
1.26233 Rose Marie Moench; B-Jan 18-1935.
1.2624 Fern; B-Sept 29-1901. M-Col. Perry Geiger. R- Oakland, Cal
1.26241 John Perry Geiger Jr; B-May 5-1928.
1.26242 William James Geiger; B-Dec 28-1930.
1.26243 Phillip Edgar Geiger; B-Aug 23-1935.
1.2625 Gloyd Gage; B-Mar 16-1905. M-Helen Swartz. R-San Diego, Calif. O-M-D- Director Health Education, City Schools

1.2625 1 Robert Gage Wetherall; B-Dec 18-1944.
1.27 Thomas; B-Feb 27-1845. D- ? M-Nealia Rumbaugh. Lived near Lafayette Ohio.
1.271 Gertrude; B- ? M- Furry. R-Dayton, Ohio.
1.272 Samuel; B- ?
1.273 Minnie; B- ?
1.28 Harriet Ann; B- Feb 17-1847, Hardin Co. Ohio. D-? R-Foraker, Ohio. M-Nov 16-1866, J.P. Durbin;
1.281 Emery Durbin; B- ? D- ?
1.282 Walter Durbin; B-?
1.283 Maude Durbin; B-Apr 15-1871. D-Mar 25-1918. M-M.A. Shoemaker. R-Kenton, Ohio.
1.2831 Audrey Shoemaker; B-Mar 27-1897. M-John F. Tallman. O-R.R. Engineer. R-Huntington, Ind.
1.2832 Mildred Shoemaker; B-July 20-1907. M-Boyd W. Barker; D- ? He was a Panama Canal Employee.
1.29 Eulalia; B-Dec2-1849. D- ? Never married.

Page 91 — L.1- Continued.



91-

L.1- Continued.

1.21a Sarah; B-Apr 29-1852. D- ? M-1871, Milton Bedford. R-Sidney, O
(Wetherill) 1.21a1 Edgar Bedford; B- ? R-Brooklyn, N.Y.
1.21a2 Victor Bedford; B-? R-Sidney, Ohio. O-Dentist.
1.21a3 Audrey Bedford; B-? D- aged 18 years.
1.21a4 Clyde Bedford; B- ? D- aged 23 years.
1.22a Ira Robinson; B-July 21-1855. D- ? M-Apr 7-1874, Susan A.Latamore. O- Doctor.
1.22a1 Ova; B- ? M-Roy Ewing Webb, who died Dec 18-1906.
1.22a2 J.Cliff; B- ? M-Bertha Battles. R- Weston, Ohio.O-Doctor
1.23a John Franklin; B- Mar 1-1856. D- ? M-Oct 26-1876, Sarah A. White.
1.23a1 Myrtle; B- ? M-Charles Simons. R-Lafayette, Ohio.
1.23a2 Ira G; B- ? R- Independance, Kas.
1.23a3 Carl M; B- ? R- Spencerville, Ohio.
1.23a4 Harry E;B- ? R- " "
1.23a5 Crystal; B- ?
1.23a6 Howard; B- ?
1.23a7 Ernest; B- ? D- ?
1.23a8 Fearn; B- ? D- ?
1.23a9 Reuben; B- ? D- ?
1.24a Alice; B-Mar 14-1858. D- ? M-1872, Granville Latamore. R- Marion, Ohio.
1.24a1 _____ son; B- ?
1.24a2 _____ " B- ?
1.24a3 _____ " B- ?
1.24a4 _____ " B- ?
1.24a5 _____ " B- ?
1.25a Ida; B-July 14-1860. D-July 14-1860.
1.3 (Emily ?) Ann; B- ? D- ? M-Henry (or Ezra) Osborn.
1.31 _____ son; B- ? Killed in Civil War.
1.4 Henry I (probably Ira); B-Apr 17-1811, Eschington, Lincolnshire, England. D-Oct 7-1886, Hardin Co. Ohio. Came with parents to America. M-Mar 1-1836, Alice Gill.
1.41 William G: B-May 26-1837, in Richland Co. Ohio. D- ? M-1865, Delilah Pittington.
1.411 Ellsworth; B- ?
1.412 Chester; B- ?
1.413 Norah; B- ?
1.414 Henry; B- ?
1.415 Charlie; B- ?
1.416 Mary; B- ?
1.42 John Wesley; B-Dec 19-1838, Richland Co. Ohio. D-Dec 17-1863, at Chatanaugua, Tenn. in Civil War.
1.43 Henry Thomas; B-Jan 14-1841. D-Feb 16-1841.
1.44 Edwin Henry; B-Jan 11-1842, Richland Co. Ohio. D-Mar 13 (or Feb 23-) 1889. M-1864, Amanda Bowers. R-Kenton, Ohio. O-Owner and breeder of Imported Percheon horses.
1.441 Wesley; B- ? D- at age of 14 years.
1.442 Addison U; B- ? R- Holden, Mo. O-Real Estate. M-Sadie Thompson.
1.4421 Fred Edwin; B-Dec 1903, Holden, Mo. M-July 1920, Doria Espenett. O-Supt Farm Bureau, StPeters, Minn.
1.44211 Warren Eugene; B-Aug 30-1925. Senior in Univ. Minn. He was in War II.
1.44212 DeLos; B-Oct 13-1928. In College at StPeters, Min
1.4422 Ira Nelson; B-June 17-1905. Grad. School Pharmacy, Kansas City, Mo. M-Elizabeth Pheasant. O-Druggist.
1.44221 Ira Elton; B-Sept 5-1929, Kansas City, Mo. Now in K.C.University. Licensed Pilot.

# Transcription:

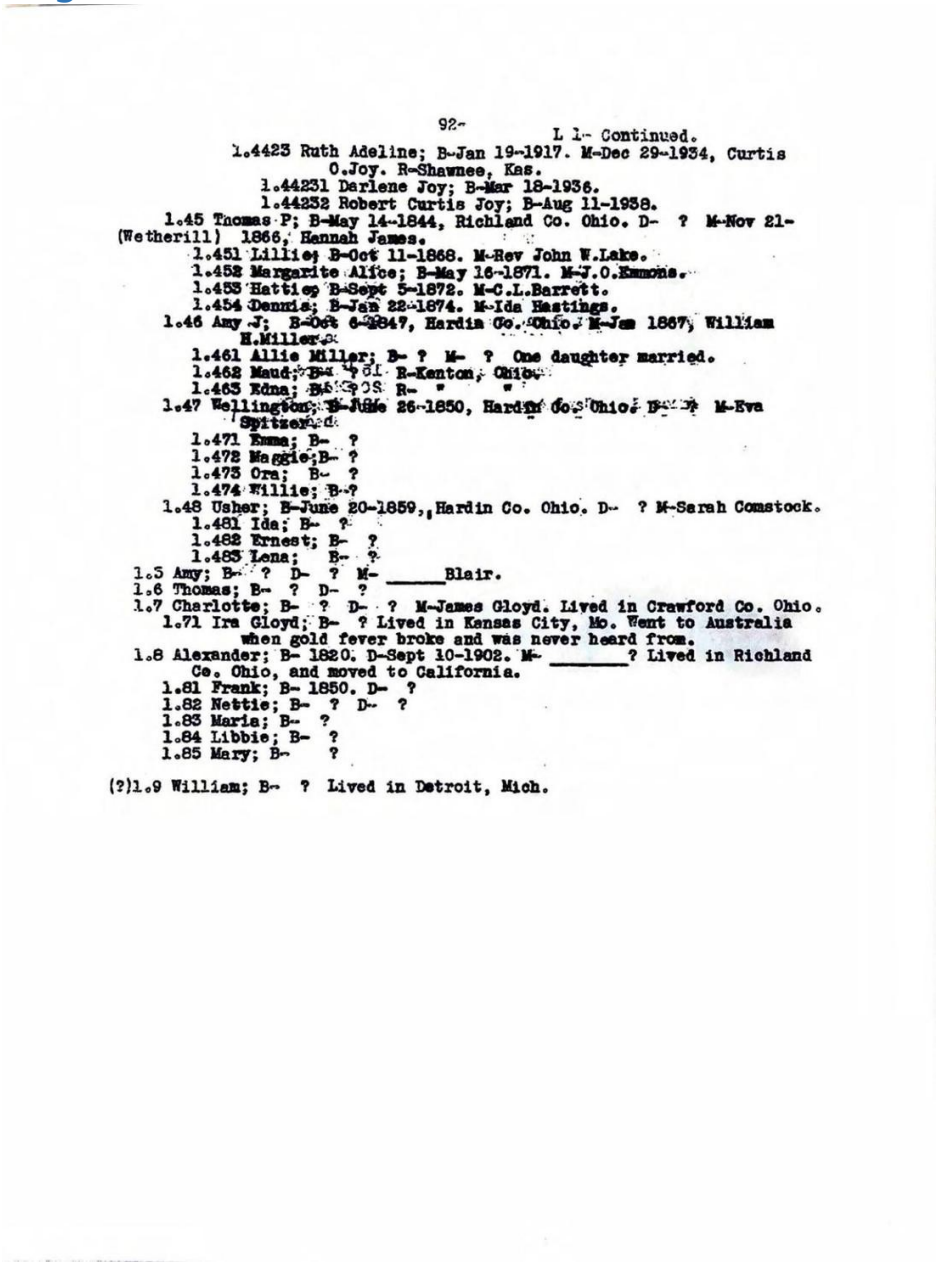
L.1- Continued. See page 91

1.21a Sarah; B-Apr 29-1852. D- ? M-1871, Milton Bedford. R-Sidney, O
1.21a1 Edgar Bedford; B- ? R-Brooklyn, N.Y.
1.21a2 Victor Bedford; B-? R-Sidney, Ohio. O-Dentist.
1.21a3 Audrey Bedford; B-? D- aged 18 years.
1.21a4 Clyde Bedford; B-? D- aged 23 years.
1.22a Ira Robinson; B-July 21-1855. D- ? M-Apr 7-1874, Susan A. Latamore. O- Doctor.
1.22a1 Ova; B- ? M-Roy Ewing Webb, who died Dec 18-1906.
1.22a2 J. Cliff; B- ? M-Bertha Battles. R-Weston, Ohio. O-Doctor

1.23a John Franklin; B- Mar 1-1856. D- ? M-Oct 26-1876, Sarah A. White.
1.23a1 Myrtle; B- ? M-Charles Simons. R-Lafayette, Ohio.
1.23a2 Ira G; B- ? R- Independence, Kas.
1.23a3 Carl M; B- ? R- Spencerville, Ohio.
1.23a4 Harry E;B- ? R- " "
1.23a5 Crystal; B- ?
1.23a6 Howard; B- ?
1.23a7 Ernest; B- ? D- ?
1.23a8 Fearn; B- ? D- ?
1.23a9 Reuben; B- ? D- ?
1.24a Alice; B-Mar 14-1858. D- ? M-1872, Granville Latamore. R-Marion, Ohio.
1.24a1 ___son; B- ? " " ?
1.24a2 ___? " " " ?
1.24a3 ___? " " " ?
1.24a4 ___? " " " ?
1.24a5 ___? " " " ?
1.25a Ida; B-July 14-1860. D-July 14-1860.
1.3 (Emily ?) Ann; B- ? D- ? M-Henry (or Ezre) Osborn.
1.31 ___son; B- ? Killed in Civil War.
1.4 Henry I (probably Ira); B-Apr 17-1811, Eschington, Lincolnshire, England. D-Oct 7-1886, Hardin Co. Ohio. Came with parents to America. M-Mar 1-1836, Alice Gill.
1.41 William G; B-May 25-1837, in Richland Co. Ohio. D- ? M-1865, Delilah Pittington.
1.411 Ellsworth; B- ?
1.412 Chester; B- ?
1.413 Norah; B- ?
1.414 Henry; B- ?
1.415 Charlie; B- ?
1.416 Mary; B- ?
1.42 John Wesley; B-Dec 19-1838, Richland Co. D-Dec 17-1863, at Chattanooga, Tenn. in Civil War.
1.43 Henry Thomas; B-Jan 14-1841. D-Feb 16-1841.
1.44 Edwin Henry; B-Jan 11-1842, Richland Co. Ohio. D-Mar 13 (or Feb 23-) 1889. M-1864, Amanda Bowers. R-Kenton, Ohio. O-Owner and breeder of Imported Percheron horses.
1.441 Wesley; B- ? D- at age of 14 years.
1.442 Addison U; B- ? R- Holden, Mo. O-Real Estate. M-Sadie Thompson.
1.4421 Fred Edwin; B-Dec 1903. M-July 1920, Doria Espenett. O-Supt Farm Bureau, StPeters, Minn.

1.44211 Warren Eugene; B-Aug 30-1925. Senior in Univ. Minn. He was in War II.
1.44212 DeLos; B-Oct 13-1928. In College at StPeters, Min
1.4422 Ira Nelson; B-June 17-1905. Grad. School Pharmacy, Kansas City, Mo. M-Elizabeth Pheasant. O-Druggist.
1.44221 Ira Elton; B-Sept 5-1929, Kansas City, Mo. Now in K.C. University. Licensed Pilot.

Page 92 — L 1- Continued.



92-

L 1- Continued.

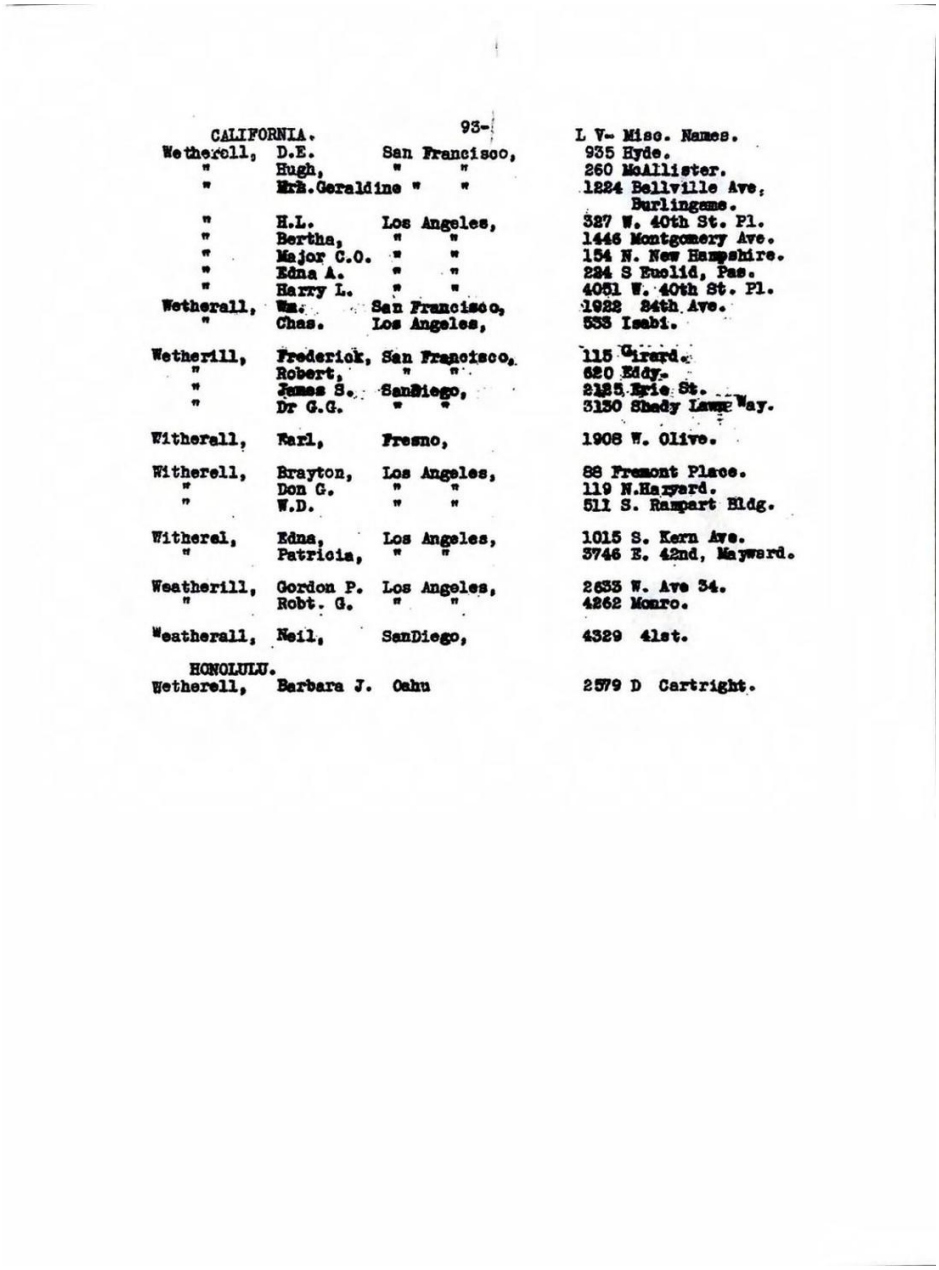
1.4423 Ruth Adeline; B-Jan 19-1917. M-Dec 29-1934, Curtis O.Joy. R-Shawnee, Kas.
1.44231 Darlene Joy; B-Mar 18-1936.
1.44232 Robert Curtis Joy; B-Aug 11-1938.
1.45 Thomas P; B-May 14-1844, Richland Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Nov 21-(Wetherill) 1866, Hannah James.
1.451 Lillie; B-Oct 11-1868. M-Rev John W.Lake.
1.452 Margarite Alice; B-May 16-1871. M-J.O.Emmons.
1.453 Hattie; B-Sept 5-1872. M-C.L.Barrett.
1.454 Dennis; B-Jan 22-1874. M-Ida Hastings.
1.46 Amy J; B-Oct 6-1847, Hardin Co. Ohio. M-Jan 1867, William H.Miller.
1.461 Allie Miller; B- ? M- ? One daughter married.
1.462 Maud; B- ? R-Kenton, Ohio.
1.463 Edna; B- ? R- " "
1.47 Wellington; B-June 26-1850, Hardin Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Eva Spitzer.
1.471 Emma; B- ?
1.472 Maggie; B- ?
1.473 Ora; B- ?
1.474 Willie; B-?
1.48 Usher; B-June 20-1859, Hardin Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Sarah Comstock.
1.481 Ida; B- ?
1.482 Ernest; B- ?
1.483 Lena; B- ?
1.5 Amy; B- ? D- ? M- _____Blair.
1.6 Thomas; B- ? D- ?
1.7 Charlotte; B- ? D- ? M-James Gloyd. Lived in Crawford Co. Ohio.
1.71 Ira Gloyd; B- ? Lived in Kansas City, Mo. Went to Australia when gold fever broke and was never heard from.
1.8 Alexander; B- 1820. D-Sept 10-1902. M- _____? Lived in Richland Co. Ohio, and moved to California.
1.81 Frank; B- 1850. D- ?
1.82 Nettie; B- ? D- ?
1.83 Maria; B- ?
1.84 Libbie; B- ?
1.85 Mary; B- ?

(?)1.9 William; B- ? Lived in Detroit, Mich.

## Transcription:

L 1- Continued. See page 92

1.4423 Ruth Adeline; B-Jan 19-1917. M-Dec 29-1934, Curtis O. Joy. R-Shawnee, Kas.
1.44231 Darlene Joy; B-Mar 18-1936.
1.44232 Robert Curtis Joy; B-Aug 11-1938.
1.45 Thomas P; B-May 14-1844, Richland Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Nov 21-1866, Hannah James.
1.451 Lillie; B-Oct 11-1868. M-Rev John W. Lake.
1.452 Margarite Alice; B-May 16-1871. M-J.O. Emmons.
1.453 Hattie; B-Sept 5-1872. M-C.L. Barrett.
1.454 Dennis; B-Jan 22-1874. M-Ida Hastings.
1.46 Amy J; B-Oct 6-1847, Hardin Co. Ohio. M-Jan 1867, William H. Miller.
1.461 Allie Miller; B- ? M- ? One daughter married.
1.462 Maud; B- ? R-Kenton, Ohio.
1.463 Edna; B- ? R- "
1.47 Wellington; B-June 26-1850, Hardin Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Eva Spitzer.
1.471 Emma; B- ?
1.472 Maggie; B- ?
1.473 Ora; B- ?
1.474 Willie; B-?
1.48 Usher; B-June 20-1859, Hardin Co. Ohio. D- ? M-Sarah Comstock.
1.481 Ida; B- ?
1.482 Ernest; B- ?
1.483 Lena; B- ?
1.5 Amy; B- ? D- ? M- Blair.
1.6 Thomas; B- ? D- ?
1.7 Charlotte; B- ? D- ? M-James Gloyd. Lived in Crawford Co. Ohio.
1.71 Ira Gloyd; B- ? Lived in Kansas City, Mo. Went to Australia when gold fever broke and was never heard from.
1.8 Alexander; B-1820. D-Sept 10-1902. M- ___? Lived in Richland Co. Ohio, and moved to California.
1.81 Frank; B-1850. D- ?
1.82 Nettie; B- ? D- ?
1.83 Maria; B- ?
1.84 Libbie; B- ?
1.85 Mary; B- ?
(?)1.9 William; B- ? Lived in Detroit, Mich.



CALIFORNIA. -93-

L V- Misc. Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | D.E. | San Francisco, | 935 Hyde. |
| " | Hugh, | " " | 260 McAllister. |
| " | Mrs.Geraldine | " " | 1224 Bellville Ave, Burlingame. |
| " | H.L. | Los Angeles, | 327 W. 40th St. Pl. |
| " | Bertha, | " " | 1446 Montgomery Ave. |
| " | Major C.O. | " " | 154 N. New Hampshire. |
| " | Edna A. | " " | 284 S Euclid, Pas. |
| " | Harry L. | " " | 4051 W. 40th St. Pl. |
| Wetherall, | Wm. | San Francisco, | 1922 24th Ave. |
| " | Chas. | Los Angeles, | 533 Isabi. |
| Wetherill, | Frederick, | San Francisco, | 115 Girard. |
| " | Robert, | " " | 620 Eddy. |
| " | James S. | SanDiego, | 2135 Erie St. |
| " | Dr G.G. | " " | 3130 Shady Lane Way. |
| Witherall, | Karl, | Fresno, | 1908 W. Olive. |
| Witherell, | Brayton, | Los Angeles, | 88 Fremont Place. |
| " | Don G. | " " | 119 N.Hayward. |
| " | W.D. | " " | 511 S. Rampart Bldg. |
| Witherel, | Edna, | Los Angeles, | 1015 S. Kern Ave. |
| " | Patricia, | " " | 3746 E. 42nd, Maywood. |
| Weatherill, | Gordon P. | Los Angeles, | 2633 W. Ave 34. |
| " | Robt. G. | " " | 4262 Monro. |
| Weatherall, | Neil, | SanDiego, | 4329 41st. |

HONOLULU.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Barbara J. | Oahu | 2579 D Cartright. |

# Transcription:

L V- Misc. Names. See page 93

CALIFORNIA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

HONOLULU.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

WETHERILL  M 1 Illinois.

Tom Wetherill, of Chicago, Illinois writes;
" My father, Walter Wetherill, one of thirteen children, was born in Northallerton, Yorkshire, England, and came to America in 1887. He had a sister who married Joseph Metcalf; both died some years ago. They left a daughter Mabel Metcalf who is in business in Harrogate, Yorkshire, England."
Tom Wetherill has a brother Charlie who lives in Benton Harbor, Michigan.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ****

ILLINOIS. M V- Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell. | D.N. | Chicago, | 7449 S. Coles. |
| " | Dwight N. | " | 8050 Dante Ave. |
| " | Herbert R. | " | 224 N. Mayfield. |
| " | Mrs Homer S, | " | 11131 S.Bell. |
| " | W.B. | " | 919 N. Michigan. |
| " | A.P. | " | 802 Western. |
| " | Seth. | Shumway, | Rt # 1. |
| " | A.P. | Joliet, | 602 Western. |
| " | Hal R. | Peoria Heights, | 1 Elm Lane. |
| " | Thelma, | Chicago, | 5842 Erie. |
| " | C.Nelson, | " | 8634 S. Muskegon. |
| " | Rev. Wm. R. | " | 532 W. Fullerton. |
| Wetherall, | Helen | " | 6455 S. University. |
| " | Mrs Mary | " | 4241 N. Broadway. |
| " | Thomas S. | " | 1216 N. Menard. |
| " | Frank, | " | 5955 W.Lake. |
| " | Wm J. | " | 6455 S.University. |
| Wetherill, | Henry, | " | 8220 S.Dante. |
| " | Tom H. | " | 5305 W.LeMoyne. |
| Wetherald, | Frank E.Jr. | " | 5953 W.Lake. |
| Wetherill, | Margaret J. | " | 189 W.Madison. |
| Witherell, | Carlyle O. | " | 6151 W. Grace. |
| " | Fredk. E. | " | 6333 N. Lakewood. |
| " | John Allen, | " | 1327 W. Fargo. |
| " | O.S. | " | 1216 W. Sherwin. |
| " | Margaret | Evanston, | 408 E. Ind. |
| " | Robt N. | Chicago, | 336 S. Homan. |
| Weatherall, | Clayton, | Rockford, | 1231 West. |
| " | Jas C. | " | 911 N. Rocton Ave. |
| " | Mrs Lena, | " | 1231 West. |
| " | M.M. | " | 2121 E. Gate Parkway. |
| " | Clara B. | Evanston, | 1917 Emerson. |
| " | Mardest, | Chicago, | 309 W. Elm. |
| " | Milton, | " | 3219 S. Ellis. |

Kentucky.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | L.C. | Louisville, | Hikes Lee. |

Tennessee.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherill, | Geo. D. | Memphis, | 442 N. 3d. |
| Weatherall, | Barron, | " | 1582 Fleetwood Ave. |
| " | J.G. | " | 1309 Goodbar Ave. |
| " | R.D. | " | 954 Jehl. |

## Transcription:

M 1 Illinois. See page 94

Tom Wetherill, of Chicago, Illinois writes; " My father, Walter Wetherill, one of thirteen children, was born in Northallerton, Yorkshire, England, and came to America in 1887. He had a sister who married Joseph Metcalf; both died some years ago. They left a daughter Mabel Metcalf who is in business in Harrogate, Yorkshire, England."

Tom Wetherill has a brother Charlie who lives in Benton Harbor, Michigan.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

M V- Misc. Names.

ILLINOIS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

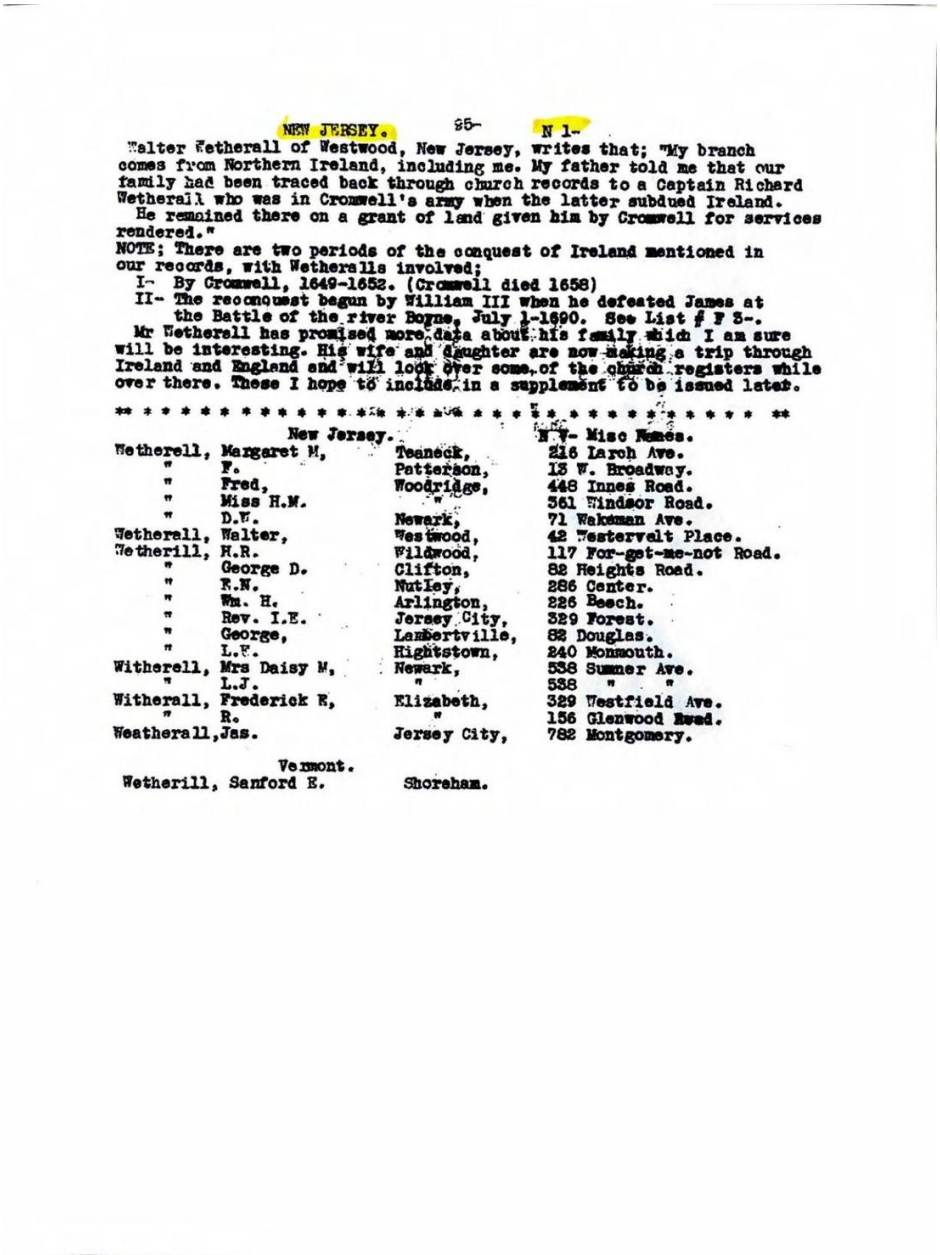
Kentucky.

| | | |
|---|---|---|

Tennessee.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Page 95 — NEW JERSEY. N 1-



NEW JERSEY. 95- N 1-

Walter Wetherall of Westwood, New Jersey, writes that; "My branch comes from Northern Ireland, including me. My father told me that our family had been traced back through church records to a Captain Richard Wetherall who was in Cromwell's army when the latter subdued Ireland.

He remained there on a grant of land given him by Cromwell for services rendered."

NOTE; There are two periods of the conquest of Ireland mentioned in our records, with Wetheralls involved;

I- By Cromwell, 1649-1652. (Cromwell died 1658)

II- The reconquest begun by William III when he defeated James at the Battle of the river Boyne, July 1-1690. See List # F 3-.

Mr Wetherall has promised more data about his family which I am sure will be interesting. His wife and daughter are now making a trip through Ireland and England and will look over some of the church registers while over there. These I hope to include in a supplement to be issued later.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **

New Jersey. N V- Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Margaret M, | Teaneck, | 216 Larch Ave. |
| " | F. | Patterson, | 13 W. Broadway. |
| " | Fred, | Woodridge, | 448 Innes Road. |
| " | Miss H.M. | " | 361 Windsor Road. |
| " | D.W. | Newark, | 71 Wakeman Ave. |
| Wetherall, | Walter, | Westwood, | 42 Westervelt Place. |
| Wetherill, | H.R. | Wildwood, | 117 For-get-me-not Road. |
| " | George D. | Clifton, | 82 Heights Road. |
| " | E.N. | Nutley, | 286 Center. |
| " | Wm. H. | Arlington, | 226 Beech. |
| " | Rev. I.E. | Jersey City, | 329 Forest. |
| " | George, | Lambertville, | 82 Douglas. |
| " | L.F. | Hightstown, | 240 Monmouth. |
| Witherell, | Mrs Daisy M, | Newark, | 538 Sumner Ave. |
| " | L.J. | " | 538 " " |
| Witherall, | Frederick E, | Elizabeth, | 329 Westfield Ave. |
| " | R. | " | 156 Glenwood Road. |
| Weatherall, | Jas. | Jersey City, | 782 Montgomery. |

Vermont.

Wetherill, Sanford E. Shoreham.

## Transcription:

NEW JERSEY. N 1- see page 95

Walter Wetherall of Westwood, New Jersey, writes that; "My branch comes from Northern Ireland, including me. My father told me that our family had been traced back through church records to a Captain Richard Wetherall who was in Cromwell's army when the latter subdued Ireland.

He remained there on a grant of land given him by Cromwell for services rendered."

NOTE; There are two periods of the conquest of Ireland mentioned in our records, with Wetheralls involved;

I- By Cromwell, 1649-1652. (Cromwell died 1658)
II- The reconquest begun by William III when he defeated James at the Battle of the river Boyne, July 1-1690. See List # F 3-.
Mr. Wetherall has promised more data about his family which I am sure will be interesting. His wife and daughter are now making a trip through Ireland and England and will look over some of the church registers while over there. These I hope to include in a supplement to be issued later.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

N V- Misc. Names.
New Jersey.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Vermont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

CANADA. WETHERELL. O 1- 96-

Sent by J.D.Wetherell, Brockville, Ont. and Miss Effie Wetherell, Rochester, N.Y.

**************************************************************

O-1- Captain Natheniel Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was a sea captain, sailing out of Liverpool, England. Came to America _____? and settled in Worcester, Mass.

1.1 Natheniel Jr; B-Feb 22-1767. D- ? Retired to his farm back of Boston with a cartload of worthless Continental money. M-Clara Bartlett. They had seven children who scattered with their families, all over the Union; one in Vermont, one in New York, One in Washington, etc.

1.11 Seth; B-Apr 26-1797, in Worcester, Mass. D- ? M-(1) ___Johns. of Johnstown, Ont. 14 miles East of Brockville. The Johns family came from New England and settled on the bank of the St - Lawrence river and established the town of Johnstown. M- (2) Lodica Day.

1.111 Smeth; B- 1820. D- ?
1.112 George; B-1822. D- ?
1.113 John; B-1825. D ?
1.114 Natheniel; B- ? D- ?
1.115 Sarah; B-1830. D- ? M-James McEathron; D- ? Phillipsville, Ont.
1.1151 Sarah Jane McEathron; B- ? D- ? M-Wesley DeWolfs, of Crosby, Ont.
1.11511 Emma DeWolfs; B- ? D- ?
1.11512 Edward DeWolfs; B- ? M- ? R- Crosby, Ont.
1.11513 Ellen DeWolfs; B- ? R- " "
1.11514 MinnieDeWolfs; B- ? D- ? M-_____Sweet, of Lyndhurst, Ont.
1.11515 Morley DeWolfs; B- ? D- ?
1.11516 Lila DeWolfs; B- ? D- ?
1.1152 James E.McEathron; B- ? M-Miss ____Thompson, of Oxford Mills, Ont. R- New York.
1.11521 ________? Daughter; B- ?

~~XXXXXXX~~

1.116 Rufus H. B-Feb 11-1831. D- ?

Seth's first wife died and he married (2) Lodica Day, Mar 31-1831.

1.117 Ruel; B-Feb 22-1832. D- ? M- Ann Suffern, who died at Rosetown, Ont. Ruel died at Grand Forks, N. Dak. He was a blacksmith.
1.1171 Alfred; B- ? D- ? M- ? Edmonton, Alb.
1.1172 Lodaca; B- ? D- ? Grand Forks, N. Dak.
1.1173 Adella; B- ? D- ? in Western Canada.
1.1174 Edson; B- ? Living at Grand Forks, N. Dak.
1.118 William Day; B-Sept 26-1832. D-Jan 14-1918, at Lyndhurst, Ont. He spelled his name Witherill. M-July 11-1854, Clarissa Danby, who died May 27-1897. He was Mfgr. Carriages, furniture and an undertaker.
1.1181 William James; B-Mar 27-1855. D- in infancy.
1.1182 George Mortimer; B-Aug 2-1857. D-Jan 1942. M- _____? Was a doctor in Detroit Mich.
1.11821 William; B- ? Adrian, Mich.
1.1183 Delilah Gertrude; B-June 22-1861, Adrian, Mich. D-Aug 20-1946, Windsor, Que. M-July 19-1880, Frank R.Gilbert,
1.11831 Verner M.Gilbert; B-Apr 16-1887. Pastor United Church, Windsor, Que.

## Transcription:

CANADA. WETHERELL. O 1- see page 96

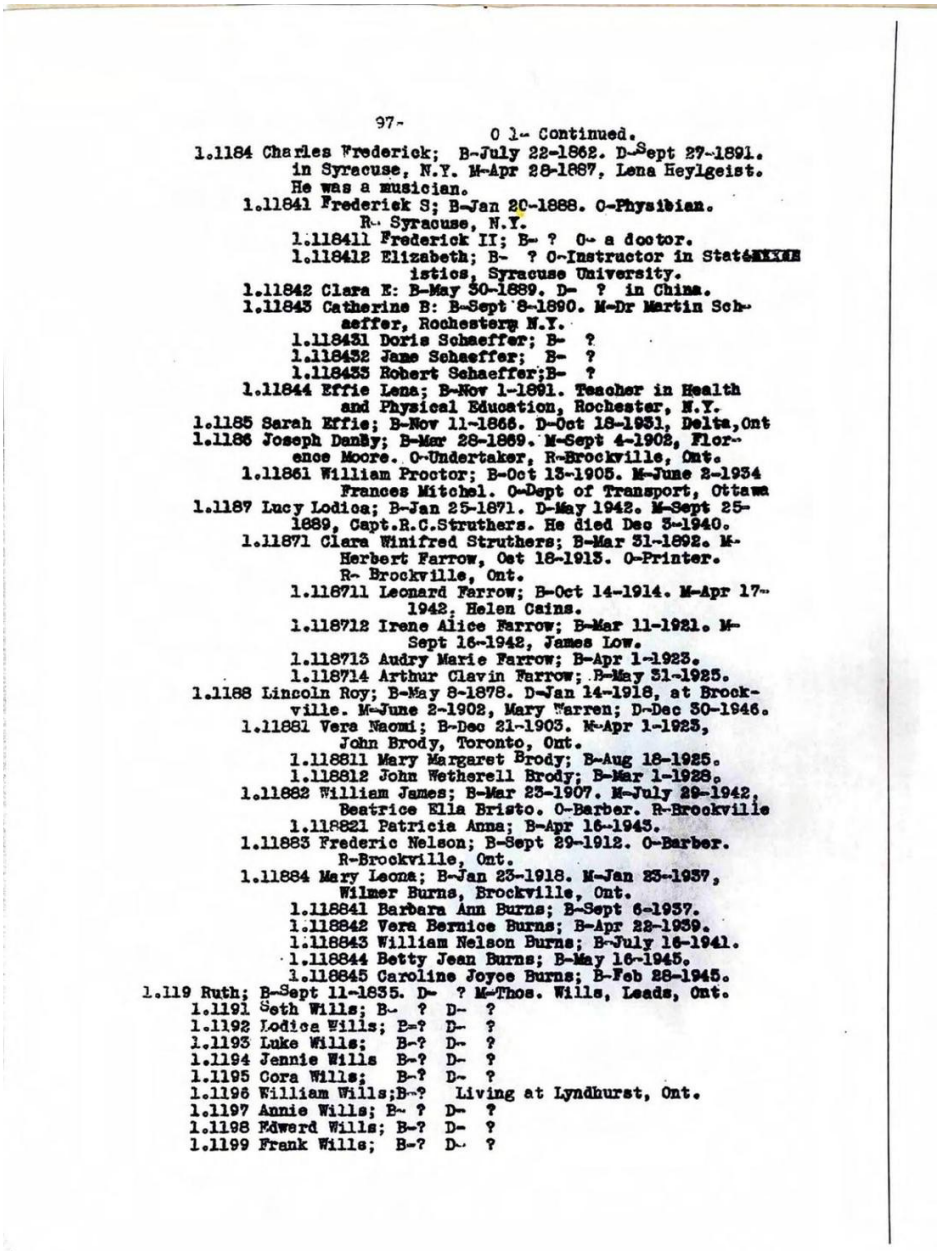
Sent by J.D. Wetherell, Brockville, Ont. and Miss Effie Wetherell, Rochester, N.Y.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

O1-1. Captain Nathaniel Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? He was a sea captain, sailing out of Liverpool, England. Came to America ___? and settled in Worcester, Mass.

1.1 Nathaniel Jr; B-Feb 22-1767. D- ? Retired to his farm back of Boston with a cartload of worthless Continental money. M-Clara Bartlett. They had seven children who scattered with their families, all over the Union; one in Vermont, one in New York, one in Washington, etc.

1.11 Seth; B-Apr 26-1797, in Worcester, Mass. D- ? M-(1) ___Johns. of Johnstown, Ont. 14 miles East of Brockville. The Johns family came from New England and settled on the bank of the St Lawrence river and established the town of Johnstown.
M-(2) Lodica Day.
1.111 Smeth; B- 1820. D- ?
1.112 George; B-1822. D- ?
1.113 John; B-1825. D ?
1.114 Nathaniel; B- ? D- ?
1.115 Sarah; B-1830. D- ? M-James McEathron; D- ? Phillipsville, Ont.
1.1151 Sarah Jane McEathron; B- ? D- ? M-Wesley DeWolfe, of Crosby, Ont.
1.11511 Emma DeWolfe; B- ? D- ?
1.11512 Edward DeWolfe; B- ? M- ? R- Crosby, Ont.
1.11513 Ellen DeWolfe; B- ? R- " "
1.11514 Minnie DeWolfe; B- ? D- ?M- ___Sweet, of Lyndhurst, Ont.
1.11515 Morley DeWolfe; B- ? D- ?
1.11516 Lila DeWolfe; B- ? D- ?
1.1152 James E. McEathron; B- ? M- Miss ___Thompson, of Oxford Mills, Ont. R- New York.
1.11521 ___? Daughter; B- ?
1.116 Rufus H; B-Feb 11-1831. D- ?
Seth's first wife died and he married (2) Lodica Day, Mar 31-1831.
1.117 Ruel; B-Feb 22-1832. D- ? M-Ann Suffern, who died at Rosetown, Saskatchewan. Ruel died at Grand Forks, N. Dak. He was a blacksmith.
1.1171 Alfred; B- ? D- ? M- ? Edmonton, Alb.
1.1172 Lodica; B- ? D- ? Grand Forks, N. Dak.
1.1173 Adella; B- ? D- ? in Western Canada.
1.1174 Edson; B- ? Living at Grand Forks, N. Dak.
1.118 William Day; B-Sept 26-1832. D-Jan 14-1918, at Lyndhurst, Ontario. He spelled his name Witherill. M-July 11-1854, Clarissa Danby, who died May 27-1897. He was Mfgr. Carriages, furniture and an undertaker.
1.1181 William James; B-Mar 27-1855. D- in infancy.
1.1182 George Mortimer; B-Aug 2-1857. D-Jan 1942. M- ___? Was a doctor in Detroit Mich.
1.11821 William; B- ? Adrian, Mich.
1.1183 Delilah Gertrude; B-June 22-1861. D-Aug 20-1946, Windsor, Que. M-July 19-1880, Frank R. Gilbert,
1.11831 Verner M. Gilbert; B-Apr 16-1887. Pastor United Church, Windsor, Que.
Page 97 — O 1- Continued.



97-

O 1- Continued.

1.1184 Charles Frederick; B-July 22-1862. D-Sept 27-1891. in Syracuse, N.Y. M-Apr 28-1887, Lena Heylgeist. He was a musician.

1.11841 Frederick S; B-Jan 20-1888. O-Physician. R- Syracuse, N.Y.

1.118411 Frederick II; B- ? O- a doctor.

1.118412 Elizabeth; B- ? O-Instructor in Statistics, Syracuse University.

1.11842 Clara E: B-May 30-1889. D- ? in China.

1.11843 Catherine B: B-Sept 8-1890. M-Dr Martin Schaeffer, Rochesterg N.Y.

1.118431 Doris Schaeffer; B- ?

1.118432 Jame Schaeffer; B- ?

1.118433 Robert Schaeffer;B- ?

1.11844 Effie Lena; B-Nov 1-1891. Teacher in Health and Physical Education, Rochester, N.Y.

1.1185 Sarah Effie; B-Nov 11-1866. D-Oct 18-1931, Delta,Ont

1.1186 Joseph DanBy; B-Mar 28-1869. M-Sept 4-1902, Florence Moore. O-Undertaker, R-Brockville, Ont.

1.11861 William Proctor; B-Oct 13-1905. M-June 2-1934 Frances Mitchel. O-Dept of Transport, Ottawa

1.1187 Lucy Lodica; B-Jan 25-1871. D-May 1942. M-Sept 25-1889, Capt.R.C.Struthers. He died Dec 5-1940.

1.11871 Clara Winifred Struthers; B-Mar 31-1892. M-Herbert Farrow, Oct 18-1913. O-Printer. R- Brockville, Ont.

1.118711 Leonard Farrow; B-Oct 14-1914. M-Apr 17-1942, Helen Cains.

1.118712 Irene Alice Farrow; B-Mar 11-1921. M-Sept 16-1942, James Low.

1.118713 Audry Marie Farrow; B-Apr 1-1923.

1.118714 Arthur Clavin Farrow; B-May 31-1925.

1.1188 Lincoln Roy; B-May 8-1878. D-Jan 14-1918, at Brockville. M-June 2-1902, Mary Warren; D-Dec 30-1946.

1.11881 Vera Naomi; B-Dec 21-1903. M-Apr 1-1923, John Brody, Toronto, Ont.

1.118811 Mary Margaret Brody; B-Aug 18-1925.

1.118812 John Wetherell Brody; B-Mar 1-1928.

1.11882 William James; B-Mar 23-1907. M-July 29-1942, Beatrice Ella Bristo. O-Barber. R-Brockville

1.118821 Patricia Anna; B-Apr 16-1945.

1.11883 Frederic Nelson; B-Sept 29-1912. O-Barber. R-Brockville, Ont.

1.11884 Mary Leona; B-Jan 23-1918. M-Jan 23-1937, Wilmer Burns, Brockville, Ont.

1.118841 Barbara Ann Burns; B-Sept 6-1937.

1.118842 Vera Bernice Burns; B-Apr 22-1939.

1.118843 William Nelson Burns; B-July 16-1941.

1.118844 Betty Jean Burns; B-May 16-1945.

1.118845 Caroline Joyce Burns; B-Feb 28-1945.

1.119 Ruth; B-Sept 11-1835. D- ? M-Thos. Wills, Leads, Ont.

1.1191 Seth Wills; B- ? D- ?

1.1192 Lodica Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1193 Luke Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1194 Jennie Wills B-? D- ?

1.1195 Cora Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1196 William Wills;B-? Living at Lyndhurst, Ont.

1.1197 Annie Wills; B- ? D- ?

1.1198 Edward Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1199 Frank Wills; B-? D- ?

# Transcription:

O 1- Continued. See page 97

1.1184 Charles Frederick; B-July 22-1862. D-Sept 27-1891. in Syracuse, N.Y. M-Apr 28-1887, Lena Heylgeist. He was a musician.

1.11841 Frederick S; B-Jan 20-1888. O-Physician. R- Syracuse, N.Y.

1.118411 Frederick II; B- ? O- a doctor.

1.118412 Elizabeth; B- ? O-Instructor in Statistics, Syracuse University.

1.11842 Clara E: B-May 30-1889. D- ? in China.

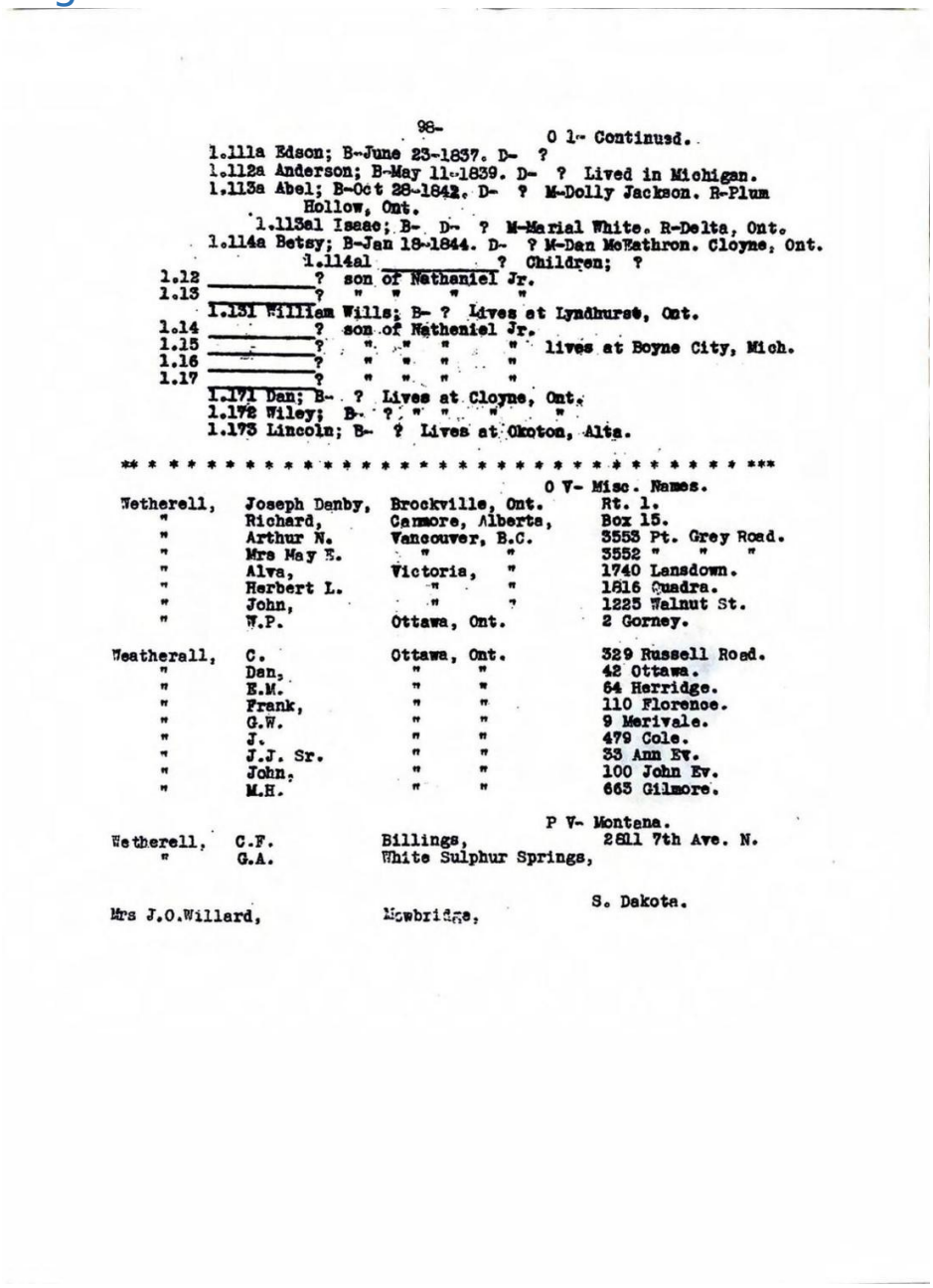
1.11843 Catherine B: B-Sept 8-1890. M-Dr Martin Schaeffer, Rochester N.Y.

1.118431 Doris Schaeffer; B- ?

1.118432 Jane Schaeffer; B- ?
1.118433 Robert Schaeffer; B- ?
1.11844 Effie Lena; B-Nov 1-1891. Teacher in Health and Physical Education, Rochester, N.Y.
1.1185 Sarah Effie; B-Nov 11-1866. D-Oct 18-1931, Delta, Ont.
1.1186 Joseph Danby; B-Mar 28-1869. M-Sept 4-1902, Florence Moore. O-Undertaker, R-Brockville, Ont.
1.1186 1 William Proctor; B-Oct 13-1905. M-June 2-1934, Frances Mitchel. O-Dept of Transport, Ottawa.
1.1187 Lucy Lodica; B-Jan 25-1871. D-May 1942. M-Sept 25-1889, Capt. R.C. Struthers. He died Dec 3-1940.
1.11871 Clara Winifred Struthers; B-Mar 31-1892. M-Herbert Farrow, Oct 18-1913. O-Printer. R-Brockville, Ont.
1.118711 Leonard Farrow; B-Oct 14-1914. M-Apr 17-1942, Helen Cairns.
1.118712 Irene Alice Farrow; B-Mar 11-1921. M-Sept 16-1942, James Low.
1.118713 Audry Marie Farrow; B-Apr 1-1923.
1.118714 Arthur Clavin Farrow; B-May 31-1925.
1.1188 Lincoln Roy; B-May 8-1878. D-Jan 14-1918, at Brockville. M-June 2-1902, Mary Warren; D-Dec 30-1946.
1.11881 Vera Naomi; B-Dec 21-1903. M-Apr 1-1923, John Brody, Toronto, Ont.
1.118811 Mary Margaret Brody; B-Aug 18-1925.
1.118812 John Wetherell Brody; B-Mar 1-1928.
1.11882 William James; B-Mar 23-1907. M-July 29-1942, Beatrice Ella Bristo. O-Barber. R-Brockville
1.118821 Patricia Anna; B-Apr 16-1945.
1.11883 Frederic Nelson; B-Sept 29-1912. O-Barber. R-Brockville, Ont.
1.11884 Mary Leona; B-Jan 23-1918. M-Jan 23-1937, Wilmer Burns, Brockville, Ont.
1.118841 Barbara Ann Burns; B-Sept 6-1937.
1.118842 Vera Bernice Burns; B-Apr 22-1939.
1.118843 William Nelson Burns; B-July 16-1941.
1.118844 Betty Jean Burns; B-May 16-1945.
1.118845 Caroline Joyce Burns; B-Feb 28-1945.
1.119 Ruth; B-Sept 11-1835. D- ? M-Thos. Wills, Leads, Ont.
1.1191 Seth Wills; B- ? D- ?
1.1192 Lodica Wills; B=? D- ?
1.1193 Luke Wills; B-? D- ?
1.1194 Jennie Wills B- ? D- ?
1.1195 Cora Wills; B-? D- ?

1.1196 William Wills; B-?  Living at Lyndhurst, Ont.
1.1197 Annie Wills; B- ? D- ?
1.1198 Edward Wills; B-? D- ?
1.1199 Frank Wills; B-? D- ?

## Page 98 — O 1- Continued.



98-  O 1- Continued.

1.111a Edson; B-June 23-1837. D- ?
1.112a Anderson; B-May 11-1839. D- ? Lived in Michigan.
1.113a Abel; B-Oct 28-1842. D- ? M-Dolly Jackson. R-Plum Hollow, Ont.
1.113a1 Isaac; B- D- ? M-Marial White. R-Delta, Ont.
1.114a Betsy; B-Jan 18-1844. D- ? M-Dan McEathron. Cloyne, Ont.
1.114a1 _____? Children; ?
1.12 _____? son of Nathaniel Jr.
1.13 _____? " " " "
1.131 William Wills; B- ? Lives at Lyndhurst, Ont.
1.14 _____? son of Nathaniel Jr.
1.15 _____? " " " " lives at Boyne City, Mich.
1.16 _____? " " " "
1.17 _____? " " " "
1.171 Dan; B- ? Lives at Cloyne, Ont.
1.172 Wiley; B- ? " " " "
1.173 Lincoln; B- ? Lives at Okoton, Alta.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

O V- Misc. Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Joseph Denby, | Brockville, Ont. | Rt. 1. |
| " | Richard, | Canmore, Alberta, | Box 15. |
| " | Arthur N. | Vancouver, B.C. | 3553 Pt. Grey Road. |
| " | Mrs May E. | " " | 3552 " " " |
| " | Alva, | Victoria, " | 1740 Lansdown. |
| " | Herbert L. | " " | 1816 Quadra. |
| " | John, | " " | 1225 Walnut St. |
| " | W.P. | Ottawa, Ont. | 2 Gorney. |
| Weatherall, | C. | Ottawa, Ont. | 329 Russell Road. |
| " | Dan, | " " | 42 Ottawa. |
| " | E.M. | " " | 64 Herridge. |
| " | Frank, | " " | 110 Florence. |
| " | G.W. | " " | 9 Merivale. |
| " | J. | " " | 479 Cole. |
| " | J.J. Sr. | " " | 33 Ann Ev. |
| " | John, | " " | 100 John Ev. |
| " | M.H. | " " | 665 Gilmore. |

P V- Montana.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | C.F. | Billings, | 2611 7th Ave. N. |
| " | G.A. | White Sulphur Springs, | |

S. Dakota.

Mrs J.O.Willard, Newbridge,

# Transcription:

O 1- Continued. See page 98

1.11a Edson; B-June 23-1837. D- ?
1.12a Anderson; B-May 11-1839. D- ? Lived in Michigan.
1.13a Abel; B-Oct 28-1842. D- ? M-Dolly Jackson. R-Plum Hollow, Ont.

1.13a1 Isaac; B- D- ? M-Marial White. R-Delta, Ont.
1.14a Betsy; B-Jan 18-1844. D- ? M-Dan McEathron. Cloyne, Ont.
1.14a1 ___? Children; ?
1.12 ___? son of Nathaniel Jr. " " "
1.13 ___?
1.131 William Wills; B- ? Lives at Lyndhurst, Ont.
1.14 ___? son of Nathaniel Jr.
1.15 ___? " " " " " " lives at Boyne City, Mich.
1.16 ___? " " " " "
1.17 ___? " " " "
1.171 Dan; B- ? Lives at Cloyne, Ont.
1.172 Wiley; B- ? " " " "
1.173 Lincoln; B- ? Lives at Okotoks, Alta.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

O V- Misc. Names.

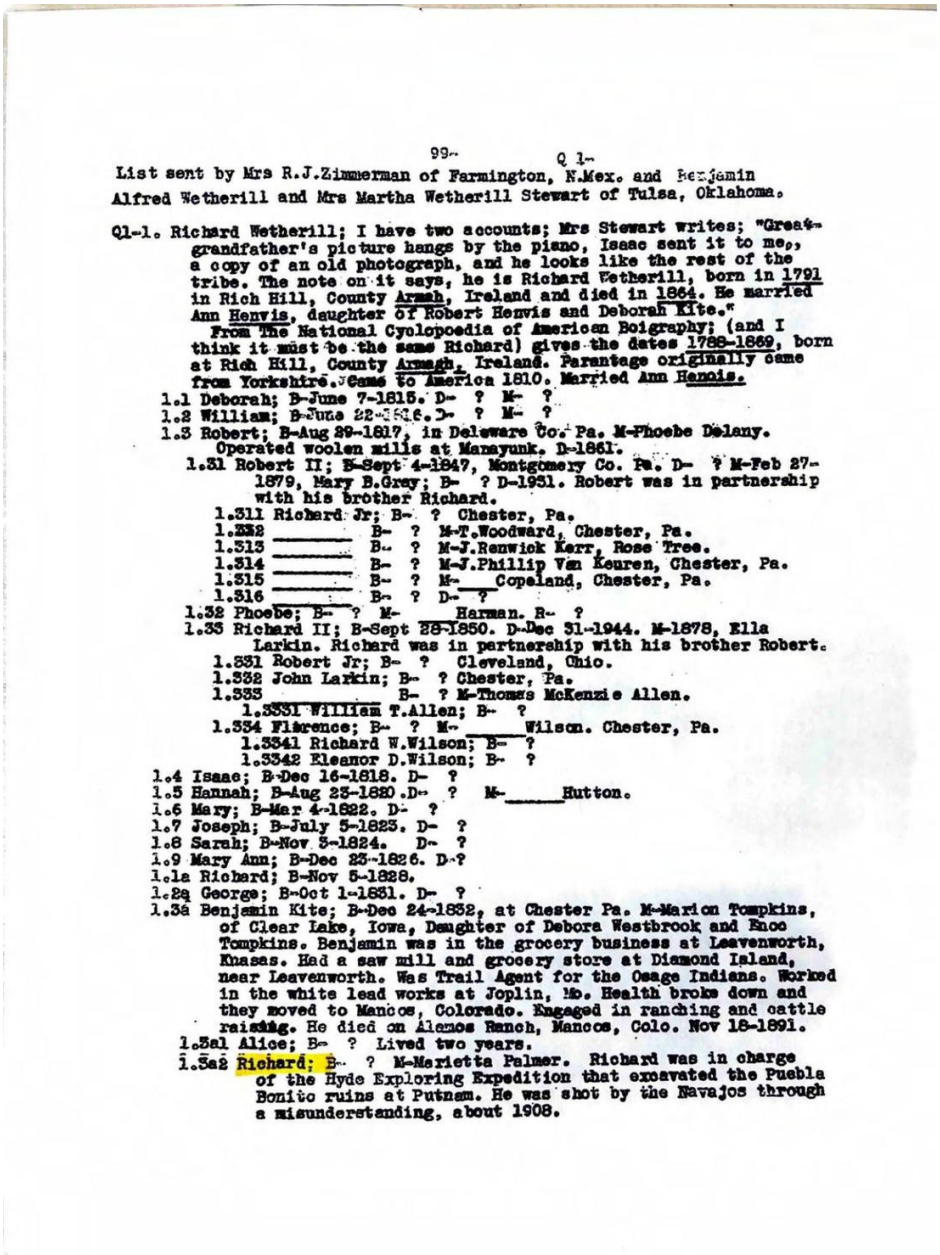
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

P V- Montana.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

S. Dakota.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |



99- Q 1-

List sent by Mrs R.J.Zimmerman of Farmington, N.Mex. and Benjamin Alfred Wetherill and Mrs Martha Wetherill Stewart of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Q1-1. Richard Wetherill; I have two accounts; Mrs Stewart writes; "Great-grandfather's picture hangs by the piano, Isaac sent it to me, a copy of an old photograph, and he looks like the rest of the tribe. The note on it says, he is Richard Wetherill, born in 1791 in Rich Hill, County Armah, Ireland and died in 1864. He married Ann Henvis, daughter of Robert Henvis and Deborah Kite."
From The National Cyclopoedia of American Boigraphy; (and I think it must be the same Richard) gives the dates 1788-1869, born at Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland. Parantage originally came from Yorkshire. Came to America 1810. Married Ann Hennis.

1.1 Deborah; B-June 7-1815. D- ? M- ?
1.2 William; B-June 22-1816. D- ? M- ?
1.3 Robert; B-Aug 29-1817, in Delaware Co. Pa. M-Phoebe Delany. Operated woolen mills at Manayunk. D-1861.
1.31 Robert II; B-Sept 4-1847, Montgomery Co. Pa. D- ? M-Feb 27-1879, Mary B.Grey; B- ? D-1931. Robert was in partnership with his brother Richard.
1.311 Richard Jr; B- ? Chester, Pa.
1.312 _____ B- ? M-T.Woodward, Chester, Pa.
1.313 _____ B- ? M-J.Renwick Kerr, Rose Tree.
1.314 _____ B- ? M-J.Phillip Van Keuren, Chester, Pa.
1.315 _____ B- ? M- Copeland, Chester, Pa.
1.316 _____ B- ? D- ?
1.32 Phoebe; B- ? M- Harman. B- ?
1.33 Richard II; B-Sept 28-1850. D-Dec 31-1944. M-1878, Ella Larkin. Richard was in partnership with his brother Robert.
1.331 Robert Jr; B- ? Cleveland, Ohio.
1.332 John Larkin; B- ? Chester, Pa.
1.333 _____ B- ? M-Thomas McKenzie Allen.
1.3331 William T.Allen; B- ?
1.334 Florence; B- ? M- _____ Wilson. Chester, Pa.
1.3341 Richard W.Wilson; B- ?
1.3342 Eleanor D.Wilson; B- ?
1.4 Isaac; B-Dec 16-1818. D- ?
1.5 Hannah; B-Aug 23-1820. D- ? M-_____Hutton.
1.6 Mary; B-Mar 4-1822. D- ?
1.7 Joseph; B-July 5-1823. D- ?
1.8 Sarah; B-Nov 5-1824. D- ?
1.9 Mary Ann; B-Dec 25-1826. D-?
1.1a Richard; B-Nov 5-1828.
1.2a George; B-Oct 1-1831. D- ?
1.3a Benjamin Kite; B-Dec 24-1832, at Chester Pa. M-Marion Tompkins, of Clear Lake, Iowa, Daughter of Debora Westbrook and Enoc Tompkins. Benjamin was in the grocery business at Leavenworth, Knasas. Had a saw mill and grocery store at Diamond Island, near Leavenworth. Was Trail Agent for the Osage Indians. Worked in the white lead works at Joplin, Mo. Health broke down and they moved to Mancos, Colorado. Engaged in ranching and cattle raising. He died on Alamos Ranch, Mancos, Colo. Nov 18-1891.
1.3a1 Alice; B- ? Lived two years.
1.3a2 Richard; B- ? M-Marietta Palmer. Richard was in charge of the Hyde Exploring Expedition that excavated the Pueblo Bonito ruins at Putnam. He was shot by the Navajos through a misunderstanding, about 1908.

# Transcription:

Q 1- seep age 99

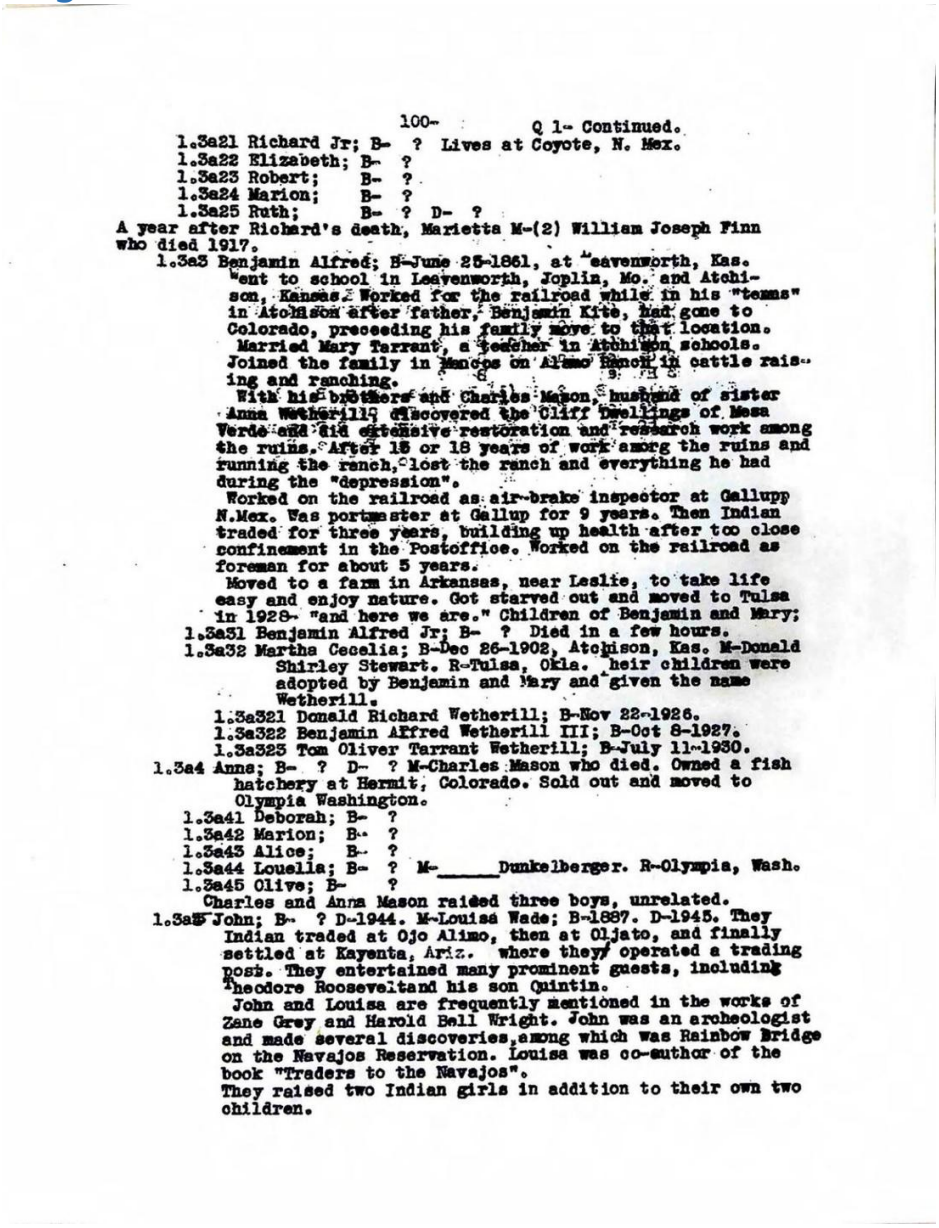
List sent by Mrs. R.J. Zimmerman of Farmington, N. Mex. and Benjamin Alfred Wetherill and Mrs. Martha Wetherill Stewart of Tulsa, Oklahoma.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Q1-1. Richard Wetherill; I have two accounts; Mrs. Stewart writes; "Great-grandfather's picture hangs by the piano, Isaac sent it to me, a copy of an old photograph, and he looks like the rest of the tribe. The note on it says, he is Richard Wetherill, born in 1791 in Rich Hill, County Armah, Ireland and died in 1864. He married Ann Henvis, daughter of Robert Henvis and Deborah Kite."

From The National Cyclopedia of American Biography; (and I think it must be the same Richard) born at Rich Hill, County Armagh, Ireland. Parentage originally came from Yorkshire, England. Came to America 1810. Married Ann Hennis.
1.1 Deborah; B-June 7-1815. D- ? M- ?
1.2 William; B-June 22-1816. D- ? M- ?
1.3 Robert; B-Aug 29-1817, in Delaware Co. Pa. M-Phoebe Delany. Operated woolen mills at Manayunk, D-1861.
1.31 Robert II; B-Sept 4-1847, Montgomery Co. Pa. D- ? M-Feb 27-1879, Mary B. Gray; B- ? D-1951. Robert was in partnership with his brother Richard.
1.311 Richard Jr; B- ? Chester, Pa.
1.312 ___? B- ? M-T. Woodward, Chester, Pa.
1.313 ___? B- ? M-J. Renwick Kerr, Rose Tree, Pa.
1.314 ___? B- ? M-J. Phillip Van Keuren, Chester, Pa.
1.315 ___? B- ? M- Copeland, Chester, Pa.
1.316 ___? B- ? D- ?
1.32 Phoebe; B- ? M- Harman. R- ?
1.33 Richard II; B-Sept 28-1850. D-Dec 31-1944. M-1878, Ella Larkin. Richard was in partnership with his brother Robert.
1.331 Robert Jr; B- ? Cleveland, Ohio.
1.332 John Larkin; B- ? Chester, Pa.
1.333 ___? B- ? M-Thomas McKenzie Allen.
1.3331 William T. Allen; B- ?
1.334 Florence; B- ? M- Wilson. Chester, Pa.
1.3341 Richard W. Wilson; B- ?
1.3342 Eleanor D. Wilson; B- ?
1.4 Isaac; B Dec 16-1818. D- ?
1.5 Hannah; B-Aug 23-1820. D- ? M- Hutton.
1.6 Mary; B-Mar 4-1822. D- ?
1.7 Joseph; B-July 5-1823. D- ?
1.8 Sarah; B-Nov 3-1824. D- ?
1.9 Mary Ann; B-Dec 23-1826. D- ?
1.1a Richard; B- ? D- ?
1.2a George; B-Oct 1-1831. D- ?
1.3a Benjamin Kite; B-Dec 24-1832, at Chester Pa. M-Marion Tompkins, of Clear Lake, Iowa, Daughter of Debora Westbrook and Enoc Tompkins. Benjamin was in the grocery business at Leavenworth, Kansas. Had a saw mill and grocery store at Diamond Island, near Leavenworth. Was Trail Agent for the Osage Indians. Worked in the white lead works at Joplin, Mo. Health broke down and they moved to Mancos, Colorado.

Engaged in ranching and cattle raising. He died on Alamo Ranch, Mancos, Colo. Nov 18-1891.
1.3a1 Alice; B- ? Lived two years.
1.3a2 Richard; B- ? M-Marietta Palmer. Richard was in charge of the Hyde Exploring Expedition that excavated the Puebla Bonito ruins at Putnam. He was shot by the Navajos through a misunderstanding, about 1908.

## Page 100 — Q 1- Continued.



100- Q 1- Continued.

1.3a21 Richard Jr; B- ? Lives at Coyote, N. Mex.
1.3a22 Elizabeth; B- ?
1.3a23 Robert; B- ?
1.3a24 Marion; B- ?
1.3a25 Ruth; B- ? D- ?

A year after Richard's death, Marietta M-(2) William Joseph Finn who died 1917.

1.3a3 Benjamin Alfred; B-June 25-1861, at Leavenworth, Kas. Went to school in Leavenworth, Joplin, Mo. and Atchison, Kansas. Worked for the railroad while in his "teens" in Atchison after father, Benjamin Kite, had gone to Colorado, preceeding his family move to that location. Married Mary Tarrant, a teacher in Atchison schools. Joined the family in Mancos on Alamo Ranch in cattle raising and ranching.

With his brothers and Charles Mason, husband of sister Anna Wetherill discovered the Cliff Dwellings of Mesa Verde and did extensive restoration and research work among the ruins. After 15 or 18 years of work among the ruins and running the ranch, lost the ranch and everything he had during the "depression".

Worked on the railroad as air-brake inspector at Gallupp N.Mex. Was postmaster at Gallup for 9 years. Then Indian traded for three years, building up health after too close confinement in the Postoffice. Worked on the railroad as foreman for about 5 years.

Moved to a farm in Arkansas, near Leslie, to take life easy and enjoy nature. Got starved out and moved to Tulsa in 1928- "and here we are." Children of Benjamin and Mary;

1.3a31 Benjamin Alfred Jr; B- ? Died in a few hours.
1.3a32 Martha Cecelia; B-Dec 26-1902, Atchison, Kas. M-Donald Shirley Stewart. R-Tulsa, Okla. heir children were adopted by Benjamin and Mary and given the name Wetherill.
1.3a321 Donald Richard Wetherill; B-Nov 22-1926.
1.3a322 Benjamin Alfred Wetherill III; B-Oct 8-1927.
1.3a323 Tom Oliver Tarrant Wetherill; B-July 11-1930.

1.3a4 Anna; B- ? D- ? M-Charles Mason who died. Owned a fish hatchery at Hermit, Colorado. Sold out and moved to Olympia Washington.
1.3a41 Deborah; B- ?
1.3a42 Marion; B- ?
1.3a43 Alice; B- ?
1.3a44 Louella; B- ? M-_____Dunkelberger. R-Olympia, Wash.
1.3a45 Olive; B- ?

Charles and Anna Mason raised three boys, unrelated.

1.3a5 John; B- ? D-1944. M-Louisa Wade; B-1887. D-1945. They Indian traded at Ojo Alimo, then at Oljato, and finally settled at Kayenta, Ariz. where they operated a trading post. They entertained many prominent guests, including Theodore Roosevelt and his son Quintin.

John and Louisa are frequently mentioned in the works of Zane Grey and Harold Bell Wright. John was an archeologist and made several discoveries, among which was Rainbow Bridge on the Navajos Reservation. Louisa was co-author of the book "Traders to the Navajos".

They raised two Indian girls in addition to their own two children.

# Transcription:

Q 1- Continued. See page 100

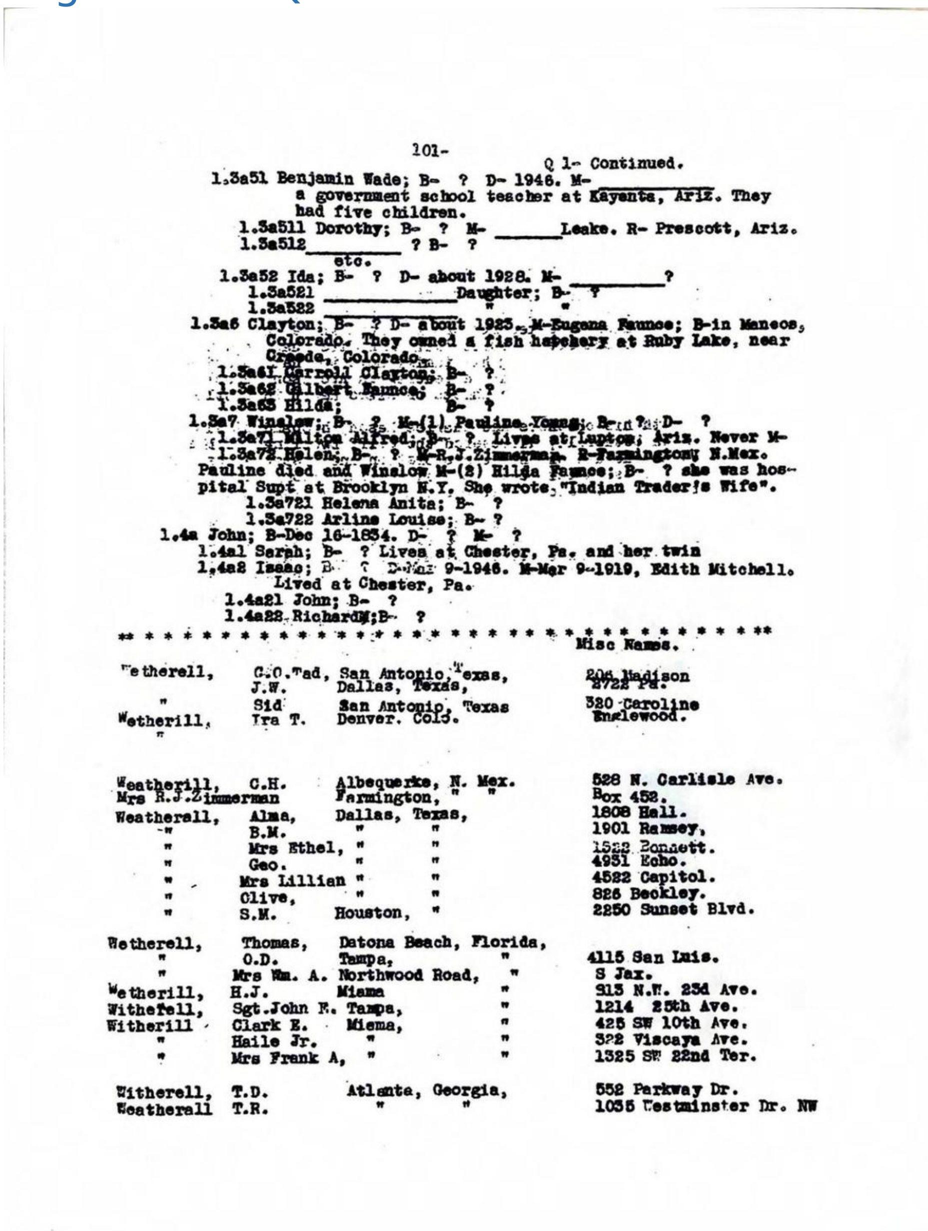
1.3a21 Richard Jr; B- ? Lives at Coyote, N. Mex.
1.3a22 Elizabeth; B- ?

1.3a23 Robert; B- ?
1.3a24 Marion; B- ?
1.3a25 Ruth; B- ? D- ?
A year after Richard's death, Marietta M-(2) William Joseph Finn who died 1917.
1.3a3 Benjamin Alfred; B-June 25-1861, at Leavenworth, Kas. Went to school in Leavenworth, Joplin, Mo. and Atchison, Kansas. Worked for the railroad while in his "teens" in Atchison after father, Benjamin Kite, had gone to Colorado, preceding his family move to that location. Married Mary Tarrant, a teacher in Atchison schools. Joined the family in Mancos on Alamo Ranch in cattle raising and ranching.
With his brothers and Charles Mason, husband of sister Anna Wetherill, discovered the Cliff Dwellings of Mesa Verde and did extensive restoration and research work among the ruins. After 18 or 19 years of work, running the ranch and everything he had during the "depression".
Worked on the railroad as air-brake inspector at Gallup, New Mexico. Was postmaster at Gallup for 9 years. Then Indian traded for three years, building up health after too close confinement in the Post Office. Worked on the railroad as foreman for about 5 years.
Moved to a farm in Arkansas, near Leslie, to take life easy and enjoy nature. Got starved out and moved to Tulsa in 1928- "and here we are."
Children of Benjamin and Mary;
1.3a1 Benjamin Alfred Jr; B- ? Died in a few hours.
1.3a2 Martha Cecelia; B-Dec 26-1902, Atchison, Kas. M-Donald Shirley Stewart. R-Tulsa, Okla. heir children were adopted by Benjamin and Mary and given the name Wetherill.
1.3a21 Donald Richard Wetherill; B-Nov 22-1926.
1.3a22 Benjamin Alfred Wetherill III; B-Oct 8-1927.
1.3a23 Tom Oliver Tarrant Wetherill; B-July 11-1930.
1.3a4 Anna; B- ? D- ? M-Charles Mason who died. Owned a fish hatchery at Hermit, Colorado. Sold out and moved to Olympia Washington.
1.3a41 Deborah; B- ?
1.3a42 Marion; B- ?
1.3a43 Alice; B- ?
1.3a44 Louella; B- ? M- Dunkelberger. R-Olympia, Wash.
1.3a45 Olive; B- ?
Charles and Anna Mason raised three boys, unrelated.
1.3a5 John; B- ? D-1944. M-Louisa Wade; B-1887. D-1945. They Indian traded at Ojo Alimo, then at Oljato, and finally settled at Kayenta, Ariz.

where they operated a trading post. They entertained many prominent guests, including Theodore Rooseveltand his son Quintin.

John and Louisa are frequently mentioned in the works of Zane Grey and Harold Bell Wright. John was an archeologist and made several discoveries, among which was Rainbow Bridge on the Navajos Reservation. Louisa was co-author of the book "Traders to the Navajos". They raised two Indian girls in addition to their own two children.

## Page 101 — Q 1- Continued.



101-

Q 1- Continued.

1.3a51 Benjamin Wade; B- ? D- 1946. M- ________ a government school teacher at Kayenta, Ariz. They had five children.
1.3a511 Dorothy; B- ? M- ______Leake. R- Prescott, Ariz.
1.3a512__________ ? B- ?
etc.
1.3a52 Ida; B- ? D- about 1928. M- _________?
1.3a521 ______________Daughter; B- ?
1.3a522 ______________ " "
1.3a6 Clayton; B- ? D- about 1923. M-Eugena Faunce; B-in Mancos, Colorado. They owned a fish hatchery at Ruby Lake, near Creede, Colorado.
1.3a61 Carroll Clayton; B- ?
1.3a62 Gilbert Faunce; B- ?
1.3a63 Hilda; B- ?
1.3a7 Winslow; B- ? M-(1) Pauline Young; B- ? D- ?
1.3a71 Milton Alfred; B- ? Lives at Lupton, Ariz. Never M-
1.3a72 Helen; B- ? M-R.J.Zimmerman. R-Farmington, N.Mex.
Pauline died and Winslow M-(2) Hilda Faunce; B- ? she was hospital Supt at Brooklyn N.Y. She wrote "Indian Trader's Wife".
1.3a721 Helena Anita; B- ?
1.3a722 Arline Louise; B- ?
1.4a John; B-Dec 16-1834. D- ? M- ?
1.4a1 Sarah; B- ? Lives at Chester, Pa. and her twin
1.4a2 Isaac; B- ? D-Mar 9-1946. M-Mar 9-1919, Edith Mitchell. Lived at Chester, Pa.
1.4a21 John; B- ?
1.4a22 RichardM;B- ?

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | G.O.Tad, | San Antonio, Texas, | 206 Madison |
| | J.W. | Dallas, Texas, | 2722 Pa. |
| " | Sid | San Antonio, Texas | 320 Caroline |
| Wetherill, | Ira T. | Denver. Colo. | Englewood. |
| " | | | |
| Weatherill, | C.H. | Albequerke, N. Mex. | 528 N. Carlisle Ave. |
| Mrs R.J.Zimmerman | | Farmington, " " | Box 452. |
| Weatherall, | Alma, | Dallas, Texas, | 1808 Hall. |
| " | B.M. | " " | 1901 Ramsey, |
| " | Mrs Ethel, | " " | 1522 Bonnett. |
| " | Geo. | " " | 4931 Echo. |
| " | Mrs Lillian | " " | 4522 Capitol. |
| " | Olive, | " " | 826 Beckley. |
| " | S.M. | Houston, " | 2250 Sunset Blvd. |
| Wetherell, | Thomas, | Datona Beach, Florida, | |
| " | O.D. | Tampa, " | 4115 San Luis. |
| " | Mrs Wm. A. | Northwood Road, " | S Jax. |
| Wetherill, | H.J. | Miama " | 913 N.W. 23d Ave. |
| Withefell, | Sgt.John F. | Tampa, " | 1214 25th Ave. |
| Witherill | Clark E. | Miema, " | 425 SW 10th Ave. |
| " | Haile Jr. | " " | 322 Viscaya Ave. |
| " | Mrs Frank A, | " " | 1325 SW 22nd Ter. |
| Witherell, | T.D. | Atlanta, Georgia, | 552 Parkway Dr. |
| Weatherall | T.R. | " " | 1035 Westminster Dr. NW |

## Transcription:

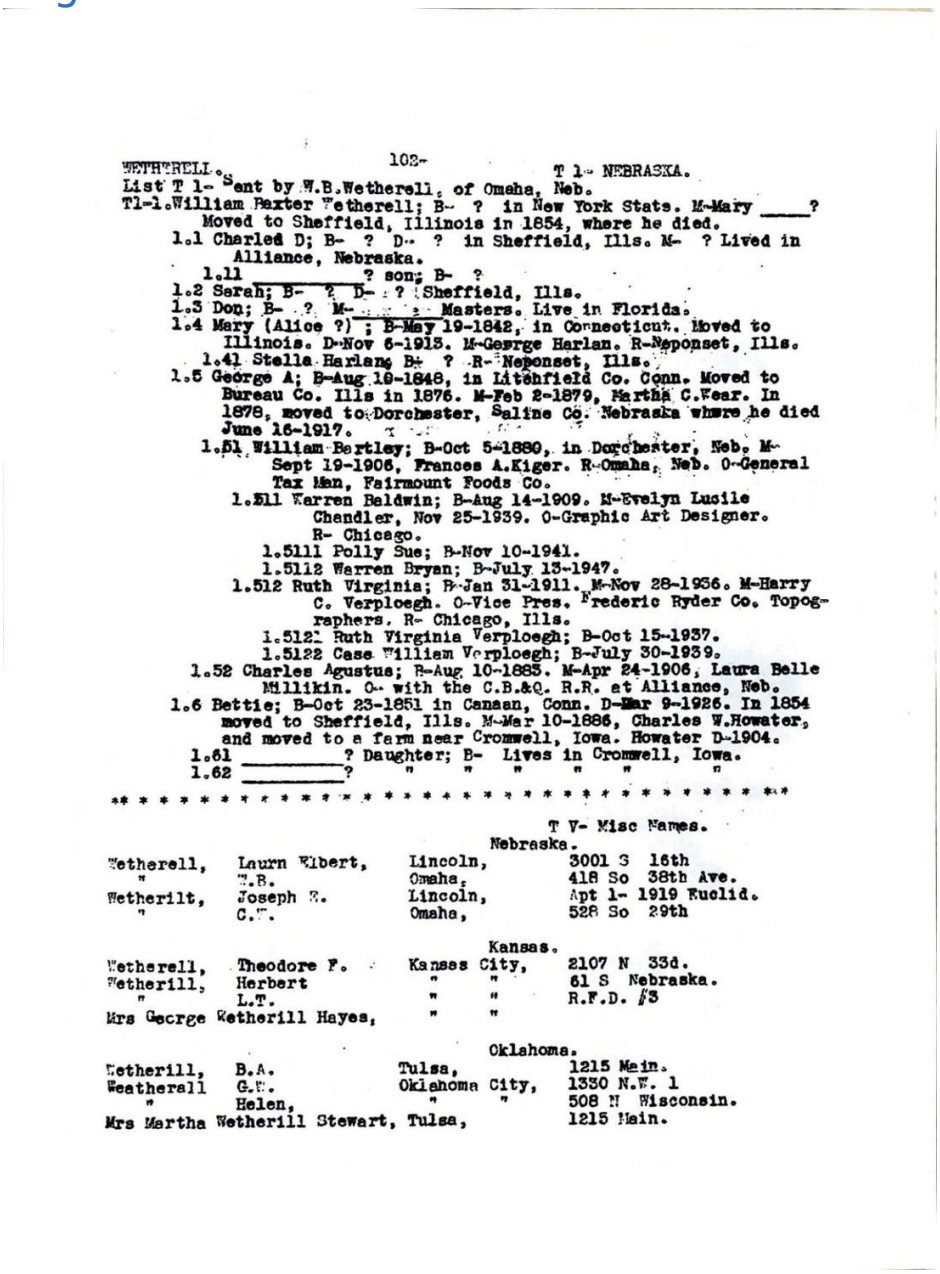
Q 1- Continued. See page 101

1.3a51 Benjamin Wade; B- ? D-1946. M- ___? a government school teacher at Kayenta, Ariz. They had five children.
1.3a511 Dorothy; B- ? M- ___Leake. R- Prescott, Ariz.
1.3a512 ___? etc. B- ?
1.3a52 Ida; B- ? D- about 1928. M- ___?
1.3a521 ___? Daughter; B- ?
1.3a522 ___? " " "
1.3a6 Clayton; B- ? D- about 1935. M-Eugenia Faunce; B-in Mancos, Colorado. They owned a fish hatchery at Ruby Lake, near Creede, Colorado.
1.3a61 Carroll Clayton; B- ?
1.3a62 Gilbert Faunce; B- ?
1.3a63 Hilda; B- ?
1.3a7 Winslow; B- ? M-(1) Pauline Young; B- ? D- ?
1.3a71 Milton Alfred; B- ? Lives at Lupton, Ariz. Never M-
1.3a72 Helen; B- ? M-R.J. Zimmerman. R-Farmington, N.Mex.
Pauline died and Winslow M-(2) Hilda Faunce; B- ? she was hospital Supt at Brooklyn N.Y. She wrote "Indian Trader's Wife".
1.3a721 Helena Anita; B- ?
1.3a722 Arline Louise; B- ?
1.4a John; B-Dec 16-1834. D- ? M- ? Lives at Chester, Pa. and her twin
1.4a1 Sarah; B- ? Lives at Chester, Pa.
1.4a2 Isaac; B- ? D-Mar 9-1946. M-Mar 9-1919, Edith Mitchell. Lived at Chester, Pa.
1.4a21 John; B- ?
1.4a22 Richard; B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Misc Names.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## Page 102 — T 1- NEBRASKA.



WETHERELL. 102- T 1- NEBRASKA.
List T 1- Sent by W.B.Wetherell, of Omaha, Neb.
T1-1.William Baxter Wetherell; B- ? in New York State. M-Mary _____?
Moved to Sheffield, Illinois in 1854, where he died.
1.1 Charles D; B- ? D- ? in Sheffield, Ills. M- ? Lived in Alliance, Nebraska.
1.11 _____? son; B- ?
1.2 Sarah; B- ? D- ? Sheffield, Ills.
1.3 Don; B- ? M-_____ Masters. Live in Florida.
1.4 Mary (Alice ?) ; B-May 19-1842, in Connecticut. Moved to Illinois. D-Nov 6-1915. M-George Harlan. R-Neponset, Ills.
1.41 Stella Harlan; B- ? R-Neponset, Ills.
1.5 George A; B-Aug 19-1848, in Litchfield Co. Conn. Moved to Bureau Co. Ills in 1876. M-Feb 2-1879, Martha C.Wear. In 1878, moved to Dorchester, Saline Co. Nebraska where he died June 16-1917.
1.51 William Bertley; B-Oct 5-1880, in Dorchester, Neb. M-Sept 19-1906, Frances A.Kiger. R-Omaha, Neb. O-General Tax Man, Fairmount Foods Co.
1.511 Warren Baldwin; B-Aug 14-1909. M-Evelyn Lucile Chandler, Nov 25-1939. O-Graphic Art Designer. R- Chicago.
1.5111 Polly Sue; B-Nov 10-1941.
1.5112 Warren Bryan; B-July 13-1947.
1.512 Ruth Virginia; B-Jan 31-1911. M-Nov 28-1936. M-Harry C. Verploegh. O-Vice Pres. Frederic Ryder Co. Topographers. R- Chicago, Ills.
1.5121 Ruth Virginia Verploegh; B-Oct 15-1937.
1.5122 Case William Verploegh; B-July 30-1939.
1.52 Charles Agustus; B-Aug 10-1885. M-Apr 24-1906, Laura Belle Millikin. O- with the C.B.&Q. R.R. at Alliance, Neb.
1.6 Bettie; B-Oct 23-1851 in Canaan, Conn. D-Mar 9-1926. In 1854 moved to Sheffield, Ills. M-Mar 10-1886, Charles W.Howater, and moved to a farm near Cromwell, Iowa. Howater D-1904.
1.61 _____? Daughter; B- Lives in Cromwell, Iowa.
1.62 _____? " " " " " "

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

T V- Misc Names.

Nebraska.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Laurn Elbert, | Lincoln, | 3001 S 16th |
| " | W.B. | Omaha, | 418 So 38th Ave. |
| Wetherilt, | Joseph R. | Lincoln, | Apt 1- 1919 Euclid. |
| " | C.T. | Omaha, | 528 So 29th |

Kansas.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Theodore F. | Kansas City, | 2107 N 33d. |
| Wetherill, | Herbert | " " | 61 S Nebraska. |
| " | L.T. | " " | R.F.D. #3 |
| Mrs George Wetherill Hayes, | | " " | |

Oklahoma.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherill, | B.A. | Tulsa, | 1215 Main. |
| Weatherall | G.W. | Oklahoma City, | 1330 N.W. 1 |
| " | Helen, | " " | 508 N Wisconsin. |
| Mrs Martha Wetherill Stewart, | | Tulsa, | 1215 Main. |

# Transcription:

T 1- NEBRASKA. See page 102

List T 1- Sent by W.B. Wetherell, of Omaha, Neb.
T1-1.William Baxter Wetherell; B- ? in New York State. M-Mary ___? Moved to Sheffield, Illinois in 1854, where he died.
1.1 Charles D; B- ? D- ? in Sheffield, Ills. M- ? Lived in Alliance, Nebraska.
1.11 ___? son; B- ?
1.2 Sarah; B- ? D- ? Sheffield, Ills.
1.3 Don; B- ? M- ___Masters. Live in Florida.
1.4 Mary (Alice ?) ; B-May 19-1842, in Connecticut. Moved to Illinois. D-Nov 6-1913. M-George Harlan. R-Neponset, Ills.
1.41 Stella Harlan; B- ? R- Neponset, Ills.
1.5 George A; B-Aug 19-1848, in Litchfield Co. Conn. Moved to Bureau Co. Ills in 1876. M-Feb 2-1879, Martha C. Fear. In 1878, moved to Dorchester, Saline Co. Nebraska where he died June 16-1917.
1.51 William Bartley; B-Oct 5-1880, in Dorchester, Neb. M-Sept 19-1906, Frances A. Kiger. R-Omaha, Neb. O-General Tax Man, Fairmount Foods Co.
1.511 Warren Baldwin; B-Aug 14-1909. M-Evelyn Lucile Chandler, Nov 25-1939. O-Graphic Art Designer. R- Chicago.
1.5111 Polly Sue; B-Nov 10-1941.
1.5112 Warren Bryan; B-July 13-1947.
1.512 Ruth Virginia; B-Jan 31-1911. M-Nov 28-1936. M-Harry C. Verploegh. O-Vice Pres. Frederic Ryder Co. Topographers. R-Chicago, Ills.
1.5121 Ruth Virginia Verploegh; B-Oct 15-1937.
1.5122 Case William Verploegh; B-July 30-1939.
1.52 Charles Agustus; B-Aug 10-1885. M-Apr 24-1906, Laura Belle Millikin. O- with the C.B.&Q. R.R. at Alliance, Neb.
1.6 Bettie; B-Oct 23-1851 in Canaan, Conn. D-Mar 9-1926. In 1854 moved to Sheffield, Ills. M-Mar 10-1886, Charles W. Howater, and moved to a farm near Cromwell, Iowa. Howater D-1904.
1.61 ___? Daughter; B- " " " " " " Lives in Cromwell, Iowa.
1.62 ___? " " " " " " "
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

T V- Misc. Names.
Nebraska.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Kansas.

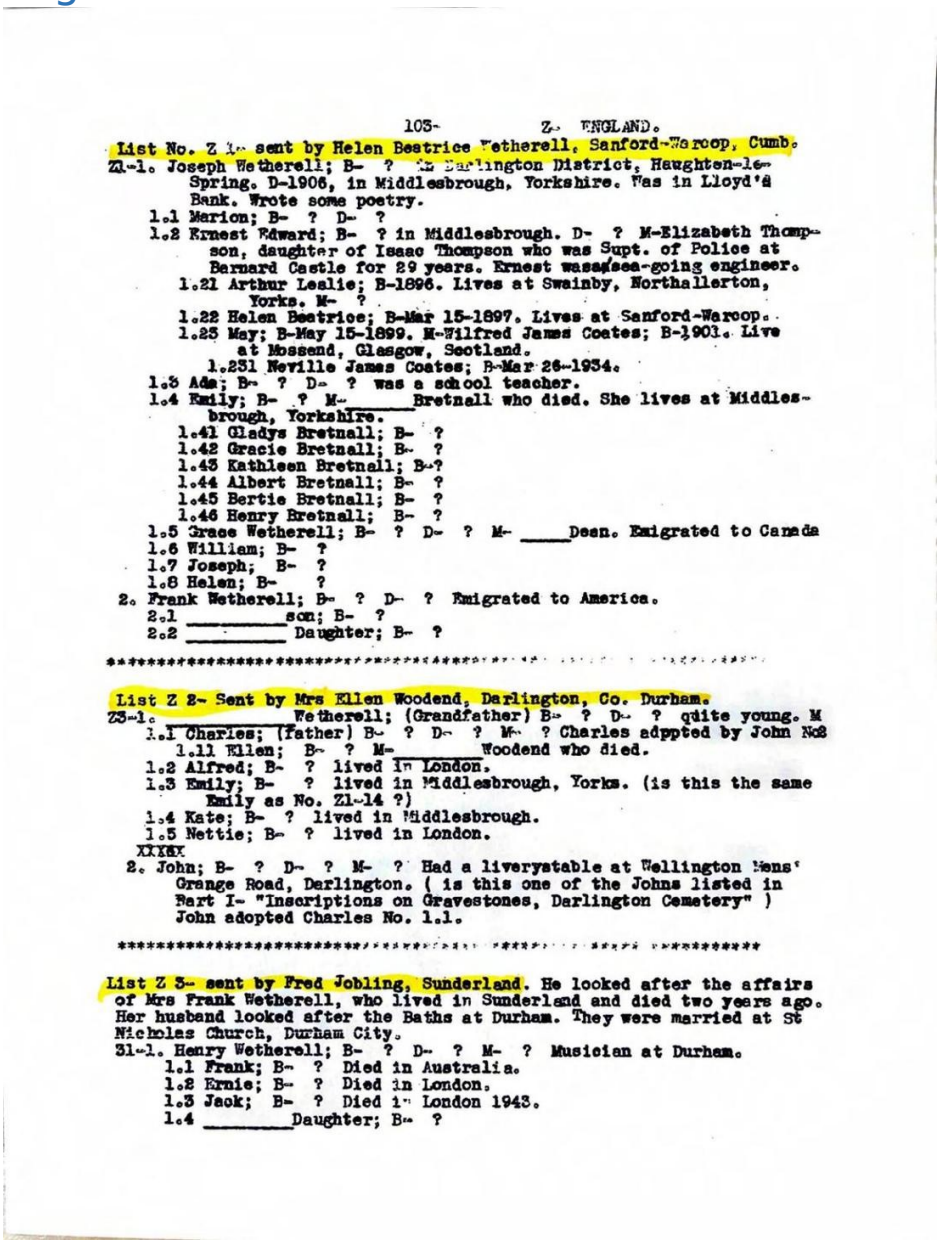
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Oklahoma.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## Page 103 — Z- ENGLAND.



103- Z- ENGLAND.

List No. Z 1- sent by Helen Beatrice Wetherell, Sanford-Warcop, Cumb.
Z1-1. Joseph Wetherell; B- ? [illegible] Darlington District, Haughton-le-Spring. D-1906, in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Was in Lloyd's Bank. Wrote some poetry.
1.1 Marion; B- ? D- ?
1.2 Ernest Edward; B- ? in Middlesbrough. D- ? M-Elizabeth Thompson, daughter of Isaac Thompson who was Supt. of Police at Barnard Castle for 29 years. Ernest was a sea-going engineer.
1.21 Arthur Leslie; B-1896. Lives at Swainby, Northallerton, Yorks. M- ?
1.22 Helen Beatrice; B-Mar 15-1897. Lives at Sanford-Warcop.
1.23 May; B-May 15-1899. M-Wilfred James Coates; B-1901. Live at Mossend, Glasgow, Scotland.
1.231 Neville James Coates; B-Mar 26-1934.
1.3 Ada; B- ? D- ? was a school teacher.
1.4 Emily; B- ? M-_____Bretnall who died. She lives at Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
1.41 Gladys Bretnall; B- ?
1.42 Gracie Bretnall; B- ?
1.43 Kathleen Bretnall; B-?
1.44 Albert Bretnall; B- ?
1.45 Bertie Bretnall; B- ?
1.46 Henry Bretnall; B- ?
1.5 Grace Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- _____Dean. Emigrated to Canada
1.6 William; B- ?
1.7 Joseph; B- ?
1.8 Helen; B- ?
2. Frank Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Emigrated to America.
2.1 _____son; B- ?
2.2 _____ Daughter; B- ?

**********

List Z 2- Sent by Mrs Ellen Woodend, Darlington, Co. Durham.
Z3-1. _____ Wetherell; (Grandfather) B- ? D- ? quite young. M
1.1 Charles; (father) B- ? D- ? M- ? Charles adopted by John No2
1.11 Ellen; B- ? M-_____Woodend who died.
1.2 Alfred; B- ? lived in London.
1.3 Emily; B- ? lived in Middlesbrough, Yorks. (is this the same Emily as No. Z1-14 ?)
1.4 Kate; B- ? lived in Middlesbrough.
1.5 Nettie; B- ? lived in London.
XXXX
2. John; B- ? D- ? M- ? Had a liverystable at Wellington Mews' Grange Road, Darlington. ( is this one of the Johns listed in Part I- "Inscriptions on Gravestones, Darlington Cemetery" ) John adopted Charles No. 1.1.

**********

List Z 3- sent by Fred Jobling, Sunderland. He looked after the affairs of Mrs Frank Wetherell, who lived in Sunderland and died two years ago. Her husband looked after the Baths at Durham. They were married at St Nicholas Church, Durham City.
Z1-1. Henry Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Musician at Durham.
1.1 Frank; B- ? Died in Australia.
1.2 Ernie; B- ? Died in London.
1.3 Jack; B- ? Died in London 1943.
1.4 _____Daughter; B- ?

# Transcription:

## Z- ENGLAND.

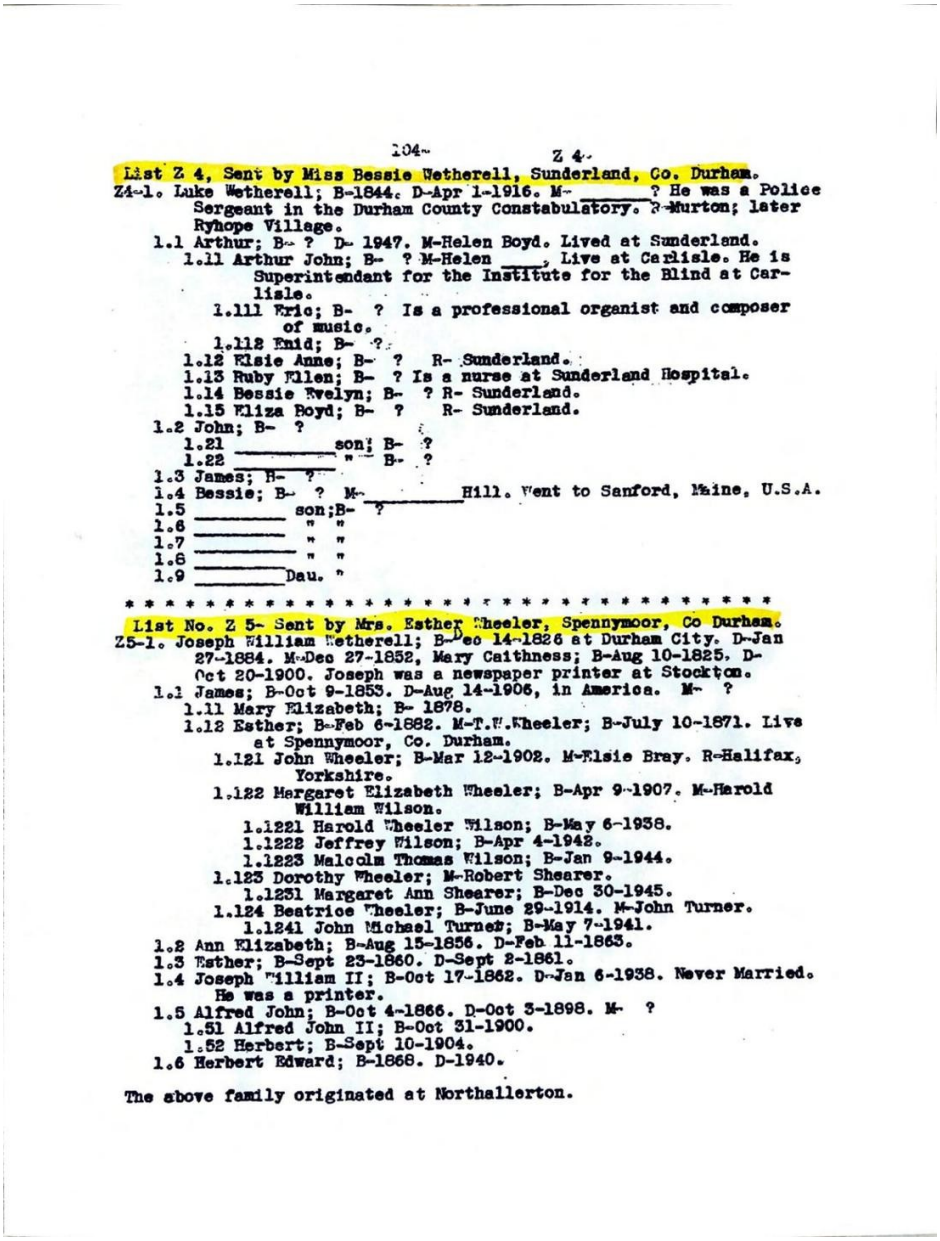
List No. Z 1- sent by Helen Beatrice Wetherell, Sanford/Warcop, Cumbria, England.

Z1-1. Joseph Wetherell; B- ? in Darlington District, Haughten-le-Spring. D-1906, in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. Was in Lloyd's Bank. Wrote some poetry.
1.1 Marion; B- ? D- ?
1.2 Ernest Edward; B- ? in Middlesbrough. D- ? M-Elizabeth Thompson, daughter of Isaac Thompson who was Supt. of Police at Barnard Castle for 29 years. Ernest was a sea-going engineer.
1.21 Arthur Leslie; B-1896. Lives at Sawinby, Northallerton, Yorkshire. M- ?
1.22 Helen Beatrice; B-Mar 15-1897. Lives at Sanford/Warcop.
1.23 May; B-May 15-1899. M-Wilfred James Coates; B-1903. Live at Mossend, Glasgow, Scotland.
1.231 Neville James Coates; B-Mar 26-1934.
1.3 Ada; B- ? D- ? was a school teacher.
1.4 Emily; B- ? M- ___Bretnall who died. She lives at Middlesbrough, Yorkshire.
1.41 Gladys Bretnall; B- ?
1.42 Gracie Bretnall; B- ?
1.43 Kathleen Bretnall; B- ?
1.44 Albert Bretnall; B- ?
1.45 Bertie Bretnall; B- ?
1.46 Henry Bretnall; B- ?
1.5 Grace Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ___Dean. Emigrated to Canada
1.6 William; B- ?
1.7 Joseph; B- ?
1.8 Helen; B- ?
2. Frank Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Emigrated to America.
2.1 ___? son; B- ?
2.2 ___? Daughter; B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
List Z 2- Sent by Mrs. Ellen Woodend, Darlington, Co. Durham.
Z2-1. ___? Wetherell; (Grandfather) B- ? D- ? M- ? quite young. M-
1.1 Charles; (father) B- ? D- ? M- ? Charles adopted by John No.2 who died.
1.11 Ellen; B- ? M- ?
1.2 Alfred; B- ? lived in London.
1.3 Emily; B- ? lived in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire. (is this the same Emily as No. Z1-14 ?)
1.4 Kate; B- ? lived in Middlesbrough.
1.5 Nettie; B- ? lived in London.

2. John; B- ? D- ? M- ? Had a livery stable at Wellington Mens' Grange Road, Darlington. ( is this one of the Johns listed in Part I- "Inscriptions on Gravestones, Darlington Cemetery" ) John adopted Charles No. 1.1.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

List Z 3- sent by Fred Jobling, Sunderland. He looked after the affairs of Mrs. Frank Wetherell, who lived in Sunderland and died two years ago. Her husband looked after the Baths at Durham. They were married at St Nicholes Church, Durham City.
Z3-1. Henry Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Musician at Durham.
1.1 Frank; B- ? Died in Australia.
1.2 Ernie; B- ? Died in London.
1.3 Jack; B- ? Died in London 1943.
1.4 ___? Daughter; B- ?

Page 104 — Z 4-



104- Z 4-

List Z 4, Sent by Miss Bessie Wetherell, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

Z4-1. Luke Wetherell; B-1844. D-Apr 1-1916. M- _____? He was a Police Sergeant in the Durham County Constabulatory. R-Murton; later Ryhope Village.

1.1 Arthur; B- ? D- 1947. M-Helen Boyd. Lived at Sunderland.

1.11 Arthur John; B- ? M-Helen ____, Live at Carlisle. He is Superintendant for the Institute for the Blind at Carlisle.

1.111 Eric; B- ? Is a professional organist and composer of music.

1.112 Enid; B- ?

1.12 Elsie Anne; B- ? R- Sunderland.

1.13 Ruby Ellen; B- ? Is a nurse at Sunderland Hospital.

1.14 Bessie Evelyn; B- ? R- Sunderland.

1.15 Eliza Boyd; B- ? R- Sunderland.

1.2 John; B- ?

1.21 _____son; B- ?

1.22 _____" " B- ?

1.3 James; B- ?

1.4 Bessie; B- ? M-_____Hill. Went to Sanford, Maine, U.S.A.

1.5 _____ son;B- ?

1.6 _____ " "

1.7 _____ " "

1.8 _____ " "

1.9 _____Dau. "

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

List No. Z 5- Sent by Mrs. Esther Wheeler, Spennymoor, Co Durham.

Z5-1. Joseph William Wetherell; B-Dec 14-1826 at Durham City. D-Jan 27-1884. M-Dec 27-1852, Mary Caithness; B-Aug 10-1825. D-Oct 20-1900. Joseph was a newspaper printer at Stockton.

1.1 James; B-Oct 9-1853. D-Aug 14-1906, in America. M- ?

1.11 Mary Elizabeth; B- 1878.

1.12 Esther; B-Feb 6-1882. M-T.W.Wheeler; B-July 10-1871. Live at Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

1.121 John Wheeler; B-Mar 12-1902. M-Elsie Bray. R-Halifax, Yorkshire.

1.122 Margaret Elizabeth Wheeler; B-Apr 9-1907. M-Harold William Wilson.

1.1221 Harold Wheeler Wilson; B-May 6-1938.

1.1222 Jeffrey Wilson; B-Apr 4-1942.

1.1223 Malcolm Thomas Wilson; B-Jan 9-1944.

1.123 Dorothy Wheeler; M-Robert Shearer.

1.1231 Margaret Ann Shearer; B-Dec 30-1945.

1.124 Beatrice Wheeler; B-June 29-1914. M-John Turner.

1.1241 John Michael Turner; B-May 7-1941.

1.2 Ann Elizabeth; B-Aug 15-1856. D-Feb 11-1863.

1.3 Esther; B-Sept 23-1860. D-Sept 2-1861.

1.4 Joseph William II; B-Oct 17-1862. D-Jan 6-1938. Never Married. He was a printer.

1.5 Alfred John; B-Oct 4-1866. D-Oct 3-1898. M- ?

1.51 Alfred John II; B-Oct 31-1900.

1.52 Herbert; B-Sept 10-1904.

1.6 Herbert Edward; B-1868. D-1940.

The above family originated at Northallerton.

# Transcription:

Z 4- see page 104

List Z 4, Sent by Miss Bessie Wetherell, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

Z4-1. Luke Wetherell; B-1844. D-Apr 1-1916. M- ___? He was a Police Sergeant in the Durham County Constabulatory. Murton; later Ryhope Village, Sunderland.

1.1 Arthur; B- ? D-1947. M-Helen Boyd. Lived at Sunderland.

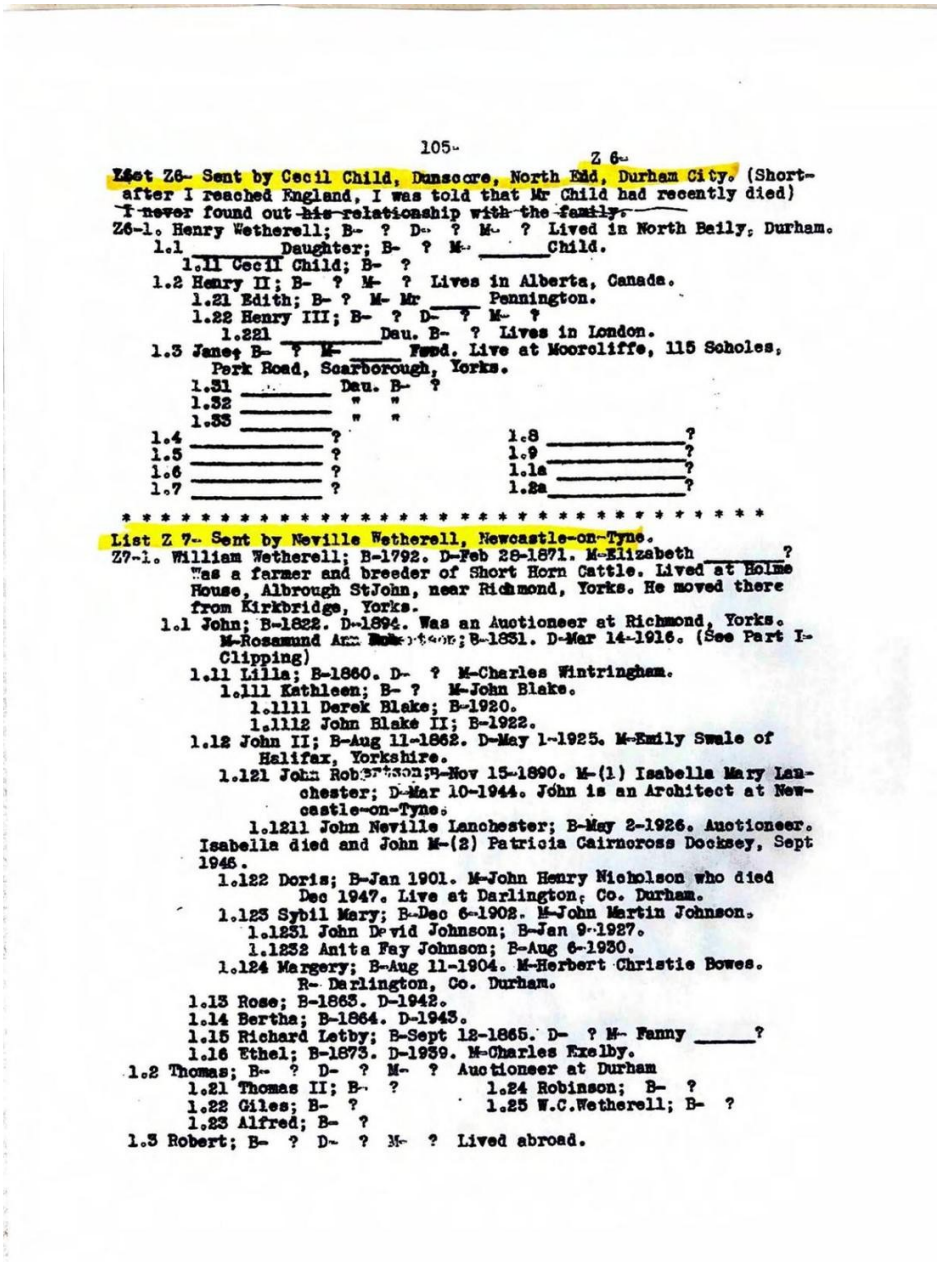
1.11 Arthur John; B- ? M-Helen ___, Live at Carlisle. He is Superintendent for the Institute for the Blind at Carlisle.

1.111 Eric; B- ? Is a professional organist and composer of music.

1.112 Enid; B- ?

1.12 Elsie Anne; B- ? R- Sunderland.

1.13 Ruby Ellen; B- ? Is a nurse at Sunderland Hospital.
1.14 Bessie Evelyn; B- ? R- Sunderland.
1.15 Eliza Boyd; B- ? R- Sunderland.
1.2 John; B- ?
1.21 ___? son; B- ?
1.22 ___? " B- ?
1.3 James; B- ?
1.4 Bessie; B- ? M- ___Hill. Went to Sanford, Maine, U.S.A.
1.5 ___? son; B- ?
1.6 ___? " " ?
1.7 ___? " " ?
1.8 ___? " " ?
1.9 ___? Dau. " ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
List No. Z 5- Sent by Mrs. Esther Wheeler, Spennymoor, Co Durham.
Z5-1. Joseph William Wetherell; B-Dec 14-1826 at Durham City. D-Jan 27-1884. M-Dec 27-1852, Mary Caithness; B-Aug 10-1825. D-Oct 20-1900. Joseph was a newspaper printer at Stockton.
1.1 James; B-Oct 9-1853. D-Aug 14-1906, in America. M- ?
1.11 Mary Elizabeth; B-1878.
1.12 Esther; B-Feb 6-1882. M-T.W. Wheeler; B-July 10-1871. Live at Spennymoor, Co. Durham.
1.121 John Wheeler; B-Mar 12-1902. M-Elsie Bray. R-Halifax, Yorkshire.
1.122 Margaret Elizabeth Wheeler; B-Apr 9-1907. M-Harold William Wilson.
1.1221 Harold Wheeler Wilson; B-May 6-1938.
1.1222 Jeffrey Wilson; B-Apr 4-1942.
1.1223 Malcolm Thomas Wilson; B-Jan 9-1944.
1.123 Dorothy Wheeler; M-Robert Shearer.
1.1231 Margaret Ann Shearer; B-Dec 30-1945.
1.124 Beatrice Wheeler; B-June 29-1914. M-John Turner.
1.1241 John Michael Turner; B-May 7-1941.
1.2 Ann Elizabeth; B-Aug 15-1856. D-Feb 11-1863.
1.3 Esther; B-Sept 23-1860. D-Sept 2-1861.
1.4 Joseph William II; B-Oct 17-1862. D-Jan 6-1938. Never Married. He was a printer.
1.5 Alfred John; B-Oct 4-1866. D-Oct 3-1898. M- ?
1.51 Alfred John II; B-Oct 31-1900.
1.52 Herbert; B-Sept 10-1904.
1.6 Herbert Edward; B-1868. D-1940.
The above family originated at Northallerton.



105-

Z 6-

List Z6- Sent by Cecil Child, Dunscore, North Edd, Durham City. (Short-
after I reached England, I was told that Mr Child had recently died)
I never found out his relationship with the family.
Z6-1. Henry Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Lived in North Baily, Durham.
1.1 _____Daughter; B- ? M- _____Child.
1.11 Cecil Child; B- ?
1.2 Henry II; B- ? M- ? Lives in Alberta, Canada.
1.21 Edith; B- ? M- Mr _____ Pennington.
1.22 Henry III; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.221 _____Dau. B- ? Lives in London.
1.3 Janet B- ? M- _____ Pennington. Live at Mooreliffe, 115 Scholes,
Park Road, Scarborough, Yorks.
1.31 _____ Dau. B- ?
1.32 _____ " "
1.33 _____ " "
1.4 _____?
1.5 _____?
1.6 _____?
1.7 _____?
1.8 _____?
1.9 _____?
1.1a _____?
1.2a _____?

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

List Z 7- Sent by Neville Wetherell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Z7-1. William Wetherell; B-1792. D-Feb 28-1871. M-Elizabeth _____?
Was a farmer and breeder of Short Horn Cattle. Lived at Holme
House, Albrough StJohn, near Richmond, Yorks. He moved there
from Kirkbridge, Yorks.
1.1 John; B-1822. D-1894. Was an Auctioneer at Richmond, Yorks.
M-Rosamund Ann Robertson; B-1831. D-Mar 14-1916. (See Part I-
Clipping)
1.11 Lilla; B-1860. D- ? M-Charles Wintringham.
1.111 Kathleen; B- ? M-John Blake.
1.1111 Derek Blake; B-1920.
1.1112 John Blake II; B-1922.
1.12 John II; B-Aug 11-1862. D-May 1-1925. M-Emily Swale of
Halifax, Yorkshire.
1.121 John Robertson; B-Nov 15-1890. M-(1) Isabella Mary Lan-
chester; D-Mar 10-1944. John is an Architect at New-
castle-on-Tyne.
1.1211 John Neville Lanchester; B-May 2-1926. Auctioneer.
Isabella died and John M-(2) Patricia Cairncross Docksey, Sept
1946.
1.122 Doris; B-Jan 1901. M-John Henry Nicholson who died
Dec 1947. Live at Darlington, Co. Durham.
1.123 Sybil Mary; B-Dec 6-1902. M-John Martin Johnson.
1.1231 John David Johnson; B-Jan 9-1927.
1.1232 Anita Fay Johnson; B-Aug 6-1930.
1.124 Margery; B-Aug 11-1904. M-Herbert Christie Bowes.
R- Darlington, Co. Durham.
1.13 Rose; B-1863. D-1942.
1.14 Bertha; B-1864. D-1943.
1.15 Richard Letby; B-Sept 12-1865. D- ? M- Fanny _____?
1.16 Ethel; B-1873. D-1939. M-Charles Exelby.
1.2 Thomas; B- ? D- ? M- ? Auctioneer at Durham
1.21 Thomas II; B- ?
1.22 Giles; B- ?
1.23 Alfred; B- ?
1.24 Robinson; B- ?
1.25 W.C.Wetherell; B- ?
1.3 Robert; B- ? D- ? M- ? Lived abroad.

# Transcription:

Z 6- see page 105

List Z6- Sent by Cecil Child, Dunscore, North Edd, Durham City. (Shortly after I reached England, I was told that Mr. Child had recently died) I never found out his relationship with the family.

Z6-1. Henry Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Lived in North Bailey, Durham.

1.1 ___? Daughter; B- ? M- ___Child.

1.11 Cecil Child; B- ?

1.2 Henry II; B- ? M- ? Lives in Alberta, Canada.

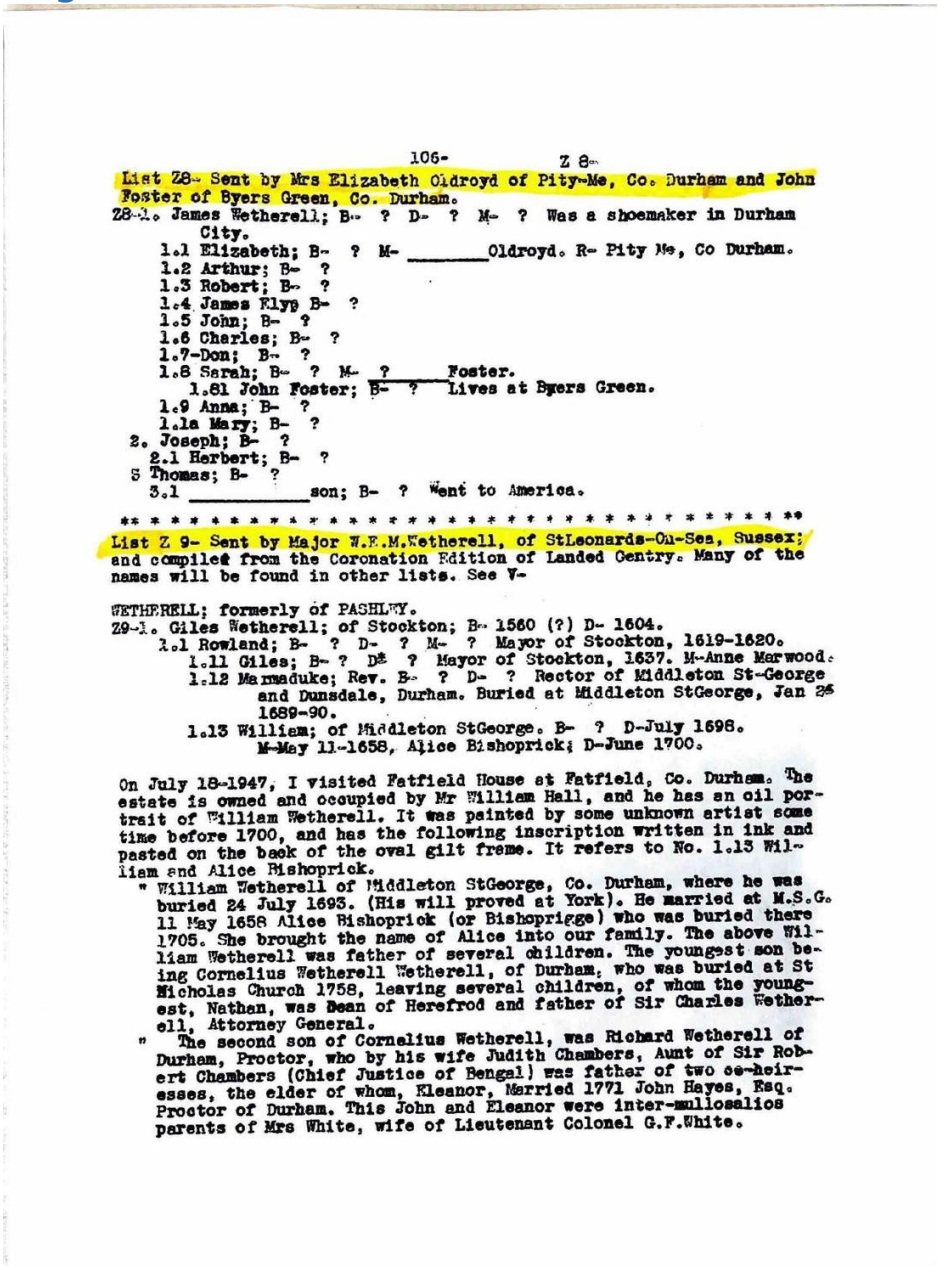
1.21 Edith; B- ? M- Mr. ___Pennington.

1.22 Henry III; B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.221 ___? Dau. B- ? Lives in London.
1.3 Jane; B- ? M- ___Freed. Live at Moorcliffe, 115 Scholes, Park Road, Scarborough, Yorkshire.
1.31 ___? Dau. B- ?
1.32 ___? " B- ?
1.33 ___? " B- ?
1.4 ___? B- ?
1.5 ___? B- ?
1.6 ___? B- ?
1.7 ___? B- ?
1.8 ___? B- ?
1.9 ___? B- ?
1.1a ___? B- ?
1.2a ___? B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
List Z 7- Sent by Neville Wetherell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Z7-1. William Wetherell; B-1792. D-Feb 28-1871. M-Elizabeth ___? Was a farmer and breeder of Short Horn Cattle. Lived at Holme House, Albrough StJohn, near Richmond, Yorkshire. He moved there from Kirkbridge, Yorkshire.
1.1 John; B-1822. D-1894. Was an Auctioneer at Richmond, Yorkshire. M-Rosamund Ann Robertson; B-1831. D-Mar 14-1916. (See Part I-Clipping)
1.11 Lilla; B-1860. D- ? M-Charles Wintringham.
1.111 Kathleen; B- ? M-John Blake.
1.1111 Derek Blake; B-1920.
1.1112 John Blake II; B-1922.
1.12 John II; B-Aug 11-1862. D-May 1-1925. M-Emily Swale of Halifax, Yorkshire.
1.121 John Robertson; B-Nov 15-1890. M-(1) Isabella Mary Lanchester; D-Mar 10-1944. John is an Architect at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1.1211 John Neville Lanchester; B-May 2-1926. Auctioneer.
Isabella died and John M-(2) Patricia Cairncross Docksey, Sept 1946.
1.122 Doris; B-Jan 1901. M-John Henry Nicholson who died Dec 1947. Live at Darlington, Co. Durham.
1.123 Sybil Mary; B-Dec 6-1902. M-John Martin Johnson.
1.1231 John David Johnson; B-Jan 9-1927.
1.1232 Anita Fay Johnson; B-Aug 6-1930.
1.124 Margery; B-Aug 11-1904. M-Herbert Christie Bowes. R-Darlington, Co. Durham.
1.13 Rose; B-1863. D-1942.
1.14 Bertha; B-1864. D-1943.

1.15 Richard Letby; B-Sept 12-1865. D- ? M- Fanny ___?
1.16 Ethel; B-1873. D-1939. M-Charles Exelby.
1.2 Thomas; B- ? D- ? M- ? Auctioneer at Durham
1.21 Thomas II; B- ?
1.22 Giles; B- ?
1.23 Alfred; B- ?
1.24 Robinson; B- ?
1.25 W.C. Wetherell; B- ?
1.3 Robert; B- ? D- ? M- ? Lived abroad.

Page 106 — Z 8-



106- Z 8-

List Z8- Sent by Mrs Elizabeth Oldroyd of Pity-Me, Co. Durham and John Foster of Byers Green, Co. Durham.

Z8-1. James Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a shoemaker in Durham City.
1.1 Elizabeth; B- ? M- _____Oldroyd. R- Pity Me, Co Durham.
1.2 Arthur; B- ?
1.3 Robert; B- ?
1.4 James Elyg B- ?
1.5 John; B- ?
1.6 Charles; B- ?
1.7-Don; B- ?
1.8 Sarah; B- ? M- ? _____Foster.
1.81 John Foster; B- ? Lives at Byers Green.
1.9 Anna; B- ?
1.1a Mary; B- ?
2. Joseph; B- ?
2.1 Herbert; B- ?
3 Thomas; B- ?
3.1 _____son; B- ? Went to America.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **

List Z 9- Sent by Major W.E.M.Wetherell, of StLeonards-On-Sea, Sussex; and compiled from the Coronation Edition of Landed Gentry. Many of the names will be found in other lists. See V-

WETHERELL; formerly of PASHLEY.

Z9-1. Giles Wetherell; of Stockton; B- 1560 (?) D- 1604.
1.1 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? Mayor of Stockton, 1619-1620.
1.11 Giles; B- ? D- ? Mayor of Stockton, 1637. M-Anne Marwood.
1.12 Marmaduke; Rev. B- ? D- ? Rector of Middleton St-George and Dunsdale, Durham. Buried at Middleton StGeorge, Jan 25 1689-90.
1.13 William; of Middleton StGeorge. B- ? D-July 1698. M-May 11-1658, Alice Bishoprick; D-June 1700.

On July 18-1947, I visited Fatfield House at Fatfield, Co. Durham. The estate is owned and occupied by Mr William Hall, and he has an oil portrait of William Wetherell. It was painted by some unknown artist some time before 1700, and has the following inscription written in ink and pasted on the back of the oval gilt frame. It refers to No. 1.13 William and Alice Bishoprick.

" William Wetherell of Middleton StGeorge, Co. Durham, where he was buried 24 July 1693. (His will proved at York). He married at M.S.G. 11 May 1658 Alice Bishoprick (or Bishoprigge) who was buried there 1705. She brought the name of Alice into our family. The above William Wetherell was father of several children. The youngest son being Cornelius Wetherell Wetherell, of Durham, who was buried at St Nicholas Church 1758, leaving several children, of whom the youngest, Nathan, was Dean of Herefrod and father of Sir Charles Wetherell, Attorney General.

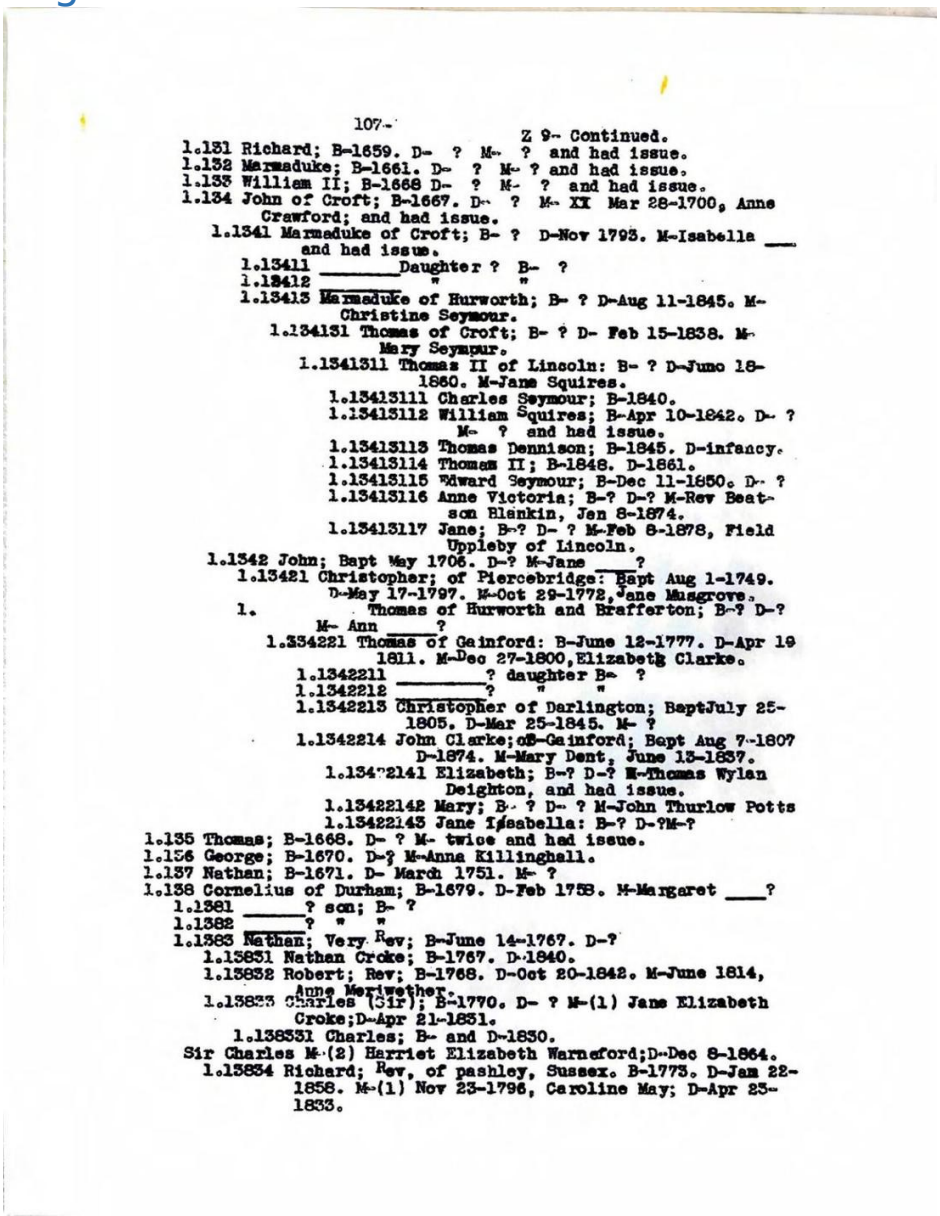
" The second son of Cornelius Wetherell, was Richard Wetherell of Durham, Proctor, who by his wife Judith Chambers, Aunt of Sir Robert Chambers (Chief Justice of Bengal) was father of two co-heiresses, the elder of whom, Eleanor, Married 1771 John Hayes, Esq. Proctor of Durham. This John and Eleanor were inter-mullosalios parents of Mrs White, wife of Lieutenant Colonel G.F.White.

## Transcription:

Z 8- see page 106
List Z8- Sent by Mrs. Elizabeth Oldroyd of Pity-Me, Co. Durham and John Foster of Byers Green, Co. Durham.
Z8-1. James Wetherell; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a shoemaker in Durham City.
1.1 Elizabeth; B- ? M- ___Oldroyd. R- Pity Me, Co Durham.
1.2 Arthur; B- ?
1.3 Robert; B- ?
1.4 James Flye B- ?
1.5 John; B- ?
1.6 Charles; B- ?
1.7-Don; B- ?
1.8 Sarah; B- ? M- ?Foster.
1.81 John Foster; B- ? Lives at Byers Green.
1.9 Anna; B- ?
1.1a Mary; B- ?
2. Joseph; B- ?
2.1 Herbert; B- ?
3 Thomas; B- ?
3.1 ___? son; B- ? Went to America.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
List Z 9- Sent by Major W.E.M. Wetherell, of St Leonards-On-Sea, Sussex; and compiled from the Coronation Edition of Landed Gentry. Many of the names will be found in other lists. See V-
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
WETHERELL; formerly of PASHLEY.
Z9-1. Giles Wetherell; of Stockton; B- 1560 (?) D-1604.
1.1 Rowland; B- ? D- ? M- ? Mayor of Stockton, 1619-1620.
1.11 Giles; B- ? D- ? Mayor of Stockton, 1637. M-Anne Marwood.
1.12 Marmaduke; Rev. B- ? D- ? Rector of Middleton St-George and Dunsdale, Durham. Buried at Middleton StGeorge, Jan 25 1689-90.
1.13 William; of Middleton StGeorge. B- ? D-July 1698. M-May 11-1658, Alice Bishoprick; D-June 1700.
On July 18-1947, I visited Fatfield House at Fatfield, Co. Durham. The estate is owned and occupied by Mr William Hall, and he has an oil portrait of William Wetherell. It was painted by some unknown artist some time before 1700, and has the following inscription written in ink and pasted on the back of the oval gilt frame. It refers to No. 1.13 William and Alice Bishoprick.
" William Wetherell of Middleton StGeorge, Co. Durham, where he was buried 24 July 1693. (His will proved at York). He married at M.S.G. 11 May 1658 Alice Bishoprick (or Bishoprigge) who was buried there 1705. She brought the name of Alice into our family. The above William

Wetherell was father of several children. The youngest son being Cornelius Wetherell, of Durham, who was buried at St Nicholas Church 1758, leaving several children, of whom the youngest, Nathan, was Dean of Hereford and father of Sir Charles Wetherell, Attorney General."
" The second son of Cornelius Wetherell, was Richard Wetherell of Durham, Proctor, who by his wife Judith Chambers, Aunt of Sir Robert Chambers (Chief Justice of Bengal) was father of two co-heiresses, the elder of whom, Eleanor, Married 1771 John Hayes, Esq. Proctor of Durham. This John and Eleanor were inter-mullosalios parents of Mrs. White, wife of Lieutenant Colonel G.F. White."

## Page 107 — Z 9- Continued.



107-

Z 9- Continued.

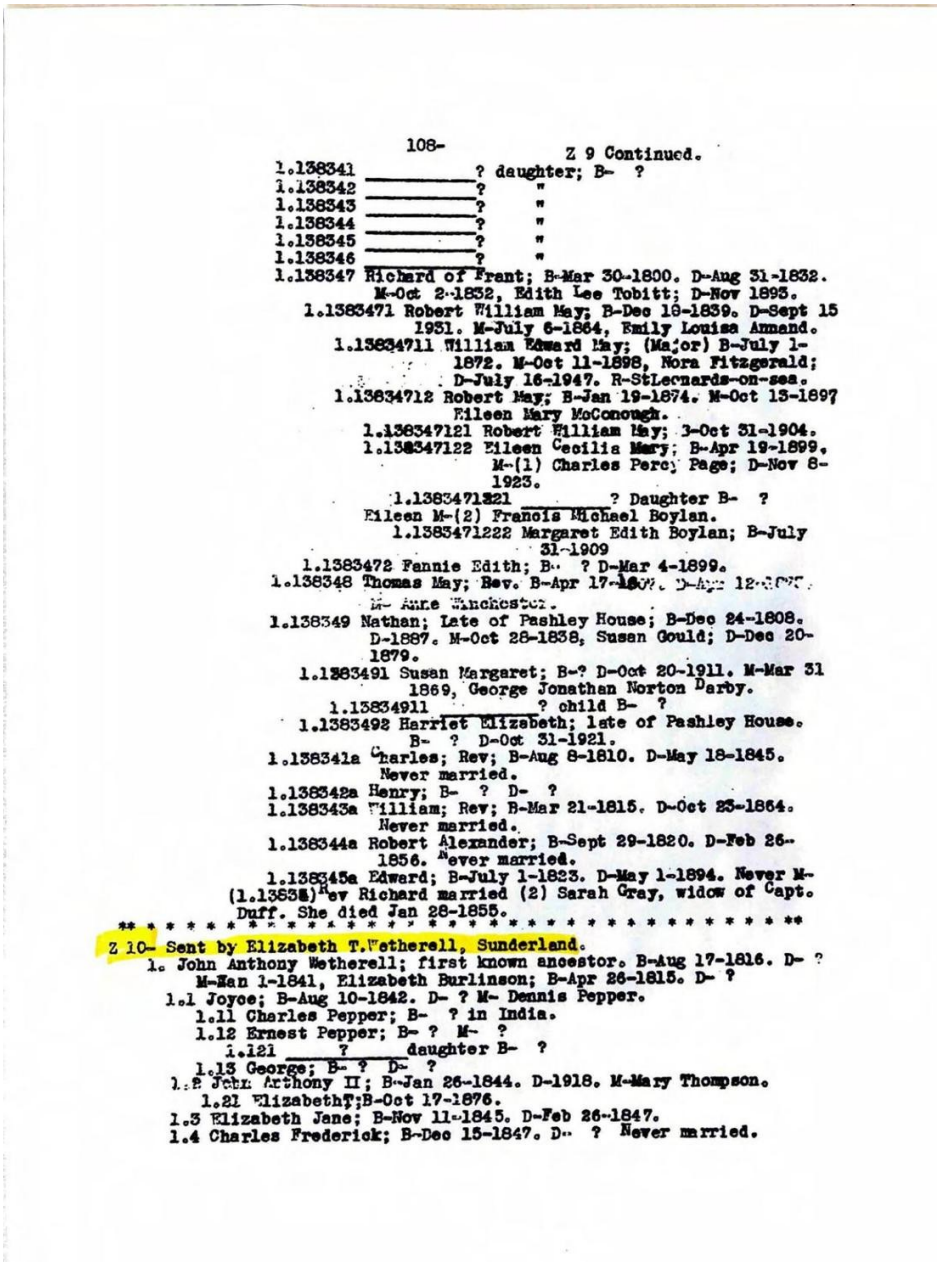
1.131 Richard; B-1659. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.132 Marmaduke; B-1661. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.133 William II; B-1668 D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.134 John of Croft; B-1667. D- ? M- XX Mar 28-1700, Anne Crawford; and had issue.
1.1341 Marmaduke of Croft; B- ? D-Nov 1793. M-Isabella ___ and had issue.
1.13411 _____Daughter ? B- ?
1.13412 _____ " "
1.13413 Marmaduke of Hurworth; B- ? D-Aug 11-1845. M- Christine Seymour.
1.134131 Thomas of Croft; B- ? D- Feb 15-1838. M- Mary Seymour.
1.1341311 Thomas II of Lincoln: B- ? D-June 18-1860. M-Jane Squires.
1.13413111 Charles Seymour; B-1840.
1.13413112 William Squires; B-Apr 10-1842. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.13413113 Thomas Dennison; B-1845. D-infancy.
1.13413114 Thomas II; B-1848. D-1861.
1.13413115 Edward Seymour; B-Dec 11-1850. D- ?
1.13413116 Anne Victoria; B-? D-? M-Rev Beatson Blenkin, Jan 8-1874.
1.13413117 Jane; B-? D- ? M-Feb 8-1878, Field Uppleby of Lincoln.
1.1342 John; Bapt May 1706. D-? M-Jane ____?
1.13421 Christopher; of Piercebridge: Bapt Aug 1-1749. D-May 17-1797. M-Oct 29-1772, Jane Musgrove.
1. Thomas of Hurworth and Brafferton; B-? D-? M- Ann _____?
1.134221 Thomas of Gainford: B-June 12-1777. D-Apr 19 1811. M-Dec 27-1800, Elizabeth Clarke.
1.1342211 _____? daughter B- ?
1.1342212 _____? " "
1.1342213 Christopher of Darlington; BaptJuly 25-1805. D-Mar 25-1845. M- ?
1.1342214 John Clarke; of Gainford; Bapt Aug 7-1807 D-1874. M-Mary Dent, June 13-1837.
1.13422141 Elizabeth; B-? D-? M-Thomas Wylan Deighton, and had issue.
1.13422142 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-John Thurlow Potts
1.13422143 Jane Isabella: B-? D-?M-?
1.135 Thomas; B-1668. D- ? M- twice and had issue.
1.136 George; B-1670. D-? M-Anna Killinghall.
1.137 Nathan; B-1671. D- March 1751. M- ?
1.138 Cornelius of Durham; B-1679. D-Feb 1758. M-Margaret ____?
1.1381 _____? son; B- ?
1.1382 _____? " "
1.1383 Nathan; Very Rev; B-June 14-1767. D-?
1.13831 Nathan Croke; B-1767. D-1840.
1.13832 Robert; Rev; B-1768. D-Oct 20-1842. M-June 1814, Anne Meriwether.
1.13833 Charles (Sir); B-1770. D- ? M-(1) Jane Elizabeth Croke; D-Apr 21-1851.
1.138331 Charles; B- and D-1850.
Sir Charles M-(2) Harriet Elizabeth Warneford; D-Dec 8-1864.
1.13834 Richard; Rev, of pashley, Sussex. B-1773. D-Jan 22-1858. M-(1) Nov 23-1796, Caroline May; D-Apr 25-1833.

## Transcription:

Z 9- Continued. See page 107

1.131 Richard; B-1659. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.132 Marmaduke; B-1661. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.133 William II; B-1668 D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.134 John of Croft; B-1667. D- ? M- XI Mar 28-1700, Anne Crawford; and had issue.
1.1341 Marmaduke of Croft; B- ? D-Nov 1793. M-Isabella ___ and had issue.
1.13411 ___? Daughter ? B- ?
1.13412 ___? " "
1.13413 Marmaduke of Hurworth; B- ? D-Aug 11-1845. M-Christine Seymour.
1.134131 Thomas of Croft; B- ? D- Feb 15-1838. M-Mary Seymour.
1.1341311 Thomas II of Lincoln: B- ? D-June 18-1860. M-Jane Squires.
1.13413111 Charles Seymour; B-1840.
1.13413112 William Squires; B-Apr 10-1842. D- ? M- ? and had issue.
1.13413113 Thomas Dennison; B-1845. D-infancy.
1.13413114 Thomas II; B-1848. D-1861.
1.13413115 Edward Seymour; B-Dec 11-1850. D- ?
1.13413116 Anne Victoria; B-? D-? M-Rev Beatson Blankin, Jan 8-1874.
1.13413117 Jane; B- ? D- ? M-Feb 8-1878, Field Uppleby(family names) of Lincoln.
1.1342 John; Bapt May 1706. D- ? M-Jane ___?
1.13421 Christopher; of Piercebridge: Bapt Aug 1-1749. D-May 17-1797. M-Oct 29-1772, Jane Musgrove.
1. ___? Thomas of Hurworth and Brafferton; B- ? D- ? M- Ann ___?
1.334221 Thomas of Gainford: B-June 12-1777. D-Apr 19 1811. M-Dec 27-1800,Elizabeth Clarke.
1.1342211 ___? Daughter B- " " "
1.1342212 ___? " B- " " "
1.1342213 Christopher of Darlington; Bapt July 25-1805. D-Mar 25-1845. M- ?
1.1342214 John Clarke; of Gainford; Bapt Aug 7-1807 D-1874. M-Mary Dent, June 13-1837.
1.13472141 Elizabeth; B- ? D- ? M-Thomas Wylan Deighton, and had issue.
1.13422142 Mary; B- ? D- ? M-John Thurlow Potts
1.13422143 Jane Isabella: B- ? D- ?
1.135 Thomas; B-1668. D- ? M- twice and had issue.
1.136 George; B-1670. D- ? M-Anna Killinghall.
1.137 Nathan; B-1671. D- March 1751. M- ?

1.138 Cornelius of Durham; B-1679. D-Feb 1758. M-Margaret ___?
1.1381 ___? son; B- ?
1.1382 ___? " " "
1.1363 Nathan; Very Rev; B-June 14-1767. D- ?
1.13851 Nathan Croke; B-1767. D-1840.
1.13832 Robert; Rev; B-1768. D-Oct 20-1842. M-June 1814, Anne Meriwether.
1.13823 Charles (Sir); B-1770. D- ? M-(1) Jane Elizabeth Croke; D-Apr 21-1831.
1.138331 Charles; B- and D-1830.
Sir Charles M-(2) Harriet Elizabeth Warneford; D-Dec 8-1864.
1.13834 Richard; Rev, of Pashley, Sussex. B-1773. D-Jan 22-1858. M-(1) Nov 23-1796, Caroline May; D-Apr 23-1833.
Page 108 — Z 9 Continued.



108-

Z 9 Continued.

1.138341 _____? daughter; B- ?
1.138342 _____? "
1.138343 _____? "
1.138344 _____? "
1.138345 _____? "
1.138346 _____? "
1.138347 Richard of Frant; B-Mar 30-1800. D-Aug 31-1832. M-Oct 2-1832, Edith Lee Tobitt; D-Nov 1893.
1.1383471 Robert William May; B-Dec 10-1839. D-Sept 15 1931. M-July 6-1864, Emily Louisa Annand.
1.13834711 William Edward May; (Major) B-July 1-1872. M-Oct 11-1898, Nora Fitzgerald; D-July 16-1947. R-StLeonards-on-sea.
1.13834712 Robert May; B-Jan 19-1874. M-Oct 13-1897 Eileen Mary McConough.
1.138347121 Robert William May; B-Oct 31-1904.
1.138347122 Eileen Cecilia Mary; B-Apr 19-1899. M-(1) Charles Percy Page; D-Nov 8-1923.
1.1383471221 _____? Daughter B- ?
Eileen M-(2) Francis Michael Boylan.
1.1383471222 Margaret Edith Boylan; B-July 31-1909
1.1383472 Fannie Edith; B- ? D-Mar 4-1899.
1.138348 Thomas May; Rev. B-Apr 17-18[illegible]. D-Apr 12-[illegible]. M- Anne Manchester.
1.138349 Nathan; Late of Pashley House; B-Dec 24-1808. D-1887. M-Oct 28-1838, Susan Gould; D-Dec 20-1879.
1.1383491 Susan Margaret; B-? D-Oct 20-1911. M-Mar 31 1869, George Jonathan Norton Darby.
1.13834911 _____? child B- ?
1.1383492 Harriet Elizabeth; late of Pashley House. B- ? D-Oct 31-1921.
1.138341a Charles; Rev; B-Aug 8-1810. D-May 18-1845. Never married.
1.138342a Henry; B- ? D- ?
1.138343a William; Rev; B-Mar 21-1815. D-Oct 23-1864. Never married.
1.138344a Robert Alexander; B-Sept 29-1820. D-Feb 26-1856. Never married.
1.138345a Edward; B-July 1-1823. D-May 1-1894. Never M-
(1.13834a) Rev Richard married (2) Sarah Gray, widow of Capt. Duff. She died Jan 28-1855.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **

Z 10- Sent by Elizabeth T. Wetherell, Sunderland.

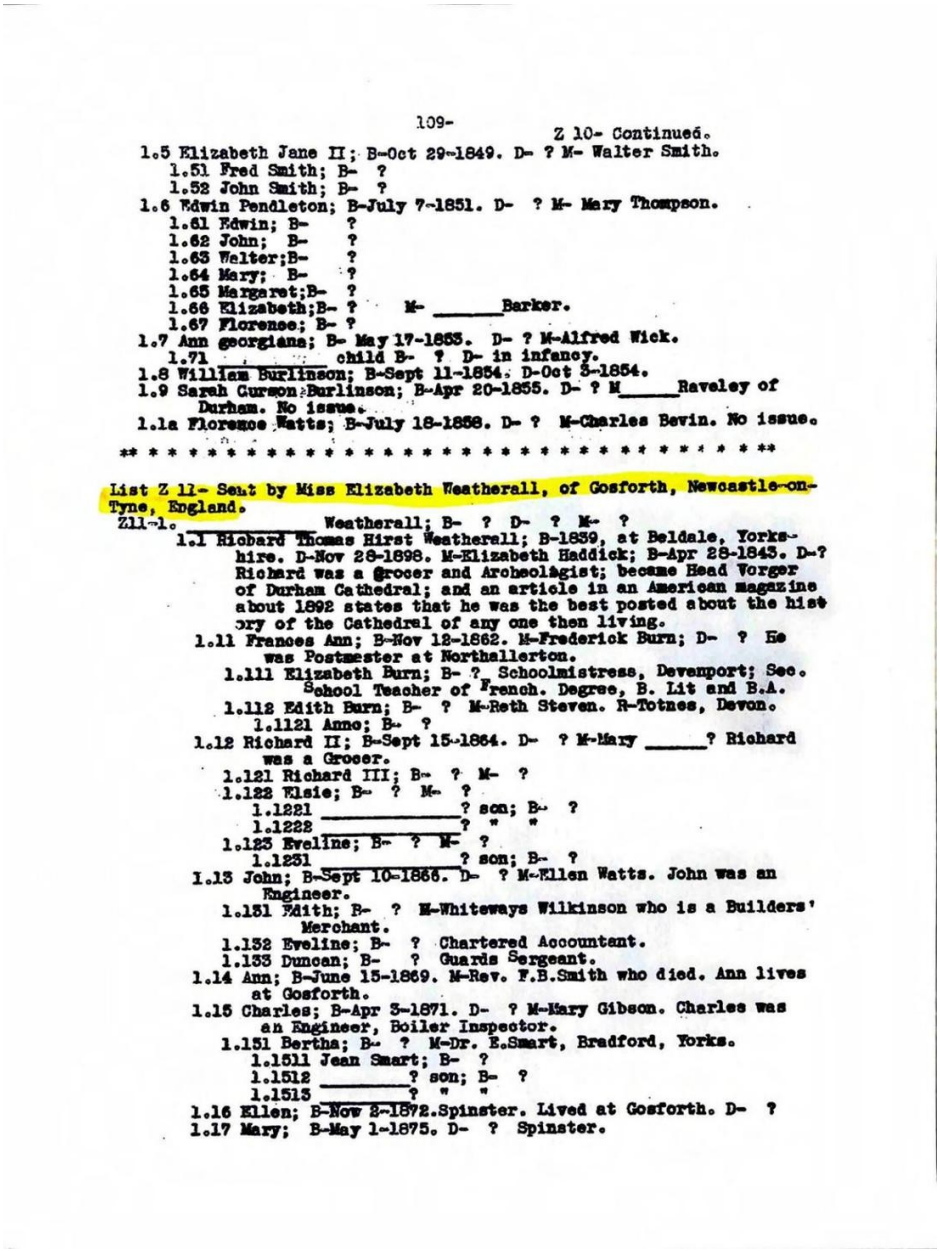
1. John Anthony Wetherell; first known ancestor. B-Aug 17-1816. D- ?
M-Jan 1-1841, Elizabeth Burlinson; B-Apr 26-1815. D- ?
1.1 Joyce; B-Aug 10-1842. D- ? M- Dennis Pepper.
1.11 Charles Pepper; B- ? in India.
1.12 Ernest Pepper; B- ? M- ?
1.121 _____? _____daughter B- ?
1.13 George; B- ? D- ?
1.2 John Arthony II; B-Jan 26-1844. D-1918. M-Mary Thompson.
1.21 ElizabethT;B-Oct 17-1876.
1.3 Elizabeth Jane; B-Nov 11-1845. D-Feb 26-1847.
1.4 Charles Frederick; B-Dec 15-1847. D- ? Never married.

# Transcription:

Z 9 Continued. See page 108

1.138341 ___? daughter; B- ?
1.138342 ___? "
1.138343 ___? "
1.138344 ___? "
1.138345 ___? "
1.138346 ___? "
1.138347 Richard of Frant; B-Mar 30-1800. D-Aug 31-1832. M-Oct 2-1832, Edith Lee Tobitt; D-Nov 1893.

1.1383471 Robert William May; B-Dec 18-1839. D-Sept 15 1931. M-July 6-1864, Emily Louisa Annand.
1.13834711 William Edward May; (Major) B-July 1-1872. M-Oct 11-1898, Nora Fitzgerald; D-July 16-1947. R-St Leonards-on-sea.
1.13834712 Robert May; B-Jan 19-1874. M-Oct 13-1897 Eileen Mary McConough.
1.138347121 Robert William May; B-Oct 31-1904.
1.138347122 Eileen Cecilia Mary; B-Apr 19-1899. M-(1) Charles Percy Page; D-Nov 8-1923.
1.1383471321 ___? Daughter B- ?
Eileen M-(2) Francis Michael Boylan.
1.1383471222 Margaret Edith Boylan; B-July 31-1909
1.1383472 Fannie Edith; B- ? D-Mar 4-1899.
1.138348 Thomas May; Rev. B-Apr 17-1809. D-Apr 12-1897. M- Anne Winchester.
1.138341a Charles; Rev; B-Aug 8-1810. D-May 18-1845. Never married.
1.138342a Henry; B- ? D- ?
1.138343a William; Rev; B-Mar 21-1815. D-Oct 23-1864. Never married.
1.138344a Robert Alexander; B-Sept 29-1820. D-Feb 26-1856. Never married.
1.138345a Edward; B-July 1-1823. D-May 1-1894. Never M-
(1.13834) Rev Richard married (2) Sarah Gray, widow of Capt. Duff. She died Jan 28-1855.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Z 10- Sent by Elizabeth T. Wetherell, Sunderland.
1. John Anthony Wetherell; first known ancestor. B-Aug 17-1816. D- ? M-Jan 1-1841, Elizabeth Burlinson; B-Apr 26-1815. D- ?
1.1 Joyce; B-Aug 10-1842. D- ? M- Dennis Pepper.
1.11 Charles Pepper; B- ? in India.
1.12 Ernest Pepper; B- ? M- ?
1.121 ___? Daughter B- ?
1.13 George; B- ? D- ?
1.2 John Anthony II; B-Jan 26-1844. D-1918. M-Mary Thompson.
1.21 Elizabeth T; B-Oct 17-1876.
1.3 Elizabeth Jane; B-Nov 11-1845. D-Feb 26-1847.
1.4 Charles Frederick; B-Dec 15-1847. D- ? Never married.
Page 109 — Z 10- Continued.



109-

Z 10- Continued.

1.5 Elizabeth Jane II; B-Oct 29-1849. D- ? M- Walter Smith.
1.51 Fred Smith; B- ?
1.52 John Smith; B- ?
1.6 Edwin Pendleton; B-July 7-1851. D- ? M- Mary Thompson.
1.61 Edwin; B- ?
1.62 John; B- ?
1.63 Walter; B- ?
1.64 Mary; B- ?
1.65 Margaret; B- ?
1.66 Elizabeth; B- ? M- _____Barker.
1.67 Florence; B- ?
1.7 Ann georgiana; B- May 17-1853. D- ? M-Alfred Wick.
1.71 _____ child B- ? D- in infancy.
1.8 William Burlinson; B-Sept 11-1854. D-Oct 3-1854.
1.9 Sarah Curson Burlinson; B-Apr 20-1855. D- ? M_____Raveley of Durham. No issue.
1.1a Florence Watts; B-July 18-1858. D- ? M-Charles Bevin. No issue.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **

List Z 11- Sent by Miss Elizabeth Weatherall, of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Z11-1. _____ Weatherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.1 Richard Thomas Hirst Weatherall; B-1839, at Beldale, Yorkshire. D-Nov 28-1898. M-Elizabeth Haddick; B-Apr 28-1843. D-? Richard was a grocer and Archeologist; became Head Vorger of Durham Cathedral; and an article in an American magazine about 1892 states that he was the best posted about the history of the Cathedral of any one then living.
1.11 Frances Ann; B-Nov 12-1862. M-Frederick Burn; D- ? He was Postmaster at Northallerton.
1.111 Elizabeth Burn; B- ? Schoolmistress, Devenport; Sec. School Teacher of French. Degree, B. Lit and B.A.
1.112 Edith Burn; B- ? M-Reth Steven. R-Totnes, Devon.
1.1121 Anne; B- ?
1.12 Richard II; B-Sept 15-1864. D- ? M-Mary _____? Richard was a Grocer.
1.121 Richard III; B- ? M- ?
1.122 Elsie; B- ? M- ?
1.1221 _____? son; B- ?
1.1222 _____? " "
1.123 Eveline; B- ? M- ?
1.1231 _____? son; B- ?
1.13 John; B-Sept 10-1866. D- ? M-Ellen Watts. John was an Engineer.
1.131 Edith; B- ? M-Whiteways Wilkinson who is a Builders' Merchant.
1.132 Eveline; B- ? Chartered Accountant.
1.133 Duncan; B- ? Guards Sergeant.
1.14 Ann; B-June 15-1869. M-Rev. F.B.Smith who died. Ann lives at Gosforth.
1.15 Charles; B-Apr 3-1871. D- ? M-Mary Gibson. Charles was an Engineer, Boiler Inspector.
1.151 Bertha; B- ? M-Dr. E.Smart, Bradford, Yorks.
1.1511 Jean Smart; B- ?
1.1512 _____? son; B- ?
1.1513 _____? " "
1.16 Ellen; B-Nov 2-1872. Spinster. Lived at Gosforth. D- ?
1.17 Mary; B-May 1-1875. D- ? Spinster.

# Transcription:

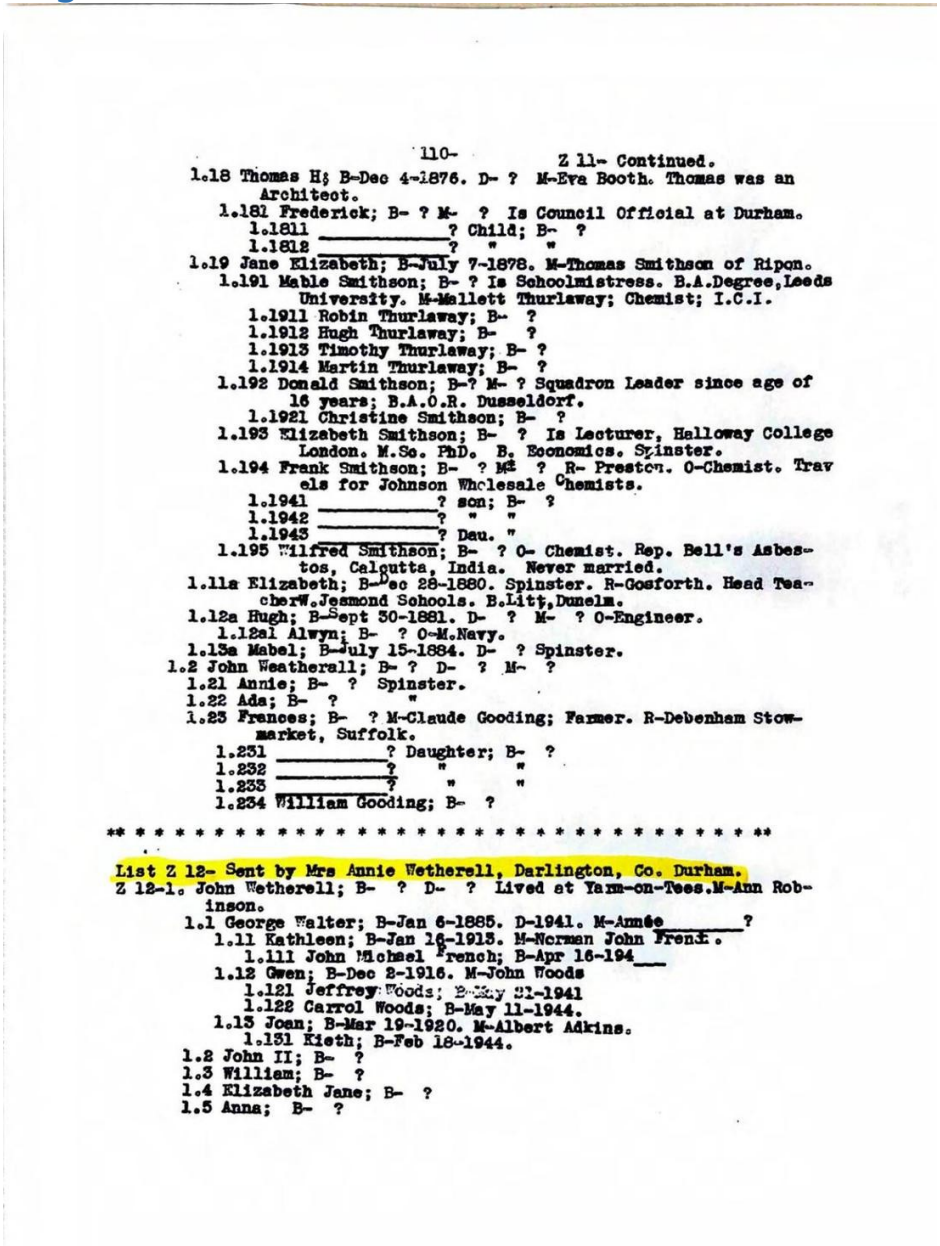
Z 10- Continued. See page 109

1.5 Elizabeth Jane II; B-Oct 29-1849. D- ? M- Walter Smith.
1.51 Fred Smith; B- ?
1.52 John Smith; B- ?
1.6 Edwin Pendleton; B-July 7-1851. D- ? M- Mary Thompson.
1.61 Edwin; B- ?
1.62 John; B- ?
1.63 Walter; B- ?
1.64 Mary; B- ?
1.65 Margaret; B- ?

1.66 Elizabeth; B- ? M- Barker.
1.67 Florence; B- ?
1.7 Ann Georgiana; B-May 17-1853. D- ? M-Alfred Wick.
1.71 ___? child B- ? D- in infancy.
1.8 William Burlinson; B-Sept 11-1854. D-Oct 3-1854.
1.9 Sarah Curson Burlinson; B-Apr 20-1855. D- ? M ___Raveley of Durham. No issue.
1.1a Florence Watts; B-July 18-1858. D- ? M-Charles Bevin. No issue.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
List Z 11- Sent by Miss Elizabeth Weatherall, of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.
Z11-1. ___? Weatherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.1 Richard Thomas Hirst Weatherall; B-1839, at Beldale, Yorkshire. D-Nov 28-1898. M-Elizabeth Haddick; B-Apr 28-1843. D-? Richard was a grocer and Archeologist; became Head Verger of Durham Cathedral; and an article in an American magazine about 1892 states that he was the best posted about the history of the Cathedral of any one then living.
1.11 Frances Ann; B-Nov 12-1862. M-Frederick Burn; D- ? He was Postmaster at Northallerton.
1.111 Elizabeth Burn; B- ? Schoolmistress, Devenport; Sec. School Teacher of French. Degree, B. Lit and B.A.
1.112 Edith Burn; B- ? M-Reth Steven. R-Totnes, Devon.
1.1121 Anne; B- ?
1.12 Richard II; B-Sept 15-1864. D- ? M-Mary ___? Richard was a Grocer.
1.121 Richard III; B- ? M- ?
1.122 Elsie; B- ? M- ?
1.1221 ___? son; B- ?
1.1222 ___? " "
1.123 Eveline; B- ? M- ?
1.1231 ___? son; B- ?
1.13 John; B-Sept 10-1866. D- ? M-Ellen Watts. John was an Engineer.
1.131 Edith; B- ? M-Whiteways Wilkinson who is a Builders' Merchant.
1.132 Eveline; B- ? Chartered Accountant.
1.133 Duncan; B- ? Guards Sergeant.
1.14 Ann; B-June 15-1869. M-Rev. F.B. Smith who died. Ann lives at Gosforth.
1.15 Charles; B-Apr 3-1871. D- ? M-Mary Gibson. Charles was an Engineer, Boiler Inspector.
1.151 Bertha; B- ? M-Dr. E. Smart, Bradford, Yorkshire.
1.1511 Jean Smart; B- ?
1.1512 ___? son; B- ?

1.1513 ___? " "
1.16 Ellen; B-Nov 2-1872. Spinster. Lived at Gosforth. D- ?
1.17 Mary; B-May 1-1875. D- ? Spinster.

## Page 110 — Z 11- Continued.



-110- Z 11- Continued.

1.18 Thomas H; B-Dec 4-1876. D- ? M-Eva Booth. Thomas was an Architect.
1.181 Frederick; B- ? M- ? Is Council Official at Durham.
1.1811 _____? Child; B- ?
1.1812 _____? " "
1.19 Jane Elizabeth; B-July 7-1878. M-Thomas Smithson of Ripon.
1.191 Mable Smithson; B- ? Is Schoolmistress. B.A.Degree, Leeds University. M-Mallett Thurlaway; Chemist; I.C.I.
1.1911 Robin Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1912 Hugh Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1913 Timothy Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1914 Martin Thurlaway; B- ?
1.192 Donald Smithson; B-? M- ? Squadron Leader since age of 16 years; B.A.O.R. Dusseldorf.
1.1921 Christine Smithson; B- ?
1.193 Elizabeth Smithson; B- ? Is Lecturer, Halloway College London. M.Sc. PhD. B. Economics. Spinster.
1.194 Frank Smithson; B- ? M- ? R- Preston. O-Chemist. Travels for Johnson Wholesale Chemists.
1.1941 _____? son; B- ?
1.1942 _____? " "
1.1943 _____? Dau. "
1.195 Wilfred Smithson; B- ? O- Chemist. Rep. Bell's Asbestos, Calcutta, India. Never married.
1.11a Elizabeth; B-Dec 28-1880. Spinster. R-Gosforth. Head Teacher W. Jesmond Schools. B.Litt, Dunelm.
1.12a Hugh; B-Sept 30-1881. D- ? M- ? O-Engineer.
1.12a1 Alwyn; B- ? O-M.Navy.
1.13a Mabel; B-July 15-1884. D- ? Spinster.
1.2 John Weatherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.21 Annie; B- ? Spinster.
1.22 Ada; B- ? "
1.23 Frances; B- ? M-Claude Gooding; Farmer. R-Debenham Stowmarket, Suffolk.
1.231 _____? Daughter; B- ?
1.232 _____? " "
1.233 _____? " "
1.234 William Gooding; B- ?

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **

List Z 12- Sent by Mrs Annie Wetherell, Darlington, Co. Durham.
Z 12-1. John Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Lived at Yarm-on-Tees. M-Ann Robinson.
1.1 George Walter; B-Jan 6-1885. D-1941. M-Annie _____?
1.11 Kathleen; B-Jan 16-1915. M-Norman John French.
1.111 John Michael French; B-Apr 16-194___
1.12 Gwen; B-Dec 2-1916. M-John Woods
1.121 Jeffrey Woods; B-May 21-1941
1.122 Carrol Woods; B-May 11-1944.
1.13 Joan; B-Mar 19-1920. M-Albert Adkins.
1.131 Kieth; B-Feb 18-1944.
1.2 John II; B- ?
1.3 William; B- ?
1.4 Elizabeth Jane; B- ?
1.5 Anna; B- ?

# Transcription:

Z 11- Continued. See page 110

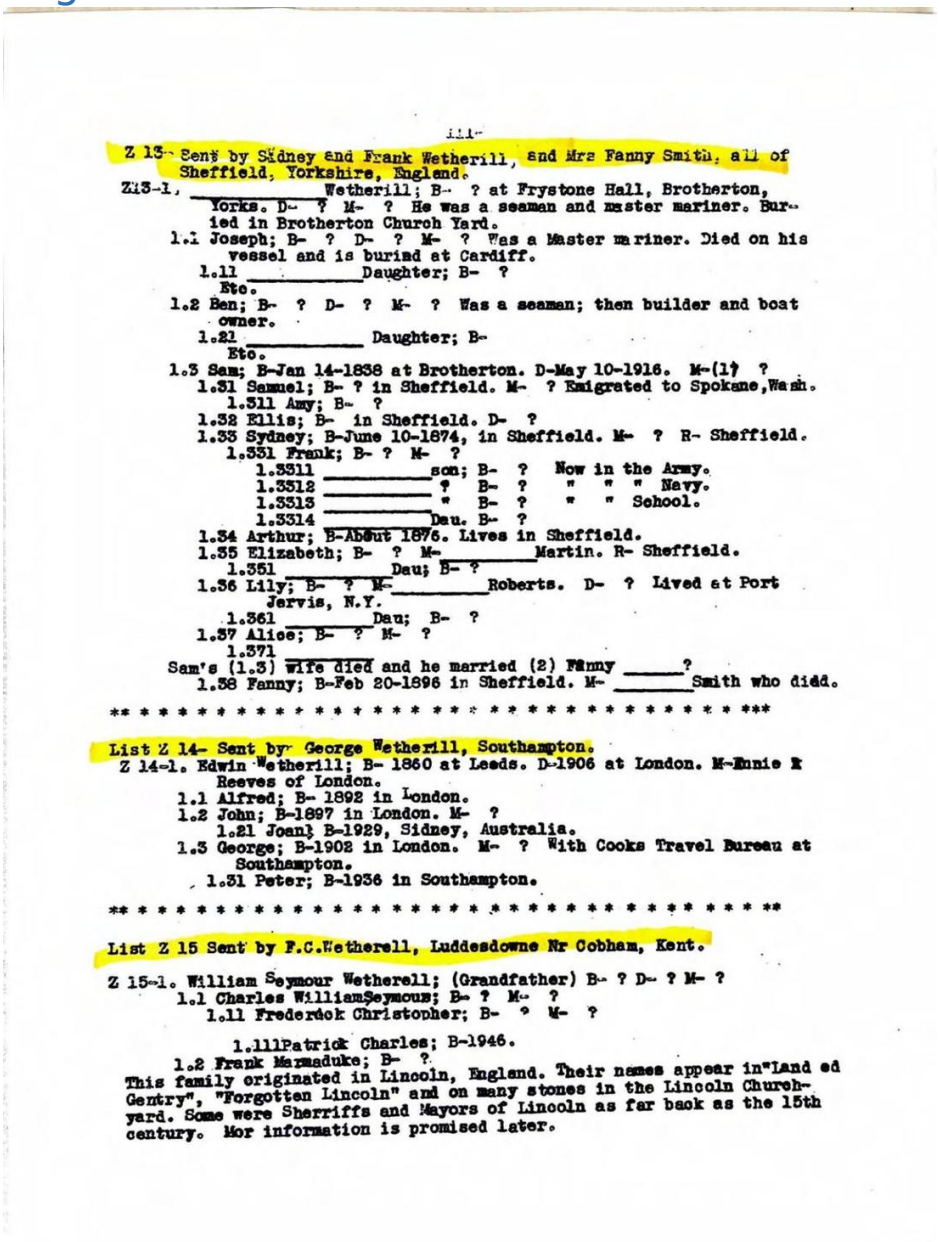
1.18 Thomas H; B-Dec 4-1876. D- ? M-Eva Booth. Thomas was an Architect.
1.181 Frederick; B- ? M- ? Is Council Official at Durham.
1.1811 ___? Child; B- ?
1.1812 ___? " "

1.19 Jane Elizabeth; B-July 7-1878. M-Thomas Smithson of Ripon.
1.191 Mable Smithson; B- ? Is Schoolmistress. B.A. Degree, Leeds University. M-Mallett Thurlaway; Chemist; I.C.I.
1.1911 Robin Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1912 Hugh Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1913 Timothy Thurlaway; B- ?
1.1914 Martin Thurlaway; B- ?
1.192 Donald Smithson; B-? M- ? Squadron Leader since age of 16 years; B.A.O.R. Dusseldorf.
1.1921 Christine Smithson; B- ?
1.193 Elizabeth Smithson; B- ? Is Lecturer, Halloway College London. M.Sc. PhD. B. Economics. Spinster.
1.194 Frank Smithson; B- ? M- ? R- Preston. O-Chemist. Travels for Johnson Wholesale Chemists.
1.1941 ___? son; B- ?
1.1942 ___? " "
1.1943 ___? Dau. "
1.195 Wilfred Smithson; B- ? O- Chemist. Rep. Bell's Asbestos, Calcutta, India. Never married.
1.1a Elizabeth; B-Dec 28-1880. Spinster. R-Gosforth. Head Teacher, Jesmond Schools. B.Litt, Dunelm.
1.12a Hugh; B-Sept 30-1881. D- ? M- ? O-Engineer.
1.12a1 Alwyn; B- ? O-M. Navy.
1.13a Mabel; B-July 15-1884. D- ? Spinster.
1.2 John Weatherall; B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.21 Annie; B- ? Spinster.
1.22 Ada; B- ? "
1.23 Frances; B- ? M-Claude Gooding; Farmer. R-Debenham Stowmarket, Suffolk.
1.231 ___? Daughter; B- ?
1.232 ___? " "
1.233 ___? " "
1.234 William Gooding; B- ?
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

List Z 12- Sent by Mrs. Annie Wetherell, Darlington, Co. Durham.
Z 12-1. John Wetherell; B- ? D- ? Lived at Yarm-on-Tees. M-Ann Robinson.
1.1 George Walter; B-Jan 6-1885. D-1941. M-Année ___?
1.11 Kathleen; B-Jan 16-1913. M-Norman John Frenk.
1.111 John Michael Frenk; B-Apr 16-194__.
1.12 Gwen; B-Dec 2-1916. M-John Woods
1.121 Jeffrey Woods; B-May 21-1941.

1.122 Carrol Woods; B-May 11-1944.
1.13 Joan; B-Mar 19-1920. M-Albert Adkins.
1.131 Kieth; B-Feb 18-1944.
1.2 John II; B- ?
1.3 William; B- ?
1.4 Elizabeth Jane; B- ?
1.5 Anna; B- ?

Page 111 — Z 13- Sheffield.



111-

Z 13- Sent by Sidney and Frank Wetherill, and Mrs Fanny Smith, all of Sheffield, Yorkshire, England.

Z13-1, _____ Wetherill; B- ? at Frystone Hall, Brotherton, Yorks. D- ? M- ? He was a seaman and master mariner. Buried in Brotherton Church Yard.

1.1 Joseph; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a Master mariner. Died on his vessel and is buried at Cardiff.

1.11 _____ Daughter; B- ? Etc.

1.2 Ben; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a seaman; then builder and boat owner.

1.21 _____ Daughter; B- Etc.

1.3 Sam; B-Jan 14-1838 at Brotherton. D-May 10-1916. M-(1) ?

1.31 Samuel; B- ? in Sheffield. M- ? Emigrated to Spokane, Wash.

1.311 Amy; B- ?

1.32 Ellis; B- in Sheffield. D- ?

1.33 Sydney; B-June 10-1874, in Sheffield. M- ? R- Sheffield.

1.331 Frank; B- ? M- ?

1.3311 _____ son; B- ? Now in the Army.

1.3312 _____ " B- ? " " " Navy.

1.3313 _____ " B- ? " " School.

1.3314 _____ Dau. B- ?

1.34 Arthur; B-About 1876. Lives in Sheffield.

1.35 Elizabeth; B- ? M- _____ Martin. R- Sheffield.

1.351 _____ Dau; B- ?

1.36 Lily; B- ? M- _____ Roberts. D- ? Lived at Port Jervis, N.Y.

1.361 _____ Dau; B- ?

1.37 Alice; B- ? M- ?

1.371 _____

Sam's (1.3) wife died and he married (2) Fanny _____?

1.38 Fanny; B-Feb 20-1896 in Sheffield. M- _____ Smith who didd.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ***

List Z 14- Sent by George Wetherill, Southampton.

Z 14-1. Edwin Wetherill; B- 1860 at Leeds. D-1906 at London. M-Annie R Reeves of London.

1.1 Alfred; B- 1892 in London.

1.2 John; B-1897 in London. M- ?

1.21 Joan; B-1929, Sidney, Australia.

1.3 George; B-1902 in London. M- ? With Cooks Travel Bureau at Southampton.

1.31 Peter; B-1936 in Southampton.

** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * **

List Z 15 Sent by F.C.Wetherell, Luddesdowne Nr Cobham, Kent.

Z 15-1. William Seymour Wetherell; (Grandfather) B- ? D- ? M- ?

1.1 Charles William Seymour; B- ? M- ?

1.11 Frederick Christopher; B- ? M- ?

1.111 Patrick Charles; B-1946.

1.2 Frank Marmaduke; B- ?

This family originated in Lincoln, England. Their names appear in "Land ed Gentry", "Forgotten Lincoln" and on many stones in the Lincoln Church-yard. Some were Sherriffs and Mayors of Lincoln as far back as the 15th century. Mor information is promised later.

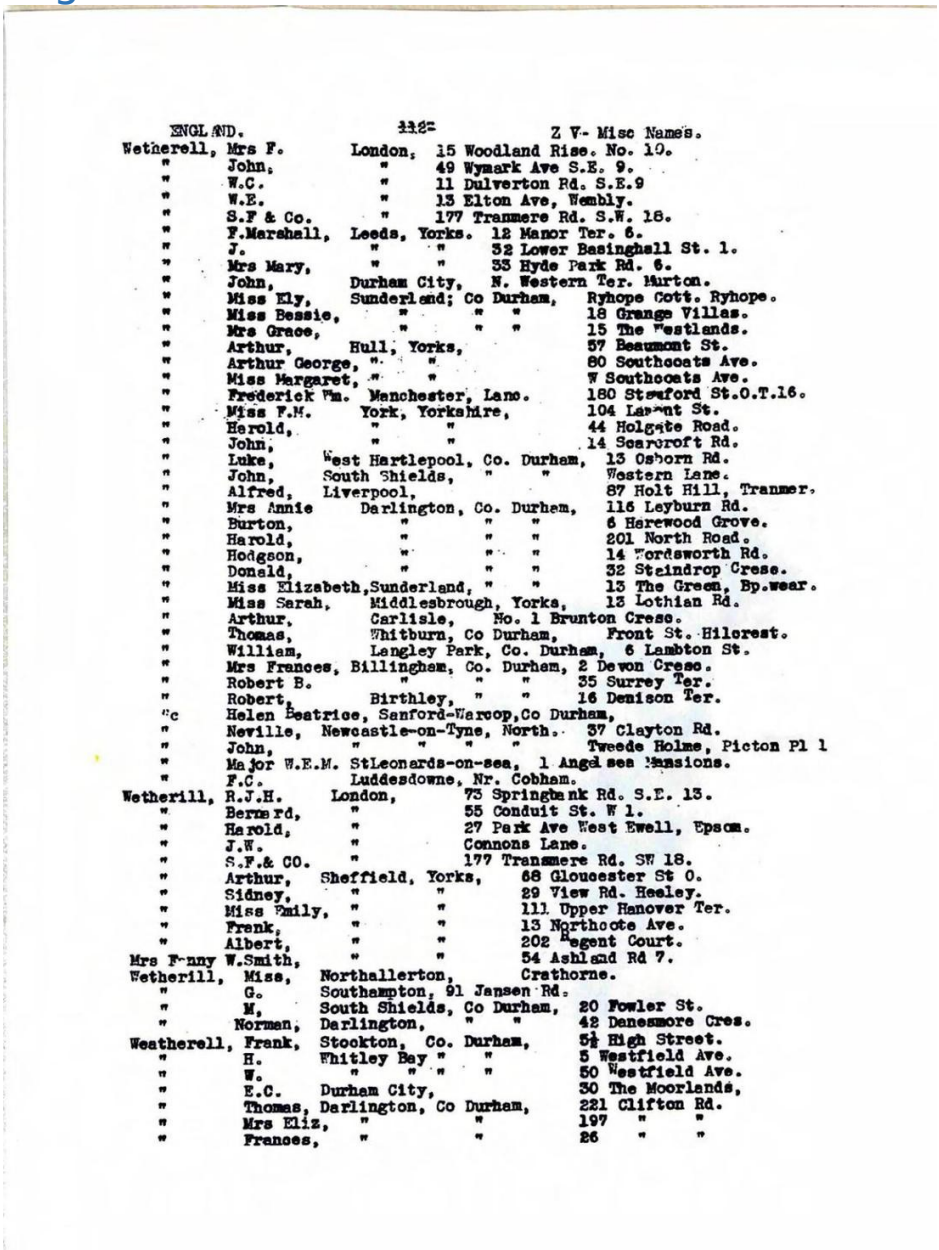
## Transcription:

Z 13- Sheffield. See page 111

Z 13- Sent by Sidney and Frank Wetherill, and Mrs. Fanny Smith, all of Sheffield, Yorkshire, England.
Z13-1. ___? Wetherill; B- ? at Frystone Hall, Brotherton, Yorkshire. D- ? M- ? He was a seaman and master mariner. Buried in Brotherton Church Yard.
1.1 Joseph; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a Master mariner. Died on his vessel and is buried at Cardiff.
1.11 ___? Daughter; B- ?
etc.
1.2 Ben; B- ? D- ? M- ? Was a seaman; then builder and boat owner.
1.21 ___? Daughter; B- ?
etc.
1.3 Sam; B-Jan 14-1838 at Brotherton. D-May 10-1916. M-(1) ?
1.31 Samuel; B- ? in Sheffield. M- ? Emigrated to Spokane, Wash.
1.311 Amy; B- ?
1.32 Ellis; B- ? in Sheffield. D- ?
1.33 Sydney; B-June 10-1874, in Sheffield. M- ? R- Sheffield.
1.331 Frank; B- ? M- ?
1.3311 ___? son; B- ? Now in the Army.
1.3312 ___? " B- ? " " " Navy.
1.3313 ___? " B- ? " " " School.
1.3314 ___? Dau. B- ?
1.34 Arthur; B-About 1876. Lives in Sheffield.
1.35 Elizabeth; B- ? M- ___Martin. R- Sheffield.
1.351 ___? Dau; B- ?
1.36 Lily; B- ? M- ___Roberts. D- ? Lived at Port Jervis, N.Y.
1.361 ___? Dau; B- ?
1.37 Alice; B- ? M- ?
1.371
Sam's (1.3) wife died and he married (2) Fanny ___?
1.38 Fanny; B-Feb 20-1896 in Sheffield. M- ___Smith who died.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
List Z 14- Sent by George Wetherill, Southampton.
Z 14-1. Edwin Wetherill; B- 1860 at Leeds. D-1906 at London. M-Annie R. Reeves of London.
1.1 Alfred; B- 1892 in London.
1.2 John; B-1897 in London. M- ?
1.21 Joan; B-1929, Sidney, Australia.
1.3 George; B-1902 in London. M- ? With Cooks Travel Bureau at Southampton.
1.31 Peter; B-1936 in Southampton.
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

List Z 15 Sent by F.C. Wetherell, Luddesdown Nr Cobham, Kent.
Z 15-1. William Seymour Wetherell; (Grandfather) B- ? D- ? M- ?
1.1 Charles WilliamSeymour; B- ? M- ?
1.11 Frederick Christopher; B- ? M- ?
1.111Patrick Charles; B-1946.
1.2 Frank Marmaduke; B- ?
This family originated in Lincoln, England. Their names appear in "Landed Gentry", "Forgotten Lincoln" and on many stones in the Lincoln Churchyard. Some were Sheriffs and Mayors of Lincoln as far back as the 15th century. More information is promised later.

## Page 112 — Z V- Misc. Names. ENGLAND.



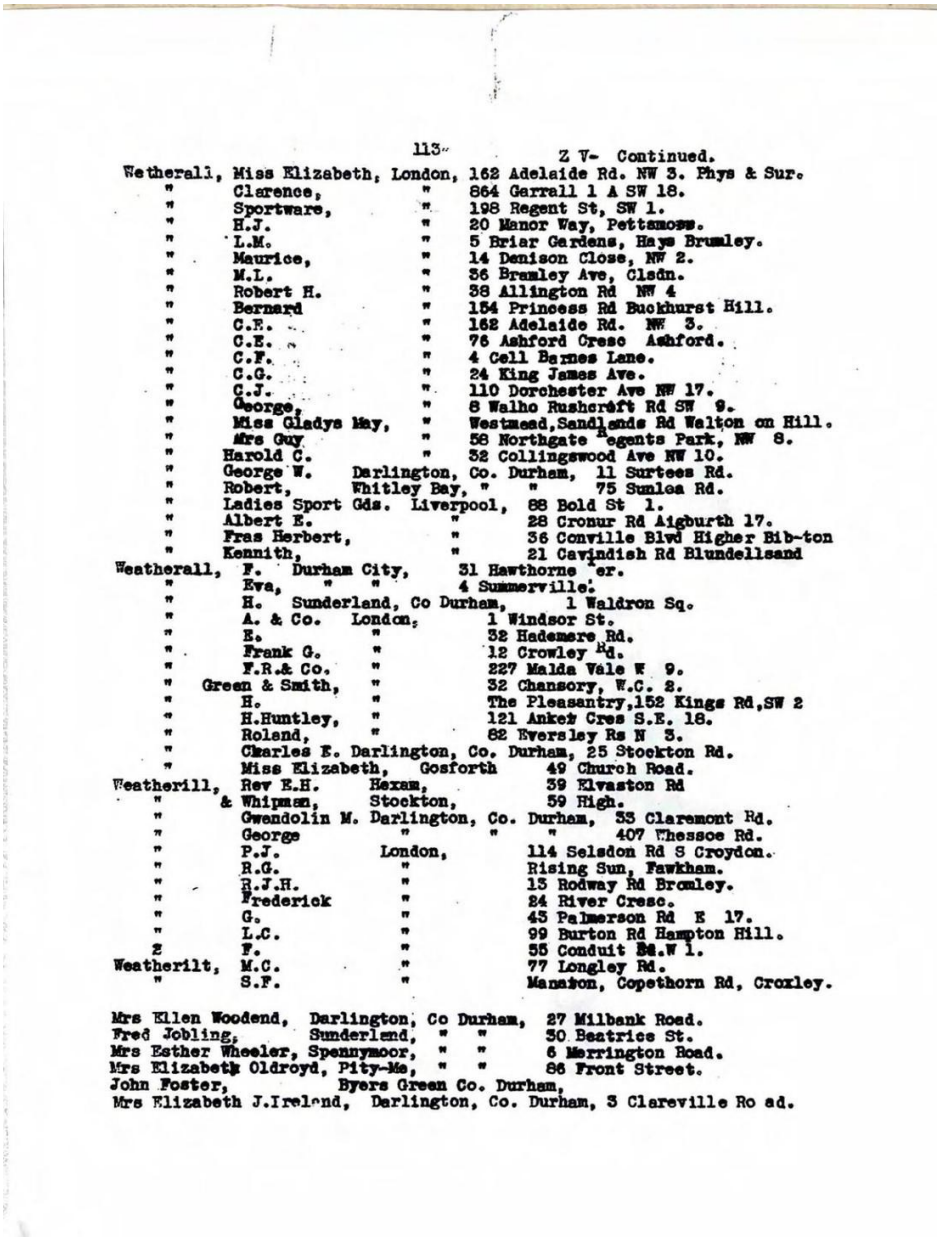
ENGLAND. 112 Z V- Misc Names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wetherell, | Mrs F. | London, | 15 Woodland Rise. No. 10. |
| " | John, | " | 49 Wymark Ave S.E. 9. |
| " | W.C. | " | 11 Dulverton Rd. S.E.9 |
| " | W.E. | " | 13 Elton Ave, Wembly. |
| " | S.F & Co. | " | 177 Tranmere Rd. S.W. 18. |
| " | F.Marshall, | Leeds, Yorks. | 12 Manor Ter. 6. |
| " | J. | " " | 32 Lower Basinghall St. 1. |
| " | Mrs Mary, | " " | 33 Hyde Park Rd. 6. |
| " | John, | Durham City, | N. Western Ter. Murton. |
| " | Miss Ely, | Sunderland; Co Durham, | Ryhope Cott. Ryhope. |
| " | Miss Bessie, | " " " | 18 Grange Villas. |
| " | Mrs Grace, | " " " | 15 The Westlands. |
| " | Arthur, | Hull, Yorks, | 57 Beaumont St. |
| " | Arthur George, | " " | 80 Southcoats Ave. |
| " | Miss Margaret, | " " | W Southcoats Ave. |
| " | Frederick Wm. | Manchester, Lanc. | 180 Stretford St.O.T.16. |
| " | Miss F.M. | York, Yorkshire, | 104 Lawrent St. |
| " | Herold, | " " | 44 Holgate Road. |
| " | John, | " " | 14 Scarcroft Rd. |
| " | Luke, | West Hartlepool, Co. Durham, | 13 Osborn Rd. |
| " | John, | South Shields, " " | Western Lane. |
| " | Alfred, | Liverpool, | 87 Holt Hill, Tranmer. |
| " | Mrs Annie | Darlington, Co. Durham, | 116 Leyburn Rd. |
| " | Burton, | " " " | 6 Harewood Grove. |
| " | Harold, | " " " | 201 North Road. |
| " | Hodgson, | " " " | 14 Wordsworth Rd. |
| " | Donald, | " " " | 32 Staindrop Cresc. |
| " | Miss Elizabeth, | Sunderland, " " | 13 The Green, Bp.wear. |
| " | Miss Sarah, | Middlesbrough, Yorks, | 13 Lothian Rd. |
| " | Arthur, | Carlisle, | No. 1 Brunton Cresc. |
| " | Thomas, | Whitburn, Co Durham, | Front St. Hilcrest. |
| " | William, | Langley Park, Co. Durham, | 6 Lambton St. |
| " | Mrs Frances, | Billingham, Co. Durham, | 2 Devon Cresc. |
| " | Robert B. | " " " | 35 Surrey Ter. |
| " | Robert, | Birthley, " " | 16 Denison Ter. |
| " | Helen Beatrice, | Sanford-Warcop, | Co Durham, |
| " | Neville, | Newcastle-on-Tyne, North. | 37 Clayton Rd. |
| " | John, | " " " " | Tweede Holme, Picton Pl 1 |
| " | Major W.E.M. | StLeonards-on-sea, | 1 Angelsea Mansions. |
| " | F.C. | Luddesdowne, Nr. Cobham. | |
| Wetherill, | R.J.H. | London, | 73 Springbank Rd. S.E. 13. |
| " | Bernard, | " | 55 Conduit St. W 1. |
| " | Harold, | " | 27 Park Ave West Ewell, Epsom. |
| " | J.W. | " | Connons Lane. |
| " | S.F.& CO. | " | 177 Tranmere Rd. SW 18. |
| " | Arthur, | Sheffield, Yorks, | 68 Gloucester St 0. |
| " | Sidney, | " " | 29 View Rd. Heeley. |
| " | Miss Emily, | " " | 111 Upper Hanover Ter. |
| " | Frank, | " " | 13 Northcote Ave. |
| " | Albert, | " " | 202 Regent Court. |
| Mrs Fanny | W.Smith, | " " | 54 Ashland Rd 7. |
| Wetherill, | Miss, | Northallerton, | Crathorne. |
| " | G. | Southampton, | 91 Jansen Rd. |
| " | M, | South Shields, Co Durham, | 20 Fowler St. |
| " | Norman, | Darlington, " " | 42 Danesmore Cres. |
| Weatherell, | Frank, | Stockton, Co. Durham, | 5½ High Street. |
| " | H. | Whitley Bay " " | 5 Westfield Ave. |
| " | W. | " " " " | 50 Westfield Ave. |
| " | E.C. | Durham City, | 30 The Moorlands, |
| " | Thomas, | Darlington, Co Durham, | 221 Clifton Rd. |
| " | Mrs Eliz, | " " | 197 " " |
| " | Frances, | " " | 26 " " |

## Transcription:

Z V- Misc Names.   ENGLAND. See page 112

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



113.

Z V- Continued.

Wetherall, Miss Elizabeth, London, 162 Adelaide Rd. NW 3. Phys & Sur.
" Clarence, " 864 Garrall 1 A SW 18.
" Sportware, " 198 Regent St, SW 1.
" H.J. " 20 Manor Way, Pettsmoss.
" L.M. " 5 Briar Gardens, Haye Bromley.
" Maurice, " 14 Denison Close, NW 2.
" M.L. " 56 Bramley Ave, Clsdn.
" Robert H. " 38 Allington Rd NW 4
" Bernard " 154 Princess Rd Buckhurst Hill.
" C.E. " 162 Adelaide Rd. NW 3.
" C.E. " 76 Ashford Cresc Ashford.
" C.F. " 4 Cell Barnes Lane.
" C.G. " 24 King James Ave.
" C.J. " 110 Dorchester Ave NW 17.
" George, " 8 Walho Rushcroft Rd SW 9.
" Miss Gladys May, " Westmead,Sandlands Rd Walton on Hill.
" Mrs Guy " 58 Northgate Regents Park, NW 8.
" Harold C. " 32 Collingswood Ave NW 10.
" George W. Darlington, Co. Durham, 11 Surtees Rd.
" Robert, Whitley Bay, " " 75 Sunlea Rd.
" Ladies Sport Gds. Liverpool, 88 Bold St 1.
" Albert E. " 28 Cronur Rd Aigburth 17.
" Fras Herbert, " 36 Conville Blvd Higher Bib-ton
" Kennith, " 21 Cavindish Rd Blundellsand
Weatherall, F. Durham City, 31 Hawthorne Ter.
" Eva, " " 4 Summerville.
" H. Sunderland, Co Durham, 1 Waldron Sq.
" A. & Co. London, 1 Windsor St.
" E. " 32 Hademere Rd.
" Frank G. " 12 Crowley Rd.
" F.R.& Co. " 227 Malda Vale W 9.
" Green & Smith, " 32 Chansory, W.C. 2.
" H. " The Pleasantry,152 Kings Rd,SW 2
" H.Huntley, " 121 Anker Cres S.E. 18.
" Roland, " 82 Eversley Rs N 3.
" Charles E. Darlington, Co. Durham, 25 Stockton Rd.
" Miss Elizabeth, Gosforth 49 Church Road.
Weatherill, Rev E.H. Hexam, 39 Elvaston Rd
" & Whipman, Stockton, 59 High.
" Gwendolin M. Darlington, Co. Durham, 53 Claremont Rd.
" George " " " 407 Thessoe Rd.
" P.J. London, 114 Selsdon Rd S Croydon.
" R.G. " Rising Sun, Fawkham.
" R.J.H. " 13 Rodway Rd Bromley.
" Frederick " 24 River Cresc.
" G. " 43 Palmerson Rd E 17.
" L.C. " 99 Burton Rd Hampton Hill.
Z F. " 55 Conduit Sq.W 1.
Weatherilt, M.C. " 77 Longley Rd.
" S.F. " Manston, Copethorn Rd, Crowley.

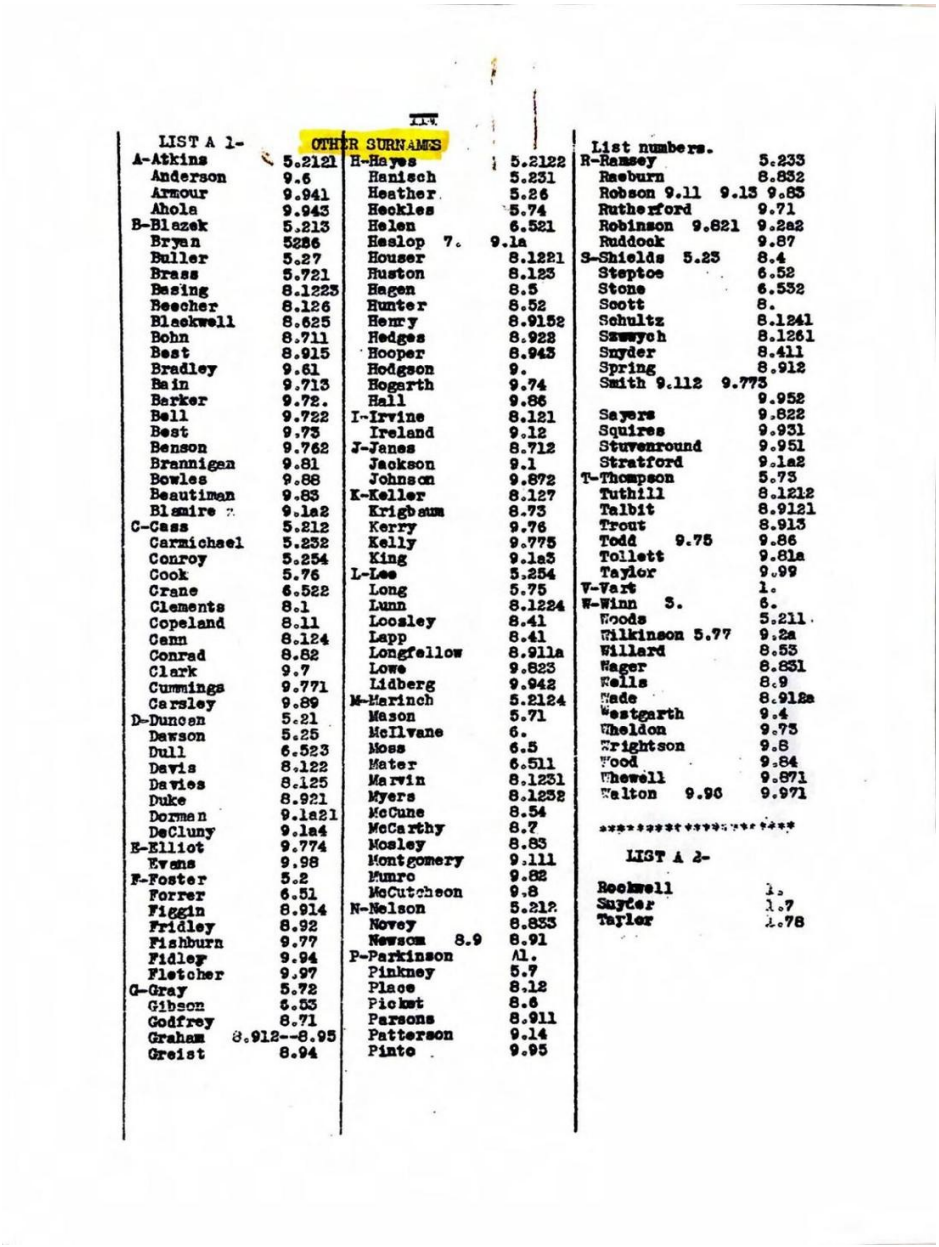
Mrs Ellen Woodend, Darlington, Co Durham, 27 Milbank Road.
Fred Jobling, Sunderland, " " 30 Beatrice St.
Mrs Esther Wheeler, Spennymoor, " " 6 Merrington Road.
Mrs Elizabeth Oldroyd, Pity-Me, " " 86 Front Street.
John Foster, Byers Green Co. Durham,
Mrs Elizabeth J.Ireland, Darlington, Co. Durham, 3 Clareville Road.

# Transcription:

Z V- Continued. See page 113

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



XIV

LIST A 1- OTHER SURNAMES

A-Atkins 5.2121
Anderson 9.6
Armour 9.941
Ahola 9.943
B-Blazek 5.213
Bryan 5286
Buller 5.27
Brass 5.721
Basing 8.1223
Beecher 8.126
Blackwell 8.625
Bohn 8.711
Best 8.915
Bradley 9.61
Bain 9.713
Barker 9.72.
Bell 9.722
Best 9.73
Benson 9.762
Brannigan 9.81
Bowles 9.88
Beautiman 9.83
Blamire 9.1a2
C-Cass 5.212
Carmichael 5.232
Conroy 5.254
Cook 5.76
Crane 6.522
Clements 8.1
Copeland 8.11
Cann 8.124
Conrad 8.82
Clark 9.7
Cummings 9.771
Carsley 9.89
D-Duncan 5.21
Dawson 5.25
Dull 6.523
Davis 8.122
Davies 8.125
Duke 8.921
Dorman 9.1a21
DeCluny 9.1a4
E-Elliot 9.774
Evans 9.98
F-Foster 5.2
Forrer 6.51
Figgin 8.914
Fridley 8.92
Fishburn 9.77
Fidler 9.94
Fletcher 9.97
G-Gray 5.72
Gibson 6.53
Godfrey 8.71
Graham 8.912--8.95
Greist 8.94

H-Hayes 5.2122
Hanisch 5.231
Heather 5.26
Heckles 5.74
Helen 6.521
Heslop 7. 9.1a
Houser 8.1221
Huston 8.123
Hagen 8.5
Hunter 8.52
Henry 8.9152
Hedges 8.922
Hooper 8.943
Hodgson 9.
Hogarth 9.74
Hall 9.86
I-Irvine 8.121
Ireland 9.12
J-Janes 8.712
Jackson 9.1
Johnson 9.872
K-Keller 8.127
Krigbaum 8.73
Kerry 9.76
Kelly 9.775
King 9.1a3
L-Lee 5.254
Long 5.75
Lunn 8.1224
Loosley 8.41
Lapp 8.41
Longfellow 8.911a
Lowe 9.823
Lidberg 9.942
M-Marinch 5.2124
Mason 5.71
McIlvane 6.
Moss 6.5
Mater 6.511
Marvin 8.1231
Myers 8.1232
McCune 8.54
McCarthy 8.7
Mosley 8.83
Montgomery 9.111
Munro 9.82
McCutcheon 9.8
N-Nelson 5.212
Novey 8.833
Newsom 8.9 8.91
P-Parkinson Al.
Pinkney 5.7
Place 8.12
Pickat 8.6
Parsons 8.911
Patterson 9.14
Pinto 9.95

List numbers.
R-Ramsey 5.233
Raeburn 8.832
Robson 9.11 9.13 9.83
Rutherford 9.71
Robinson 9.821 9.2a2
Ruddock 9.87
S-Shields 5.25 8.4
Steptoe 6.52
Stone 6.532
Scott 8.
Schultz 8.1241
Szuwych 8.1261
Snyder 8.411
Spring 8.912
Smith 9.112 9.773
9.952
Sayers 9.822
Squires 9.931
Stuvenround 9.951
Stratford 9.1a2
T-Thompson 5.73
Tuthill 8.1212
Talbit 8.9121
Trout 8.913
Todd 9.75 9.86
Tollett 9.81a
Taylor 9.99
V-Vart 1.
W-Winn 5. 6.
Woods 5.211
Wilkinson 5.77 9.2a
Willard 8.53
Wager 8.831
Wells 8.9
Wade 8.912a
Westgarth 9.4
Wheldon 9.73
Wrightson 9.8
Wood 9.84
Whewell 9.871
Walton 9.96 9.971

LIST A 2-

Rockwell 1.
Snyder 1.7
Taylor 1.78

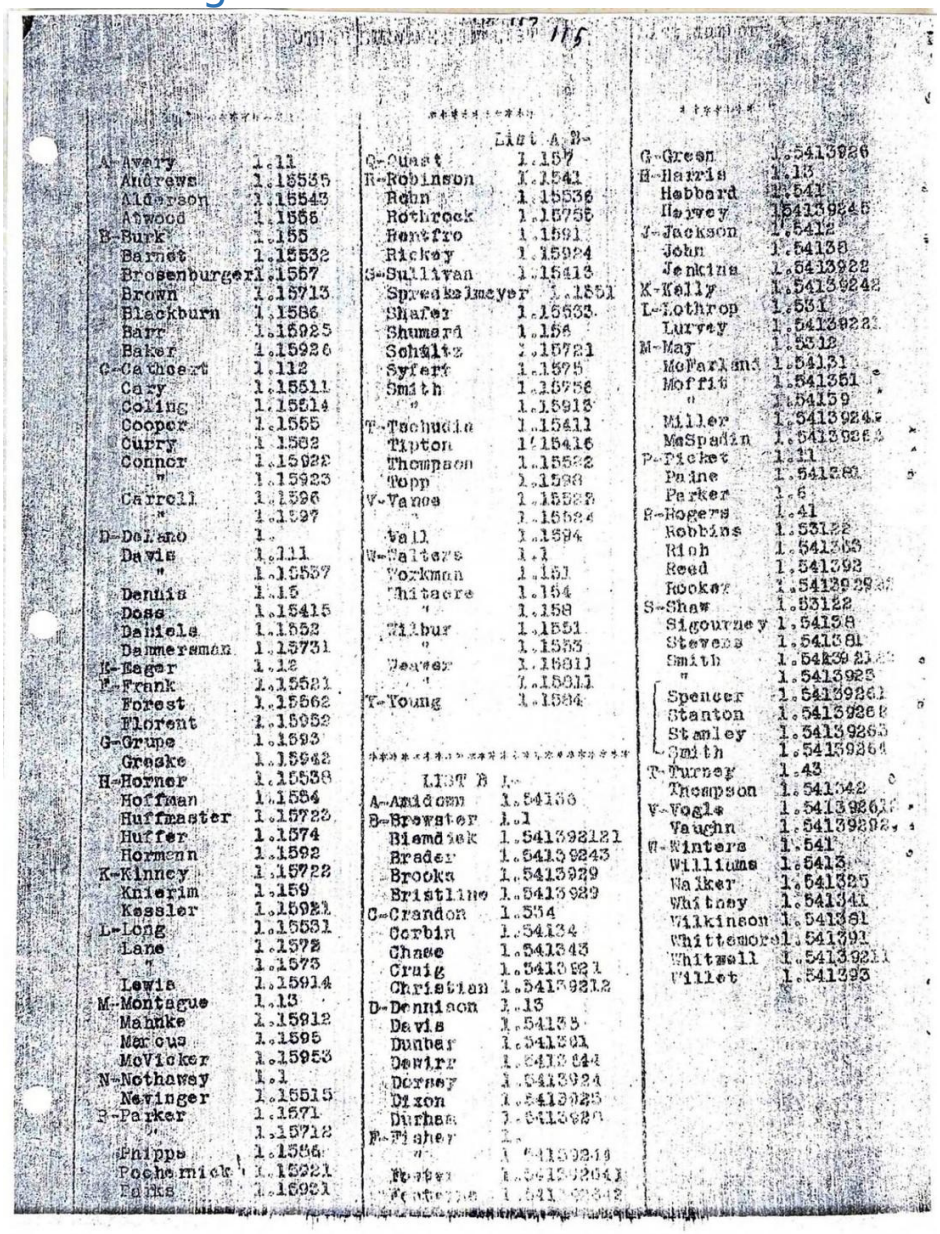
# Transcription:

## OTHER SURNAMES INDEX. List A 1-

This section is an alphabetical index of other family surnames (married-in names) that appear throughout the lists, with cross-reference numbers pointing back to the person's list and entry number. [Note: This and the following pages (114-118) are cross-reference indexes of allied surnames — Atkins, Anderson, Armour, Beecher, Blackwell, Bohn, Bradley, Carmichael, Conroy, Cook, Crane, Duncan, Elliot, Foster, Gray, Godfrey, Graham, Hayes, Hanisch, Heather, Heckles, Helen, Hodgson, Hogarth, Irvine, Ireland, Jackson, Johnson, Keller, Kerry, King, Lee, Long, Loosley, Marinch, Mason, McIlvane, Moss,

Mater, Marvin, Myers, McCune, McCarthy, Mosley, Montgomery, Munro, McCutcheon, Nelson, Novey, Newsom, Parkinson, Pinkney, Place, Picket, Parsons, Patterson, Pinto, Ramsey, Raeburn, Robson, Rutherford, Robinson, Ruddock, Shields, Steptoe, Stone, Scott, Schultz, Snyder, Spring, Smith, Sayers, Squires, Stuvenround, Stratford, Thompson, Tuthill, Talbit, Trout, Todd, Tollett, Taylor, Vart, Winn, Woods, Wilkinson, Willard, Wells, Wade, Westgarth, Wheldon, Wrightson, Wood, Whewell, Walton — each keyed to a list number, exactly as tabulated in the original index.]

## Page 115 — OTHER SURNAMES INDEX (continued). Lists A-B through T-V.



115

List A-B-

| | |
|---|---|
| A-Avery | 1.11 |
| Andrews | 1.15535 |
| Alderson | 1.15543 |
| Atwood | 1.1556 |
| B-Burk | 1.155 |
| Barnet | 1.15532 |
| Brosenburger | 1.1557 |
| Brown | 1.15713 |
| Blackburn | 1.1586 |
| Barr | 1.15925 |
| Baker | 1.15926 |
| C-Cathcart | 1.112 |
| Cary | 1.15511 |
| Coling | 1.15514 |
| Cooper | 1.1555 |
| Curry | 1.1582 |
| Connor | 1.15922 |
| " | 1.15923 |
| Carroll | 1.1596 |
| " | 1.1597 |
| D-Delano | 1. |
| Davis | 1.111 |
| " | 1.15537 |
| Dennis | 1.15 |
| Doss | 1.15415 |
| Daniels | 1.1552 |
| Dammersman | 1.15731 |
| E-Eager | 1.12 |
| F-Frank | 1.15521 |
| Forest | 1.15562 |
| Florent | 1.15952 |
| G-Grupe | 1.1593 |
| Greske | 1.15942 |
| H-Horner | 1.15538 |
| Hoffman | 1.1554 |
| Huffmaster | 1.15723 |
| Huffer | 1.1574 |
| Hormann | 1.1592 |
| K-Kinney | 1.15722 |
| Knierim | 1.159 |
| Kessler | 1.15921 |
| L-Long | 1.15531 |
| Lane | 1.1572 |
| " | 1.1573 |
| Lewis | 1.15914 |
| M-Montague | 1.13 |
| Mahnke | 1.15912 |
| Marcus | 1.1595 |
| McVicker | 1.15953 |
| N-Nothawey | 1.1 |
| Nevinger | 1.15515 |
| P-Parker | 1.1571 |
| " | 1.15712 |
| Phipps | 1.1586 |
| Pochernick | 1.15921 |
| Parks | 1.15931 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Q-Quast | 1.157 |
| R-Robinson | 1.1541 |
| Rohn | 1.15536 |
| Rothrock | 1.15755 |
| Rentfro | 1.1591 |
| Rickey | 1.15924 |
| S-Sullivan | 1.15413 |
| Spreckelmeyer | 1.1551 |
| Shafer | 1.15533 |
| Shumard | 1.156 |
| Schultz | 1.15721 |
| Syfert | 1.1575 |
| Smith | 1.15756 |
| " | 1.15913 |
| T-Tschudin | 1.15411 |
| Tipton | 1.15416 |
| Thompson | 1.15522 |
| Topp | 1.1598 |
| V-Vance | 1.15523 |
| " | 1.15524 |
| Vail | 1.1594 |
| W-Walters | 1.1 |
| Workman | 1.151 |
| Whitacre | 1.154 |
| " | 1.158 |
| Wilbur | 1.1551 |
| " | 1.1553 |
| Weaver | 1.15811 |
| " | 1.15811 |
| Y-Young | 1.1584 |

LIST B 1-

| | |
|---|---|
| A-Amidown | 1.54136 |
| B-Brewster | 1.1 |
| Biemdick | 1.541392121 |
| Brader | 1.54139243 |
| Brooks | 1.5413929 |
| Bristline | 1.5413929 |
| C-Crandon | 1.534 |
| Corbin | 1.54134 |
| Chase | 1.541343 |
| Craig | 1.5413921 |
| Christian | 1.54139212 |
| D-Dennison | 1.13 |
| Davis | 1.54135 |
| Dunbar | 1.541301 |
| Dewirr | 1.5413944 |
| Dorsey | 1.5413924 |
| Dixon | 1.5413925 |
| Durham | 1.5413920 |
| F-Fisher | 1. |
| " | 1.54139249 |
| Foster | 1.541392641 |
| Fenterne | 1.541392642 |

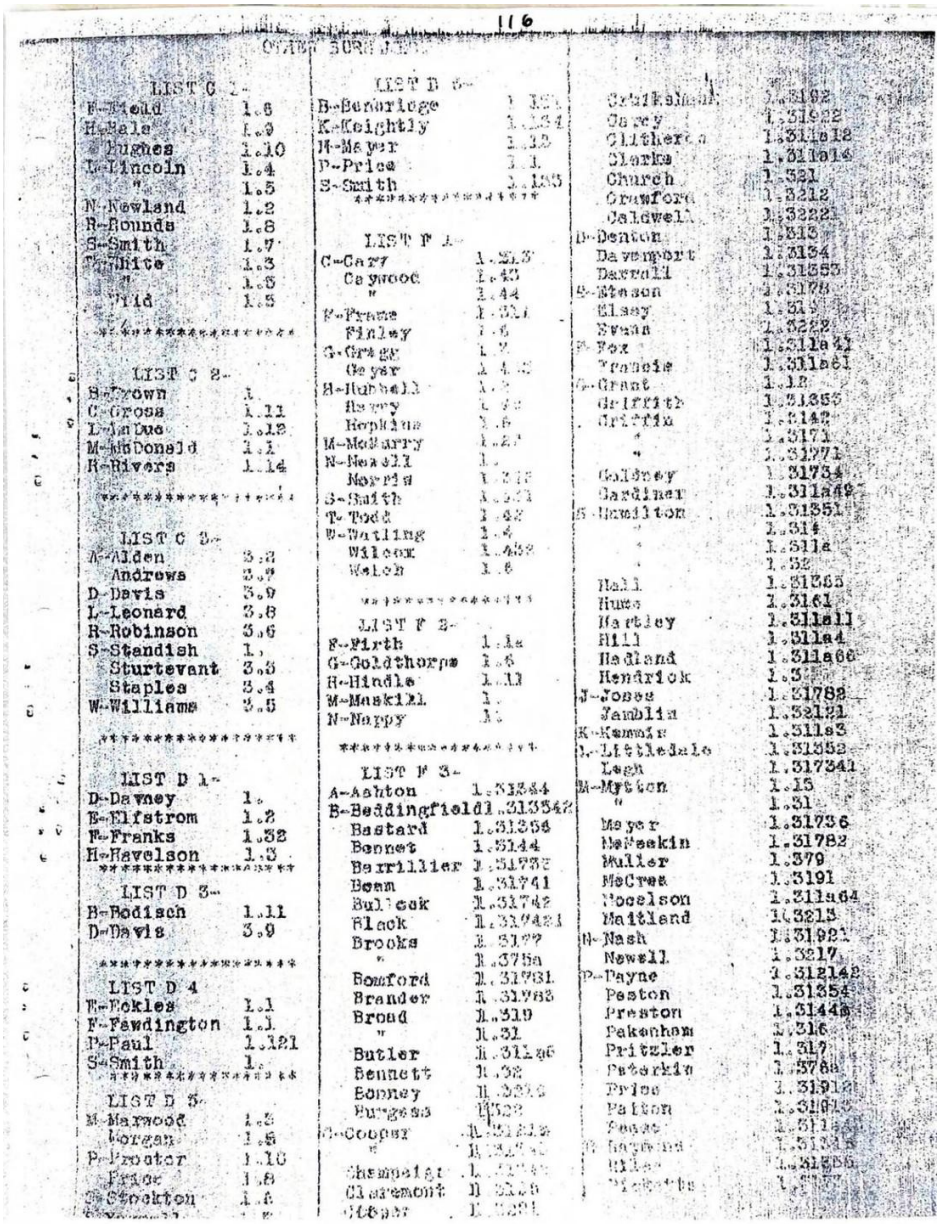
| | |
|---|---|
| G-Green | 1.5413926 |
| H-Harris | 1.13 |
| Hebbard | 1.541 |
| Harvey | 1.54139245 |
| J-Jackson | 1.5412 |
| John | 1.54138 |
| Jenkins | 1.5413922 |
| K-Kelly | 1.54139242 |
| L-Lothrop | 1.531 |
| Lurvey | 1.54139221 |
| M-May | 1.5312 |
| McFarland | 1.54131 |
| Moffit | 1.541351 |
| " | 1.54139 |
| Miller | 1.54139243 |
| McSpadin | 1.54139264 |
| P-Picket | 1.11 |
| Paine | 1.541381 |
| Parker | 1.6 |
| R-Rogers | 1.41 |
| Robbins | 1.53122 |
| Rich | 1.541363 |
| Reed | 1.541392 |
| Rooker | 1.54139292 |
| S-Shaw | 1.53122 |
| Sigourney | 1.54138 |
| Stevens | 1.541381 |
| Smith | 1.54139212 |
| " | 1.5413923 |
| Spencer | 1.54139261 |
| Stanton | 1.54139262 |
| Stanley | 1.54139263 |
| Smith | 1.54139264 |
| T-Turney | 1.43 |
| Thompson | 1.541342 |
| V-Vogle | 1.54139261 |
| Vaughn | 1.54139292 |
| W-Winters | 1.541 |
| Williams | 1.5413 |
| Walker | 1.541325 |
| Whitney | 1.541341 |
| Wilkinson | 1.541381 |
| Whittemore | 1.541391 |
| Whitwell | 1.54139211 |
| Willet | 1.541393 |

## Transcription:

OTHER SURNAMES INDEX (continued). Lists A-B through T-V.

[Continuation of the alphabetical surname index: Avery, Andrews, Alderson, Atwood, Burk, Barnet, Brosenburger, Brown, Blackburn, Barr, Baker, Cathcart, Cary, Colling, Cooper, Curry, Connor, Carroll, DeLano, Davis, Dennis, Doss, Daniels, Dammerman, Eager, Frank, Forest, Florent, Grupe, Greske, Horner, Hoffman, Huffmaster, Huffer, Hormann, Kinney, Knierim, Kessler, Long, Lane, Lewis, Montague, Mahnke, Marcus, McVicker, Nothaway, Nevinger, Parker, Phipps, Pochemick, Faiks, Quast, Robinson, Rehn, Rentfro, Rickey, Sullivan, Spreckelmeyer, Shafer, Shumard, Schultz, Syfert, Smith, Tschudia, Tipton, Thompson, Topp, Vance, Vall, Walters, Workman, Whitacre, Wilbur, Weaver, Young — each with its corresponding list and entry number, as tabulated in the original.]

Page 116 — OTHER SURNAMES INDEX (continued). Lists C 1- through F 3-.



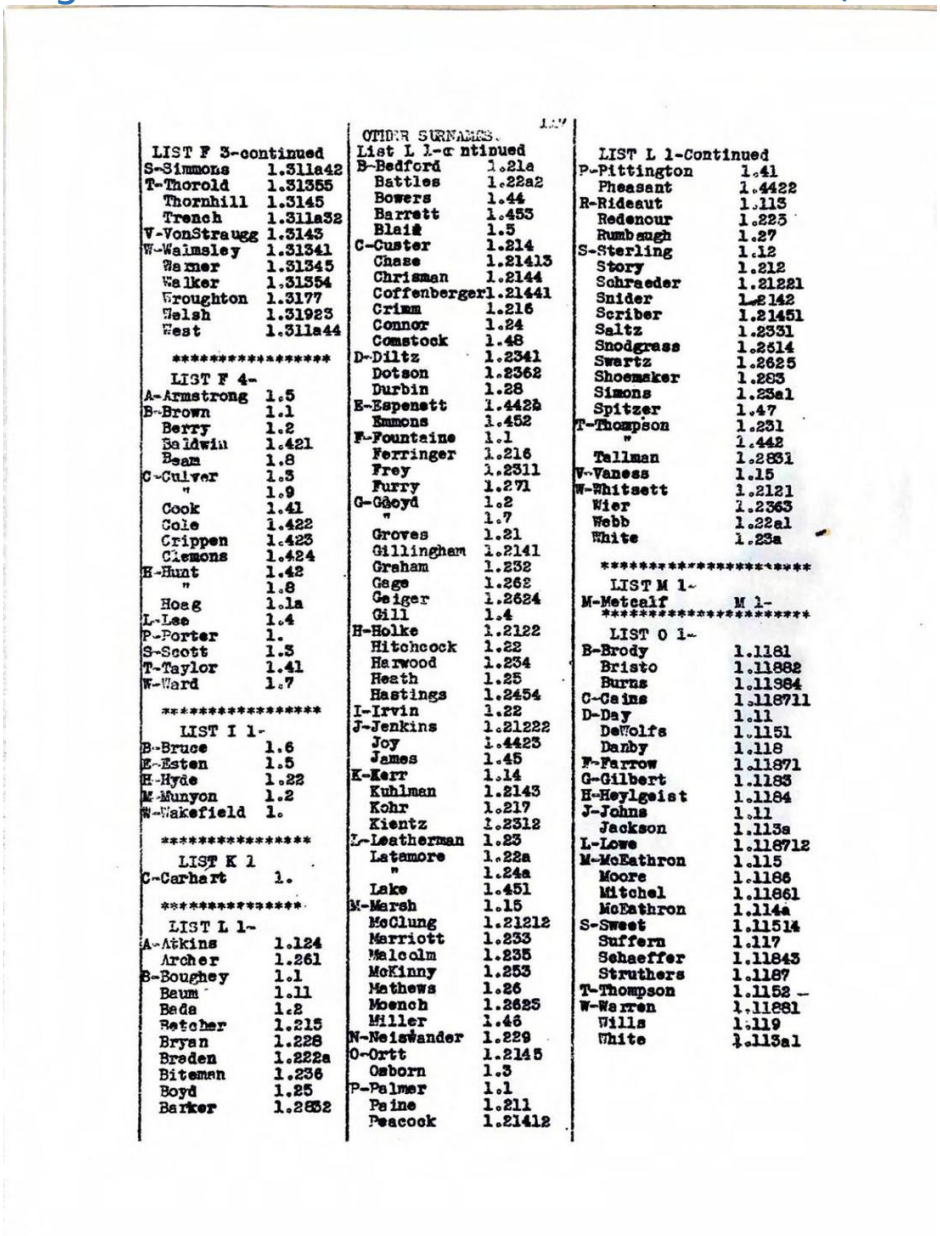
# Transcription:

OTHER SURNAMES INDEX (continued). Lists C 1- through F 3-.

[Continuation of the alphabetical surname index for Lists C, D, and F: Field, Hale, Hughes, Lincoln, Newland, Rounds, Smith, White, Wild; Benbridge, Keightly, Mayer, Price, Smith; Carr, Caywood, Finley, Goldthorpe, Hubbell, Latimer, McGarry, Newell, Norris, Smith, Todd, Watling; Brown, Gross, LaDue, McDonald, Rivers; Alden, Andrews, Davis, Leonard, Robinson, Standish, Sturtevant, Staples, Williams; Davney, Elfstrom, Franks, Havelson; Eckles, Fawdington, Paul, Smith; Marwood, Morgan, Proctor, Stockton, Yarnell; Ashton, Beddingfield, Bastard, Bennet, Barrillier, Bean, Bullock, Black, Brooks, Bomford,

Brander, Butler, Bennett, Burgess, Champaigne, Clarke, Claremont, Cooper, Coffenberger, Crimm, Connor, Comstock, Diltz, Dotson, Durbin, Espenett, Emmons, Fountaine, Ferringer, Frey, Furry, Gaoyd, Groves, Gillingham, Graham, Gage, Geiger, Gill, Holke, Hitchcock, Harwood, Heath, Hastings, Irvin, Jenkins, Joy, James, Kerr, Kuhlman, Kohr, Kientz, Leatherman, Latamore, Lake, McClung, Marriott, Malcolm, McKinny, Mathews, Moench, Miller, Neiswander, Ortt, Osborn, Palmer, Paine, Peacock — each with its corresponding list and entry number.]

## Page 117 — OTHER SURNAMES INDEX (continued).



OTHER SURNAMES.

LIST F 3-continued
S-Simmons 1.311a42
T-Thorold 1.31355
Thornhill 1.3145
Trench 1.311a32
V-VonStraugg 1.3143
W-Walmsley 1.31341
Warner 1.31345
Walker 1.31354
Wroughton 1.3177
Welsh 1.31923
West 1.311a44

LIST F 4-
A-Armstrong 1.5
B-Brown 1.1
Berry 1.2
Baldwin 1.421
Beam 1.8
C-Culver 1.3
" 1.9
Cook 1.41
Cole 1.422
Crippen 1.423
Clemons 1.424
H-Hunt 1.42
" 1.8
Hoag 1.1a
L-Lee 1.4
P-Porter 1.
S-Scott 1.3
T-Taylor 1.41
W-Ward 1.7

LIST I 1-
B-Bruce 1.6
E-Esten 1.5
H-Hyde 1.22
M-Munyon 1.2
W-Wakefield 1.

LIST K 1
C-Carhart 1.

LIST L 1-
A-Atkins 1.124
Archer 1.261
B-Boughey 1.1
Baum 1.11
Beda 1.2
Betcher 1.215
Bryan 1.228
Braden 1.222a
Biteman 1.236
Boyd 1.25
Barker 1.2852

List L 1-continued
B-Bedford 1.21a
Battles 1.22a2
Bowers 1.44
Barrett 1.453
Blair 1.5
C-Custer 1.214
Chase 1.21413
Chrisman 1.2144
Coffenberger 1.21441
Crimm 1.216
Connor 1.24
Comstock 1.48
D-Diltz 1.2341
Dotson 1.2362
Durbin 1.28
E-Espenett 1.442a
Emmons 1.452
F-Fountaine 1.1
Ferringer 1.216
Frey 1.2311
Furry 1.271
G-Gaoyd 1.2
" 1.7
Groves 1.21
Gillingham 1.2141
Graham 1.232
Gage 1.262
Geiger 1.2624
Gill 1.4
H-Holke 1.2122
Hitchcock 1.22
Harwood 1.234
Heath 1.25
Hastings 1.2454
I-Irvin 1.22
J-Jenkins 1.21222
Joy 1.4423
James 1.45
K-Kerr 1.14
Kuhlman 1.2143
Kohr 1.217
Kientz 1.2312
L-Leatherman 1.23
Latamore 1.22a
" 1.24a
Lake 1.451
M-Marsh 1.15
McClung 1.21212
Marriott 1.233
Malcolm 1.235
McKinny 1.253
Mathews 1.26
Moench 1.2625
Miller 1.46
N-Neiswander 1.229
O-Ortt 1.2145
Osborn 1.3
P-Palmer 1.1
Paine 1.211
Peacock 1.21412

LIST L 1-Continued
P-Pittington 1.41
Pheasant 1.4422
R-Rideaut 1.113
Redenour 1.225
Rumbaugh 1.27
S-Sterling 1.12
Story 1.212
Schraeder 1.21221
Snider 1.2142
Scriber 1.21451
Saltz 1.2331
Snodgrass 1.2614
Swartz 1.2625
Shoemaker 1.263
Simons 1.23a1
Spitzer 1.47
T-Thompson 1.231
" 1.442
Tallman 1.2831
V-Vaness 1.15
W-Whitsett 1.2121
Wier 1.2363
Webb 1.22a1
White 1.23a

LIST M 1-
M-Metcalf M 1-

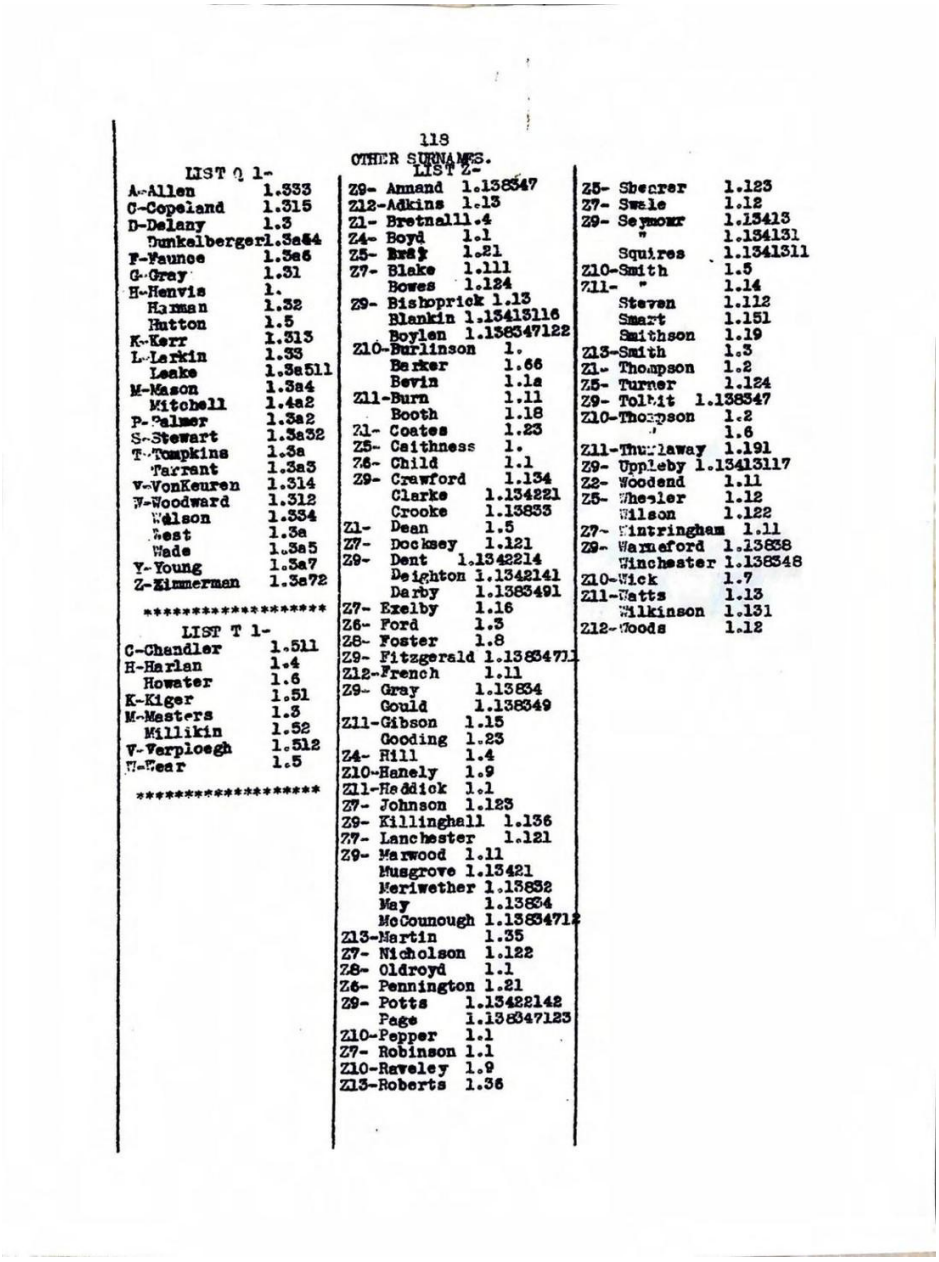
LIST O 1-
B-Brody 1.1181
Bristo 1.11882
Burns 1.11984
C-Cains 1.118711
D-Day 1.11
DeWolfe 1.1151
Danby 1.118
F-Farrow 1.11871
G-Gilbert 1.1183
H-Heylgeist 1.1184
J-Johns 1.11
Jackson 1.113a
L-Lowe 1.118712
M-McEathron 1.115
Moore 1.1186
Mitchel 1.11861
McEathron 1.114a
S-Sweet 1.11514
Suffern 1.117
Schaeffer 1.11843
Struthers 1.1187
T-Thompson 1.1152
W-Warren 1.11881
Wills 1.119
White 1.113a1

## Transcription:

OTHER SURNAMES INDEX (continued).

[Continuation of the alphabetical surname index, Lists F 3- and F 4- through O 1-: Simmons, Thorold, Thornhill, Trench, VonStraugg, Walmsley, Wamer, Walker, Broughton, Welsh, West; Armstrong, Brown, Berry, Baldwin, Beam, Culver, Cook, Cole, Crippen, Clemons, Hunt, Hoag, Lee, Porter, Scott, Taylor, Ward; Bruce, Esten, Hyde, Munyon, Wakefield; Carhart; Atkins, Archer, Boughey, Beam, Bacher, Bryan, Braden, Biteman, Boyd, Barker, Bedford, Battles, Bowers, Barrett, Blair, Custer, Chase, Chrisman, Coffenberger, Connor, Comstock, Diltz, Dotson, Espenett, Emmons, Fountaine, Ferringer, Frey, Furry, Gloyd, Groves, Gillingham, Graham, Gage, Geiger, Gill, Holke, Hitchcock, Harwood, Heath, Hastings, Irvin, Jenkins, Joy, James, Kerr, Kuhlman, Kohr, Kientz, Leatherman, Latamore, Lake, McClung, Marriott, Malcolm, McKinny, Mathews, Moench, Miller, Neiswander, Ortt, Osborn, Palmer, Paine, Peacock, Pittington, Pheasant, Rideaut, Redenour, Rumbaugh, Sterling, Schraeder, Snider, Schaeffer, Struthers, Sweet, Thompson, Warren, White, Wills — each with its corresponding list and entry number.]

## Page 118 — OTHER SURNAMES.  List Z-



118

OTHER SURNAMES.

LIST Q 1-

A-Allen 1.333
C-Copeland 1.315
D-Delany 1.3
Dunkelberger 1.3a64
F-Faunce 1.3a6
G-Gray 1.31
H-Henvis 1.
Harman 1.32
Hutton 1.5
K-Kerr 1.313
L-Larkin 1.33
Leake 1.3a511
M-Mason 1.3a4
Mitchell 1.4a2
P-Palmer 1.3a2
S-Stewart 1.3a32
T-Tompkins 1.3a
Tarrant 1.3a3
V-VonKeuren 1.314
W-Woodward 1.312
Walson 1.334
West 1.3a
Wade 1.3a5
Y-Young 1.3a7
Z-Zimmerman 1.3a72

**********

LIST T 1-

C-Chandler 1.511
H-Harlan 1.4
Howater 1.6
K-Kiger 1.51
M-Masters 1.3
Millikin 1.52
V-Verploegh 1.512
W-Wear 1.5

**********

LIST Z-

Z9- Annand 1.138547
Z12-Adkins 1.13
Z1- Bretnall 1.4
Z4- Boyd 1.1
Z5- Bray 1.21
Z7- Blake 1.111
Bowes 1.124
Z9- Bishoprick 1.13
Blankin 1.13413116
Boylen 1.138547122
Z10-Burlinson 1.
Barker 1.66
Bevin 1.1a
Z11-Burn 1.11
Booth 1.18
Z1- Coates 1.23
Z5- Caithness 1.
Z6- Child 1.1
Z9- Crawford 1.134
Clarke 1.134221
Crooke 1.13833
Z1- Dean 1.5
Z7- Docksey 1.121
Z9- Dent 1.1342214
Deighton 1.1342141
Darby 1.1383491
Z7- Exelby 1.16
Z6- Ford 1.3
Z8- Foster 1.8
Z9- Fitzgerald 1.13834711
Z12-French 1.11
Z9- Gray 1.13834
Gould 1.138349
Z11-Gibson 1.15
Gooding 1.23
Z4- Hill 1.4
Z10-Hanely 1.9
Z11-Heddick 1.1
Z7- Johnson 1.123
Z9- Killinghall 1.136
Z7- Lanchester 1.121
Z9- Marwood 1.11
Musgrove 1.13421
Meriwether 1.13832
May 1.13834
McConough 1.138347123
Z13-Martin 1.35
Z7- Nicholson 1.122
Z8- Oldroyd 1.1
Z6- Pennington 1.21
Z9- Potts 1.13422142
Page 1.138347123
Z10-Pepper 1.1
Z7- Robinson 1.1
Z10-Raveley 1.9
Z13-Roberts 1.36
Z5- Spencer 1.123
Z7- Swale 1.12
Z9- Seymour 1.13413
" 1.134131
Squires 1.1341311
Z10-Smith 1.5
Z11- " 1.14
Steven 1.112
Smart 1.151
Smithson 1.19
Z13-Smith 1.3
Z1- Thompson 1.2
Z5- Turner 1.124
Z9- Tolbit 1.138547
Z10-Thompson 1.2
" 1.6
Z11-Thumlaway 1.191
Z9- Uppleby 1.13413117
Z2- Woodend 1.11
Z5- Wheeler 1.12
Wilson 1.122
Z7- Wintringham 1.11
Z9- Warneford 1.13838
Winchester 1.138348
Z10-Wick 1.7
Z11-Watts 1.13
Wilkinson 1.131
Z12-Woods 1.12

## Transcription:

OTHER SURNAMES. List Z-

[Final page of the surname index, covering List Z entries: Annand, Adkins, Bretnall, Boyd, Bray, Blake, Bowes, Bishoprick, Blankin, Boylan, Burlinson, Barker, Bevin, Burn, Booth, Coates, Caithness, Child, Crawford, Clarke, Crooke, Dean, Docksey, Dent, Deighton, Darby, Exelby, Ford, Foster, Fitzgerald, French, Gray, Gould, Gibson, Gooding, Hill, Hanely, Heddick, Hodson, Johnson, Killinghall, Lanchester, Marwood, Musgrove, Meriwether, May, McConough, Martin, Nicholson, Oldroyd, Pennington, Potts, Page, Pepper, Raveley, Roberts, Robinson, Seymour, Squires, Smith, Smithson, Steven, Smart, Thompson, Turner,

Thurlaway, Uppleby, Watts, Wilkinson, Wilson, Winchester, Wintringham, Woodend — each with its corresponding list and entry number, closing out the index of allied surnames for the complete Wetherell/Wetherill/Weatherall family compilation.]